Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

http://www.archive.org/details/annualreporto19591961sout

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Annual Report

1959 - 61

SB6
R2
1959 - 61
cop.3

ANNUAL REPORT

of the Board of Trustees

1959 - 1960

ANNUAL REPORT

of the Board of Trustees of

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1959-1960

Carbondale, Illinois

Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1960

HONORABLE WILLIAM G. STRATTON
Governor of Illinois

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the eleventh annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

S 136
R2
1959-60
cop. 3

Board of Trustees

Members

Mrs. Stella Collins.....West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis.....Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer.....Granite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.....Mattoon
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke.....East St. Louis
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis.....Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham.....Centralia
Mr. George T. Wilkins, State Superintendent
of Public Instruction.....Springfield

Officers

John Page Wham, Chairman.....Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman.....Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.....Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer.....Carbondale

Executive Committee

John Page Wham Martin F. Oehmke Harold R. Fischer

Contents

Minutes of Meetings

August 14, 1959 3
September 18, 1959 29
October 16, 1959 47
December 12, 1959 57
January 22, 1960 81
March 4, 1960 107
May 7, 1960 123
June 15, 1960 145

Appendix

Annual Internal Budget, 1960-1961 171
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations 178
Index 289

ANNUAL REPORT

of the Board of Trustees

1959 - 1960

MEETING *of* AUGUST

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, August 14, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins. Mrs. Collins and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 17, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1959-1960

Copies of the Annual Internal Budget for 1959-1960 had been mailed to the members of the Board prior to this meeting. The Board was reminded that at their meeting on June 17, 1959, President Morris and

Budget Officer Clarence W. Stephens had explained the general procedures being followed in the preparation of the budget for the current year, and the major decisions required because of the stringency of the budget. The procedures had been approved by the Board, and a special committee had been appointed to consider the budget at a subsequent date.

This special committee, composed of Messrs. Wham, Sturgis, Davis, Lockard, and Fischer, had met on July 10, 1959. The budget, as mailed to the Board prior to the meeting, reflected their deliberations, decisions, and approval of recommended salaries for the University staff. The committee reported that in the course of their meeting President Morris had emphasized the fact that considerable attention had been given to the question of establishing new salary ranges and, in general, it had been the policy to attempt to bring up salaries in the middle ranges of the ranks, leaving for the second year of the biennium the bringing up of top level salaries.

A further point developed by President Morris, in answer to questions by members of the committee, was the fact that since the budget was extremely stringent in terms of anticipated enrollment, and since it was impossible to predict with complete accuracy the effect of enrollment pressures on staffing needs, money had been allocated in the budget in such a way that it could be shifted, if necessary, to handle unexpected pressures.

President Morris had indicated that while there were comparatively few new staff positions in terms of anticipated enrollments, there had been an unusual turnover due to the intense competition for teachers. He had indicated that many positions would need to be filled at higher salaries than had originally been anticipated.

In answer to questions regarding major projects, President Morris had indicated that certain physical plant and major repair projects of pressing importance would have to be handled out of the Major Repairs Contingency Fund until it becomes clear whether or not capital funds are to be made available for this purpose.

The committee reported that after considerable discussion of all aspects of the budget, they had approved the Annual Internal Budget and had agreed to submit it to the Board at this meeting for approval and ratification.

President Morris stated that Mr. Royal A. Stipes, President of the University Retirement System of Illinois, had written suggesting that approximately $106,600.00 be transferred from contingency funds to the Retirement System, in anticipation of a predicted deficiency in the appropriation for contributions. It was agreed that such transfer would violate the spirit of Governor Stratton's intentions concerning Southern's

budget and, if a deficiency actually developed, additional funds should be sought through a deficiency appropriation.

After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the Annual Internal Budget for 1959-1960, ratify the action of the special committee, and proceed with the item relating to University Retirement System contributions when it becomes necessary. The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTING OF CERTAIN TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS RETROACTIVELY

At the December 10, 1958, meeting, it was requested that persons appointed in certain titles on a temporary basis be approved retroactively following the end of the fiscal year. We should like to add the title Graduate Assistant to this list, since a large turnover occurs in this group of temporary part-time staff members, as in the other groups named. Funds for Graduate Assistants are not, however, retained in one budgetary account as is true for each of the other titles. Each dean of a school or college, and in some instances a director of a division, has a blanket amount in his budget that is to be used for the appointment of graduate assistants. All recommendations made by the deans and directors for the appointment of graduate assistants will be made within the limits of these amounts or of the contingency funds for salaries.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved the reporting of Graduate Assistants retroactively, following the end of the fiscal year.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1959, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $136,037.35. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1959, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Arkla-Servel air conditioner	Vocational-Technical Instiute	Illinois Utilities Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	$ 1,315.00
Ccld-mix road patch	Physical Plant Service	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,473.68
Composition of scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc., New York, N.Y.	2,048.45
Rental of University Courts, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	University Courts	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Rental of Illinois Avenue Residence Halls, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22
Supplement: telephone service to 6/30/59	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Laboratory equipment and furniture	Special Research in Foreign Language	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	6,360.16
2 Ford four-door sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,562.62
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Ill.	1,685.28
Sheet metal equipment	Physics and Astronomy	Retco Alloy Company Chicago, Ill.	1,210.00
White pine lumber	General Stores Service	Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,325.28
Supplement: gasoline delivered to 6/30/59	Transportation Service	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,391.20
1 Ford four-door sedan, less trade-in	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,997.00
Cold-lay asphalt mix and emulsifier	General Stores	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,170.00
Blacrete and emulsifier	General Stores	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,270.00
36 dozen camtrays	Food Services	Ford Hotel Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,227.60
1958 real estate taxes	Rental Real Property	County Treasurer Murphysboro, Ill.	1,638.00
Composition of scholarly title	University Press	Paul Steiner Associates New York, N.Y.	9,323.90
Chinaware	Food Services	Mars Sales and Equipment Co., Centralia, Ill.	4,569.60
Catalog card deposit	General Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	1,000.00
2,000 copies of Botany manual	University Store	John S. Swift Company, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,689.25
Cafeteria equipment	Food Services	Eisenstadt Mfg. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,533.87
Supplement: dairy products to 6/30/59	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Consultant Services 5/1/59 to 6/30/59	General Instruction	Alexander R. MacMillan Carbondale, Ill.	*not to exceed* 1,000.00
Cafeteria supplies	Food Services	Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill.	1,424.85
7,500 lbs. moistrite offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,335.00
Metal lockers	Physical Plant Service	American Locker Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.	2,943.29
Douglas fir lumber	General Stores Service	Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,365.96
Plywood	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,428.08
56 fonts for Typro floor-model machine	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Halber Corporation Chicago, Ill.	1,008.00
7,500 lbs. moistrite offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,335.00
3 drawing tables and filing units, tops and bases	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Service Blue Print and Photo Copy Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,080.32
3 electric typewriters	Vocational-Technical Institute	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,030.00
Copyflex Model 320 Printer, with stand	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Charles Bruning Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,550.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Floor-model Typro machine	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Halber Corporation Chicago, Ill.	1,095.00
7,500 lbs. moistrite offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,335.00
Hussman food freezer	Food Services	Fred Rott Refrigeration Sales and Service Marion, Ill.	1,310.50
Furnish and apply 2,400 sq. yds. primer shot, two courses chips and sealer	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,608.00
Machinery repair	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Fabick Machinery Co. Marion, Ill.	1,064.15
Labor and material, storm sewer	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	2,930.00
Purchase tract 30-6	Acquisition of Land	Joseph and Frances Etherton, Carbondale, Ill.	29,999.00
Labor, material, supplies used during May	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	2,092.92
Engineering services	Plans and specifications for Dormitories, Etc.	Arthur W. Nelson and Associates, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,750.00
Window-model air conditioners	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59	Goodyear Service Store Marion, Ill.	1,082.92
Uniforms	AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Olmsted Air Force Base, Pennsylvania	9,347.99
Friden automatic calculator	School Psychology—U.S.P.H.S.-Mental Health 2M-6752	Friden, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	1,300.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,310.00
10 tons alfalfa meal, 15 tons soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,592.50
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,320.00
Ambco binaural training unit	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59	Gordon N. Stowe and Associates, Chicago, Ill.	1,245.00
Elgin complete exercise unit, accessories, attachments	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59	Elgin Exercise Appliance Co., Elgin, Ill.	1,525.55
15 tons laying mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
Transportation service	University Athletics	Purdue Aeronautics Corp., Lafayette, Ind.	2,428.20

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Supplement: air travel	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	$ 3,500.00
Extra: construction of storage rooms	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	8,143.20
Extra: chip board cove doors, installed	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	1,268.00
Extra: wall and paving, bronze plaque, etc.	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,447.00
Supplement: extra editions	*Egyptian*	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Tuition refunds	Refunds	$ 9,000.00
Stipends, allowances, travel	Summer Institute for Teachers of High School Science NSF G-6760	45,859.97

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1959, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATION PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Death

The death of Mr. Emil Zaslowski, Associate Professor of Government, was reported. Mr. Zaslowski was born October 26, 1898, and died June 18, 1959. He received the Master of Laws, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Laws degrees from the University of Paris. He served as Legal Advisor to the Polish Consulate and Embassy in Paris, to the Polish Legation in Lisbon, and to the Polish Consulate General in London. He was the author of several articles dealing with international legal problems. He served at the University of Miami prior to accepting appointment at Southern in 1955.

The death of Miss Emma L. Bowyer, Emerita Professor of English, was reported. Miss Bowyer was born August 28, 1882, and died August 8, 1959. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Chicago. She was appointed to Southern's staff in 1912 and served as Head of the English Department from September, 1926, until her retirement in September, 1947. She is remembered with affection by her former students both for her forthright manner and her personal interest in them and their problems.

Continuing Appointments

Alford, Carl Edward, Supervisor of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Anderson, Peter D., Assistant Professor of Applied Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $820.00 a month.

Ball, Bertrand L. Jr., Instructor in Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Banaghan, William F., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Supervisor of Student Affairs (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $725.00 a month.

Beyler, Roger E., Professor of Chemistry, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Blum, Abraham H., Associate Professor of Home and Family, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $850.00 a month.

Boen, James R., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Boldt, Kenwyn G., Instructor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Burton, Mable G., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective July 6, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $630.00 a month.

Callaway, Bobbie L., Instructor and Head Resident at Woody Hall, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Carpenter, Regan, Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $760.00 a month.

Casstevens, Emery R., Instructor in Applied Science and Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Clemans, Kermit G., Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $1,240.00 a month.

Connell, William V., Division Chief, Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent (Residence Centers), effective August 10, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Davis, Joseph S., Instructor of Botany (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Davison, Richard L., Assistant Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $730.00 a month.

Erickson, Robert F., Assistant Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Fjerstad, Clinton D., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Hawkins, Robert B., Assistant Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Herscher, Eugene, Instructor (Residence Centers), effective August 10, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $510.00 a month.

Irwin, Daniel R., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Kamarasy, Egon K., Assistant Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Kelley, Betty Jo, Instructor in Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Kimball, Stanley B., Assistant Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Kittrell, Edward R., Lecturer in Management, effective January 4, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $780.00 a month.

Linder, Allan D., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Luck, Thomas J., Professor of Management, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $1,333.00 a month.

Mann, Gus W., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective August 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Mann, Seymour Z., Professor of Government (Residence Centers), effective January 4, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $920.00 a month.

Martin, Robert H., Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective July 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Megee, Mary, Assistant Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $730.00 a month.

Metcalf, James, F., Assistant Division Chief (Assistant Chief Accountant), effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Nigro, Nicholas J., Instructor in Applied Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

North, Thomas H., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute and the Office of Student Affairs, effective August 1, 1959, with salary paid by the Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Oursler, C. C., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $830.00 a month.

Phillips, Paul H., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $575.00 a month.

Saitz, Robert L., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Sommers, Lester W., Jr., Supervisor of Family Housing in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $425.00 a month.

Stone, Samuel L., Assistant Supervisor and Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Thomas, Frank H., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Vogel, Philip E., Assistant Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $675.00 a month.

Wilton, Dorris W., Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Abney, Thomas S., one-half time Research Assistant in Botany, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Bahwell, Richard H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $240.00 a month.

Bang, Yong Nyu, one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Barnett, Mary Ann, five-eighths time Research Assistant in Radiation Sickness Research, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Becker, Myra C., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Bennett, Leon, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Blakeslee, Clement D., Assistant Instructor in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $360.00 a month.

Bobka, Louis A., Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at $200.00 a month; Community Consultant, August 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $490.00 a month.

Brandt, Edward E., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Zoology, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $50.00 a month from restricted funds.

Bridgeman, Keene A., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, September 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Burnett, Mary J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $120.00 a month.

Carlisle, Arthur E., Assistant Supervisor and Head Resident of Southern Acres Residence Halls, August 16, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $390.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.

Carter, Albert S., Jr., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $575.00 a month.

Casstevens, Emery R., Lecturer (Residence Centers), July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at $565.00 a month.

Chennakesavan, Sarasvati, Lecturer in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Chin, Tieh Cheng, Lecturer (Residence Centers), August 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $430.00 a month.

Cochran, George A., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Zoology, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $50.00 a month from restricted funds.

Coe, Rodney M., one-half time Research Assistant in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at $111.11 a month; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $277.77 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

Cohen, Alvin I., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $250.00 a month from restricted funds.

Cohen, Francis E., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, May 1, 1959, to June 15, 1959, at $300.00 a month.

Cohen, Mary D., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Connell, George F., Assistant Supervisor of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $325.00 a month plus housing.

Coury, Margaret, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Residence Halls, September 16, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Del Santo, Martha J., Lecturer in Physical Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Dillard, Gary E., one-half time Research Assistant in Botony, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Dixon, Billy G., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $300.00 a month.

Dreifke, Herman A., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Eshleman, Silas K., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $666.67 a month.

Flanagan, Bruce, Research Associate in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month from restricted funds.

Glaser, Kurt, Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Glenn, Virginia H., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $230.00 a month.

Grandfield, Glenn E., one-half time Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Hake, Don F., one-half time Research Assistant in Learning Tasks Research, June 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Hall, Priscilla, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Microbiology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $50.00 a month from restricted funds.

Harren, Vincent A., Assistant Supervisor in Dowdell Halls, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month.

Harris, Theodore, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Physiology, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $66.66 a month from restricted funds.

Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Hoelscher, Randolph J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

Kenner, Jean, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $270.00 a month.

Kitching, Beverly, Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Koepp-Baker, Herbert, Lecturer in Speech Correction, July 20, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at total salary of $933.50.

Larson, Lawrence, Research Assistant in the Computing Center, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $300.00 a month.

Leib, Karl E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Lippoldt, Arthur F., one-seventh time Research Assistant in Zoology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $30.00 a month from restricted funds.

Lutes, Carl, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Lutz, Sandra W., Supervisor in Student Housing, July 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, at $400.00 a month.

MacClintock, Carol C., Lecturer in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

McLeod, Charlotte, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

McReynolds, Helen P., Lecturer in the General Library, August 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $420.00 a month.

Mark, Sylvia F., one-half time Research Assistant in Learning Tasks Research, June 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Martin, Joan, two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Nachand, Donald W., one-third time Adjunct Professor of Psychology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Oliver, Thomas C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, June 15, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Ozment, James, one-seventh time Research Assistant in Zoology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $30.00 a month from restricted funds.

Parks, Paula S., three-fourths time Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $380.00 a month.

Peck, Richard W., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Pfeifer, Howard W., Lecturer in Botany (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Pinkerton, Phyllis H., Lecturer in the Student Center—Main Campus, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $400.00 a month.

Preston, Cornelia, Lecturer in Nursing (Residence Centers), July 1, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Reid, Samuel R., Lecturer in Marketing (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Rich, Boyd C., three-fourths time Research Assistant in the Graduate School—Research, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, at $240.00 a month.

Rockwell, John G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Psychology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Rowe, Ted G., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $135.00 a month.

Schwartz, Mabel, two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to March 19, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Seketa, Delores H., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $350.00 a month.

Sharp, Lloyd B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, September 23, 1959, to March 19, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,250.00 a month.

Stafford, Howard A., Jr., Lecturer in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Stanley, Robert G., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Swanson, Arthur A., Supervisor and Head Resident in Student Housing, August 17, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $575.00 a month.

Taylor, Myron W., two-thirds time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to December 19, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $340.00 a month.

Urbston, David F., one-half time Research Assistant in Zoology, June 22, 1959, to June 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $50.00 a month from restricted funds.

Verkamman, Mattheus, one-half time Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at total salary of $100.00; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at total salary of $250.00 from restricted funds.

Voges, Henry B., Community Consultant in Community Services, August 17, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $510.00 a month.

Wade, Charles G., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Chemistry, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $67.00 a month from restricted funds.

Wang, Tso Pin, Lecturer in Physics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $625.00 a month.

Whitney, Gaylord L., Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, at $250.00 a month from restricted funds.

Zinzilieta, Marcella, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $50.00 a month from restricted funds.

Graduate Assistants

Abbott, Ellen, one-half time in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Adams, Jolyon L., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Ayers, Charles R., one-half time in Men's Intramurals, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Backes, James G., one-half time in Speech, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $210.00 a month.

Bahwell, Richard H., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Benziger, Patricia, one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Bishop, Bert O., one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Bode, Daniel L., one-half time in Speech Correction, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Brown, Paul D., one-half time in Recreation and Outdoor Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Brown, Robert E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Brown, Ronald L., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Brown, William T., one-half time in Geology, July 6, 1959, to July 11, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Bryant, Rosemary, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Butterfield, Gary L., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Carpenter, Edwin C., one-half time in Speech, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $210.00 a month.

Carroll, William, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Cartier, Jean-Michel, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Chang, Sang Ok, one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Cortez-Brante, Hernan, one-half time in Latin-American Institute, July 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Costigan, James I., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Daghir, Khalil S., one-half time in Physics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Denison, George R., one-half time in Journalism, July 6, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Edwards, Robert E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Ewbank, Wayne F., one-half time in Agricultural Industries, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Gold, Charles, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Goocher, Buell, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Grant, Marilyn, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Harms, LaDoris M., one-half time in Zoology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $90.00 a month.

Harris, Charles S., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Harriss, Donald K., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, July 27, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at $210.00 a month from restricted funds.

Henschen, Thomas L., one-half time in Student Financial Assistance, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Hogan, Philip, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Holton, Robert F., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Holz, Robert, one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Hyson, David J., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, $50.00; July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, $100.00; and August 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, $150.00 from restricted funds.

Johnson, John M., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Josse, George, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Keiser, Edmond D., one fourth time in NSF Summer Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $100.00 a month from restricted funds.

Kentner, Delmar E., one-half time in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Kerns, Raymond L., one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Kreul, Randolph W., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Lester, Jack E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Facility, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Lingle, Patricia F., one-half time in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $160.00 a month from restricted funds.

Loucks, Marie, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Lowe, Anthony, one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

McClerren, Beryl F., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

McKillop, Fred, one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Marchionda, Paul R., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, June 29, 1959, to July 4, 1959, at $210.00 a month from restricted funds.

Mays, Nebraska, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $240.00 a month.

Milano, Elsa V., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Mitchell, June T., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Moore, James R., one-half time in Marketing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Moore, Janet, one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Mueller, Virgil F., one-half time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Murray, Ralph, one-half time in Health Education, June 22, 1959, to July 17, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Nelson, Ronald E., one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Nelson, Sandra, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Nuernberger, Karl A., one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Olsen, Harold P., one-half time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to August 13, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Parker, Donald B., one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Perks, Edward E., one-half time in Accounting, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Perry, Donald L., one-half time in Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Quinn, Anthony, one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Read, James W., one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Reinbold, Grover, one-half time in Geology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959 at $180.00 a month.

Riley, Garland G., one-half time in Secondary Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $240.00 a month.

Rottschafer, Ronald, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Runyan, James A., one-half time in Health Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Rybold, Gaylord A., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, $36.11; July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, $72.22; August 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, $108.33 from restricted funds.

Sanders, Loraine B., one-half time in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Scheskey, Casimir F., one-half time in Speech Correction, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Schleuter, Martin, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Schwartz, Carroll J., one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Sittig, Robert F., one-half time in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $210.00 a month.

Smith, William D., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Somer, Richard F., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Stark, Edgar, one-half time in Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Stewart, Peter A., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $210.00 a month.

Thomas, Phyllis C., one-half time in Zoology, June 22, 1959, to June 28, 1959, at $210.00 a month from restricted funds.

Ulrich, Roger E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary; one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $240.00 a month.

Walker, Carroll D., one-half time in University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Watson, Lloyd J., one-half time in Microbiology, June 6, 1959, to July 11, 1959 and August 3, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at $210.00 a month from restricted funds; one-half time in Microbiology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at $180.00 a month.

Whisenhunt, James W., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.

Wolfe, Donald H., one-half time in Theater, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Summer Session

Aaron, James E., Lecturer in Health Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $650.00 a month.

Arthur, Albert C., one-half time Research Assistant in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at $100.00; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $100.00 from restricted funds.

Behle, William H., Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Biology Teachers, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $900.00 a month from restricted funds.

Buzzard, Robert G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $1,100.00 a month.

Canterbery, Estes R., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Carter, Cleo D., Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 15, 1959, to June 20, 1959, at $450.00 a month; one-half time Lecturer, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959.

Clendenen, H. Leslie, Supervisor in Carlyle Reservoir Research, June 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $250.00 a month from restricted funds.

Colby, Stephen, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Cross, Donald R., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

Crouse, Joyce, one-third time Lecturer in Home and Family, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $183.50 a month.

Deason, James, R., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, and July 20, 1959, to July 25, 1959, at $105.00 total salary from restricted funds.

Dennis, Lester J., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Desborough, George, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Drapalik, Donald, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to September 12, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Draper, Catherine M., one-half time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Duncan, Fred W., Research Assistant in Tissue Culture Research, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $110.00 a month from restricted funds.

Dunkel, William J., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $240.00 a month from restricted funds.

Evans, Charles K., Research Associate in Chemistry, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

Field, John W., Jr., one-half time Research Assistant in Zoology, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Fiori, Sandra, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Fisher, Mildred L., one-half time Research Assistant in Summer Institute for Biology Teachers, July 6, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $120.00 a month from restricted funds.

Fornear, James R., one-half time Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $240.00 a month from restricted funds.

Franklin, Marcile A., one-half time Lecturer in University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $480.00 a month.

Frederick, Donald E., Lecturer in Marketing and Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $550.00 a month; Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, August 15, 1959, to September 12, 1959, at $250.00 a month.

Frields, Geraldine, Lecturer in University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $480.00 a month.

Frier, David, one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $540.00 a month.

Fuller, Woodson C., Research Assistant in Zoology, June 15, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Green, Charles E., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Gupta, Brijen K., one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $335.00 a month.

Habermehl, Donald, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

Hake, Donald, one-half time Research Assistant in Learning Tasks Research, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Harjo, Edmond A., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Harper, Carmen W., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $125.00 a month.

Hatcher, Raymond E., Lecturer in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $550.00 a month.

Holz, Robert, Assistant Instructor in Geography, August 17, 1959, to August 29, 1959, at total salary of $225.00.

Hoshiko, Michael S., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $720.00 a month.

Hunter, Robert, Research Assistant in Design, June 15, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at $650.00 a month from restricted funds.

JOHNSON, VERN, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

JURJEVICH, JOSEPH, Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $725.00 a month.

KAYS, PAUL V., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

KAYS, SANDRA, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

KONKO, DANIEL, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

KOWAL, DENNIS, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

LAMER, ORAN J., Supervisor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $140.00 a month from restricted funds.

LEMASTERS, DONALD D., one-fourth time Lecturer in Music, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $90.00 a month.

MAJLINGER, HENRY W., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 14, 1959, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

MARTINAITIS, VITO J., Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

MARX, PAUL, Lecturer in English, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, at total salary of $125.00.

MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Psychology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $560.00 a month.

MEYER, HERBERT J., Research Assistant in Design, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

MILLER, GLENDON R., Assistant Instructor in Microbiology, July 6, 1959, to July 11, 1959, and August 3, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at total salary of $105.00 from restricted funds.

MIURA, JIRO, one-half time Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

OKESON, LEROY, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, to $250.00 a month.

PALMER, ALBERT B., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, June 16, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

PETERS, JAMES A., Lecturer in Summer Institute for Biology Teachers, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $900.00 a month from restricted funds.

PICKETT, ROY, two-thirds time Lecturer in English, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $400.00 a month.

PINKERTON, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $125.00 a month.

PORTER, JOSEPH A., Assistant Instructor in Geology, June 22, 1959, to August 6, 1959, at $420.00 a month.

RAINES, DONALD I., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $550.00 a month.

RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in Special Education and University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $640.00 a month.

RINKER, FLOYD, Lecturer in Secondary Education, August 5, 1959, to August 9, 1959, at total salary of $150.00.

RIPPEL, RIEMOND, one-half time Research Assistant in Animal Industries, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at monthly salary of $125.00 from restricted funds.

Rogers, Spaulding, Lecturer in Psychology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $780.00 a month.

Rothenberg, Gunther E., Lecturer in History, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $600.00 a month.

Rubin, Harris B., Research Assistant in the Perception Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at $300.00 a month from restricted funds.

Rust, Grosvenor C., one-half time Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $350.00 a month.

Schlich, Adolph L., Jr., Assistant Instructor in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $360.00 a month.

Shay, Harold J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Student Housing, July 16, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $132.50 a month.

Sloane, Howard, Research Associate in Learning Tasks Research, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $720.00 a month from restricted funds.

Stephenson, Thomas M., Jr., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $350.00 a month.

Streckfuss, Joe, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

Summerfelt, Robert C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at $210.00 a month.

Swanson, Charles, Research Assistant in Design, June 20, 1959, to September 20, 1959, at $360.00 a month from restricted funds.

Tarrant, Robert M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1959, to September 23, 1959, at $180.00 a month.

Topp, Gilbert, one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $125.00 a month.

Tyson, Patrick J., Lecturer in Geography, July 20, 1959, to July 25, 1959, at total salary of $145.00.

Wasem, George L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, June 15, 1959, to August 16, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Williams, Wayne, Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

Work, William, Lecturer in Theater, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $800.00 a month.

Zadrozny, Mitchell G., Research Associate in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $600.00 a month.

Reappointments

Aaron, James E., Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $680.00 a month.

Bailey, Chelsea, Head of Industrial and Adult Programs (Residence Centers), July 1, 1959, to August 7, 1959, at $800.00 a month.

Baldwin, Thomas W., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,230.00 a month.

Barnett, Mary A., Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at $180.00 a month; August 1, 1959, to February 23, 1960, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Becker, Ralph, Lecturer in Broadcasting, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Berdahl, Evelyn T., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Bethel, Robert W., Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $506.67 a month.

Bleyer, William C., Lecturer in Student Activities, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month.

Boatright, Dr. Jean R., Associate Professor and University Physician, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

Boyce, George T., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, at $510.00 a month.

Boydston, JoAnn, Assistant Director of Teacher Training, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $660.00 a month.

Buboltz, Welma, three-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $312.00 a month.

Canedy, Donald, Instructor of Music, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Carter, Cleo D., Lecturer in Teacher Training, August 24, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $520.00 a month.

Cassidy, Thomas, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Clemens, Margaret, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $240.00 a month.

Cohen, William H., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $480.00 a month.

Coker, Lowell, Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, June 18, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $420.00 a month from restricted funds.

Colby, Charles C., Lecturer and University Professor in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,333.33 a month.

Coleman, Hazel, three-fourths time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $390.00 a month.

Coleman, Patsy J., three-tenths time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $108.00 a month.

Criminger, George L., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Desborough, Sharon, Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

Elston, George, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Evans, Charles K., Lecturer in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Eversull, Frank L., Lecturer in Guidance (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Fields, R. Joanne, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $510.00 a month.

Ford, Elsa, Assistant Instructor of Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

Forseth, Roger D., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Foster, Raymond L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.

Franklin, Marcile A., Lecturer in University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

George, Anna L., Assistant Supervisor of Community Services, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $420.00 a month.

Gillihan, James E., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $350.00 a month.

Graves, Gene H., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Gremel, Ruby, Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $580.00 a month.

Hedges, Thomas V., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $400.00 a month.

Hogan, Levida A., one-half time Research Assistant in Home Economics, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at $125.00 a month from restricted funds.

Hoshiko, Michael, Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Huff, Frances, Lecturer in English, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $530.00 a month.

Joy, William A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Karnes, Rexel D., Assistant Director of Area Services, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Kimmel, Elbert L., Jr., Assistant Supervisor of Community Services, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $380.00 a month.

Koike, Hideo, Research Assistant in the Graduate School, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month from restricted funds.

Koomjohn, Charlotte, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $510.00 a month.

Krakow, Gladys, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month from restricted funds.

Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Zoology, September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $375.00 a month.

Lee, Myrtle, two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $360.00 a month.

Loder, Frances G., Lecturer in Speech and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $530.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.

Lows, Raymond L., one-half time Research Assistant in Broadcasting, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $200.00 a month.

Lutz, Richard C., Lecturer and Resident Counselor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $465.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.

McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer in English and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.

McClary, Toccoa, Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $480.00 a month.

McMackin, Lorin, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Marx, Paul, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $510.00 a month.

Mitchell, Winifred M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $530.00 a month.

Moose, Marvin, Research Assistant in Animal Industries, July 1, 1959, to May 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $337.50 a month.

Moore, Beatrice R., one-half time Research Assistant in National Science Foundation Institute for Teachers, September 21, 1959, to October 17, 1959, at $120.00 a month from restricted funds.

Notaras, Peter, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $490.00 a month.

Ogur, Sylvia, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $300.00 a month from restricted funds.

Olander, James H., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Papazian, Haig, Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to November 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month from restricted funds.

Pedigo, Paul R., Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month from restricted funds.

Pickett, Roy, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Pittman, David, Research Associate, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $549.00 a month from restricted funds.

Rainbow, Raymond S., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Roche, William J., Jr., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Roseberry, John, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the Illinois Natural History Survey.

Rust, Grosvenor, C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $760.00 a month.

St. John, Ralph C., Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month from restricted funds.

Scheldrup, Harriet J., Instructor and Assistant Librarian (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $460.00 a month.

Seepe, Robert M., Assistant Director of Small Business Institute, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Shay, Harold J., Lecturer in Health Education and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.

Shull, Bettie, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $530.00 a month.

Shult, Ernest, five-sixths time Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month from restricted funds.

Simpson, Peter L., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Smith, Wanda L., Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, July 1, 1959, to August 20, 1959, at $350.00 a month.

Swan, Ivan, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $135.00 a month.

Taft, Donald R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

Teer, Lila B., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Treece, Marion B., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $420.00 a month.

Tretiak, Paul, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Tyson, Patrick J., Lecturer in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Usherwood, Noble R., one-half time Research Assistant in Plant Industries, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $125.00 a month from restricted funds.

Vohs, Paul A., Research Associate in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $520.00 a month.

Wang, Tso Pin, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, April 1, 1959, to September 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Weiss, Charles R., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $540.00 a month.

West, Elizabeth A., forty-five per cent time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $430.00 a month.

West, Muriel, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Westlake, Kathryn P., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Williams, Ollie M., Instructor and Assistant Librarian (Residence Centers) effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month.

York, L. Isolde, Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $470.00 a month.

Zaleski, Joseph F., Assistant Dean of Men, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Ziegelmaier, Gregory P., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $510.00 a month.

Zimny, Joseph D., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work Office, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $420.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment

Beimfohr, Mary M., Assistant Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1959.

Campisi, Paul J., Professor and Chairman of Sociology, to serve at monthly salary of $1,020.00, July 27, 1959, to August 15, 1959.

Carpenter, George W., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), superseding appointment previously reported.

Carr, Morris F., to serve as Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

Cohen, Harold L., Lecturer and Associate Professor of Design, effective September 23, 1959.

Davis, Howard V., Director of Student Affairs (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

Dudgeon, Edna, Lecturer in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.

Eisele, John A., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 15, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

Forrest, Frederick A., to serve as Coordinator of Libraries (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

Franklin, Marcile A., one-half time Lecturer in University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.

Hoelscher, Randolph P., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Applied Science, September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Hoffman, Paul, to serve as Chairman of Marketing effective July 1, 1959.

Hubert, Lloyd E., to serve as Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

Johnson, John M., Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, superseding dates of employment previously reported.

Karson, I. Marc, Assistant Director of the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis.

Koike, Hideo, Research Assistant, to serve at $535.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

Leonard, John J., as Lecturer in Film Production, July 1, 1959, to September 16, 1959, and Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., to serve on one-half time appointment, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Peebles, Caswell E., to serve as Manager (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

Robbins, Buren C., to serve as Head of Broadcasting, effective July 1, 1959.

Schnabel, John H., to serve as Registrar (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

Shea, William W., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), at $585.00 a month, effective September 23, 1959.

Taliana, Lawrence E., Assistant Professor of Guidance (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, at $700.00 a month.

Tierney, Jane, Division Chief of Placements, effective July 1, 1959.

Turner, Gene C., Division Chief and Supervisor of Personnel (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

Van Horn, David R., Instructor of Education and Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective August 1, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.

Sabbatical Leave

Butts, Gordon K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective winter and spring terms, 1960-1961, and fall term, 1961-1962, at half pay.

Leave of Absence Without Pay

Butts, Gordon K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, July 1, 1959, to January 1, 1961.

Erb, Emerson C., Instructor of Accounting, for the academic year 1959-1960.

Huff, Frances T., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to March 20, 1960.

Kovarsky, Irving, Associate Professor of Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.

Lange, Charles H., Associate Professor of Anthropology, April 1, 1960, to August 1, 1960, and October 16, 1960, to March 1, 1961.

Moore, Marian A., Associate Professor of Mathematics, for the academic year 1959-1960.

Retirement

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Professor of Economics and Administrative Assistant to the President, effective September 1, 1959.

Cancellations of Appointment

Desborough, George A., Graduate Assistant in Geology, effective September 23, 1959.

Marlow, Loran D., Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, effective July 1, 1959.

Solliday, James R., Graduate Assistant in Geology, effective June 22, 1959.

Tsiang, Gabriel, Lecturer in Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959.

Wright, Elinor B., Graduate Assistant in Sociology, effective September 23, 1959.

Resignations

Armbruster, Robert J., Research Assistant in Community Services, effective May 31, 1959.

Barnes, Arthur P., Instructor of Music, effective August 15, 1959.

Battaglia, Angela T., Instructor in the General Library, effective September 1, 1959.

Briggs, Bill J., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 15, 1959.

Bruinsma, Henry A., Professor and Chairman of Music, effective August 15, 1959.

Fassel, Raymond, Instructor in the University Press, effective September 11, 1959.

Fear, Jerry J., Community Consultant, effective June 1, 1959.

Francis, Mary I., Instructor in the University School, effective September 1, 1959.

Goudy, Fred W., Assistant Professor of Management, effective August 15, 1959.

Gross, Chalmer A., Associate Professor in University School, effective August 15, 1959.

Gwyn, Robert J., Instructor of Radio-Television, effective June 18, 1959.

Howell, Lionel D., Assistant Supervisor, effective May 26, 1959.

Lyle, William H., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective June 18, 1959.

Malich, Charles W., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective July 3, 1959.

McKinney, Charles D., one-third time Research Assistant in Community Services, effective May 31, 1959.

Martin, Kenneth E., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective August 15, 1959.

Messersmith, James, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, effective June 18, 1959.

Morton, Richard H., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 18, 1959.

Murrish, Walter H., Associate Professor of Speech, effective August 15, 1959.

Nicolai, Van O., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective June 18, 1959.

Pflederer, Marilyn, Instructor in Music, effective August 15, 1959.

Pulliam, Mabel, Supervisor of Off-Campus Housing, effective August 1, 1959.

Randle, William L., Instructor in Adult Education, effective September 1, 1959.

Schwarm, Harold, Instructor in Printing Service, effective September 1, 1959.

Venters, Kent R., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 17, 1959.

VOGT, WILLIAM J., Instructor of English at Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 18, 1959.

WALKER, MARY L., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, effective September 25, 1959.

WARD, HAROLD W., Associate Professor of Government, effective August 15, 1959.

WEFFENSTETTE, WALTER E., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 15, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution honoring Associate Professor Emil C. Zaslawski, deceased:

WHEREAS, Emil Casimir Zaslawski, Associate Professor of Government, served Southern Illinois University with distinction for a period of four years; and

WHEREAS, He brought to Southern's campus a rich background of world politics and international jurisprudence, acquired during his many years of service as a professor and as a member of the diplomatic corps of the Polish government, and shared generously with students and fellow faculty members his own knowledge and experience as a former refugee from the tyranny of the Nazi and Communist militarists; and

WHEREAS, The sudden death of Emil Zaslawski on June 18, 1959, has brought a deep sense of loss to the students, the University faculty and his many friends; be it

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, express to Denise Zaslawski its heartfelt sympathy in her bereavement, appreciation for her husband's service as a teacher and scholarly researcher, and regret for his untimely passing. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to the surviving members of Emil Zaslawski's family, to the University administration, and to the Government Department of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Board also adopted by unanimous vote the following resolution in tribute to Miss Emma L. Bowyer, Emerita Professor, who died on August 8, 1959:

WHEREAS, Miss Emma L. Bowyer, Emerita Professor of English, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and untiringly for a period of thirty-five years; and

WHEREAS, From 1926 until the time of her retirement in 1947, she served as Professor and Chairman of the English Department, devoting her talents and

energy to the vigorous growth and development of the curriculum of that department; and

WHEREAS, She is remembered with affection by her former students and colleagues for her forthright manner and her personal interest in them and their problems; and

WHEREAS, The University and the community have suffered the loss of a truly devoted teacher and loyal citizen; be it

Resolved That we, the members of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, record in our minutes an expression of appreciation of Miss Bowyer's service to the University, of regret for her untimely passing, and of understanding and sympathy to her family and many friends. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be sent to the surviving members of Miss Bowyer's family, to the University administration, and to the English Department of Southern Illinois University.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls from January 1, 1959, through June 30, 1959 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M., following an executive session.

MEETING *of* SEPTEMBER

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, September 18, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice- President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held August 14, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

PROPOSED VANDEVEER CHAIR OF ECONOMICS

The following letter addressed to the Foundation Board of Trustees has been received from Mr. W. W. Vandeveer, distinguished alumnus of Southern Illinois University:

W. W. VANDEVEER
55 Public Square
Cleveland 13, Ohio

August 10, 1959

Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University Foundation
Carbondale, Illinois

GENTLEMEN:

On February 3, 1950, I made a gift to the Southern Illinois University Foundation of Voting Trust Certificates for 5,000 shares of the Ashland Oil & Refining Company with the provision that I should have the right, at any future time, to designate the purposes for which the income from such fund should be used and, pending such designation, providing that the annual income from such fund should be paid to the Treasurer of the Southern Illinois University Alumni Association.

This letter is written for the purpose of exercising such right of designation and supplementing the powers of the Foundation with respect to the investment and reinvestment of such fund.

On and after December 31, 1959, no further income from such fund shall be paid over to the Treasurer of the Southern Illinois University Alumni Fund.

On and after December 31, 1959, such gift, together with all investments or reinvestments thereof, shall be held by the Southern Illinois University Foundation, as a separate fund, for the use, benefit and endowment of the Vandeveer Chair of Economics of Southern Illinois University. The Southern Illinois University Foundation shall have the right to sell, invest and reinvest such fund, together with any unexpended income, in such stocks, bonds, securities or other property of any kind or description as may be determined by the Trustees of such Foundation and to apply so much of the income thereof as they may deem necessary or advisable in support of such Chair and in the manner hereinafter provided. Income unexpended in any one year shall be added to the principal of such fund.

The income from such fund is to be used for the support of a professor in economics at Southern Illinois University, from time to time designated by the Trustees of Southern Illinois University, subject to the approval of the Trustees of the Southern Illinois University Foundation, as the holder or occupant of such Chair. The occupant of such Chair shall be known as the "Vandeveer Professor of Economics". The first preference is for the support of a scholar whose primary field and interest is economics and particularly in the teaching and dissemination of knowledge with respect to the capitalist system.

The central object of such fund is to provide support for a scholar and teacher of the highest possible quality. With reference to the expenditure of income the order of preference shall be first, the salary and allowances of the holder of such Chair and second, reasonable expenses in support of his teaching and research.

At such times as the Chair may be vacant, the Trustees of such Foundation shall capitalize not less than four-fifths of the annual income and may use the remainder in support of the general program of Southern Illinois University with respect to instruction and research in economics but with the express understanding that a new Vandeveer Professor of Economics shall be appointed as soon as may reasonably be possible either by promotion in the ranks of the faculty or by a new appointment from outside the University.

In the event, at any time in the future, the subject of economics should be dropped from the curriculum of Southern Illinois University or the teaching and dissemination of knowledge with respect to the capitalist system should be subordinated to the teaching of any other system, then the fund hereby established shall terminate and the principal of the fund shall be paid over to the unrestricted funds of the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

Sincerely yours,

W. W. Vandeveer

It is recommended that Mr. Vandeveer's desires concerning the disposition of his gift be approved, and that a Vandeveer Chair of Economics be established by Southern Illinois University.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the establishment of a Vandeveer Chair of Economics in accordance with the above stipulations. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CURRICULUM IN BIOLOGY

At the June 17, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees a number of inter-departmental teacher curricula, proposed by the College of Education, were approved. Among these was a curriculum in the biological sciences.

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has now requested the establishment of such a curriculum for its students who wish to concentrate in the biological sciences but not in a particular science such as Botany, Zoology, Physiology, or Microbiology. Such a curriculum would not entail the adding of new departments nor of additional courses, since the curriculum would be made up from the offerings of the existing specialized departments.

It is recommended that the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, in collaboration with the other colleges and schools of the University, be permitted to develop an inter-departmental curriculum in Biology.

George T. Wilkins moved that the Board approve the development of an inter-departmental curriculum in Biology; further, that steps be taken also for the training of students wishing to teach in junior high schools and junior colleges. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard and was carried by unanimous vote.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July, 1959, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $101,436.59. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Gasoline delivered as requested to 6/30/60	University Farms	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	$ 3,196.00
Dry cleaning service to 6/30/60	University Laundry	Horstman's Cleaners and Furriers Carbondale, Ill.	2.280.00
Motor oil delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Transportation Service	Milton Oil Company Clayton, Mo.	1,046.75
Natural gas service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric and Gas Company Carbondale, Ill.	46,000.00
Premium gasoline as requested to 6/30/60	Transportation Service	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	22,260.00
Water and sewerage service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	City Waterworks Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	30,000.00
Water and sewerage service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	U.S. Dept. of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service Carterville, Ill.	2,800.00
Water and sewerage service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	South Highway Water District, Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00
Electrical service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	C.I.P.S. Company Carbondale, Ill.	147,170.00
Electrical service to 6/30/60	Physical Plant Service Cash Account	C.I.P.S. Company Carbondale, Ill.	37,830.00
Electrical service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc. Steeleville, Ill.	15,000.00
Fuel oil delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Mobil Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	16,322.60
Propane gas delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	14,339.50
Propane gas delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,500.00
Hardware items	General Stores Service	Best Universal Lock Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Ind.	4,205.70
Gasoline delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Physical Plant Southern Acres	Venable Oil Co., Inc. Carterville, Ill.	1,241.50
Laboratory equipment	Responses to Learning Tasks	Indiana University Bloomington, Ind.	2,024.50
Tires and tubes delivered to 6/30/60	Transportation Service	Jake's Tire & Recap Marion, Ill.	5,525.40
Paper supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,462.50
Paper supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,517.75
Paper supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,094.44

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Bakery products to 12/31/59	Food Services	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	4,738.00
Bakery products to 12/31/59	Thompson Point Halls	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	3,708.00
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Thompson Point Halls	Midwest Dairy Products Corp. DuQuoin, Ill.	14,837.90
Dairy Products to 12/31/59	Woody Hall	Midwest Dairy Products Corp. DuQuoin, Ill.	5,076.20
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Products Corp. DuQuoin, Ill.	7,096.00
Coffee delivered as requested to 12/31/59	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co., Decatur, Ill.	2,048.00
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,618.25
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,385.00
Printing *Annual Report*	Board of Trustees	Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Co. Bloomington, Ill.	3,717.55
Services and facilities	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Park District Board Carbondale, Ill.	4,080.00
Rental of facilities	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Treas., State of Ill. Springfield, Ill.	*not to exceed* 1,250.00
Renewal of service contract to 6/30/60	Physiology	RCA Service Company Chicago, Ill.	1,308.00
Rental Tract 29-19-b	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Lease of Tract 403	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Paper supplies	General Stores Service	Inlander Brothers Chicago, Ill.	6,600.00
Postage meter service	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	68,000.00
Asphalt mix and emulsifier	General Stores Service	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,170.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Lester R. Leiber and Assoc., St. Louis, Mo.	2,926.80
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Inc. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,590.00
Crushed rock	General Stores Service	Lingle Truck Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,513.50
Pipe and fittings	Physical Plant Service	E. W. File Supply Co. Anna, Ill.	1,268.54
Detergent supplies	General Stores Service	Puritan Chemical Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,236.00
Lamp bulbs delivered as requested to 6/30/60	General Stores Service	Crescent Electric Supply Co. Peoria, Ill.	15,520.20
Labor and material, insulation work	Physical Plant Service	Southern Industrial Insulation Co. Marion, Ill.	1,450.00
Cast iron pipe	Physical Plant Service	E. W. File Supply Co. Anna, Ill.	1,020.24
Binding books and periodicals to 6/30/60	General Library	Burgmeier Book Bindery, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	*not to exceed* 12,000.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,360.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,400.00
Feed, bone meal, linseed oil meal	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,098.50

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Repair parts	Power Plant and Utilities	Henry A. Petter Supply Co., Paducah, Ky.	1,497.50
Rental Tract 7-d-1	Rental Real Property	Gilbert Etherton Makanda, Ill.	2,100.00
Cafeteria equipment	Food Services	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,341.40
Property taxes, 1957 and 1958	University Courts	Treas., Jackson County Murphysboro, Ill.	4,818.50
Service and freight through 12/31/59	Surplus Property Service	Department of Finance State of Illinois Springfield, Ill.	*not to exceed* 4,000.00
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	3,534.00
Rental of facilities	Rental Real Property	Thompson Point Halls S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
2,500 books	University Store	Odyssey Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	6,000.00
900 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton Mifflin Co. Geneva, Ill.	2,880.00
550 textbooks	Textbook Rental	American Book Co. New York, N.Y.	2,530.00
600 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N.Y.	1,416.00
Rental charges, year ending 6/30/60	Statistical Services	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	31,132.80
Baled wheat straw bedding	University Farms	Russell Terveer St. Libory, Ill.	1,400.00
Office and school supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Office Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,268.92
245 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Harcourt, Brace and Co., New York, N.Y.	1,128.48
200 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,120.00
887 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	5,385.72
290 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Addison-Wesley Pub. Co. Reading, Mass.	1,759.50
575 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	3,363.75
Rental Tract 63-b	Rental Real Property	Kenneth Parrish Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00
Labor and material, air conditioning	Construction of Agriculture Buildings, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Physical Plant Service S.I.U, Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.00
Homemaking units	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Glover Mfg. Co. Austin, Texas	6,058.14
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	E and I Cooperative Service, Inc. Garden City, N.Y.	10,538.00
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	9,511.50
Household furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	D and L Office Furn. Co., Chicago, Ill.	52,853.51
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Rochelle's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	7,291.50
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Barker Sales Co. Springfield, Ill.	2,561.26
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Rochelle's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	23,713.12

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	The Newton & Holt Furniture Company Chicago, Ill.	14,373.44
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Swain and Myers Sales Company Decatur, Ill.	6,868.48
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Jos. Helleny and Sons, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	1,786.88
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	15,744.34
Salary, architectural superintendent, to 6/30/60	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Charles T. Wright Carbondale, Ill.	8,400.00
Salary, project engineer, to 6/30/60	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Raymond C. Newsom Carbondale, Ill.	6,420.00
Salary, junior civil engineer, to 6/30/60	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Orville Bevel, Jr. Carbondale, Ill.	6,900.00
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Marshall Field and Co., Chicago, Ill.	23,269.64
Goliath Express bus	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-1959	Hunter Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.00
Uniform items	AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic	Esquire Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo.	8,610.00
Used John Deere tractor, less trade-in	University Test Farms	Beckman Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,175.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: addition of roof monitor	Construction of Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.	$ 2,651.00
Extra: sidewalk lighting	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Harrison F. Blades, Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,162.33
Engraving, *Obelisk*	*Obelisk*	G. R. Grubb Engraving Co., Champaign, Ill.	4,800.00
Printing, *Tower*	University School Activity	Eugene Vest Marion, Ill.	1,299.50

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Refunds of rentals	Thompson Point Halls	$ 5,000.00
Refunds of rentals	Dowdell Halls	1,000.00
Refunds of rentals	Southern Acres Residence Halls	1,200.00
Refunds of rentals	Woody Hall	2,400.00
Freight, express, drayage to 12/31/59	Freight and Express	2,000.00
Refunds of tuition	Refunds	5,000.00
Books to be purchased through June 30, 1960	General Library	200,000.00
Refunds of rental fees	Textbook Rental	1,000.00
Traineeship fees	Work Simplification for the Disabled	2,400.00
Stipends and allowances for counselors	Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program, 1958-1959	9,630.00
Travel and subsistence allowances	NSF—Summer Science	6,500.00
Doctor and hospital fees through 9/30/59	Student Medical Benefit	10,000.00

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July,

1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was filed with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

Brubaker, H. Bruce, Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective November 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $920.00 a month.

Chase, Frank R., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $480.00 a month.

Danielson, Jean M., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $530.00 a month.

Daqqaq, Faiz, Assistant to the Coordinator of the Housing Center, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Farnum, George L., Instructor (Residence Centers), effective September 14, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $425.00 a month.

Hedrick, Basil C., Assistant Director of Latin-American Institute, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $530.00 a month.

Miller, William J., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $610.00 a month.

Olah, Ladislao, Professor of Botany, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Potter, David, Professor of Speech, effective March 28, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Ray, David T., Lecturer in the General Library, effective October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Rice, William M., Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Schmidlein, Edward J., Jr., Professor of Accounting, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $1,080.00 a month.

Smyers, Myllan, Associate Professor of Secondary Education (Residence Centers). effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $810.00 a month.

Staples, Donald E., Instructor in Film Production, effective September 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $630.00 a month.

Stokes, Robert W., Division Chief in Information Service, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Trobaugh, Carl, Manager of University Store, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $560.00 a month.

WASSEN, DIMITER E., Associate Professor of Economics and Business Management (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $850.00 a month.

WILLS, GLENN E., Assistant Professor and Supervisor of Adult Education, effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $710.00 a month.

Term Appointments

BECKER, JANE M., one-half time Research Assistant in School of Home Economics, September 19, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $125.00 a month from restricted funds.

BETTERTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

BLEYER, DOROTHY, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

BOSSE, DANIEL B., Lecturer in Marketing (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

BREWER, ROBERT E., one-half time Research Assistant in Pattern Analysis Research, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month from restricted funds.

BROTHERS, BENITA, three-tenths time Assistant Instructor of Nursing, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $108.00 a month.

CADE, MAJOR HENRY C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

DARK, PHILIP J. C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Anthropology, September 1, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

GRILLO, JOHN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at $1,170.00 a month.

HALE, ETHEL A., Lecturer in Business Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

HUMBLE, ALBERTA L., Associate Supervisor in the International Teacher Development Program, August 18, 1959, to January 18, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $630.00 a month.

IUBELT, GEORGE A., Lecturer and Assistant Coach in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $630.00 a month.

JEAN, LORENA D., two-fifths time Lecturer in the School of Home Economics, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $240.00 a month, with one-half salary paid from restricted funds.

KRESTEFF, ASSEN D., Lecturer in Foreign Language (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

MCDONALD, LT. COL. PAUL R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

MOLDROSKI, RICHARD, Lecturer in Art and the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

MORTON, NINA, Lecturer in the General Library, September 18, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

NELSON, MARLAN D., Lecturer in Journalism, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Parson, M/Sgt. Beavin E., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

Patheal, Naomi, one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Petersen, Alice E., Lecturer in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Pulley, Robert, one-half time Research Assistant in Speech Correction, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Rankin, Major William H., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

Schweinfurth, Carl L., Lecturer in History and Resident Counselor, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1950, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Shaak, Bernard, Lecturer in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Theiss, Herbert F., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at $560.00 a month.

Thornberry, Harry C., Lecturer in Marketing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $555.55 a month.

Voynich, Captain John J., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

Waggoner, Airman First Class Walter C., Instructor of Air Science effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

Wakeland, Mary N., Assistant Supervisor in the International Teacher Development Program, August 18, 1959, to November 18, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $100.00 a month.

Weshinskey, Roy K., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Winters, Lawrence R., Jr., Lecturer in Management and Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $555.55 a month.

Witt, T/Sgt. Jerry S., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

Yoh, Loretta L., one-half time Research Assistant in the Physiology Undergraduate Research Participation Program, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $66.67 a month.

Summer Session

Coury, Margaret, Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, August 16, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at $400.00 a month.

Gehlsen, Gale, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $160.00 a month from restricted funds.

Hutchinson, Ronald R., Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $240.00 a month from restricted funds.

Mays, Nebraska, one-half time Research Assistant in School Research Services, August 17, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $240.00 a month from restricted funds.

OTNESS, DONALD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 17, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $160.00 a month from restricted funds.

SHAY, HAROLD J., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1959, to September 16, 1959, at $530.00 a month.

Reappointments

ALLEN, ELIZABETH F., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the General Library, October 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $240.00 a month.

CARTY, DOROTHY L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $166.67 a month from restricted funds.

CROSS, DONALD R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

CROUSE, JOYCE, Lecturer in Home and Family, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

DUBUAR, JAMES F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Forestry, November 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

DUNKEL, WILLIAM J., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $240.00 a month from restricted funds.

JOSSE, JANE Z., Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

MAJLINGER, HENRY W., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

MURDOCH, ROBERT, Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $530.00 a month.

STOFFLER, JAMES A., two-thirds time Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $360.00 a month.

WILLIAMS, WAYNE, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, Date and Terms of Appointment

DENKER, FRED H., Professor of Music, to Acting Chairman of Music, effective immediately.

EVANS, ROY E., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, to $650.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at $100.00; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at $215.00, in addition to appointment previously reported.

FRIER, DAVID, one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at $270.00 a month, correcting salary previously reported.

HARREN, VINCENT A., Assistant Supervisor in Dowdell Halls, to receive maintenance in addition to salary.

KENTNER, DELMAR E., Graduate Assistant in Government, to serve one-fourth time at $90.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

KNOEPFLE, JOHN I., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, superseding appointment previously reported.

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Administrative Assistant to the President and Professor of Economics, one-half time appointment effective September 16, 1959, superseding appointment as reported previously.

Parker, M. Jack, three-fourths time Lecturer in Speech, at $420.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

Pickett, Roy G., Lecturer in English, to serve at $640.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

Scheskey, Casimir F., Jr., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction at $210.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

Smith, Wanda L., Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, to receive maintenance from July 1, 1959, to August 20, 1959, in addition to salary as reported previously.

Sturlay, Eric A., Associate Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser effective August 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis.

Substitute Teachers

Bradfield, Joyce M., to serve as needed at rate of $18.00 a day, assigned to University School.

Ramp, Dorothy J., to serve as needed at rate of $18.00 a day, assigned to University School.

Sabbatical Leave

Howe, W. A., Instructor in Industrial Education and Director of Physical Plant, effective January , 1960, to May 16, 1960, at full pay.

Leave of Absence

Bork, A. W., Professor of Foreign Languages and Director of the Latin-American Institute, effective September 1, 1959, to January 1, 1960, at half pay.

Leave of Absence without Pay

Fishback, Woodson W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.

Terminations of Appointments

Cockrum, Lt. Col. Emmett E., Professor of Air Science, effective August 10, 1959.

French, Major Russell A., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 26, 1959.

Frey, M/Sgt. Leslie, Instructor of Air Science, effective July 11, 1959.

Keller, Captain Frank O., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective July 28, 1959.

Reeder, Captain Richard C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 1, 1959.

Sims, M/Sgt. Marvin, Instructor of Air Science, effective July 13, 1959.

Stelling, T/Sgt. William F., Instructor of Air Science, effective July 9, 1959.

Cancellations of Appointments

Coe, Malcolm D., Associate Professor of Journalism, effective September 15, 1959.

Luck, Thomas J., Professor of Management, effective September 23, 1959.

Mann, Gus W., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective August 15, 1959.

Turney, Austin H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, effective September 23, 1959.

Resignations

Andrew, William T., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective January 1, 1960.

Drapalik, Donald J., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, effective September 9, 1959.

McCord, John G. W., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1959.

Pinkerton, Phyllis, Lecturer in Student Center — Main Campus, effective August 16, 1959.

Taylor, David D., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 17, 1959.

Weiss, Charles R., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, effective September 1, 1959.

At the request of President Morris, the Board approved advance publicity coincident with acceptance of appointment by Mr. R. Buckminster Fuller. At the suggestion of George T. Wilkins, the Board agreed that in special instances, when publicity of appointment becomes necessary prior to formal recommendation for approval by the Board, a request for approval might be made by telephone and confirmed by written statement.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1958-1959

In accordance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1958, and at later meetings, reports of certain temporary appointments made since that date were presented for formal approval by the Board. The report covered the appointment of Graduate Fellows, Research Assistants, Practice Supervisors, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, and Call Staff Lecturers at the Residence Centers. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved and ratified the temporary appointments reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

GAS LINE EASEMENT

On the 27th day of January, 1959, the Board of Trustees, sitting in its regular meeting, granted an easement for gas line construction and maintenance to the Illinois Electric and Gas Company. The purpose of the easement was to serve the Family Housing Project on property south of the Dowdell Tract and east of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks. After this easement was granted and the development of the area began to take place, the Univerity Architect revised his plans to provide for a sidewalk which would have been over the area where the gas company had an easement for the laying of

a gas line. Consequently, it has been necessary to revise the easement, and approval of the following resolution is requested:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has constructed a Family Housing Project on property adjacent to an extension of Wall Street south in the City of Carbondale; and

WHEREAS, the said Family Housing Project is to be heated by fuel gas furnished by the Illinois Electric and Gas Company; and

WHEREAS, an easement has heretofore been granted by the Board of Trustees to the said company for the purposes of construction, maintenance, and operation of a fuel gas line on property of the said Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this easement be revised so that a different area may be contained within the easement of the company; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the private property right-of-way easement attached hereto be approved, that the Chairman of the said Board of Trustees be and is hereby authorized and directed to sign the said easement and the Secretary of the said Board of Trustees be and is authorized and directed to attest the said execution; and be it further

Resolved that the Board, as a condition of the granting of this easement, receive from the company a Deed of Release of Easement of the private property right-of-way easement previously granted on January 27, 1959.

Private Property Right of Way Easement

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00), and for other good and valuable considerations, in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, hereby grants unto Illinois Electric & Gas Company, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the undersigned on the location hereinafter described, a fuel gas distribution pipeline and the necessary appurtenances and appliances (all hereinafter referred to as property of said Company), the same to be used by said Company for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline is or may be used, for so long a period of time as said Company shall have the use for said premises, the same to be used and maintained by said Company for such purposes only.

Said property of the Company shall be located on said premises as nearly as possible as follows:

Beginning at Park Avenue and extending Southerly adjacent to South Wall Street to the located Family Housing Project to the West of South Wall Street a distance of approximately 4400 feet. Said pipeline to be located within an area 44 feet to 60 feet West of the center line of South Wall Street, said centerline of South Wall Street is the section line between Jackson County Sections 27 and 28, all as shown by Plat attached and hereby made a part hereof,

with the right to said Company to so construct, maintain, and operate its said property that normal and necessary appurtenances may extend the necessary distances on either side of above locations.

And permission is further granted unto said Illinois Electric & Gas Company to enter upon the premises of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, at all reasonable times for the purpose of maintaining, repairing, or replacing its said property, or for any other reasonable purpose connected with the use and operation thereof, provided, however, and the said Company, by its acceptance hereof, agrees to reimburse the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for any and all damage which it may do to any of the property of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in entering upon said premises for such purpose of repairing, replacement, or maintenance.

Said Illinois Electric & Gas Company, by its acceptance hereof, and by the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted, agrees that gas line construction is not to damage or interfere with trees now located in Trailer Court area, and that it will keep its said property in proper state of repair, that if it constructs overhead or underground structures, it will replace all earth or grass that may be removed by it, either in construction or repair of same, in as good condition as the same was before being entered upon.

This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

This instrument executed by the corporate officers of the Grantor pursuant to resolution duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of Grantor Corporation.

In Witness Whereof, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by the Chairman and attested by its Secretary and the corporate seal hereto affixed this_____day of_____, 1959.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN
ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
By:_____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Deed of Release of Easement

This Deed made this_____day of_____, 1959, between the Illinois Electric & Gas Company, as Grantor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, as Grantee,

Witnesseth:

WHEREAS, by deed of easement dated the 27th day of January, 1959, and recorded in Book 23, Page 376 of Miscellaneous Records in the Recorder of Deeds' Office of Jackson County, Illinois, between the said parties, Grantee did thereby grant to Grantor, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the Grantee of the said original grant of easement on the location described as follows:

Beginning at Park Avenue and extending Southerly adjacent to South Wall Street to the located Family Housing Project to the West South Wall Street a distance of approximately 4400 feet, said pipeline to be located on private property as nearly as possible 40′ West of the center line of South Wall Street, but not less than 30′ West of the centerline of South Wall Street, said centerline of South Wall Street is the section line between Jackson County Sections 27 and 28, all as shown by plat attached and hereby made a part hereof,

a fuel gas distribution pipeline and the necessary appurtenances and appliances, the same to be used by the original Grantee for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline might be used for so long a period of time as the Grantee shall have use for same; and

WHEREAS, Grantor has agreed to relinquish the said easement above given on the 27th day of January, 1959, to the Grantee in consideration of One Dollar ($1.00);

Now This Deed Witnesseth, that in consideration of One Dollar ($1.00) paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Grantor releases and forever quit claims to Grantees, its successors, assigns, and lessees, all rights under the aforesaid lease granted on the 27th day of January, 1959, with the intent that the said lease may be forever extinguished, and the Grantee, its successors, assigns, and lessees shall hereafter have and enjoy the said premises so granted, free and absolutely discharged from such lease.

In Witness Whereof, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by its President and attested by its Secretary, and the Corporate Seal thereto affixed, the day first above written.

ILLINOIS ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY
BY:_____
President

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution approving a revised easement for a gas line. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PARIETAL RULES

At the time of closing on the University Center loan, the Housing and Home Finance Agency requested that a resolution be adopted by the Board of Trustees establishing parietal rules and regulations. The following suggested resolution conforms with this request. In brief, the resolution provides that the Board attempt in every way possible to assure maximum use of the facilities and service of the University Center, to the end that sufficient revenues may be available for meeting the bond payments as they become due. It is recommended for approval.

RESOLUTION establishing parietal rules and regulations in reference to Housing and Home Finance Agency Project No. Ill. 11-CH-76 (S)

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, adopted on January 27, 1959, a Resolution creating an issue of $4,600,000 Student Center Bonds of 1958, for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of a student union building to be located on the campus of said University at Carbondale, Illinois (such improvements and extensions hereinafter collectively designated the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, said Board of Trustees has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of a student center building whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct the same.

Now, Therefore, Be It And It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. That this Board of Trustees hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said Resolution adopted January 27, 1959, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the Project:

(a) In the event more or additional space or facilities become available or useable for a student center building than are provided by the Project, the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said Project, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said Project, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority results in the non-use of all or a part of any other space or facilities available or useable for a student center building.

(b) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said Project, the officers of said University are hereby directed to provide for the occupancy and use thereof to the fullest extent practicable.

(c) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said Project in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said Project is reasonably capable.

SECTION 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said Project under said Resolution adopted January 27, 1959.

SECTION 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authorization of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University insofar as there may be any conflict therewith.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution establishing parietal rules and regulations for the University Center. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

REPORTS ON CURRENT PENDING MATTERS

Vice-President Harold W. See, at President Morris' request, reviewed the land acquisition program for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, indicating on a map the land actually owned, land under contract for deed, and land not yet purchased. He stated that land under cultivation would produce income estimated conservatively at $25,000.00, and that an additional $10,000.00 had been received in cash and new pledges during the past several months.

President Morris reported to the Board a meeting which he had attended which included representatives of the Chamber of Commerce, the City Council, and the Community Development Group. They had discussed mutual problems and had asked that studies be made of incorporating University property within the city limits. There was to be further study on this matter. Mr. Wham asked the status of the cooperative zoning and study plan which was being undertaken for the community, and President Morris reported that a firm had been selected and quotations were to be obtained for (1) a comprehensive study, and (2) a zoning program.

The Board concluded the meeting in executive session and adjourned at 5 P.M.

MEETING *of* OCTOBER

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, October 16, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mrs. Collins and Mr. Oehmke were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held September 18, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

DEVELOPMENT OF TELEVISION AT SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

The problem of educational television, of the University's responsibility for assisting in its development, and of the possible effects of television on education in the future, have been and remain subjects of considerable concern. For the information of the Board of Trustees, we present a report on the development of television at Southern Illinois University from 1951 to the present.

The materials for this report have been largely provided by Mr. Buren Robbins, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Director of Broadcasting for the University.

In September of 1951, the University submitted a proposal to the Federal Communications Commission for the allocation of VHF (very high frequency) Channel 10 to Carbondale for educational purposes. This action was prompted by the fact that an allocation plan for television channels, released in March, 1951, by the Federal Communications Commission, had made no provision for a channel in the Southern Illinois area for educational purposes. Since it was already apparent that television could ultimately be of great assistance in achieving the University's objectives of instruction, research, and area service, we felt that failure to obtain a channel would seriously handicap not only Southern Illinois but also Southern Illinois University. The proposal to the Federal Communications Commission included an engineering analysis and plans prepared by a professional consulting engineer, demonstrating how under the terms of the Commission's requirements Channel 10 could be assigned to Carbondale. The Commission received a number of objections from commercial television interests; and therefore, in the late fall of 1951, the University filed a further statement confuting these objections. The result was that in March of 1952 the Federal Communications Commission assigned UHF (ultra high frequency) Channel 61 to Carbondale for educational purposes. The University decided, however, that it would not apply to the FCC for a permit to construct a station on this channel. First, the maximum coverage of an UHF operation would not provide adequate service to a large enough portion of Southern Illinois. Secondly, the maximum coverage and the audience available for UHF operation would not justify the cost of installation and operation. Thirdly, most of the receivers in the area were for VHF channels, and it would be difficult to motivate the area audience to obtain UHF receivers.

In March of 1957, VHF Channels 3 and 8 became available in Southern Illinois because certain other channels in the nation-wide plan had been moved from their original allocations. Southern Illinois University therefore filed another proposal with the Federal Communications Commission for allocation of a VHF channel to Southern Illinois for educational purposes. On March 21, 1958, the FCC adopted a report and order which assigned VHF Channel 8 to Carbondale. Under this allocation plan, the transmitter tower for an operation would have to be located at least 18 miles north or northeast of Carbondale. This required location is regarded as very advantageous to Southern Illinois University for educational television operation, since the transmitter can be placed near the center of the University's thirty-one county service area. With the approval of the Board of Trustees, the University therefore applied to the FCC for a permit to construct and operate a television station on Channel 8. During the next year a site approximately one and one-half miles southwest of Tamaroa, Illinois, was selected and was cleared with the Air Coordinating Committee of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Meanwhile, the University had been doing what it could to make ready for the operation of a television station. During 1954, 1955, and 1956, informational and cultural programs were presented by the University on WSIL—TV

(Channel 22) from Harrisburg, Illinois. In addition, various public service, news, and informational programs were prepared for presentation, either live or on film, from other area television stations. Equipment has been acquired, but because of lack of adequate space and personnel has not, to date, been fully used.

More recently, University staff members, students, and guests have been presented in interviews and performances on KFVS—TV, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, each Tuesday morning. From December, 1957, through September, 1958, our programs were presented every two weeks on WPSD—TV, Paducah, Kentucky. Various other half-hour presentations have been presented from KSD—TV and KTVI—TV, St. Louis, Missouri. Courses for credit have also been offered (beginning April 13, 1959) with twenty-six half-hour programs from WSIL—TV, Harrisburg. The first course (Typing) was prepared by the Adult Education Department of the University. Furthermore, Southern Illinois University has supported the Continental Classroom program, having already participated in the offering of a course in Physics for credit, and now participating in the offering of a course in Chemistry for credit.

As to the future, studies are continuing concerning the following possibilities: First, there is envisioned ultimately an open circuit on-the-air station. More immediately, there is envisioned a closed circuit station for campus distribution only, which would enable us to meet certain enrollment pressures by duplicating in various rooms on the campus lectures, concerts, and film presentations. The Broadcasting Service is working with representatives from many departments in developing program ideas. The Southern Illinois area is being studied to determine how an educational television station at Southern Illinois University could assist in meeting the needs of the area. Another study is proceeding to determine how closed circuit television might best be used to further the educational program of the University. In general, programs now being developed have one or more of the following objectives: (1) Course-for-credit, college level; (2) Course-for-certification, adult education; (3) Courses or programs to supplement public school offerings; (4) Enrichment programs; (5) Public service programs.

At the next meeting of the Board of Trustees, certain ideas will be presented concerning the possibility of developing an educational television network for the State of Illinois.

The Board agreed to consider at the next meeting a proposal for the development of a state-wide educational television network.

THIS SECTION WAS DELETED BY THE ADMINISTRATION FOR FURTHER STUDY.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING AUGUST, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during August, 1959, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $123,584.32 for Carbondale

Campus and $26,534.70 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING AUGUST, 1959, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Paper and plastic supplies	General Stores Service	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	$ 2,539.34
Removal of refuse to 6/30/60	Physical Plant Service	Samuel Stilley Marion, Ill.	9,868.75
Machines and operators for site development, 7/1/59 to 12/31/59	Permanent Improvements	R. G. Burke Const. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	*not to exceed* 5,000.00
Employer contributions	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	115,000.00
Rental of Tract 7-c-1	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,368.14
Rental of Tract 123-a	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,551.19
Bookkeeping equipment	Chief Accountant	National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	6,686.00
155 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt and Company New York, N.Y.	1,082.47
Gym suits	University Store	E. R. Moore Company Chicago, Ill.	1,053.00
Diesel fuel and gasoline	Permanent Improvements	Mobil Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,915.00
Estimated telephone service to 6/30/60	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	105,000.00
Estimated telegraph service to 6/30/60	Telephone Service	Western Union Telegraph Company Carbondale, Ill.	6,000.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,350.00
354 books	University Store	G. and C. Merriam Co. Springfield, Mass.	1,200.96
700 books	University Store	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N.Y.	1,960.00
Three Ford sedans	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	6,062.19
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,005.00
Creosoted poles	Permanent Improvements	Robertson Farm Supplies, Inc. National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,105.27
Approx. 16,960 lbs. sugar	Food Service	Spires Wholesale Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,735.00
12 items furniture	Physical Plant Maintenance	Barker Sales Co. Springfield, Ill.	3,146.95
Duplicator and mimeograph paper	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,960.00
Printing and binding scholarly title	University Press	Kingsport Press, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,380.80
Printing and binding scholarly title	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	5,755.50
Printing and binding scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,722.94

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Tablet arm chairs	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,477.00
680 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,162.00
21,840 sq. ft. sod	Permanent Improvements	Federal Nursery and Lawn Service Harrisburg, Ill.	2,184.00
Canned goods	Woody Hall	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	2,090.75
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	5,757.25
Shelled corn	University Farms	Anna Flour & Feed Co. Anna, Ill.	1,315.00
Jackets and sweat shirts	University Store	Champion Knitwear Co. Rochester, N.Y.	1,219.80
Padlocks	University Store	Belknap Hardware Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,250.00
Office supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Office Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,109.00
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	Arthur S. LaPine Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,261.89
Roofing supplies	Permanent Improvements	Robertson Farm Supply, Inc., National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,095.16
Labor and material, bituminous paving	Permanent Improvements	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	7,700.00
Labor, material, and equipment for water line work	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Physical Plant Serv. SIU, Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	M. K. Clark & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,398.10
Ice flakemaster and storage bin	Construction of Dormitories, etc.	Marco Sales, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,954.00
Electronic electric range	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc.	Westinghouse Appliance Sales, St. Louis, Mo.	1,200.00
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Art Drapery Studios Chicago, Ill.	21,816.00
Sewing machine heads	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc.	Singer Sewing Mach. Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,115.73
Purchase of tracts 25-2 and 30-7	Acquisition of Land	Frank B. and Nellie Etherton, Carbondale, Ill.	34,999.00
Labor and material, bituminous paving	Construction of Agriculture Buildings, etc.	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	4,510.00
Labor and material, bituminous paving	Construction of Dormitories, etc.	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	8,250.00
Professional talent	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Prod. Chicago, Ill.	1,875.00
Construct swine feeding platform, etc.	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,521.60
Rental of office space	Rental Real Property	East Side Hotel Op. Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,700.00
Catalog cards	Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	1,000.00
Credit cards	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Sinclair Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	*not to exceed* 1,000.00
Credit cards	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Standard Oil Co. Chicago, Ill.	*not to exceed* 2,000.00
Water service	Physical Plant—Alton	Alton Water Company Alton, Ill.	*not to exceed* 2,000.00

Annual lease of facilities	Rental Real Property	The Trustees of Shurtleff College Alton, Ill.	71,850.00
Fuel oil	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Sinclair Refining Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,755.00
Fuel oil	Physical Plant—Alton	Sinclair Refining Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,850.00
Postal meter charges	Postal, General Stores, Office Machines Service	Postmaster Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
Gas and electric service	Physical Plant—Alton	Union Electric Alton, Ill.	*not to exceed* 9,000.00
Gas and Electric service	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Illinois Power Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	*not to exceed* 2,000.00
Typewriters	Library	Fletcher Typewriter Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,080.00
Rental of Tract 10	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Rental of Tract 17	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,500.00
Rental of Tract 45	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	7,000.00
Rental of Tract 64	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	14,500.00
Rental of Tract 70	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	14,000.00
Rental of Tract 74	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	8,100.00
Rental of Tract 76	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00
Dairy products	Cafeteria—East St. Louis	Niederer's Dairy East St. Louis, Ill.	1,810.00
Accounting machines	Accounting	National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	21,533.03

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Air travel agreement	Air travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	$18,000.00
Extra: concrete work	Construction of Home Economics Buildings etc.	J. L. Simmons, Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,330.00
Extra: street lighting	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc.	Cunningham Electric Co., Anna, Ill.	1,906.69
Extra: parking lot	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	13,849.05
Extra: wall construction	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	5,696.00
Extra: roof work	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,026.00
Extra: water system	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing Heating Co. Paducah, Ky.	3,706.52
Extra: electric outlets	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Frank Hubbard Elec. Company, Inc. Decatur, Ill.	13,292.25

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Periodical subscriptions	General Library	$17,000.00
Professional services	The American Press—McCormick Charitable Trust	4,200.00

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authori-

zations, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

Blake, Roland C., Adjunct Professor of Plant Industry, effective October 1, 1959, with salary paid by the U. S. Department of Agriculture Cooperative Small Fruits Research Station.

Bushee, Ralph W., Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective November 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $630.00 a month.

Douglas, Thomas W., Professor of Management, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $1,111.11 a month.

Taylor, Donald L., Associate Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Tucker, Mark M., Professor of Special Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $980.00 a month.

Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator of Student Housing, effective September 14, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Young, Loren H., Assistant Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective September 28, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Azrin, Nathan, Lecturer in Psychology and Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Childs, John L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,300.00 a month.

Cole, Maureen B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at Woody Hall, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Connell, James R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Thompson Point Dormitories, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Dolton, Donald E., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Fuller, R. Buckminster, Lecturer and Research Professor, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,333.33 a month.

Gardner, Margaret, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month.

Gould, John L., Lecturer in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $666.66 a month.

Griffin, Archie, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1959, to January 25, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $125.00 a month.

Grizzell, Mary J., Lecturer in Music, September 30, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Hirano, Tadashi, Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, September 16, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

Hodgen, Rena, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, November 2, 1959, to December 12, 1959, and January 4, 1960, to January 30, 1960, at $1,000.00 a month.

Hunter, Robert, Lecturer in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Landecker, Manfred, Lecturer in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Malone, Sandra U., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $120.00 a month.

Malpass, Winona, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 19, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $280.00 a month.

Mayle, Bessie H., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Woody Hall, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Miller, Clyde R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, March 28, 1960, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,300.00 a month.

Mofield, William R., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, September 23, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $625.00 a month.

Morris, Peter, Supervisor of Campus Lake, September 21, 1959, to September 29, 1959, at $360.00 a month.

Simon, Mary C., Lecturer in English, October 6, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $510.00 a month.

Stevens, Raymond A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Turner, Doris, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959 to December 19, 1959, on an academic year basis at $280.00 a month.

Vergette, Catherine H., two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $350.00 a month.

Wendt, Rachel, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $300.00 a month.

Winkler, Clyde V., one-fourth time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $175.00 a month.

Reappointments

Frier, David, Lecturer in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Hampton, Carol D., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

HOPKINS, MARIAN S., Lecturer in Sociology and Residence Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $438.75 a month plus maintenance.

LEFEVRE, HAZEL, one-half time Lecturer in Nursing, September 15, 1959, to December 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $250.00 a month.

MELVIN, MARY B., Assistant Supervisor in the General Library, January 2, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

RAINEY, DAN S., JR., Lecturer in Special Education and University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

SLOANE, HOWARD N., JR., Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

VENEGONI, ANTHONY B., one-third time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

WIGLEY, RICHARD, Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

WILKINSON, MILDRED O., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Accounting, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $310.00 a month.

WOLFE, AFTON, one-third time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

WOOD, WILLIAM S., one-half time Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

ANSCHUTZ, GERALDINE S., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, superseding appointment previously reported.

COURY, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 16, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment previously reported.

CROWE, CHARLES T., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve at $620.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

DANDENEAU, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Management, to serve on a fiscal year basis, July 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, and September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

GRAZIANO, EUGENE, Instructor in the General Library, to serve as Science Librarian, effective December 16, 1959, at $600.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

GREGORY, HUGO H., JR., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, to serve at salary of $720.00 a month, effective September 23, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.

KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Director of Community Services, effective October 1, 1959, at $800.00 a month.

MIFFLIN, A. B., Assistant Coordinator and Assistant Instructor of General Publications, effective November 1, 1959, at no change in salary.

MILLER, WILLIAM J., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective at the beginning of the academic year.

PARKHILL, Coordinator of General Publications, effective November 1, 1959, at no change in salary.

PEPPLE, HOWARD N., Manager of Printing Service, effective November 1, 1959, at no no change in salary.

Poston, Richard W., as Professor and Research Professor, effective October 1, 1959, at no change in salary.

Rainbow, Raymond S., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 23, 1959, at $680.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

Schroeder, E. Carl, Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve at salary of $630.00 a month, effective September 23, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.

Trueblood, Dennis L., Associate Professor of Guidance, to serve at $800.00 a month, effective July 1, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.

Wakeland, Mary N., to serve as three-fourths time Coordinator in the Graduate School, at $250.00 a month, effective September 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, in addition to one-fourth time appointment with salary from restricted funds.

Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor of Geography, effective September 17, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

Outside Employment

Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor of Surplus Property, to supervise operation of a golf-driving range.

Resignations

Bird, Joseph W., Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 3, 1959.

Skallerup, Harry R., Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective December 16, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL — SUMMER, 1959

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1959 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris reported that the legislative Commission to Visit Educational Institutions would be on the Carbondale campus October 19-20. He extended an invitation to any Board members to attend.

Chairman Wham informed the Board of the hearings and meetings for which the Commission of Higher Education had planned during the coming year. He and President Morris reported on the meeting and hearing of the Commission which was held on the Carbondale campus September 24-25.

The meeting was adjourned at 1 P.M.

MEETING *of* DECEMBER

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, December 12, 1959, beginning at 1:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Harold W. See, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on October 16, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article V, Sections 2 and 4, B, and the addition of Section 8, and amendment of Part III, Article VII, Section 1, B, 2, e, was mailed to each member of the Board on November 20, 1959. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously adopted amendments and additions to the sections designated, as follows:

Part III, Article V, Section 2, amended by adding:

F. The Security Officer.

Part III, Article V, Section 4, B, amended by deleting in line 7 the words: *and police*

Part III, Article V, amended by adding Section 8:

Section 8. The Security Officer.

A. The Security Officer shall be responsible to the President, except as otherwise noted herein, through the Chief Executive Assistant, and shall hold his position at the pleasure of the President and the Board. In matters dealing with student welfare and conduct, he shall be responsible to the President through the Director of Student Affairs. In discharging his duties, he shall, in matters involving legal questions, be directed by the Legal Counsel; provided, that such direction shall be reported where time permits to either the Chief Executive Assistant or the Director of Student Affairs before proceeding.

B. The Security Officer shall be responsible for the security and protection of University equipment and properties. In fulfilling this responsibility, the Security Officer shall, in addition to primary responsibility for the security and protection of University equipment and properties, supplement and assist the discharge of the responsibility of the Director of the Physical Plant for maintenance, care, and repair of University equipment and property.

C. The Security Officer shall investigate and report to the appropriate administrative officer cases of misconduct by staff members or students when such misconduct is detrimental to the welfare of the University.

D. The Security Officer shall be responsible for police protection of the campuses.

Part III, Article VII, Section 1, B, 2, e, amended by adding the sentence:

He may utilize the services of the Security Officer in those instances where he deems it advisable.

The Board formally ratified action taken by mail, approving the following letter directed to them individually by President Morris.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Carbondale, Illinois

Office of the President November 7, 1959

To the Members of the Board of Trustees:
Mrs. Stella Collins
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis
Mr. Harold R. Fischer
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis
Mr. John Page Wham
Honorable George T. Wilkins

Madam and Gentlemen:

Recently I advised you that the Faculty Welfare and Service Committee would soon make a recommendation for a revised group hospitalization, surgical

and medical benefits plan for the faculty and staff. The committee has now made its recommendation and is preparing its announcements.

The enclosed booklet describes the plan and is a "dummy" of the announcement material. The committee recommended this plan after a study of the needs and desires expressed to them by the faculty and staff and the proposals made by a number of underwriting companies. Invitations to bid were sent in August to 18 companies which had previously indicated an interest in the University group. The committee made its selection based upon coverage, premium rates, and the service which would be rendered the group by the underwriting company. We hope that before long the University may be able to subsidize a plan of this kind by paying a portion of the monthly premium rate.

For a number of years – since 1951 at least – the University has assisted such a group plan by acting as the collection agency for members of the group. Individual staff members pay premiums to the Bursar who then transmits a single check to the company. Although this practice has been followed for some years, we do not find that the practice has been reported to or approved by the Board. I recommend that the practice be approved. The University can help in this way with the costs of administration of a group plan, and thus make such a plan available to the faculty and staff at the lowest possible rates.

Because the present plan expires November 15, the committee wishes the new plan to become effective on that date. For this reason, I am seeking your approval by mail of the University assisting in the collection of premiums. If you approve, will you please indicate such approval on the enclosed copy of this letter and return?

Very sincerely yours,
DELYTE W. MORRIS
President

Approved_____
Date_____

Matters presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

PROPOSED EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION NETWORK

At the October 16, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a report of past and current activities in educational television was presented with a view to providing background for a larger problem, namely, the extent to which Southern Illinois University can and should participate in an educational television network for the State of Illinois. The suggestions that follow are largely the result of the thinking of Mr. Buren Robbins, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Director of Broadcasting at Southern Illinois University.

Mr. Robbins points out that in attempting to envision an educational television network for the State of Illinois, two approaches might be used. The first approach would be to establish a network which would interconnect only those educational television stations which are already in operation or which might soon be in operation. If this approach were to be taken, only Chicago, the

University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, and Station KETC-St. Louis (assuming that this last station might be willing to cooperate) could be taken into consideration. The second approach would be to provide not only the interconnecting by microwave systems of available or planned stations, but also the installing of a sufficient number of additional television stations to provide educational television to the entire State of Illinois. This approach would entail the installation of originating stations at various institutions and points in the state where stations might not otherwise be installed. Thus there would be a comprehensive system of interconnected stations throughout the state which would eventually make educational television service available to practically every individual and every grade or high school in Illinois.

It is this second approach which has been adopted here for purposes of discussion. Two plans by which this second approach could be carried out are herewith presented, but even they are not intended to be completely definitive. They are, however, based on such factual information as present and possible future availabilities of television channels, performance expectations of equipment as gleaned from consultation with equipment manufacturers and television engineers, and cost estimates furnished by reputable manufacturers. Both plans presented here employ the microwave system of networking. The carriage of television signals from one point to another over any considerable distance is best achieved by this method. In both of these plans, studios could originate programs without owning their own transmitters. Thus it would be possible for Illinois State Normal and Eastern Illinois University to participate with studios but without transmitters. It is hoped that each of the institutions involved would install and operate its own studios and transmitter, thereby leaving for the State of Illinois only the installation of a studio at Springfield.

Each of these plans when fully developed would provide ten program origination points or studios. This would divide the labor of producing educational television programs among the various originating points so that materials and personnel from all parts of the state could be utilized. For example, any one of the ten originating points could broadcast seventy hours of programs each week but would have to produce not more than twelve or fifteen hours of that programming itself. Furthermore, production quality should be appreciably higher if the resources of all the stations could be utilized to provide programs for each of the stations.

Each plan indicates a studio at Springfield. Such an origination point at the state capital would permit state-wide distribution of many items of educational interest in the fields of government, history, law, and economics, to mention only a few.

It should be emphasized that these plans are tentative and that many changes and additions could readily be made in them. For example, the plans include a privately endowed institution which already has television studios in operation, James Millikin University at Decatur. Quincy College and other privately supported schools might well be invited to participate in the plan.

The developing Southwestern Illinois Campus of Southern Illinois University might well provide a point of origination near Edwardsville.

Furthermore, the Illinois State Educational Television Network could readily provide for interconnection with networks in adjoining states if and when these adjacent networks are established.

Mr. Robbins suggests several steps by which a comprehensive educational network for the State of Illinois might be achieved. The first step would be to induce a sufficient number of stations, correctly placed to cover a major portion of the state, to participate. These originating points would not in all cases be on-the-air stations. In several cases, the originating points would be studios only.

A second step would be the installation of one or two video-tape recorders at each of the originating points. Programs originated at various producing studios could be video-tape recorded. These video-taped programs could then be circulated to the other educational television stations in the state.

Such a procedure would soon demand a state headquarters for production quality control, production coordination (to avoid duplication of programs and effort), duplication of tapes, and trafficking. The initial installation of video-tape recorders would certainly make the initial cost of a comprehensive plan much less than would the initial installation of a microwave system. Furthermore, since the video-tape recorders would be useful in a microwave network, which would eventually become necessary, the cost of them would not need to be written off in the final stages of the development. The video-tape recorder would not permit instantaneous telecasting throughout the state of current events in history, politics, science, etc., but it would permit showings of outstanding teachers and important persons in other fields and several reruns of programs without studio appearances of personnel.

Mr. Robbins points out that the Federal Communications Commission is now actively considering the possibility of a new television spectrum plan. This plan may conceivably provide more VHF channels than are now presently available, but it cannot be established for two years or possibly more. Meanwhile, the State of Illinois should get in its bid for necessary additional television channel allocations to make possible a comprehensive educational television network. If a truly effective argument for these necessary additional channels is to be submitted to the Federal Communications Commission, a state-wide planning group or committee should be set up at the earliest possible moment.

As to Southern Illinois University's participation in such a program, it would appear that the following possibilities are not too unrealistic: (1) Southern Illinois University should provide at least one or two origination points in the state-wide network and should produce programs both for its own use and for the use of other participants; (2) Southern Illinois University, by virtue of its early start in the field, has unusual opportunities for training personnel for a state-wide network; (3) in cooperation with a central state agency such as the Office of Public Instruction, Southern Illinois University could assume leadership in this field and possibly serve as the educational and planning center for a state-wide system. Because of its recent experiences with the Federal Communications Commission, for example, it could take the initiative in petitioning for new channels necessary to make effective not only a national educational television network but also a state-wide educational television network.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees give serious consideration to each of these possibilities and that it seek advice, particularly from the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as to the most effective participation by Southern Illinois University in a state-wide educational television network.

Plan I — *A Possible Educational Television Network for the State of Illinois*

Plan I is predicated on the assumptions that:

(1) Educational television Station KETC, St. Louis, Missouri, and the six state-supported universities in Illinois would be willing to cooperate in the project

(2) Southern Illinois University will soon install and operate a television station

(3) The University of Illinois will move its television transmitter to Allerton Park and increase the transmitter power and height of antenna

(4) Two necessary VHF television channel allocations would be secured for DeKalb (Northern Illinois University) and Macomb (Western Illinois University). The securing of these channels is not at the present time a high probability. However, if a State Commission on this project were set up and if this Commission were to approach the Federal Communications Commission with a definitely established plan, it is not inconceivable that these channels could be secured.

It will be noted that Plan I is set up in three stages of development. This procedure has been suggested for two reasons: (1) the comparatively high cost of this network could be distributed over several years; (2) the network could be started with existing stations and other facilities without waiting for the complete network to be activated.

Plan I would enable each state university to provide programming to suit the peculiar needs of its own area. At the same time each could broadcast programs of a general nature which might be originated by other educational institutions on the network.

The estimated cost of the microwave system for Stage 1 would be $400,000, including property and buildings. The estimated cost of Stage 2 would be $180,000. Stage 3 would involve no cost for the microwave system. The costs for studios and transmitters, while they are available, have not been included here. It is to be hoped that each institution would itself cover the costs of these facilities.

Plan II — *A Possible Educational Television Network for the State of Illinois*

Plan II is predicated on the assumptions that:

(1) Educational television station KETC, St. Louis, Missouri, and the six state-supported universities in Illinois would be willing to cooperate in the project.

(2) Southern Illinois University will soon install and operate a television station.

(3) The University of Illinois will soon move its television transmitting facilities to Allerton Park and increase the transmitter power and antenna height.

(4) Permission could be secured from the Federal Communications Commission to install the necessary, low power, comparatively small coverage, satellite and base stations that would be necessary to cover effectively those areas not to be served by the St. Louis, Southern Illinois University, University of Illinois, and Chicago stations. Low powered VHF stations would seem to be most desirable because of the prevalence of VHF receivers. However, these restricted coverage stations might all be low channel UHF operations. Certainly, it would seem that a state educational television planning commission, with a definitely established plan, should be able to prevail upon the FCC to allocate channels to achieve this desired coverage.

Plan II has been proposed for three stages of development. This procedure has been suggested for the two reasons indicated in Plan I.

The first stage would connect by microwave relay system Southern Illinois University, St. Louis educational station KETC, the University of Illinois, and Chicago. This initial stage would also include the connection of studios at Decatur (James Millikin University, where some studio facilities are already available) and Springfield, where it is hoped that studios could be installed.

The second stage would involve the installation of microwave systems between Chicago and DeKalb, Urbana and Charleston, Urbana and Normal, Springfield and Macomb, and the installation of a transmitter at Macomb. Studios would be installed at Charleston and Normal, as well as at DeKalb and Macomb.

The third stage would involve the installation of 12 low power, comparatively small coverage transmitters and of the necessary microwave systems to interconnect these points with the already established system. These low power stations would actually be satellites of these three universities: Northern Illinois, Western Illinois, Southern Illinois. Thus, each of these three university operations could broadcast over its own small network programs peculiarly suited to its area or could broadcast programs furnished by the network.

The estimated cost of Stage 1, which would involve the construction only of microwave network facilities, would be $400,000, including property and buildings. Stage 2 would cost an estimated $180,000. Stage 3 would cost an estimated $600,000. Stage 3 would include the cost of the low power transmitters, towers, property and buildings.

In the presentation of this report, Professor Tenney spoke about the desirability of the University's cooperation in a state-wide network. President Morris explained in detail how such a network would operate and the possibility of using the St. Louis educational television station as a part of the network. Mr. Wilkins discussed with the Board a meeting which he had attended in Boston concerning the Ford Foundation's proposal for airborne television. He mentioned that this plan would be presented to the Illinois School Problems Commission on January 21, 1960. President Morris indicated that a representative of the University would be in attendance at that meeting.

Professor Tenney concluded by commenting that it would seem to be within the purview of the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to finally arrange a cooperative state venture on educational television.

PROPOSED UNIVERSITY GALLERIES

The School of Fine Arts has recommended the official establishment of University galleries for the purpose of attracting gifts of works of art and for the housing of such gifts and purchases. These gifts would be received through the Southern Illinois University Foundation for exhibition by the University. The University galleries would be operated by the School of Fine Arts and the Art Department, but advice would be obtained both from the Southern Illinois University Foundation and from an advisory committee named by the President of the University.

The establishment of such galleries has aroused considerable interest and certain donors have already promised gifts for the decoration of certain galleries in the University's buildings. The organization of such galleries would encourage the presentation of objects of fine art to the University and would also make possible more effective planning concerning the handling and housing of the University's art collections.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the establishment of University galleries for these purposes.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the establishment of University galleries, as recommended. The following specific proposal was then considered by the Board:

Recently a gift has been proposed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University by Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell of Mt. Vernon, Illinois, for the establishment and maintenance of an art gallery. Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell have made available to the University two $5,000 gifts. The first $5,000 gift is to be effective upon its acceptance by the Board of Trustees at this meeting, and the second gift is to be dated January 5, 1960. In addition, Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell are assuming certain design and decorating fees for the establishment of the art gallery.

The following resolution, which reflects the understandings with Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell, is recommended for approval:

Resolution

WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell have tendered two gifts of $5,000 each for the establishment of an art gallery; and

WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell have agreed to pay architectural designing and decorating fees to the firm of Virginia Conner Mosely for the design and decoration of such a gallery; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees is desirous of establishing a gallery for the purpose of exhibiting pictures and objects of art, which exhibitions shall be

available to the students and faculty of Southern Illinois University and to the general public.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the two $5,000 gifts and the gift of the design and decorating fees be accepted, subject to the following conditions, to-wit:

1. Space presently designated as Classrooms 108 and 110 in the Home Economics Building and a corridor leading thereto from the Family Living Room be finished and decorated for the purpose of a gallery to be known and designated as the "Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell Gallery", and that such gallery be maintained and used until a space of equal area, with comparable decor, be provided in a comparable building.

2. That in the event the gallery is removed to another location under the conditions provided herein, the name of the gallery is to remain and be so designated as the "Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell Gallery".

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented, accepting the gifts of Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell and designating the space to be occupied by an art gallery. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September and October, 1959, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $226,062.09 for Carbondale Campus and $72,541.97 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Labor, materials, and supplies	Permanent Improvements	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	$ 8,688.43
Rental of caps, gowns, hoods	University Store	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	3,409.41
Used 64-passenger bus	Transportation Service	Cambria Grade School No. 32., Cambria, Ill.	4,800.00
Household furniture	University Courts–Educational Operations	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	4,110.93
Chinaware	Thompson Point Halls	Arthur Schiller & Sons, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	5,193.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Fluorescent light fixtures	Permanent Improvements	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	1,231.89
Yellow pine, nails, etc.	Permanent Improvements	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,679.00
Lumber, Celotex, plywood, etc.	Permanent Improvements	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,006.99
Move frame building	Permanent Improvements	Wm. Keene Truck Serv., Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	4,356.00
Equipment rental, operator's service	Permanent Improvements	Burke Const. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	*not to exceed* 5,000.00
Labor and material, sound equipment	Permanent Improvements	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, Inc. East Moline, Ill.	1,747.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,156.00
600 books	University Store	Burgess Publishing Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	1,260.00
Gang wire stitcher	Printing Service	The Dexter Company Chicago, Ill.	6,739.50
500 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,000.00
Deposit for catalog cards	General Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	5,000.00
Rental charges, computing machines	Computing Center	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	26,354.40
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	8,187.50
School and office supplies	University Store	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,084.01
5,000 ft. theft-proof hose	Physical Plant Operation	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	2,348.00
Gym clothing items	University Store	Veath Sports Mart Carbondale, Ill.	1,230.37
Band uniform items	Music	DeMoulin Bros., and Co. Greenville, Ill.	1,656.25
Reimbursement for administrative expenses	Thompson Point Halls	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses	Woody Hall	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	3,500.00
260,000 envelopes	University Press	Acme Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,204.45
Labor, material, equipment for sandblasting	Permanent Improvements	DeSoto Restoration Co. DeSoto, Ill.	1,250.00
Asphalt mix and emulsifier	General Stores Service	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,170.00
Electric cable	Permanent Improvements	Barrett Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,143.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,070.00
Aluminum rowboats and accessories	Campus Lake	Rock Hill Boat & Motor Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,234.45
Rental of Tract 19-a-1	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Eunice A. Record Santa Barbara, Calif.	1,000.00
Rental of Tract 19-a	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Evora Eicher Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
Paper supplies	Printing Service	Capital City Paper Co., Inc., Springfield, Ill.	3,473.00
Supplement: mailing services	University Press	The Educational Directory Chicago, Ill.	1,000.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Typewriters, less trade-ins	University School	Stiles Office Equip. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,332.50
Electric cable	Permanent Improvements	Barrett Electrical Supply Co St. Louis, Mo.	1,157.16
Canopy domes	Permanent Improvements	Pease Woodwork Co. Hamilton, Ohio	1,750.00
Labor, material, and equipment for fencing	Permanent Improvements	Continental Steel Corp. Indianapolis, Ind.	1,074.00
Electric cable and bare wire	Permanent Improvements	Barrett Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,038.71
Rent-to-own film contract payment	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,108.26
200 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	1,010.00
Pipe and fittings	Permanent Improvements	Columbia Pipe & Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,127.21
Janitorial equipment	Physical Plant Operation	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,843.80
Trenching machine	Physical Plant Service	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,195.00
Office supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Office Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,123.02
Paper stock	Printing Service	Acme Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,138.80
Rental, Tract 77-e-3	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,717.15
Rental, Tracts 60 and 61	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Cora C. Hickey Ava, Ill.	2,200.00
Rental, Tract 10-b	Rental Real Property	Charles A. Helton Carbondale, Ill.	2,160.00
Rental, Tract 77-i	Rental Real Property	Roy Smith Carbondale, Ill.	1,035.00
Rental, Tract 95-b	Rental Real Property	Golda M. Fly, *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
Electric food warmer	Woody Hall	Imperial Restaurant Supply Co., Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,453.00
Storage cases	Geology	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,195.72
Blacrete asphalt	Permanent Improvements	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,050.00
Crushed rock	General Stores Service	Ellis Trucking Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,508.00
Resurfacing tennis courts	Physical Plant Maintenance	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,000.00
Storage cabinets	Printing Service	Western Newspaper Union, Chicago, Ill.	1,267.90
Shelving units	Textbook Rental	Midwest School Equipment Co Springfield, Ill.	2,916.00
Microfilm storage cabinets	General Library	Remington Rand, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,425.90
Office furniture	Geology	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,008.01
Desks and chairs	General Stores Stock Equipment	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,067.20
Canned goods	Food Service	Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,228.96
Plymouth sedan	Technical and Adult Education–General	Turton and Slaybaugh Motor Company Murphysboro, Ill.	1,418.12

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Rental, Tract 89-f	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Bessie M. Day Carbondale, Ill.	1,056.75
Cash register with change dispenser	University Store	National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,705.00
Library furniture	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,747.13
Blacrete asphalt	Permanent Improvements	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,312.50
Furnish, supervise installation, signal generator, etc.	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Simplex Time Recorder Co., St. Louis, Mo.	13,174.00
Posture chairs and stools	Construction of Home Economics Buildings etc. H. B. 1517, Reappropriated	Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill.	1,585.22
Folding chairs, tables, and trucks	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,034.03
Food mixers and accessories	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Imperial Restrauant Supply Company, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,050.73
Trunnion kettles	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	The Bensinger Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,899.25
35 cu. ft. refrigerators	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Hospital Equipment Corp., Chicago, Ill.	9,961.83
Stainless steel work tables	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,503.00
Coffee makers and storage bins	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Koldaire Equipment Co. Bloomington, Ill.	2,042.28
Title guarantee policy	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Chicago Title and Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.	6,000.00
Legal services	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Chapman and Cutler Chicago, Ill.	9,200.00
Legal services	Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958	Chapman and Cutler Chicago, Ill.	6,000.00
Title guarantee policy	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Chicago Title and Trust Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,000.00
Time control clocks	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Simplex Time Recorder Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,507.50
Accident insurance	University School Activity	John Mull Bethalto Ins. Agency Bethalto, Ill.	1,412.50
Professional Services	Pattern Analysis M-1782	Computing Center S.I.U Carbondale, Ill.	1,006.50
Professional services	Homecoming	Music Corp. of America Chicago, Ill.	2,200.00
Uniforms	AFROTC Uniforms–Advanced	Esquire Uniform Co., Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	3,800.00
Professional services	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Productions Chicago, Ill.	1,875.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Professional services	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Productions Chicago, Ill.	1,850.00
Laboratory supplies	U. S. Public Health Service C-2140 (C5)	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,096.20
Feeder steers	University Test Farms	Producers Live Stock Marketing Assoc. National Stock Yards, Ill.	4,074.01
Broiler chicks and mash	University Test Farms	A. C. Quality Farms Lincoln, Ill.	17,074.00
Labor and material, farrowing unit	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,093.37
Uniforms	AFROTC Uniforms –Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	2,226.60
IBM computer service	Office of Education–Perception	Computing Center, S.I.U Carbondale, Ill.	1,347.50
Steel shelving	Library	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	6,666.96
1,050 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	5,377.13
535 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	3,101.28
285 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Macmillan Company New York, N.Y.	1,644.52
325 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Henry Holt and Company New York, N.Y.	1,948.11
826 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Houghton, Mifflin Co. Boston, Mass.	1,702.17
210 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Henry Holt and Company New York, N.Y.	1,496.75
642 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Harcourt, Brace and Co. New York, N.Y.	2,476.48
450 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	G and C Merraim Co. Springfield, Mass.	1,440.00
200 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,209.26
Printing	Purchasing	Hornsey Printing Co. Alton, Ill.	2,111.90
Rental, Tracts 49 and 50	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
Rental, Tract 24	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,950.00
Rental, Tract 25	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,100.00
Rental Tract 31	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,400.00
Laboratory equipment	Instruction–East St. Louis and Belleville	E. H. Sargent and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,018.00
Desks	Instruction–Alton	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,021.28
Telephone service	Telephone Exchange Service	Southern Bell Telephone Company East St. Louis, Ill.	12,000.00
Telephone service	Telephone Exchange	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. Alton, Ill.	16,000.00
Gym suits	Textbook Rental and University Store	E. R. Moore Company Chicago, Ill.	1,033.50
Microscopes and illuminators	Instruction–East St. Louis and Belleville	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,064.40

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Canned goods	Cafeteria–East St. Louis	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	1,751.49
Plymouth sedans	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Mindrup Automotive Edwardsville, Ill.	13,300.51
Microscopes	Instruction–Alton	Western Scientific Supply Co. North Sacramento, Calif.	1,156.00
Station wagon	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Sports Motors, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	2,029.50
Typewriters	Instruction–Alton	Office Machines Exchange Alton, Ill.	1,946.68
Ceramic kiln	Instruction–Alton	American Art Clay Co. Indianapolis, Ind.	1,061.00
Steinway pianos	General Instruction	Aeolian Co. of Missouri St. Louis, Mo.	5,108.50
Band instruments	General Instruction	McMurray Music Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,675.10
Microscope	Instruction–East St. Louis and Belleville	Seiler Instrument and Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,555.00
Electric typewriters	Instruction–Alton	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,280.00
Copyflex machine	Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus	Charles Bruning Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,697.00
Library furniture	Library	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,710.34
Laboratory supplies	Instruction–Alton	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,785.13
Library supplies	Library	Bro-Dart Industries Newark, N.J.	1,025.00
Microscopes	Instruction–Alton	E. H. Sargent and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,732.50
Cash registers	Auxiliary Enterprises–Educational Operation	Business Machines Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,804.00
Chevrolet pickup	Physical Plant–Edwardsville	Reilley Brothers, Inc. Alton, Ill.	1,907.22
Professional services	Special Meetings	Celebrity Management, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,000.00
Laboratory equipment	Instruction–Alton	Arthur S. LaPine Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,655.00
Architectural and engineering services	Student Union Building	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	3,700.00
Equipment	Student Union Building	C. W. Alban and Co. Belleville, Ill.	1,171.32

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Hauling surplus property	Surplus Property Service	Wm. Keene Truck Serv., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	*not to exceed* $ 3,500.00
Screening coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	13,200.00
Screening coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Peabody Coal Company St. Louis, Mo.	53,350.00
Stoker coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Peabody Coal Company St. Louis, Mo.	11,211.25
Stoker coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	9,212.50
Rental, telephone and telegraph equipment	Climatology Laboratory	Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: plumbing changes	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H. B. 1517, reappropriated	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	2,232.33
Extra: lower stairway footings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	7,096.70
Credit: hardware and tunnel vent	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H. B. 1517, Reappropriated	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	(7,164.00)
Extra: structural requirements	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,036.00
Extra: ceiling work in basement rooms	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	6,190.00
Extra: structural requirements	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	9,371.20
Extra: connections for kitchen equipment	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing and Heating Paducah, Ky.	4,543.68
Extra: street lighting	Construction of Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Frank Hubbard Electric Company, Inc. Decatur, Ill.	6,124.14
Air flight instruction	Air Force Flight Instruction–U.S. Air Force	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	11,829.00
Printing *Egyptian*	*Egyptian*	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	17,000.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Phonograph records	General Library	$ 1,500.00
Stipends and allowances	Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1958-1960	10,163.00
Library books	Library	*not to exceed* 15,000.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September and October, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

The following item, not submitted in advance of this meeting, was presented and accepted by the Board for consideration:

CHIEF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT FOR THE CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Approval is requested for the creation of a position of Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale Campus, with the title Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus. Before the next meeting of the Board of Trustees it is planned to present to the Board the phrasing of an amendment to the Statutes covering the basic provisions for this position.

It is hoped that the creation of this position will make it possible to separate more effectively the staff function of planning and review in the President's Office from the executive and line functions of operating approved programs on the two campuses. The result should be more effective educational planning for the use of the resources of the University and more efficiency at the operational level.

Since this change will necessitate a re-examination of the entire program of the University, and the establishment of new working relationships on and between its various campuses, continuing studies will be made of the program and further changes may be proposed to the Board from time to time.

President Morris explained the proposal for an Executive Assistant with title of Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus. He indicated that the purpose of the proposal was to delineate between the responsibility for planning and review and the responsibility for operation. The Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus and the Vice-President for the Southwestern Illinois Campus will be operational officers reporting directly to the President. Others of the President's staff, including the Vice-President for Instruction, will be advisory and will assist the President in planning, scrutiny of programs, and review of proposals and programs. President Morris further indicated that the outline of this type of administration had been submitted to the Procedures Committee and that they had concurred. Further, the plan had been discussed with the academic deans, the directors of the divisions in the business affairs area of the University operation, the Director of Area Services, and the Director of Student Affairs.

President Morris indicated that it was not immediately possible to divide all the operational aspects of the University into either Carbondale Campus operation or Southwestern Illinois Campus operation because there were many areas which touch on both and in which there is dual responsibility to both areas. The possibility of establishing a third area of responsibility for the operation of these dual functioning agencies was discussed. Mr. Wilkins suggested that it might be necessary to have a Vice-President for general and related services.

After extensive discussion, Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board approve the creation of a position of Executive Assistant for the Carbon-

dale Campus, with the title of Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus, subject to an amendment to the Statutes to create the position. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard and was carried by unanimous vote.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

HAILS, MARILYN E., Assistant Supervisor in the University Press, effective November 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month.

KELLY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor of Plant Industries, effective November 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $630.00 a month.

SNYDER, CHARLES R., Professor of Sociology, effective February 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,170.00 a month.

Term Appointments

BELL, ILA M., Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, November 7, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

COLBY, STEPHEN M., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, November 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

GEIST, SIDNEY, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, January 4, 1960, to March 4, 1960, at $1,170.00 a month.

HOLMAN, CLIFTON T., JR., Lecturer in Broadcasting and Radio-Television, November 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

HURLIMANN, ERNST A., Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $360.00 a month.

IRVIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of the Campus Lake, October 1, 1959, to December 23, 1959, and April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

ISE, JOHN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Economics, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

KUO, ANITA B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, October 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $220.00 a month.

MOORE, CAPTAIN WARREN C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

MORRIS, EMILYN S., Lecturer in English at Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

RASCHE, MARTHA J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, October 5, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $220.00 a month.

SOMMERS, MARY A., five-sixths time Assistant Instructor in Economics, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $333.33 a month.

STAFFORD, ROY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of the Campus Lake, October 1, 1959, to December 23, 1959, and April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

TELLERMAN, HENRY H., Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, October 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the State of Illinois Department of Public Welfare.

TYLER, BONNIE B., one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at $350.00 a month.

WONNELL, PAUL, Assistant Supervisor in Southern Hills and Group Housing and Head Resident at Chautauqua Street Housing, November 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $325.00 a month plus maintenance.

Reappointments

BEVERIDGE, MARION, two-thirds time Lecturer in Art, October 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $300.00 a month.

BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, for the month of October, 1959, at $510.00 a month.

BRADFIELD, JOYCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 1 and 2, 1959, at monthly rate of $360.00.

BROTHERS, BENITA, three-eighths time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $135.00 a month.

HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 21 and 22, 1959, at monthly rate of $360.00.

HODGEN, RENA, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, December 12, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at $1,000.00 a month.

RAMP, DOROTHY J., Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 5 and 6, November 6 (one-half day), and November 19 and 20, 1959, at monthly rate of $360.00.

VOORHEES, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the American Foundation for the Blind.

WIGLEY, MARY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $120.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment

AZRIN, NATHAN H., Lecturer in Psychology and Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at total salary of $750.00, superseding salary previously reported.

BRUBAKER, H. BRUCE, Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective December 1, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

CONNELL, GEORGE F., Supervisor of Auxiliary Enterprises, effective November 1, 1959, at $450.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

HOWE, W. A., Director of the Physical Plant and Instructor in Industrial Education, to serve at salary of $890.00 a month, effective July 1, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.

LEFFLER, THOMAS L., Division Chief and Security Officer, to serve at monthly salary of $733.33, effective July 1, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.

RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in the General Library, effective November 2, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., to assume temporarily the duties of the division of Business Affairs, effective November 23, 1959.

REVAK, ROBERT S., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at $270.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.

VIECELI, LOUIS, Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute and Coordinator of Placement Counselor Training Program for the Blind, effective immediately.

WARREN, EDWIN B., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), to serve as Associate Professor effective immediately, at no change in salary.

Sabbatical Leaves

PITKIN, WILLIAM A., Associate Professor of History, effective spring term, 1960.

ETHERTON, ROBERT C., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

FINAMORE, FRANK J., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

OGUR, MAURICE, Associate Professor of Microbiology, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM K., Instructor of Music, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

STATON, WALTER F., JR., Assistant Professor of English, effective for the winter term and spring term, 1960-1961, at three-fourths pay.

Change in Sabbatical Leave

BUTTS, GORDON K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, superseding date previously reported.

Leave of Absence without Pay

SEEPE, ROBERT M., Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, effective December 20, 1959, to September 21, 1960.

Change in Leave of Absence without Pay

BUTTS, GORDON K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective July 1, 1959, to September 21, 1960, superseding dates previously reported.

Termination of Services

GOODMAN, MAJOR JOSEPH N., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, transferred by the Air Force.

Resignations

ANDREW, WILLIAM T., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective November 16, 1959, superseding date of resignation previously reported.

GILLIHAN, JAMES E., Research Assistant in the Museum, effective November 15, 1959.

Outside Employment

CLEMANS, KERMIT G., Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve as consultant in mathematical statistics for the Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, California.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following supplement, not submitted in advance of this meeting, was presented for consideration by the Board:

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Approval is requested for the following change in the faculty-administrative payroll:

Change of Assignment

Mr. John Erle Grinnell, Professor of Higher Education, to serve as Chief Executive Assistant and Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus, effective February 1, 1960. Professor Grinnell, who has been serving as Dean of the College of Education, has a background which eminently qualifies him for this post, and his assignment to it has received the endorsement of both the academic and the nonacademic deans and directors on the Carbondale Campus. He has had long experience as a university administrator and has served at various times as dean of a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, dean of a College of Education, and general dean of Instruction.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the appointment of John Erle Grinnell as Chief Executive Assistant and Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus, contingent upon the necessary statutory amendments. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1959, GRADUATES

Tables 1 and 2, below, are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 17, 1959, and at the August 14, 1959 commencement exercises. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file with the Secretary of the Board and have been certified by the Registrar's Office. No action is required.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 17, 1959

Unit	*Doctor's Degrees*	*Master's Degrees*	*Bachelor's Degrees*	*Associate Degrees*	*Certificates*
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	1				
Master of Arts		27			
Master of Fine Arts		4			
Master of Music		5			
Master of Science		23			
Master of Science in Education		75			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			5		
Bachelor of Science in Education			257		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			133		
Bachelor of Science			1		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture			40		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			116		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			19		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			19		
Bachelor of Music			2		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			15		
Department of Industrial Education					
Bachelor of Science			21		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			1		
Alton Residence Center					
Bachelor of Arts			8		
Bachelor of Science			6		
Bachelor of Science in Education			3		
East St. Louis Residence Center					
Bachelor of Science in Education			1		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				26	
Associate in Technology				109	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					9
Certificate in Calculating Machines					4
Certificate in Cosmetology					12
Certificate in Stenographic					5
Certificate in Welding					5
Totals	1	134	647	135	35

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 14, 1959

Unit	*Master's Degrees*	*Bachelor's Degrees*	*Associate Degrees*	*Certificates*
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				2
Master of Arts	30			
Master of Music	2			
Master of Music Education	3			
Master of Science	25			
Master of Science in Education	110			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		5		
Bachelor of Science in Education		134		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		49		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		4		
School of Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		6		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		27		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		5		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		4		
Bachelor of Music		2		
School of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		3		
Department of Nursing				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Alton Residence Center				
Bachelor of Arts		4		
Bachelor of Science in Education		5		
Bachelor of Science		5		
East St. Louis Residence Center				
Bachelor of Science in Education		2		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			18	
Associate in Technology			8	
Certificate in Cosmetology				13
Totals	170	256	26	15

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1960

At the Board of Trustees meeting held on January 27, 1959, the Board approved a schedule of meetings through December, 1959. The administration has found this tentative list of meeting dates most helpful and hopes it has been helpful to the members of the Board. It is suggested that the following list of dates for the coming year be considered, and that a calendar for the year 1960 be prepared to indicate dates on which meetings will be held.

Date	*Campus Activity*
Friday, January 22, 1960	Basketball Game with Illinois State Normal University
Friday, March 4, 1960	Theta Xi Variety Show
Saturday, May 7, 1960	"Music Under the Stars"
Wednesday, June 15, 1960	Commencement – Consideration of Annual Internal Budget
Friday, August 12, 1960	Summer Commencement
Saturday, September 17, 1960	Football Game with Missouri School of Mines
Saturday, October 22, 1960	Homecoming
Wednesday, December 7, 1960	Christmas Carol Dinner

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the tentative list of meeting dates for 1960, as presented.

PROPOSED ADMISSIONS POLICY

Because of the rapid increase in university enrollments, the University is currently faced with the difficulty of providing adequate housing for students, adequate laboratory space, and in many cases adequate classroom facilities. The pressure is particularly heavy during the fall quarter when our enrollment for the year is always at its peak. Typically, there is a decrease of from 300 to 400 students between the fall and winter quarters, and an additional decrease of about 200 students between the winter and spring quarters.

A system whereby a more uniform enrollment can be maintained throughout the school year, whereby more students with high entrance qualifications can be assured of places in the University, and whereby students with scholastic difficulties can receive more assistance, is therefore being sought. During this current fall quarter, 290 of our new freshman students were admitted on probation because they were in the lowest quarter of their high school graduating class; and, in addition, certain transfer students were admitted on scholastic probation. During the fall quarter, the University staff is least able to give them individual attention and special aid. During the other quarters of the year, more staff time is available to counsel them concerning study habits, vocational objectives, etc.

Approval is therefore requested for the following University-wide admissions policy, effective for the fall quarter of 1960:

1. Students who graduate from approved secondary schools, and who rank in the lowest quarter of their graduating class, will be permitted to enter (on

academic probation) for the summer, winter, or spring quarters only. Exceptions to this rule may be made for students desiring to enter in the fall who rank in the lowest quarter of their high school graduating classes, but who show high scores on the University's entrance examinations.

2. The same policy will apply to transfer students who are not in good scholastic standing under our scholarship rules. They can enter (on academic probation) the summer, winter, or spring quarters only, subject to the approval of the appropriate academic dean.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved the above admissions policy, effective the fall quarter of 1960.

The Board concluded the meeting in executive session and adjourned at 5 P.M.

MEETING *of* JANUARY

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, January 22, 1960, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 12, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1, of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Martin F. Oehmke. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed on December 31, 1959, of the intention to request amendment to Part III (Statutes of the Board of Trustees Dealing with the Structure and Functions of the Internal Operating Organization of the University) and Part IV (Statutes of the Board of Trustees Dealing with Conditions of Faculty and Staff Service). On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted amendments to read as follows:

Part III, Article I, Section 3

D. In case of difficulty or complaint, to use the channels provided for the settlement of grievances. In general, personnel problems should be solved within the organization at the level at which they arise, and in no case should individuals outside the University internal organization be asked to pass on such difficulties until established University channels have been exhausted. Academic staff members may appeal progressively to their department heads, deans or directors, their operational vice-president, and the President; the Civil Service employees to their supervisors, Director of the Personnel Office, their operational vice-president, and the President; student helpers to their supervisors, the student deans, and the President.

Article III, Section 2

A. Personnel.

The President's Office shall include the Chief Officer of Instruction, with the title Vice-President for Instruction; the Chief Executive Assistant, with the title Vice-President for Business Affairs; the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President; the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, with the title Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus; the Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale campuses, with the title Vice-President for the Carbondale campuses; and such executive and clerical assistants as may be required and authorized.

B. Appointment.

The Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistant, the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President, the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, and the Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale campuses shall be appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President after consultation with the appropriate deans and other major administrative officers, and shall serve at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

C. The Chief Officer of Instruction.

1. The Chief Officer of Instruction shall exercise, under the President, the responsibility of critical scrutiny and review of the educational program of the University and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

2. (Deleted).

3. (Deleted).

D. The Chief Executive Assistant.

The Chief Executive Assistant shall exercise, under the President, the responsibility of critical scrutiny and review of the business operation and physical development of the University and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

F. The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus.

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall exercise, under the President, general executive and operational responsibility for the Southwestern Illinois campuses in Madison and St. Clair Counties and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

G. The Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale Campuses.

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale Campuses shall exercise, under the President, general executive and operational responsibility for the Carbondale campuses and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

Article III, Section 3

D. (Deleted).

Article III, Section 4, C, 1, a,

(2) The Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, one officer of the Student Affairs Office, the Director of Area Services, the Registrar and Director of Admissions, and the Director of the Health Service.

Article III, Section 4, D, 1, a,

(1) The President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Business Manager, the Director of the Physical Plant, the University Architect, the Director of Student Affairs, the Director of Area Services, and the Legal Counsel.

Article III, Section 4, E, 1

a. Personnel

The University Budgetary Council shall be composed of the President or his delegated representative as chairman, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Business Manager, and two qualified members of the teaching faculty to represent the University at large, selected for terms of three years by the President from a list of seven persons nominated by the University Faculty.

Article III, Section 4, F, 1

a. The Council on Intercollegiate Athletics shall be composed of the President or his delegated representative, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Dean of the College of Education or his delegated representative, the Head of Intercollegiate Athletics, five faculty members appointed by the President for terms of five years, one retiring annually, two members who shall be members of the Alumni Association, and two students of the University appointed for one-year terms by the President upon nomination by the Student Council. The membership of the Council shall be reported each year to the Board of Trustees.

Article IV, Section 5

B. Memberhsip.

The University Faculty shall consist of the President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Business Manager, the Registrar, the Director of Libraries, the academic Deans and Directors, the Director of the University Health Service, the Director of Student Affairs, the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, the Director of Area Services; and all Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors.

Article IV, Section 5, C, 2, b

(3) As a representative of the President, he shall be responsible for maintaining a schedule of all campus events and be the agent through whom the scheduling of University facilities must clear.

Article IV, Section 6, C

2. Each college or school Faculty shall have original jurisdiction in all educational and academic disciplinary matters within the scope of the purposes of the college or school, including the determination of its curricula and of admission thereto and graduation therefrom, except as authority is otherwise assigned by the Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees or as its autonomy is limited by maintenance of general university educational policy, and correct academic and administrative relations with other units of the University. Questions of autonomy and jurisdiction as between such a Faculty and the University Faculty or between two such Faculties shall be adjudicated by the President or his delegated representative. The college or school Faculty through the President of the University shall recommend candidates for degrees in course to the Board of Trustees.

Article IV, Section 7

C. Powers and Duties.

The departmental faculty shall have jurisdiction in all disciplinary matters of academic character within the scope of the department except as authority is otherwise assigned by the Statutes of the Board. Questions of autonomy in jurisdiction, as between two departments in the same major academic unit, shall be adjudicated by the Dean or Director concerned, subject to appeal to the President or his delegated representative. If two major academic units are involved, the question of jurisdiction shall be adjudicated by the President of the University or his delegated representatives.

Article IV, Section 8, B, 3

a. The Dean of the Graduate School shall be assisted by a Graduate Council consisting of the Dean of the Graduate School as chairman, the President or his delegated representative, the deans and directors (or their delegated representatives) of colleges and schools providing courses for the graduate programs, and six representatives of the Faculty to be appointed by the President from a list of at least two nominations for each vacancy presented by the Dean of the Graduate School. These faculty representatives shall serve three-year terms, two retiring each year.

Article IV, Section 11, B, 1

b. The Dean of the Division shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative for the administration of his unit and for the enforcement of such Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees and such Rules of the University Faculty as relate to the work of the Division.

d. He shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative all personnel for the Division of Technical and Adult Education, except the heads of departments and those college faculty members who offer courses in the fields of instruction covered by the departments of the colleges or schools. Such heads of departments and faculty members shall be nominated jointly by the chairman of the department and the two deans concerned.

Article IV, Section 12, B

2. The Dean of the Division shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative for the administration of his unit and for the enforcement of such Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees and such Rules of the University Faculty as relate to the work of the Division.

4. He shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative all personnel for the Division of University Extension except the faculty members who teach college or graduate credit courses.

Article IV

Section 13. Educational Service Council.

The President or his delegated representative shall be assisted by an advisory body known as the Educational Service Council, consisting of six faculty members (named by vote of the deans and directors of the major educational divisions), the President or his delegated representative, the Director of Area Services, and the deans and directors or their delegatd representatives. This council shall assist the President or his delegated representative and the deans and directors in the development of educational services for Southern Illinois. It shall advise the Division of Extension, and the Adult Education section of the Division of Technical and Adult Education with regard to the preparation of their budgets and programs, shall advise the Director of Area Services how the educational divisions of the University may contribute to the Area Services program, and shall advise the Faculty Council how curricular planning can best be adjusted to area needs.

Article IV, Section 14, A

1. The Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions shall be administered by a Registrar and Director of Admissions appointed by the Board upon the recommendation of the President after consultation with the major academic officers and the chief student personnel officers.

2. The Registrar and Director of Admissions, as an agent of the University Faculty and of the President, shall be responsible immediately to the President or his delegated representative for the following activities:

a. Conducting official correspondence with prospective students in such cooperation with other members of the University staff or committees thereof as may be prescribed by the President or his delegated representative.

d. Admission of students to the University in accordance with the legislation of the Board and with such Rules of the University Faculty and of the several colleges, schools, and departments of the University as are consistent therewith. In case of doubt on the part of the Registrar and Director of Admissions as to whether or not a given student is eligible for admission, he shall refer the matter to the administrative head of the college or school in which the student desires to be registered. A student may appeal to the appropriate dean or director from a decision by the Registrar and Director of Admissions. The President or his delegated representative shall have the final jurisdiction in regard to these matters.

n. Subject to the direction of the President or his delegated representative, compiling and editing the general catalog of the University, and checking the University catalog and other official announcements of the University to insure that no course is included in the text for which the approval of the appropriate University authority has not been given and that no rule or regulation is included which has not been authorized by Board legislation or by the Rules of the University Faculty. The Registrar or his delegated representative shall also have general supervision over all bulletins, leaflets, and brochures issued by the various agencies and departments of the University to inform prospective students and others concerning any aspects of its educational program.

Article IV, Section 14, B

1. The Library shall be organized as one administrative unit including all branch and departmental libraries, the Audio-Visual Aids Service, and the Book Rental System; and shall be headed by a Director of Libraries appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President. The Director of Libraries shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative.

3. The Director of Libraries shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the University Libraries. He shall recommend to the President or his delegated representative the appointment, promotion, or dismissal of library personnel of professional or clerical status. He shall make recommendations to the President or his delegated representative concerning the establishment and abolition of branch and departmental libraries, but no branch or departmental library shall be abolished without giving the members of the departments concerned a full opportunity to be heard by the President or his delegated representative.

4. The Audio-Visual Aids Service shall be an instrument of the University Libraries to encourage the use by the educational units of the University, and by the public schools and other public agencies in the area served by the University, of audio-visual educational materials. It shall operate a film rental service and shall supervise the production of any educational films or other audio-visual educational materials made by the University. It shall have its own director and staff, appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President upon nomination by the Director of Libraries.

Article IV, Section 14, C

1. The University Museum shall be organized as an administrative unit, and shall be headed by a Director of the Museum appointed by the Board upon

recommendation of the President. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the University Museum and shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative.

Article IV, Section 14, D

1. The Southern Illinois University Press shall be organized as an administrative unit and shall be headed by a Director appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the Southern Illinois University Press and shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative, except that in all matters concerning copyrights and contracts he shall obtain the advice of the Legal Counsel.

2. The Southern Illinois University Press shall edit, design, and see through publication all scholarly books and monographs accepted by it for publication. In determining what scholarly items are to be published, it shall seek advice not only from professional readers but also from *ad hoc* groups of University faculty members nominated by the Director to the President or his delegated representative for the purpose of considering specific items. Only items recommended through this procedure shall be published, but the Director shall not be bound by such recommendations and shall attach his own opinion of the value of a proposed item to the University's program of scholarly publication.

Article IV, Section 14, E

1. The University Statistical Service shall be organized as an administrative unit, and shall be headed by a Director appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the University Statistical Service and shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative.

Article IV, Section 14

F. The President or his delegated representative shall be assisted by an advisory body known as the University Instructional Aids Council, consisting of six faculty members (named by vote of the deans and directors of the major educational units for terms of two years); and the director of each agency auxiliary to instruction serving ex officio without vote. This Council shall assist the President or his delegated representative and the directors in the formulation of policies for the University Libraries, the University Museum, the Audio-Visual Aids Service, and the University Statistical Service. It shall advise these agencies with regard to the preparation of their budgets and the allocation of funds for the purchase of books and other instructional aids for the use of the academic units and the various institutions and groups served by the University.

Article IV, Section 15

(Delete).

Article V, Section 3

B. Appointment.

The Business Manager shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees upon recommendation by the President, shall be responsible to the President or his

delegated representative, and shall hold his position as Business Manager at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

C. Duties of the Business Manager.

The Business Manager shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative the necessary business staff members who shall be responsible to the Business Manager.

Article V, Section 4

A. The Physical Plant Office shall be headed by a Director, who shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative and shall hold his position as Director at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

C. The Director shall, when directed by the President or his delegated representative, serve in the role of a contractor in the repair and rehabilitation of existing structures or the construction of new ones, or in the extension of grounds or other facilities, following approved plans and specifications as developed by the University Architect.

Article V, Section 5

A. The University Architect shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative, and shall hold his position as University Architect at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

B. The University Architect shall be responsible for recommending plans for all phases of the growth and development of the physical plant of the University, including short term matters such as repair, rehabilitation, and alterations of buildings as well as overall campus and structural design of such nature and scope as may be determined necessary and desirable by the President and the Board. After consultation with the persons concerned, he shall be responsible for initiation, execution, or review of architectural plans, working drawings, and specifications for site and plant development of the University, including such minor rehabilitation and repair projects as may be assigned to him by the President or his delegated representative. He shall assist the President and the Board in the selection of Associate Architects-Engineers and in the receiving of bids and awarding of contracts. It is his responsibility to supervise the construction of each capital improvement project at the University in order to see that approved plans and specifications are faithfully followed, and, in the cases of work done under contract, that the terms of the contract for construction are at all times fulfilled. It is his responsibility to report in writing to the President or his delegated representative violations of plans and specifications and/or contractual relations.

Article V, Section 5

D. The University Architect shall have no authority to commit directly or indirectly the University to payments in excess of appropriations or to any amount above contract agreement except within limits approved by the President or his delegated representative within policies set by the President and the Board.

Article V, Section 6

A. The Personnel Office shall be headed by a Director, who shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative, and shall hold his position as Director at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

Article V, Section 6, B

2. To recommend to the President or his delegated representative for transmission to the Board of Trustees rules for the government of the civil service employees of the University.

5. To advise the President or his delegated representative and the supervisors of civil service employees regarding the conditions of employment of civil service employees.

Article V, Section 7

A. The Director.

The Office of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises shall be headed by a Director who shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative, and shall hold his position at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

Article V, Section 8

A. The Security Officer shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative. In discharging his duties, he shall, in matters involving legal questions, be directed by the Legal Counsel.

Article VI, Section 2, B

2. The Director shall be responsible for recommending to the President or his delegated representative the budget for the maintenance of his office and for the maintenance of the several offices of the division.

3. The Director shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative for recommendation to the Board of Trustees for appointment the head of each of the offices in the division. Other personnel of the offices shall be appointed by the Board after nomination and recommendation through normal channels.

Article VII, Section 1, B, 2

b. The Director of Student Affairs, after consultation with the student deans, shall recommend to the President or his delegated representative the budget and the necessary personnel for the maintenance of the Student Affairs office and of its several units, including (subject to Part III, Article V, Section 7, B) University residence halls and student centers.

Article VII, Section 1, C

1. Supervise and assist in the development of the social and extra-curricular programs of all organized and unorganized student groups, excluding academically sponsored professional organizations as designated by the President or his delegated representative.

Part IV, Article I, Section 1

D. Before making recommendations to the Board for appointment to positions of the rank of instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, and professor, the President of the University shall have assurance that every reasonable effort has been made to obtain the best available person to fill the appointment and that the following channels of consultation and recommendation have been followed: The chairman or department head under whose jurisdiction the appointment falls, shall confer with members of his department and with the Dean of the Graduate School in cases involving the employment of Graduate Faculty personnel, and shall then make his recommendation to the appropriate Dean, who shall in turn make his recommendation to the President or his delegated representative. If for any reason the President does not wish to approve this recommendation, he shall so inform the Dean or Director and request reconsideration and further recommendations.

E. Wherever budgeted, appointments to temporary positions not exceeding nine months duration, or appointments to non-tenure ranks such as Assistant Instructors, Research Assistants, Lecturers, Coaches, etc., shall be made upon recommendation of the appropriate dean or director to the President or his delegated representative, but must be reported to and confirmed by the President and the Board of Trustees.

Article II, Section 2, D

3. Notice of resignation from employment by a faculty member on either probationary or continuing status shall ordinarily be submitted in writing at least three months prior to the expiration of the contract year. Except by mutual consent, a resignation involving a termination of service prior to the expiration of the contract year shall be regarded as breach of contract by the staff member concerned, and the fact shall be entered upon his personnel record in the office of the President or his delegated representative for such future use as facts justify.

Article V

Section 6. Assignments. Assignment of a faculty member to services within an instructional or research unit shall be appropriate to his training and experience and shall be made by the immediate administrative head of that unit with the approval of the appropriate dean or director. When it is proposed that a faculty member be assigned service responsibilities outside his department, division, or research unit, the President or his delegated representative shall have authority to determine the total load and its distribution in consultation with the appropriate administrative officers.

Article VI

Section 4. Sabbatical Leaves. In recognition of meritorious service, members of the academic faculty may, upon recommendation of the President and approval by the Board of Trustees, be granted not to exceed the equivalent of a year's leave of absence on half pay for the purpose of attending some institution of higher learning or of otherwise adding to their professional equipment

or usefulness in a manner approved by the President or his delegated representative, provided that they shall already have served continuously on the faculty for five preceding academic years. Such leave need not be taken in one continuous period. Ordinarily a person shall receive such a leave not oftener than once in seven years. The person granted such leave, however, shall agree to serve at least two more years on the faculty of Southern Illinois University, and shall give a note with proper security for the amount granted, said note to be cancelled at the end of the two years of service required or at the death of its maker or upon his becoming permanently incapacitated or disabled.

Mr. Wham requested that the members of the Board be kept informed, perhaps by means of a schedule outlining the President's delegation of powers and duties under the amendments adopted. President Morris indicated that such a schedule would be presented at the next regular meeting. He further indicated that a full-scale suggestion for revisions of the Statutes would be presented, following study and recommendations by the Procedures Committee.

Mr. Wham also requested an organizational chart or graph of the University administrative offices, and a similar chart showing administrative offices in the various schools and colleges. President Morris indicated that each member of the Board would be furnished such informational materials.

Matters presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN GUIDANCE

The Department of Guidance in the College of Education some time ago stated its readiness to offer a program leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. Its application was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended to Dean Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the Department. In order to obtain an objective evaluation of the department, Professor Walter F. John of the Department of Administrative and Educational Services at Michigan State University was asked to serve as consultant, in accordance with our usual review procedure for doctoral programs. He made a number of suggestions for improvement, which have now been acted upon. It is therefore recommended that the Department of Guidance be authorized to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1960 summer session.

The graduate staff of the Guidance Department consists of Professor Wellington A. Thalman, holding a doctor's degree from Cornell University; Professor William Neal Phelps, holding a doctor's degree from the Colorado State College of Education; Associate Professor Eugene D. Fitzpatrick, holding a doctor's degree from Colorado State College of Education; Associate Professor Clinton R. Meek, holding a doctor's degree from George Peabody College for Teachers;

Associate Professor Ivan Lee Russell, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Michigan; Associate Professor Dennis L. Trueblood, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana University; Assistant Professor Kenneth D. Orton, holding a doctor's degree from the State University of Iowa.

The department has also enjoyed the services of a distinguished visiting professor, Charles E. Skinner of New York University, who is the author of some twenty-five standard textbooks in Educational Psychology, Mental Hygiene, and related subjects, and who served as chairman of over sixty doctoral committees at New York University.

The department has strong library holdings in the fields of curriculum, research methods, educational psychology, and educational philosophy and is rapidly building up its back files of educational and psychological periodicals. Adequate laboratory facilities for the department are provided through the Clinical Center, the University School, and the public and parochial schools of the area. Doctoral candidates will have the opportunity to gain sufficient experience to learn the various techniques needed for complete studies of clients. They will also have the opportunity to help the public schools of the area establish and organize guidance programs.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the Department of Guidance to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1960 summer session. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSAL FOR READING CENTER

Upon recommendation of the dean of the College of Education, we recommend the establishment of a Reading Center in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.

The chief function of the Reading Center will be to furnish consultant services to area schools and to serve as a clearing house for considering possible solutions to reading problems. It will also provide diagnostic evaluation and remedial treatment for students with reading disabilities through the Clinical Center.

A second function of the Reading Center will be to participate in the training of reading specialists and to assist the departments of Elementary Education and Secondary Education in developing curricula for that purpose. The training students will receive should enable them to assume a variety of responsibilities: working directly with students who have reading problems or who are not reading so well as they might, organizing and supervising all-school reading programs, serving as consultants to teachers and providing them with in-service training opportunities.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the establishment of a Reading Center, effective July 1, 1960.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1959, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $202,174.40 for Carbondale Campus and $47,797.06 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Utilities and maintenance	Chautauqua Street Housing	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	$13,220.00
Utilities and maintenance	Food Services	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,130.00
Utilities and maintenance	Dowdell Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,840.00
Labor, material, equipment	Permanent Improvements	Cunningham Electric Co. Anna, Ill.	1,580.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Northern Illinois Janitor Supplies DeKalb, Ill.	5,225.00
Supplement: bituminous paving	Permanent Improvements	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	3,219.15
Light fixtures	General Stores Service	Barrett Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,502.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Master Feed & Seed Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,344.00
Wheat bran, fish solubles, alfalfa meal	University Farms	Sugar Creek Produce Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	1,040.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,090.00
Ford truck	Research–General	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,873.62
300 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,040.00
Approx. 1,700 lbs. coffee	Thompson Point Halls	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,119.00
575 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	2,990.00
Utilities and maintenance	Southern Acres Apartments	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	9,500.00
Utilities and maintenance	University Laundry	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Utilities and maintenance	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,840.00
Utilities and maintenance	Thompson Point Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,680.00
Utilities and maintenance	Woody Hall	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	6,420.00
Rental of facilities	Rental Real Property	John D. & Halline Hudgins Carbondale, Ill.	2,750.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Printing	Business Manager	Universal Printing Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,592.20
Manufacture and mailing journal	University Press	The William Byrd Press, Inc. Richmond, Va.	1,000.00
Paper stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,654.00
Automotive equipment	University Farms	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,106.55
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,150.00
Blacrete asphalt mix	Physical Plant Service	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,050.00
Concrete, delivered	Physical Plant Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Limestone rock	Major Repairs	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	5,100.00
735 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,253.00
Laboratory furniture	Physiology	A. S. Aloe Company of Illinois St. Louis, Mo.	1,500.00
Served luncheons	Special Meetings	Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	1,183.50
Book repairs	General Library	C. W. Craven Burlington, Iowa	2,100.00
Service and freight charges on allocations	Surplus Property Service	Department of Finance Springfield, Ill.	6,000.00
Paper stock	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	9,667.00
Rental, Tract 14-a	Rental Real Property	W. L. Marberry Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
File dividers	General Library	Crown Office Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,836.72
Laboratory equipment	Zoology	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,400.50
Limestone rock	Major Repairs	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Paper towels and mirror cabinets	General Stores Service	Morris Supply Company DuQuoin, Ill.	4,074.00
Harley-Davidson motorcycle	Security Officer	Soward-Harley-Davidson Sales, Harrisburg. Ill,	1,486.75
Plymouth sedan	Security Officer	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,374.00
Linseed oil meal and whole oats	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,156.00
Laboratory equipment	Special Research in Foreign Languages	Allied School Equipment, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	2,597.38
Scintillation crystal	Physics and Astronomy	The Harshaw Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio	1,214.00
Used furniture	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	Frank Crispin Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental Tract 77-j	Rental Real Property	Carlton F. and Martha J. Rasche Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00
Rental Tract 120-a	Rental Real Property	Dallas and Verna Silveria Carbondale, Ill.	1,360.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	American Marietta Co. Christopher, Ill.	1,200.00
Labor and material	Permanent Improvements	W. H. Huston Harrisburg, Ill.	1,050.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Insurance premium	Thompson Point Halls	Charles L. Ritter Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	1,736.44
Earth moving, etc., for site development	Permanent Improvements	R. G. Burke Const. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	*not to exceed* 5,000.00
Furnish and spread limestone rock	Major Repairs	Lingle Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Boiler insurance	Power Plant and Utilities	Cherry Insurance Agency Carbondale, Ill.	2,563.52
Library furnishings	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,078.92
1,750 records	University Store	Record Publications Co. Camden, N. J.	3,080.00
Laboratory equipment	Major Repairs	Kewaunee Mfg. Co. Evanston, Ill.	15,081.14
Air compressor, less trade-in	Industrial Education	Kimmel Auto Supply Marion, Ill.	1,100.00
Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	4,997.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,120.00
Professional services	General Instruction	Mr. David Garnett Huntington, England	1,028.00
210,000 envelopes	Printing Service	Bermingham and Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,219.80
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,120.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,140.00
Rental Tract 65-h	Rental Real Property	Frank and Rose Crispin Carbondale, Ill.	1,008.99
Consultant services	University Press	Andor Braun Jackson Heights, N.Y.	1,000.00
Professional services	Campus Acquisition	Green and Hoagland Alton, Ill.	1,560.10
Printing forms	Purchasing Agent	Missourian Litho and Printing Company Cape Girardeau, Mo.	3,883.72
Card catalog cases	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,315.36
Liability insurance	Transportation Service	Bethalto Ins. Agency Bethalto, Ill.	5,137.17
Interior wall enamel	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,196.00
Floor wax	General Stores Service	The Churchill Co., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	6 187.50
Approx. 10,320 lbs. sugar	Food Services	Spires Wholesale Gro. Carbondale, Ill.	1,079.70
Bakery products	Thompson Point Halls	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	4,877.50
Bakery products	Woody Hall	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	1,560.00
Bakery products	Food Services	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	2,774.50
Dairy products	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,635.25
Dairy products	Thompson Point Halls	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	2,347.50
Dairy products	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc Carbondale, Ill.	7,007.00
Dairy products	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	9,894.00
Dairy products	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	22,246.00
Wind tunnel and accessories	Applied Science	Aerolar Supply Co. Hyattsville, Md.	1,538.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Soil test laboratory and accessories	Applied Science	Soiltest, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,321.30
Alterations and repair	Construction of Agriculture Buildings, etc., H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,238.67
Fire alarm control	Construction of Dormitories etc., H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Simplex Time Recorder Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,383.30
Architectural services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc., H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Burnham and Hammond, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,325.00
Buffing machines, vacuum cleaners	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,717.58
Renovation of herdsman's house	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00
288 feeder pigs	Experimental Farms	Yeager & Sullivan, Inc. Camden, Ind.	2,744.64
Consultant services	Analysis of Research-Rehabilitation Counselor Education 1955–1958	Carol Ruth St. Cyr Arlington, Va.	1,000.00
Professional services	Student Union Building-Carbondale Campus	Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	2,175.00
Laboratory equipment	U.S. Public Health Service Grant C-4682	W. H. Kessel & Company Chicago, Ill.	1,219.00
Laying mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,800.00
Concrete flooring, drainage system	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,131.92
Uniforms	AF–ROTC Uniforms-Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	2,816.50
Uniform items	AF–ROTC Uniforms-Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	8,046.40
Uniform items	AF–ROTC Uniforms-Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	3,470.00
Transportation service	University Athletics	Peoria Rockford Bus Co., Rockford, Ill.	1,171.56
Community concerts	Lectures and Entertainments	Community Concerts S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Rental Tract 66	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	6,000.00
Musical instruments	General Instruction	St. Louis Band Instrument Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,023.20
Stoker coal	Physical Plant–Alton	Klinke Ice & Fuel Co. Alton, Ill.	4,465.00
Tape recorders and speakers	Library	Photo Sound Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,169.80
Library equipment	Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,023.15
Lumber and supplies	Physical Plant Service	Stolze Lbr. Company Wood River, Ill.	1,077.18
Light fixtures	Physical Plant–Alton	Feld Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,422.20
Ready-mix concrete	Physical Plant Service	Kienstra Fuel & Supply Co., Edwardsville, Ill.	1,300.00
Lumber and supplies	Physical Plant Service	Illinois Lumber Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	1,404.64
Typewriters	General Administration	International Business Machines East St. Louis, Ill.	1,529.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
400 gal. paint	Physical Plant Service	Dillman's Paint & Wallpaper Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	1,444.00
Rental Tract No. 15	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,900.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Row, Peterson & Co. Evanston, Ill.	1,040.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Rand MacNally & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,320.60
Printing	Newspaper	Wood River Printing & Publishing Co. Wood River, Ill.	2,500.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and and University Store	MacMillan Company New York, N.Y.	1,598.52
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	1,074.36
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Richard D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill.	2,018.20
Heating equipment	Physical Plant Service	National U.S. Radiator Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,874.70
2-ton truck	Physical Plant–Edwardsville	Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,633.60
Furniture	General Instruction	Office Equipment Co. of Chicago Chicago, Ill.	1,345.00
Furniture	General Administration	Adkins-Wilson Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,752.00
Furniture	Student Employment and Placements	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,558.59
500 tons white rock	Physical Plant Service	G. Helmkamp Excavating Co. Wood River, Ill.	1,475.00
Postage meter charges	Postal, General Stores Office Machines, etc.	Postmaster East St. Louis, Ill.	1,000.00
Electrical supplies	Physical Plant Service	Brown Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,489.65

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: changes in foundation details	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	$ 1,586.78
Credit: cancellation of balance of contract	Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956	Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill.	(14,020.83)
Credit: cancellation of balance of contract	Construction of Agriculture Buildings etc., H. B. 1517, Reappropriated	Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill.	(18,899.25)
Extra: changes in walks and paving	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill	10,993.30
Extra: additional furniture and equipment	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	25,108.93
Extra: changes in kitchen equipment	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	18,175.69
Extra: toilet room accessories	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing & Heating Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,458.58
Extra: storage space	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	33,746.44
Extra: electrical and structural changes	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,198.89
Printing	*Obelisk*	Rogers Printing Co. Dixon, Ill.	15,365.00

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Operation of Test Farm No. 4	University Test Farms	Kenneth B. Roper Carbondale, Ill.	*Base wage plus percentage of net income*
Air transportation	Air travel	Walston Aircraft Sales & Services East Alton, Ill.	1,500.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Tuition refunds	Refunds	$ 8,000.00
Tuition refunds	Refunds	4,250.00
Freight, express, drayage, etc.	Freight and Express	2,000.00

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1959, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period July 1, 1959, through December 31, 1959, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved and ratified all changes reported. The vote was as follows: Yea: Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Death

The death of Mr. Renzo E. Muckelroy, Emeritus Professor of Agriculture, was reported. Mr. Muckelroy was born November 10, 1876, and died December 13, 1959. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Illinois and the Master of Science degree from the University of Wisconsin. He was appointed to Southern's staff in 1911 and served as Head of the Agriculture Department from 1917

until his retirement in 1945. In the early years, he was chiefly responsible for developing the University's program in agriculture.

Continuing Appointments

ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Associate Professor of Anthropology with assignment in the Museum, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $940.00 a month.

JIMISON, CARMEN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective December 21, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

JONES, ALLAN, Supervisor in the Registrar's Office and Instructor of Mathematics, effective November 30, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

PRICE, WILLIAM F., Field Representative in Alumni Records and Services, effective January 11, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $666.66 a month.

Term Appointments

BLEEM, JOHN J., Research Assistant at University Farms, January 2, 1960, to June 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $325.00 a month plus housing.

CLOS, MARJORIE B., Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, with salary paid by the United States Public Health Service.

GRUEN, GERALD E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Counseling and Testing, December 1, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

HURTGEN, WILLIAM F., III, one-fourth time Assistant Supervisor in Clinical Center, December 1, 1959, to July 1 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $90.00 a month.

STOOPS, BETTY, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Reappointments

COLEMAN, PATSY J., Lecturer in Nursing, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month.

FIFE, WILLIAM E., Assistant Instructor and Assistant Supervisor in Rehabilitation Institute, January 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month.

MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $280.00 a month.

THEISS, HERBERT F., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $280.00 a month.

WINKLER, CLYDE V., one-fourth time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $175.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

BECKER, JANE M., Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, December 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $325.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

HOYLE, ORVILLE G., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, at $680.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

MCDANIEL, W. C., Professor and Chairman of Mathematics, to be relieved of his assignment as Chairman, effective September 21, 1960.

MOOSE, MARVIN G., Assistant Instructor at University Farms, effective January 1, 1960, superseding appointment previously reported.

PEPPLE, HOWARD, Manager of Printing Service, at $540.00 a month effective January 1, 1960, superseding previously reported salary.

Wharton, Marion A., Professor and Chairman of Food and Nutrition, to be relieved of her assignment as Chairman, effective December 20, 1959.

Sabbatical Leaves

Barwick, Steven, Professor of Music, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

Layer, Robert G., Professor of Economics, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

Leave of Absence

Bork, W. A., Professor of Foreign Languages and Director of Latin-American Institute, January 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, at half pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

Miles, John B., Instructor of Applied Science, effective for the academic year 1960-1961.

Morrison, Vernon G., Assistant Professor of Economics and Assistant Dean of the School of Business, January 1, 1960, to March 15, 1960.

Steinberg, Sheldon S., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective for the spring term, 1959-1960.

Taylor, Marion A., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective for the academic year 1960-1961.

Resignations

Evans, Lura E., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women, effective June 16, 1960.

Hurlimann, Ernst A., Assistant Instructor of Foreign Languages, effective December 20, 1959.

Stevens, Raymond A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective December 20, 1959.

Outside Employment

Hasse, Edmund C., Instructor and Assistant Director of Information Service, to serve as assistant to the editor of *The Quill.*

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution in tribute to Emeritus Professor Renzo E. Muckelroy, who died December 13, 1959:

Whereas, Emeritus Professor Renzo E. Muckelroy devoted sixteen years of his life to teaching and administration in the public schools of Southern Illinois; and

Whereas, From 1910 until his retirement in 1945, he served on the faculty of Southern Illinois University, giving untiringly of his time and energy to the establishment, development, and expansion of a comprehensive agricultural program; and

WHEREAS, Under his leadership an experimental farm was acquired and developed for the enrichment of classroom teaching and to serve as a model for the practicing farmers of this area; and

WHEREAS, His contribution to the agricultural program of the University, his tremendous influence on the intellectual and moral betterment of thousands of young people, and his untiring efforts toward the improvement of farming practices in our area have been widely recognized by the University, the community, and his colleagues; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, express sincere appreciation for Professor Muckelroy's service, regret and a deep sense of loss at his passing, understanding and sympathy to his family and many friends. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to the members of Professor Muckelroy's family, to the University administration, and to the Agriculture Department of Southern Illinois University.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this twenty-second day of January, 1960.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

COMPULSORY MEDICAL EXAMINATION

At the last meeting of the Board, the suggestion was made that the administration be authorized to provide compulsory medical examinations for certain of its members. It is requested that the Board authorize an annual medical check-up of members of the administration as designated by the President. As indicated, those members of the administration designated shall be required to submit to the physical examination, but shall be accorded the opportunity to select the examiner. The University shall designate the tests to be made and shall establish the rate for such service.

Arrangements have been made with a local clinic for such an annual medical check-up. In the event the individual desires to have the examination performed by some other qualified group, this will be arranged on an individual basis, provided the University not pay any more than it would under its agreement with the local clinic.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized an annual medical examination for members of the administrative staff as designated by the President. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SAFETY CENTER FOR SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

The development of a safety center at Southern Illinois University has been based upon the great need for coordinated safety effort. National organizations and conferences must continue to provide leadership, stimulation, and

information. Similarly, the institutions now providing education and training must continue to offer specialized technical training needed by the key people in various fields of applied safety education. Even the combined efforts of all the national agencies and educational institutions cannot fill the needs of the multitudes of agencies and people on the local level who require guidance and training. At this level there is great need for expansion of safety education and training, research, counseling, and information services. Here is the point of execution of programs and plans.

Such institutions as New York University, Michigan State University, Penn State University, and Iowa State University have recognized the need for immediate and definite action and have established safety centers. Interest is mounting in Wisconsin, Ohio, Maryland, Texas, Indiana, and other states at the present time. This was revealed at the National Safety Congress, October, 1959, in Chicago, when representatives from a number of state universities met to discuss this matter.

The State of Illinois is facing its need for improvement of the safety upon our highways, in our homes, at work and at play. (More than 2,000 persons are killed and more than 50,000 persons are seriously injured on Illinois highways annually.) In this state alone the economic loss due to traffic accidents is in excess of a quarter billion dollars annually, and each year the number of vehicles increases by eight per cent, the number of drivers increases by five per cent, and the miles traveled increase by seven per cent.

A Safety Center may be defined as an organized program of attack, by a University, to curb the death and injury rate that occurs each year in a state or locality, giving equal emphasis to the Three E's of safety education — Engineering, Education, and Enforcement. The development of the center at Southern Illinois University has been intended to offer a plan for action which would enable an approach to solutions for the problems of traffic safety, public safety, and other accident prevention needs. Moreover, it is evident that institutions of higher learning will have to have an organization such as a Safety Center in order to attract funds for research and for the administration of research programs. This fact has been clearly demonstrated in the past and there is every reason to assume that it will continue as a basic criterion in the allocation of such grants in the future.

For some five years Southern Illinois University gave serious study to existing Safety Centers in an attempt to formulate plans for such a center at Southern Illinois University. Late in February of 1958, Mr. Frank Bridges and Mr. James Aaron were asked to study the Highway Traffic Safety Center at Michigan State University. Upon their return, Mr. Bridges and Mr. Aaron prepared a prospectus for a Safety Center for Southern Illinois University. This prospectus has been widely distributed in the State of Illinois.

Subsequent trips have been taken to solicit cooperation for such a Center. In March of 1958, the State Department of Public Safety was visited to discuss the Center idea. On December 18, 1958, Mr. Aaron and Mr. Bridges discussed the Illinois Driver Education Programs and the Center concept with Superintendent-elect George Wilkins. The following February, the Southern Illinois University plan was presented to Secretary of State Charles Carpentier. In

March, Mr. Aaron and Mr. Bridges met with Governor Stratton to discuss research needs in traffic safety and presented a research proposal that was to be a part of the Safety Center responsibility. In each instance we were encouraged to pursue the organization of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University. Accordingly, space was assigned to the Center by the University.

There were several reasons why the establishment of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University was deemed desirable:

1. The State of Illinois has recently put into effect a farsighted legislative program for the prevention and control of traffic injuries and deaths.

2. Motor vehicles are standard equipment of Illinois' citizens and industries. Everyone in the State is constantly exposed to the hazards of the highway. Moreover, everyone in the State ultimately pays a share of the toll for our accidents and congestion. No contribution to the welfare of Illinois could be of more benefit than one which studies methods of cutting this cost in lives and money.

3. There is a strong demand for such services. The President's Highway Safety Conference called upon the colleges for specific assistance. State-wide conferences have done the same. Urgency is implied by the ugly facts. Destruction still outruns education, enforcement, and engineering.

4. The installation of the new electronic processing system in the Illinois Division of Driver Licensing in Springfield, the only one of its kind in the nation, will provide research opportunities into the cause and conditions of highway and traffic accidents never before available or interpretable. With the establishment of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University, it is reasonable to assume that one of the Center's responsibilities to the State of Illinois will be the tabulation and analysis of the research data taken from the new electronic processing system. Accurate, factual, statistical information will be available and can be easily assembled from the IBM cards filed for our 4,750,000 licensed drivers.

5. Southern Illinois University has provided much of the leadership for the development of state programs of driver education and safety education. The present staff at Southern Illinois University offered the first safety education minor in the State. This minor will by law be mandatory for all driver education teachers in 1961.

6. The approach by the Center is inter-disciplinary in nature. Many of the University's departments are already cooperating in the offering of safety education. Conferences and in-service programs already number hundreds each year, and very little difficulty is encountered in the expansion of credit courses. Research, field and information services which are being established will not be radically new for the University.

There is a need for the establishment of such an operation in order to concentrate efforts on the curtailment of deaths, injuries, and property damage in industry, at school, on the farm, in the home, in recreation, and to fulfill public safety accident prevention needs in general.

The services which the Safety Center hopes to render to the State of Illinois are:

Undergraduate and Graduate Courses

The provision for undergraduate and graduate courses for those majoring or minoring in safety education, health education, industrial education, physical education, psychology, sociology, urban and city planning, government, pre-engineering, agriculture, economics, and others.

Field Services

Field services from a Safety Center can provide for administrative surveys, consultations, a speakers bureau, assistance to public schools in improving the organization and administration of their safety programs, field studies of traffic problems, demonstrations, and others.

Short Courses and Conferences

Short courses and conferences can be made available for driver education instructors, for school administrators and teachers, commercial vehicle and school bus drivers, mayors, city managers, county supervisors, enforcement personnel, traffic and safety organizations, judges and prosecutors, driver license examiners and driver improvement staffs, motor fleet owners and supervisors, highway and traffic engineers, newspaper, radio, and TV personnel, and Civil Defense directors and workers.

Research and Writing

The opportunities and the need for research and writing are great. Research grants are available from many industries to universities organized and staffed for such research. Such a research service will administer research projects, develop safety education program guides and manuals, develop administrative standards and procedures, develop traffic administration program guides, coordinate research and writing committees, conduct socio-psychological studies of public attitudes and their improvement, and evaluate materials, safety equipment, and methods.

Information and Materials

The Center can develop a library concerned with safety education and traffic safety administration, provide information concerning all aspects of community living, prepare pamphlets, public information, and educational materials for use by local officials and public information services, prepare training materials and visual materials, and conduct public information programs through the press, radio, and TV.

President Morris requested that the members of the Board endorse the present program and approve appropriate efforts with state officials for the expansion of the safety program to meet present needs. By common consent, the Board indicated interest in and approval of an expanded safety program. Mr. Wilkins commended the University administration for foresight in providing leadership through the development of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University.

BOND ISSUE RESOLUTION

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the following resolution, which is similar to the resolution approved by the Board at its Octo-

ber 31, 1958, meeting regarding the Bond Issue submitted to the electorate on November 4, 1958:

WHEREAS, the enrollment of students in institutions of higher education continues to increase; and

WHEREAS, all professional estimates made with regard to enrollments in the future indicate that even a greater number of students will seek admittance into institutions of higher education; and

WHEREAS, the state-supported institutions of higher education have a responsibility to provide educational opportunity for capable, qualified, and deserving young people; and

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University has already been severely handicapped by the lack and inadequacy of physical facilities; and

WHEREAS, this lack of inadequacy will be felt even more acutely in the future; and

WHEREAS, the people of the State of Illinois will, in the General Election to be held in November, 1960, be asked to vote on a proposed Bond Issue to erect adequate educational facilities at the various state universities; and

WHEREAS, such facilities are urgently and critically needed.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that this Board does endorse the proposed Bond Issue authorized by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, which will be submitted for referendum at the General Election on November 8, 1960, and does urge the voters of the State of Illinois to support its passage.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution.

REPORT ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The program of planning for the Edwardsville Campus was discussed by President Morris. He indicated that the steps necessary would be: (1) an aerial survey, including topographic maps; (b) an analysis of the area by some person proficient in the field of city planning, with the hope of obtaining desirable zoning; (c) employment of an engineering firm for analysis of the area from the standpoint of soil structure and utilities connections; (d) employment of an architectural firm for the preparation of a master plan of the area.

The consensus of the Board was that there was no necessity for them to participate in a conference concerning the selection of professional persons, and that the administration was authorized to proceed with such selections and make recommendations at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

President Morris reported that he had been appointed a member of the Wabash Valley Commission and asked if the Board would have any objec-

tions to his serving as an officer. The members of the Board indicated that they had no objections.

President Morris reported to the Board concerning a series of negotiations for the possible purchase of the Beulah Residence in East St. Louis. The members of the Board indicated agreement with proceeding to negotiate for such purchase and so authorized the administration.

The meeting adjourned at 4 P.M.

MEETING *of* MARCH

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, March 4, 1960, beginning at 1 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held January 22, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREES

We recommend that at the June, 1960, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Science degree be awarded to Dr. Wernher Von Braun, German engineer and expert in the development of rockets and guided missiles.

Wernher Von Braun was born at Wirsitz, Eastern Germany, March 23, 1912. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Inst. Tech., Berlin, in 1932 and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Berlin in 1934. From 1930 to 1945, he served as assistant to Professor Oberth in Madiasch, Roumania, experimenting with small liquid fuel rocket motors and as technical director and research professor at the German Rocket Research Center, Peenemuende, Baltic Sea; and he was responsible for the development of the V-2 Long Range Rocket and A. A. Guided Missile Wasserfall. Dr. Von Braun came to the United States in 1945, and in 1955 he became a naturalized citizen. He served as technical advisor at White Sands Proving Grounds and as project director at Fort Bliss, Texas, working with the United States Department of Defense, Ordnance Department; as Chief of the Guided Missile Development Division, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama; and as Director of the Development Operations Division, Army Ballistic Missile Agency. He was the recipient of Distinguished Civilian Service Award, Department of Defense, in 1957, and he is the author or co-author of six books concerning space exploration.

We also recommend that the honorary Doctor of Fine Arts degree be awarded to Helen Hayes (Mrs. Charles MacArthur), actress.

Helen Hayes was born in Washington, D. C., October 10, 1900. She was graduated from Sacred Heart Academy, Washington, in 1917, and has been the recipient of honorary degrees from Hamilton College, 1939; Smith College, 1940; Elmira College; Columbia University, 1949; University of Denver, 1952; Princeton University; and St. Mary's College. She first appeared on the stage at the age of six; was a member of Columbia Players, Washington, D. C., for four seasons; and later toured with Lew Fields and John Drew. She has appeared on the American and European stage in more than twenty plays and has made motion pictures both here and abroad. In 1932 she was awarded the gold statuette by the Motion Picture Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the television Emmy Award in 1954. She is at present honorary president of the American Theatre Wing; President of the American National Theatre and Academy; and chairman of the Women's Activities National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Her home is in Nyack, New York.

These recommendations have been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved unanimously the recommendation made concerning the award of honorary degrees.

INTERIM UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATION

At the January 22, 1960, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Statutes of the Board of Trustees were amended to permit temporary redelegation of administrative responsibilities. Under the new organization being worked out, new definitions are needed for channels of communication, for lines of responsibility for working procedures, and for methods of cooperation and coordination so that the University's resources can most effectively be used to support

the University's total program. To settle all these questions will require intensive consideration and discussion in the weeks ahead.

Meanwhile, the members of the Board of Trustees have received in the mail a copy of a bulletin to the staff, under date of February 8, 1960, which constitutes a first statement concerning temporary delegation, allocation of budgetary responsibilities, etc. In order to keep the situation both fluid and workable, further announcements may be made from time to time. It is hoped to free the time of the President's Office for careful examination of the organization and for the preparation of definitive amendments to the Statutes. Meanwhile, for the records of the Board, we report the following interim operating organization on the major points covered by the amendments to the Statutes approved at the January 22, 1960, meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Part III, Article IV, Section 11, B, 1, b
The Division of Technical and Adult Education shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall be responsible for both campuses.

Part III, Article IV, Section 12, B, 2
The Division of Extension shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses, but shall be responsible for the total extension program of the University.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, A
The Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions of the Carbondale Campus shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, B, 3
The General Library shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall have responsibility for both campuses, with these responsibilities to be defined in subsequent deliberations.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, C, 1
The University Museum shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall have responsibility for both campuses.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D, 1
The University Press shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses but shall serve both campuses.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, E, 1
The Statistical Service shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article V, Section 3, B
The Carbondale Business Manager, and offices operating under his supervision,

shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article V, Section 4, A
The Director of the Physical Plant and the various departments and agencies operating under his supervision shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article V, Section 5, A
The University Architect shall be immediately responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall have a responsibility to both campuses.

Part III, Article V, Section 6, A
The Carbondale Personnel Office shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but his services shall be available when requested to the Southwestern Illinois Campus.

Part III, Article V, Section 7
Auxiliary Enterprises which operate on the Carbondale Campus shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his delegated representative.

Part III, Article VI, Section 2, B
During a period of further study the Area Services Division shall be responsible to the President.

Part III, Article VII, Section 1, B, 2
The Carbondale Director of Student Affairs, his office, and those agencies under his supervision shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses.

This report, which required no action, was accepted by the Board for the record.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1960, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $99,193.70 for Carbondale Campus and $30,057.75 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER.

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Rental Tract 77-1	Rental Real Property	George H. Hand Carbondale, Ill.	$ 1,172.90
Rental Tract 77-x	Rental Real Property	Kenneth D. Yow Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
Consultant services	University Press	Andor Braun Jackson Heights, N.Y.	3,000.00
Rental, caps and gowns	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Company Champaign, Ill.	2,188.28
9,920 sq. ft. plywood	General Stores Service	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,992.64
Additional boiler insurance	Power Plant and Utilities	Bill L. Ghent Harrisburg, Ill.	1,188.78
Metal lettering, furnished and installed	Permanent Improvements	Rogers and Rodgers Carbondale, Ill.	1,861.90
Canned goods	Woody Hall	Bunn Capital Company Springfield, Ill.	2,829.59
Coffee, delivered as requested	Food Services	Southern Illinois Coffee Service Johnston City, Ill.	2,016.00
Mobile units, transmitter and receiver	President	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,944.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,160.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	1,390.00
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Hewlett-Packard Co. Palo Alto, Calif.	3,445.74
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capital Company Springfield, Ill.	4,954.44
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capital Company Springfield, Ill.	1,766.04
Laboratory equipment	Physics and Astronomy	Radiation Instrument Development Laboratory Chicago, Ill.	13,645.00
Portable wood bleachers	Physical Education Men–(Non-Academic)	Bailey and Himes, Inc. Champaign, Ill.	1,680.00
Audio-visual equipment	General Library	Elof Peterson Educational Aids Service Evanston, Ill.	1,790.00
Complimentary tickets, home football games	Receptions	University Athletics S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	6,961.00
Rent-to-purchase films	Audio-Visual Service	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,562.59
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,679.50
Stainless steel sinks	Physical Plant Service	The Bensinger Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,435.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,196.28
Mobile transmitters	Security Officer	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,134.00
Ready-mix concrete	Physical Plant Service	Odum Concrete Products, Inc. Marion, Ill.	1,937.50
Black and galvanized pipe	General Stores Service	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,793.99
Offset press	Printing Service	American Type Founders Company Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	3,229.50
Sheldon laboratory table	Major Repairs	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,324.45
International truck, less trade-in	University Farms	Ammon and Blackmon Harrisburg, Ill.	1,876.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,200.00
Professional services	General Instruction	John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,040.00
Laboratory equipment	Isotope Research	Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc. Skokie, Ill.	1,424.80
Farm supplies	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,177.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,180.00
Rental Tract 89-e	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Furniture and furnishings	Faculty Center	E. W. and Helen Vogler Carbondale, Ill.	5,082.85
Professional Services	Acquisition of Land	Roy Wenzlick and Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,025.00
Stainless steel tables	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,002.00
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	1,291.79
Preparation of quantity survey	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Burnham and Hammond Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,000.00
Aluminum canoes	Little Giant Camp Fund	Aluma Craft Boat Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	1,239.30
Pullets	University Test Farms	Savage Hatchery & Feed West Frankfort, Ill.	1,155.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Stores	W. W. Norton Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,211.00
Appraisal fee	Vice President, South-westerm Illinois Campus	Roy Wenzlick & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,300.00
Electric fixtures	Physical Plant Service	Weckermeyer Elec. Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,225.25
Heating and cooling units, installed	Physical Plant Service	Canham Sheet Metal Corp., Alton, Ill.	1,417.00
Sign, furnished and installed	Physical Plant Edwardsville	Maguire Signs, Inc. Alton, Ill.	1,171.30
Office furniture	Vice President, Southwestern Illinois Campus	Jefferson Stationers, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	1,566.13
Service fleet insurance	Transportation and Central Receiving	Bethalto Ins. Company Bethalto, Ill.	1,057.83
Rental Tract 11	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	5,500.00
Furniture	Student Union Building	Marshall Field Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,232.75
Kitchen equipment	Student Union Building	Business Interiors, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,292.86
Cafeteria chairs	Student Union Building	Crown Fixture Company Alton, Ill.	1,452.00
Cafeteria tables	Student Union Building	Johnson Plastic Top, Inc. Elgin, Ill.	1,194.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: miscellaneous changes	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc., H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	$ 2,816.92

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: shower cabinet filler strips	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Morrow and Company Paducah, Ky.	1,986.36
Extra: culvert pipe under road	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,080.19
Extra: additional reinforcing steel	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,380.23

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Tuition refunds	Refunds	$10,000.00
Miscellaneous commodities	Receptions	1,500.00
Doctor and hospital fees	Student Medical Benefit	20,000.00

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958

Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

Grace, George W., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective September 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $625.00 a month.

Hickman, Charles A., Professor of Economics in the endowed Vandeveer Chair of Economics, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,600.00 a month.

Jennings, Kenneth D., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective January 4, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

McSherry, James E., Lecturer and Editor at the University Press, effective February 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $585.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Boza, Daniel, one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 8, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $480.00 a month.

Burd, Henry A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Marketing, effective for the spring quarter, 1959-1960, at total salary of $4,000.00.

Coleman, Margaret D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, January 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Drake, Jackson M., one-third time Lecturer in Elementary Education, January 4, 1960, to March 19, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $135.00 a month.

George, Pearl L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, February 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Milward, Arthur, one-fourth time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $225.00 a month.

Stevenson, Mary J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, January 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Terry, Grace E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, January 24, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Went, Frits W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Botany and Plant Industries, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $400.00 a month.

Zaslowski, Denise, one-half time Research Assistant in the School of Fine Arts, January 4, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Reappointments

Anschutz, Geraldine S., Lecturer at Vocational-Technical Institute, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $570.00 a month.

Azrin, Nathan, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $220.00 a month from restricted funds.

Camp, Florence, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 7, 26, 27, 28, 29, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Griffin, Archie N., one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance, January 25, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $125.00 a month.

Heisler, Arlene, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 7, 8, 20, 21, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Leib, Karl E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Management, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Ramp, Dorothy, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, December 8 (one-half day), 9, 17, 18, 1959, and January 26, 27, 28, 29, and February 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Rockwell, John G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Psychology (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Stafford, Roy L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Student Center, Main Campus, December 22, 1959, to April 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Taylor, Myron W., two-thirds time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $340.00 a month.

Tyler, Bonnie B., one-half time Assistant Coordinator in Cooperative Personality Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $385.00 a month; one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, at $175.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

Wendt, Rachel, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $300.00 a month from restricted funds.

Weshinskey, Roy K., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment and Terms of Appointment

Abbott, T. W., Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, to assist Vice-President J. E. Grinnell as chief campus operational officer for academic affairs.

Bell, Ila M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, effective December 1, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

Cassidy, Thomas F., Lecturer in English, to serve also as Resident Counselor in Group Housing, effective November 1, 1959.

Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Assistant Professor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, to be paid from funds budgeted to Psychology Department, effective January 1, 1960.

Edwards, Troy W., Assistant Dean of the College of Education, to serve as Acting Dean, effective February 1, 1960.

Franklin, Richard C., Assistant Professor in Community Development Institute, to serve as Director, effective July 1, 1960.

Graves, Gene H., Coordinator of Community Services, effective January 1, 1960, at $620.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Assistant Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, effective September 1, 1960.

Murdoch, Robert, Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective April 1, 1960, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Scott, R. A., Professor of Chemistry, to serve one-half time effective September 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $585.00 a month.

Swick, Ralph D., Chairman of Accounting, effective immediately, at no change in salary.

Turner, Max W., Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective February 1, 1960.

Voigt, John W., Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 23, 1959.

Watkins, Ben P., Acting Curator of University Galleries, effective March 1, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Sabbatical Leaves

Hadley, Elbert H., Professor of Chemistry, effective May 5, 1960, to June 16, 1960, and the fall term 1960-1961, at full pay.

Camp, George C., Assistant Professor of English, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.

Dempsey, Yvonne G., Instructor of Physical Education for Women, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.

Wyllie, Eugene D., Instructor in University School, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.

Ripley, Joseph M., II, Instructor in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective September 15, 1960, to June 15, 1961, at half pay.

Shute, Milton, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective September 1, 1960, to June 1, 1961, at half pay.

Leave of Absence without Pay

Foote, Charles L., Professor of Zoology, effective September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.

Hadley, Elbert H., Professor of Chemistry, effective March 28, 1960, to May 5, 1960.

Nigro, Felix, Professor of Government, effective February 1, 1960, to June 16, 1960.

Shute, Milton, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective June 1, 1961, to September 1, 1961.

Resignations

Green, Ronald K., Lecturer and Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1960.

Kawal, Albert P., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective March 7, 1960.

Steinberg, Sheldon S., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective March 20, 1960.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF THE SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

According to the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees, the establishment, allocation, and abolition of colleges, schools, departments, bureaus, and other educational units and curricula and degrees is a function of the Board of Trustees (Part III, Article IV, Section 3). Hitherto, the Board's approval of the academic program of the Southwestern Illinois Campus has been general, and no schools, colleges, departments, or other units have been established there. There have been two directors, one at Alton and one at East St. Louis, in charge of the respective instructional programs for the Southwestern Illinois campuses, under the direction of the Dean of Instruction. No curricula have been developed on the Southwestern Illinois campuses, which have hitherto simply offered the courses and followed certain of the curricula already approved at Carbondale.

It now appears that a first step should be taken toward reorganizing the educational program of the University in Southwestern Illinois and toward encouraging the development of curricula appropriate to that area. Until the program can be largely transferred to the new campus near Edwardsville, it would appear to be premature to develop anything other than a provisional organization. As a result of discussions with faculty groups and with the administrators involved, it is now recommended that the directorships of the two campuses at Alton and East St. Louis be abolished at the earliest practicable time, and that six temporary divisions, each with its own temporary head, be established as follows: Humanities, Science, Social Studies, Fine Arts, Education, Business.

The procedure for filling the positions of temporary heads of the divisions shall be that set forth in Part IV, Article I, Section 1, B of the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees.

This temporary organization should have the following advantages:

1. It should tend to unite instead of to separate the Alton and East St. Louis campuses, since the divisional arrangement will cover both.

2. It should tend to relieve Vice-President Harold See and Dean William Going of a considerable burden of detailed work, since they will be able to delegate many details to the heads of the new divisions.

3. It should provide a training ground for educational administrators so that when the time comes for a more permanent type of organization, certain members of the staff will have had an opportunity to display their abilities and to acquire administrative experience.

4. It should provide more opportunity for experimental approaches in curricular matters than would a more rigid or conventional organization. Particularly, it should encourage the development of interdisciplinary courses. Because of the rapid growth of the program, such fluidity is extremely desirable at this stage.

5. It should make possible a period of study, consultation, and planning looking toward a definitive organization.

As new courses and course sequences are developed, they will of course be subject to a central critical review (including review by outside consultants named by the President's Office), and any curricula proposed will be recommended to the Board of Trustees, in accordance with practices long in use on the Carbondale campus.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the recommendations proposed.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1959-1960

We recommend approval of the following joint agreement between Mr. Frank Whitney, Auditor General; Southern Illinois University; and C. J. Schlosser and Company, Alton, for the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1960. The letter has been discussed with the Auditor General and he concurs in both the contents and the financial arrangement for the payment of the auditors.

C. J. Schlosser and Company
Certified Public Accountants
211 Market
Alton, Illinois

GENTLEMEN:

We are requesting that you undertake the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1960.

The audit is to be conducted as far as practicable in accordance with practices commonly followed in professional audits of commercial enterprises and universities, with standards of disclosure and reporting recognized by professional bodies of Certified Public Accountants. It is the intention that the statements of Southern Illinois University are to be examined and an opinion concerning those statements expressed by you. No limitations on the scope of the examination are imposed, and it is anticipated that no qualification of your opinion will be acceptable other than a qualification concerning the fixed assets balance at July 1, 1955.

The report will include a balance sheet for each fund or fund group, including all funds administered by the agency; a related summary operating state-

ment comparing the original appropriation and the appropriation breakdown with actual operating results; a statement confirming the reconciliation of appropriation balances with the records of the State Auditor; and, if feasible, a summary functional breakdown of operations in sufficient detail to be helpful in judging fiscal performance.

It is anticipated that the preliminary work in connection with this examination will start during the month of May, 1960. You will, of course, include a survey of the internal control and you will submit a copy of this survey with your resultant audit program to the Auditor General and Southern Illinois University on or before June 30, 1960.

It is agreed that Southern Illinois University will have their statements in work paper form on or before August 31, 1960, and that these statements, or copies thereof, will be available for your use. It is contemplated that your opinion, or your denial of opinion with reasons pertaining to these statements, will be received by both Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1960.

Typing of the report will be undertaken by employees of Southern Illinois University and will be completed by October 15, 1960. Your approval of the typed exhibits and schedules will be given within five working days of the time the typed exhibits and schedules are submitted to you. The right to review final printing proofs with a representative of Southern Illinois University is extended to you.

It is anticipated that footnotes and pertinent explanatory comments and your opinion will be included in this report.

It is further agreed that a separate report of recommendations will be submitted by you to Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1960.

It is further agreed that both the Business Manager's report and the fiscal management letter will be reviewed in rough draft form by all contracting parties.

The final Business Manager's report will be the printed report of Southern Illinois University and will include your opinion addressed to the Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to the Auditor General of the State of Illinois.

If, during the course of the examination, serious deficiencies in internal control are discovered, or unusual transactions make necessary major modification of the original audit program sufficient to affect the maximum fee, you will contact the Auditor General in Springfield and the President of Southern Illinois University.

It is agreed that the fee billed, including expenses, for this audit will not be in excess of $8,250.00.

Billings are to be made on State invoice-voucher forms and will show man hours and rates by class of accountant, the actual travel costs and out-of-pocket expenses. Two-thirds of the charges will be billed to Southern Illinois University and one-third to the Department of Audits of the State of Illinois.

If these arrangements are agreeable, will you so indicate by signing each of the attached carbon copies of this letter and returning two to Southern Illinois University and two to the Auditor General in Springfield.

Very truly yours,
FRANK H. WHITNEY
Auditor General
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
President
The above arrangements are acceptable

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to enter into the agreement set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF BEULAH HOME

As a result of negotiations with the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., in regard to the Beulah Home in East St. Louis; a study of potential uses of the Beulah Home in the educational program of the University; a study of anticipated costs and potential income in relation to the operation of the Home; and a tour of the premises by University personnel and three members of the Board of Trustees (Mr. Wham, Chairman of the Board, Mr. Davis, and Mr. Oehmke), the following resolution is recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, has offered to sell certain property known as the "Beulah Residence", and more specifically described as follows:

> The Northeast Fifty (50) Feet of Lot Ten (10) and all of Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12) of Block Sixty-Two (62) of the platted town of East St. Louis, Illinois.

for the sum of One Hundred Ninety Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars ($190,800.00), and has further indicated a desire to sell certain equipment in the premises for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred Sixty Four Dollars ($19,664.00); and

WHEREAS, the said property, together with equipment, has been appraised by Roy Wenzlick and Company for the sums aforementioned; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is desirous of acquiring said property for uses in connection with the educational program of the University; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that:

1. A statement of intent to purchase be directed to the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., and its officers.

2. There be evidence of a merchantable title in the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., and that it be determined that the said Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., has the power and authority to sell the said premises.

3. The administration of the University proceed to obtain the funds for the purchase of the property and equipment by the issuance of revenue bonds, as authorized by Illinois law.

Mr. Wham questioned the resolution as proposed, and after discussion the resolution was amended to read as follows:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, has offered to sell certain property known as the "Beulah Residence", and more specifically described as follows:

> The Northeast Fifty (50) Feet of Lot Ten (10) and all of Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12) of Block Sixty-Two (62) of the platted town of East St. Louis, Illinois,

for the sum of One Hundred Ninety Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars ($190,800.00), and has further indicated a desire to sell certain equipment in the premises for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred Sixty Four Dollars ($19,664.00); and

WHEREAS, the said property, together with equipment, has been appraised by Roy Wenzlick and Company and The Lloyd-Thomas Company for the sums aforementioned; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is desirous of the acquisition of the said property for uses in connection with the educational program of the University; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that a statement of the desire and intent to purchase be directed to the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., and its officers, subject to the availability of funds through the issuance and sale of revenue bonds as provided by Illinois law.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, Seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted the resolution as amended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The Soil Conservation Society of America has been operating for a number of years from a headquarters office in the city of Des Moines, Iowa. The staff of the National Society would number possibly a dozen people including the Executive Secretary, the Editor of the Society's Journal, several assistants and clerical help. The Society plans to move its headquarters, however, and is now looking for another site. Discussions have been held concerning the possibility of Southern Illinois University's furnishing the site to the Society through sale, lease, or other arrangements.

Three main benefits would accrue from the location of the Society's main office on the Carbondale campus. First, Southern Illinois University would become known all over the country to persons subscribing to the Journal and communicating with the Society. The contacts so established would be useful. Secondly, prominent scientists in the field would visit Society headquarters and might not only become acquainted with the University's program, but also serve as visiting lecturers. Thirdly, the members of the Society staff would probably become active members of the University community and would benefit from their proximity to the University.

Approval is requested for inviting the Soil Conservation Society of America to locate its National office on the Carbondale campus of Southern Illinois University, subject to the working out of mutually satisfactory arrangements for leasing a University site to the Society.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved this request. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

MEETING *of* MAY

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, May 7, 1960, beginning at 1:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Harold W. See, Dean of Academic Affairs T. W. Abbott, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Professor W. D. Klimstra, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on March 4, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by George T. Wilkins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Consideration was given to naming a representative of the Board of Trustees to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Mr. Martin F. Oehmke, whose term would expire in June, 1960, and who declined re-election. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board elected Lindell W. Sturgis to fill the vacancy.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

REPORT ON COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

From time to time we have provided the Board of Trustees with special reports on certain activities. One of the most interesting recent developments in the University's program is cooperative research undertaken by University staff members, in cooperation with various agencies, both public and private, and with a sharing of staff, equipment, and other facilities. Such cooperative projects constitute an extension of the abilities of all participating individuals and groups, since the pooling of resources can often result in the solution of problems which an individual staff member, or even a single agency, would be powerless to attack.

At this time we wish to report on a cooperative research enterprise which began in a very modest way some ten years ago and which has met with a great deal of success.

The Cooperative Wildlife Research program was set up in October, 1950, in cooperation with the Illinois Natural History Survey, with the objective of a detailed investigation of the bobwhite quail. In August, 1951, a second project was established, in cooperation with the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service: a study of squirrel populations on the Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. These projects were followed by other cooperative investigations, including reclamation of strip-mined areas for fish and wildlife (1954); intensive bobwhite quail management (1954); wide-row corn fields as wildlife habitat (1955); economics of the Canada goose (1957); the occurrence of rabies in wild populations (1958); and public utilization of strip-mined areas (1959). As a result, the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory has received technical assistance, personnel, monies, equipment, and materials for various investigations from fifteen agencies outside the University during the past ten years.

In addition, many individuals throughout the thirty-four counties of Southern Illinois have contributed in a number of ways to the research program. Included are over 350 sportsmen who provided wings from quail and information about their hunting experiences; 95 sportsmen who provided reproductive tracts from squirrels; 75 farmers who permitted use of their lands to carry on census of wildlife populations, collect specimens, and study wildlife habitat; over 3,000 hunters who provided data on waterfowl harvest and expenditures involved in hunting Canada geese; and operators and managers of businesses in Alexander and Union counties who gave statements regarding income from goose hunters. Several specialists on the staffs of Southern Illinois University and the University of Illinois assisted in many ways.

The physical facilities used by the Laboratory and owned by Southern Illinois University include two houses, six garages, one room in the animal house, and 920 acres of strip-mined land. An additional thirty-five acres of farm land are leased by the Illinois Natural History Survey for our use. The following private lands have also been made available for long-term studies: (1) The Carbondale Quail Research Area, comprised of 1,800 acres lying six miles northeast of Carbondale (1950); (2) 4,000 acres of strip-mined, idle, and agricultural land one mile west of DuQuoin (1954); (3) 2,000 acres of strip-mined land six miles south of Pinckneyville (1953); and (4) 2,000 acres of farm land

lying two miles southeast of Villa Ridge (1956). Virtually unlimited access is permitted to all state and federal holdings in Southern Illinois.

Support provided by the University and by various agencies and individuals cooperating in the various investigations have resulted in reasonably well-equipped facilities. Besides the usual laboratory and office furnishings, major equipment for field work includes two completely equipped small tractors; a station wagon, pick-up truck, and two machinery trailers; a tree planter, a boat, canoe, and boat trailer; five English setters; kennels; and five units for holding quail.

Contributions of cash, equipment, personnel, and commodities from various cooperators are valued at approximately $167,000, about $30,000 of which was contributed during the past year. This total does not include time, travel, or personal services of active collaborators and liaison personnel representing the various agencies.

As aids to research, the Laboratory has been developing since 1950 collections of representative mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, snails, and plant seeds native to Southern Illinois. For the vertebrates, this includes not only complete skins and skeletons, but also microscope slides of hairs, feathers, and scales. The collection includes approximately 1,500 separate entries. For the purpose of research on various species of animals, extensive series of skins and skeletons of individual species have also been accumulated. These include over 1,500 skeletons, 500 skins, 600 reproductive tracts, and 900 digestive tracts.

A research library has been accumulated gradually, and now contains approximately 20,000 research publications dealing with the ecology, life history, and taxonomy of vertabrates indexed and filed according to author and subject. These card indexes are increased by about 400 entries each year. In addition, the Laboratory collection of research reprints and bulletins now exceeds 5,000 separates, to which about 200 are added each year. Since 1950, over 10,000 reprints of research publications by the staff have been distributed as the result of requests from researchers and laymen throughout the world. During the past year over 750 were mailed; in exchange, the Laboratory received about 300 publications. The research library and the system of exchange represent one of the most valuable assets of the research program.

The current activities of the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory include nineteen major projects, several of which (such as the work on bobwhite quail, strip-mined land, and foxes) are subdivided into a number of individual studies. Some of the projects undertaken are now near completion and subsequently will be terminated, but the bulk of them are long-term and will be continued indefinitely. It is largely through continuous, concentrated effort that researchers obtain the detailed information necessary for a fundamental understanding of the ecology of wildlife. Individual studies include the following: Bobwhite Quail Life History and Population Studies; Bobwhite Quail Food Habits in Southern Illinois; Bobwhite Quail Food Preferences; Quail Hunter Data from Southern Illinois; Ecology of Bobwhite Quail Roosting Sites; Bobwhite Quail Management in Southern Illinois; Bobwhite Quail Plumage; Bobwhite Quail Osteology; Chemical and Physical Analysis of Some Bones from

Bobwhite Quail; Parasites of the Bobwhite Quail; Mourning Dove Studies in Illinois; Amphibian Studies; Habitat Plantings for Wildlife; Cottontail Rabbit in Southern Illinois; Waterfowl Studies in Southern Illinois; Stripmine Investigations; Wildlife Surveys of Southern Illinois; Opossum Studies; Reptile Reproduction; Reptile Food Habits; Small Mammal Studies; Red and Gray Fox Studies; Fox and Gray Squirrel Studies; Conservation Education; Songbird Studies; Reference Collection; Wide-row Corn Fields as Wildlife Habitat; Sylvan Rabies; Body-Organ Weight and Volume Relationships for Terrestrial Vertebrates.

Since the establishment of the wildlife research program, the Cooperative Wildlife Research staff has produced a total of sixty-one publications. An additional seventeen papers are now in various stages of completion. As evidenced by the published articles, a wide range of subjects has been included representing popular, semi-popular, and technical treatments.

To date, approximately forty graduate and sixty undergraduate students have received training through employment by the Research Laboratory. All graduate students are required to prepare quarterly reports of their activities as a part of their training.

Since the establishment of the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, there has been a steady increase in requests for services. During 1959, over seventy letters of inquiry for information about wildlife were answered; twelve properties were examined and wildlife management plans prepared; twenty-eight requests for consultation on wildlife problems were acknowledged; and thirty-two animals were examined and reports prepared. Reports are provided each year at the request of the Illinois Natural History Survey, the Illinois Department of Conservation, and the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, providing data on fall and spring populations of common game animals of Southern Illinois. Through the Southern Illinois University Information Service, many articles have been provided for publication in newspapers throughout Illinois; and fifteen topics have been taped for use of Southern Illinois radio stations. In addition to these services, members of the Laboratory staff are in constant demand as speakers at sportsmen and service clubs, seminars, and scientific meetings.

President Morris introduced Professor W. D. Klimstra, coordinator of the research being carried on in the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory. Professor Klimstra spoke briefly to the members of the Board concerning the principal current projects on which research is being done; the state, federal, and private agencies cooperating in these projects; and the interest evinced in reclamation of strip-mined areas for recreational and educational purposes.

Packets of materials containing Professor Klimstra's full ten-year report, together with reprints of some twenty publications, were presented. Mr. Wham commended Professor Klimstra and his staff for the excellent work already done by the Laboratory and expressed the appreciation of the Board for the report presented. Professor Klimstra was then excused from the meeting.

FORESTRY CONSULTANT WORKSHOP

For the information of the Board of Trustees, we wish to report that on April 28, 29, and 30 a closed workshop for consultants on Forestry Education was held at Southern Illinois University. We are reporting this to the Board not only to apprise the members of our continuing review of the University's program in Forestry, but also to indicate that we hope we have hit upon a method which will be most fruitful in the study of the numerous organizational and educational problems that lie ahead of us in our planning and review.

An essential feature of our new organization is the analysis and review of the present program and the planning of alterations, enlargements, and additions for the future by the central staff of the University. Obviously, however, such planning cannot take place in a vacuum and must rely heavily upon the knowledge both of our own specialists in the various fields of concern and also of outside consultants who have had an opportunity to observe comparable developments elsewhere. In a consultant workshop of the kind we are discussing various local experts, including members of our own staff, affiliated local agencies, and related state and federal agencies come in to provide the kind of comprehensive factual background against which problems need to be reviewed. They present their facts not only to the central staff of the University, but also to a group of outside consultants especially competent to interpret the facts and to assist in sound projections into the future. After they have presented their facts, the consultants are asked to exchange views, to react to the various possibilities implied by the discussion, and to recommend courses of action for the future.

We believe such a consultant workshop to be an innovation in educational planning, but an innovation which assures everyone concerned (most particularly the members of the Board of Trustees) that planning is proceeding on a sound basis. Furthermore, this method of procedure appears to be especially well adapted to our present situation in which the rapid development of a second major campus makes it imperative that the University's total resources be brought to bear in the most effective way possible upon needs of Illinois.

This report, which required no action, was accepted by the Board for the record.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February and March, 1960, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $239,582.66 for Carbondale Campus and $48,914.05 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Chemistry and physics films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	$ 6,351.57
Lounge furniture	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Cohen Furn. Co., Inc. Peoria, Ill.	2,777.67
Manufacture catalog	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,335.42
Canoes with paddles	Campus Lake	Masters Marine, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,086.00
Stage and film equipment	Film Production	S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp. New York, N.Y.	1,118.99
Professional services of Canadian Players	Special Meetings	Elwood Emerick New York, N.Y.	1,400.00
600 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,055.00
Scintillation crystal	Physics and Astronomy	The Harshaw Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio	1,106.00
Student supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,226.60
Monochrometer and light source assembly	Biological Research Laboratory	W. H. Kessel and Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,024.90
Professional services of Merce Cunningham Dance Group	Special Meetings	Isabelle Fisher New York, N.Y.	1,100.00
Tasope camera with accessories	Printing and Photography	The Aurora School of Photoengraving Aurora, Mo.	1,087.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,400.00
Arriflex 16 mm. camera	Film Production	Birns and Sawyer Hollywood, Calif.	4,331.77
1960 Ford truck, less trade-in	Physical Plant Operations	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	2,495.61
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Audiometer with filter	Clinical Center	Gordon N. Stowe and Associates Northbrook, Ill.	4 990.00
Calculating machine	Computing Center	Friden, Inc. Evansville, Ind.	1,300.00
Card files	Computing Center	Ray Myers Corporation Endicott, N.Y.	1,694.70
Insulating board and masonite	General Stores	Swafford Lumber and Manufacturing Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,278.40
Electric supplies	General Stores	General Electric Supply Corporation Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,347.62
Fluorescent light fixtures	General Stores	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,279.00
Galvanized steel tanks	Applied Science	Missouri Boiler and Tank Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,175.00
250 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton-Mifflin Co. Geneva, Ill.	1,250.00
Meat and bone scraps, alfalfa meal	University Farms	Master Feed and Seed Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,035.00
Stress-strain recorder	Applied Science	Riehle Testing Machines Div., East Moline, Ill.	2,100.00
Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	4,158.84

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Leblond Regal lathe and accessories	Industrial Education	McDonald Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.	4,233.99
Professional service	Campus Acquisition	Ronald C. Mottaz Alton, Ill.	1,095.00
Printing scholarly title	University Press	American Book-Stratford Press, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,343.41
Uniform items	Security Officer	Esquire Uniform Company, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,187.70
Food Services furnished campers	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Food Services, S.I.U Carbondale, Ill.	12,269.33
Insurance coverage	Family Housing–Southern Hills Apartments	H.R. Bresee and Co. Champaign, Ill.	2,359.16
Insurance coverage	Group Housing	H. R. Bresee and Co. Champaign, Ill.	3,269.88
Small tools	General Stores	Van Camp Hardware and Iron Company Indianapolis, Ind.	1,086.96
Printing supplies	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,253.20
1,580 books	University Store	D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,769.60
Fluorscent light fixtures	General Stores Service	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,044.50
Air conditioners	University Courts	Eaton and Brown Appliance Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,493.24
Maintenance of FM System	Broadcasting	Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,028.60
Freeze-drying unit	Botany	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,144.10
Automatic calculators	Economics	Friden, Inc. Evansville, Ind.	1,075.00
First payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	2,694.02
Lounge furniture	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Rochelle's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,912.00
Reimbursement on laundry equipment	University Laundry	Contingent (Restricted) S.I.U Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Centaur Classics, with S.I.U. imprint	University Press	Centaur Press, Ltd. London, England	*not to exceed* 3,000.00
Coffee, delivered as requested	Thompson Point Halls	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,051.00
Film-editing machine	Film Production	Moviola Mfg. Co. Hollywood, Calif.	1,582.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,176.00
Light fixtures	General Stores Service	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,279.00
Electrical supplies	General Stores Service	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,649.97
Fir plywood	General Stores Service	Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,388.96
Storage cabinets	Museum	Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Inc. Rochester, N.Y.	1,356.80
Typewriters	Vice-President for Operations	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,105.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Animal cages, stands, and feeding pans	Steroid Hormone Research	A. S. Aloe of Illinois Schiller Park, Ill.	1,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses. 1959-60	Southern Hills Apartments	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Book manufacture	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,737.80
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Thompson Point Halls	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Woody Hall	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Thompson Point Halls	Housing Center, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Group Housing	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,200.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Woody Hall	Housing Center, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Coffee	Food Services	Southern Illinois Coffee Service Johnston City, Ill.	2,016.00
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	1,071.26
Limestone rock delivered and spread	Major Repairs	Lingle Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	5,520.00
Typewriters	Secretarial and Business Education	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,350.00
225 textbooks	Textbook Rental	W. W. Norton New York, N.Y.	1,188.00
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	1,051.20
Professional services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, reappropriated	Charles E. King Belleville, Ill.	3,880.00
Concrete work on hot water tanks	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	National Coatings Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,180.00
Laboratory equipment	Delayed Auditory Feedback AF 19(604)-6127	Grason-Stadler Co., Inc. West Concord, Mass.	4,596.76
Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus	Germinal Vesicles USPHS RG S5994 (C-1)	The Perkin Elmer Corp. Norwalk, Ct.	3,462.50
Steel lockers	Student Welfare	Illinois State Penitentiary Joliet, Ill.	1,344.00
Shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,170.00
Transfer of funds for option payment Tract 7-h-1	Contingent (Restricted)	Campus Development S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,190.00
Office rental	East St. Louis Community Development	East Side Hotel Operating Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	2,550.00
Fertilizer	Experimental Farms	Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,452.00
Catalog cards	Library Administration	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	2,000.00
Flexowriter and stand	Vice-President of Southwestern Illinois Campus	Friden, Incorporated St. Louis, Mo.	2,818.50

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
400 tons rock	Physical Plant Alton	Frank Rowden and Son Alton, Ill.	1,020.00
Television Service	Television Instruction	KETC-TV St. Louis, Mo.	10,000.00
Rental, Tract 72	Rental Real Property	Southern Illinois Univ. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,500.00
Chair desks	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	6,940.00
Plymouth sedan	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Mindrup's Automotive Edwardsville, Ill.	2,182.24
Office furniture	Personnel	Blackwell Weilandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,264.10
Plymouth station wagon, less trade-in	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Stuart Motor Company Wood River, Ill.	1,059.09
Plymouth sedan, less trade-in	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Mindrup's Automotive Edwardsville, Ill.	1,083.32
Printing calculators	Purchasing	Office Machines Exchange Alton, Ill.	1,215.00
Lumber	Physical Plant Service	Stolze Lumber Company Wood River, Ill.	1,222.35
210 textbooks	Textbook Rental and University Store	Henry Holt and Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,104.01
179 textbooks	Textbook Rental and University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood, Cliffs, N.J.	1,560.20

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: hauling surplus property	Surplus Property Service	Wm. Keene Truck Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	$ 3,000.00
Extra: installation of mail boxes	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	2,281.98
Extra: electrical revisions	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Hubbard Electric Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,597.46
Architectural and engineering services	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Burnham and Hammond, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	38,650.90
Extra: construction detail revisions	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,562.00
Extra: plumbing and heating	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Morrow and Company Paducah, Ky.	2,403.02
Extra: interior completions	Student Union Building Carbondale Campuses	J. L. Simmons, Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	306,500.00
Electric renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	Mike's Electric Co. Alton, Ill.	5,058.00
General renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	Wuellner-Manns Const. Co. Alton, Ill.	15,565.00
Plumbing and drainage renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	Modern Plumbing and Heating Supply Co. East Alton, Ill.	8,114.00
Heating and ventilation renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	General Refrigeration and Heating Co. East Alton, Ill.	10,772.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Periodical subscriptions	General Library	$ 6,000.00
Tuition refunds	Refunds	5,000.00
Freight, express, and drayage charges	Freight and Express	6,000.00
Stipends and allowances	Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1959-1960	10,163.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February and March, 1960, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958

Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

Bliss, Gordon C., Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $830.00 a month.

Hanson, Earl T., Associate Professor of Government, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Lerch, Harold, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $760.00 a month.

McCurry, Allan J., Associate Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $830.00 a month.

Milles, Richard J., Associate Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective March 28, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Shell, Claude, Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, effective April 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Stoever, Herman J., Professor of Applied Science, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,115.00 a month.

Vincent, Clarence E., Assistant Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $778.00 a month.

Term Appointments

ABBOTT, ELLEN, Lecturer in the Museum, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $520.00 a month.

ANDERSON, DONALD R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Photographic Service, April 1, 1960, to June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $225.00 a month.

AUMANN, FRANCIS R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,200.00 a month.

BRENIMAN, EDITH W., Lecturer in Nursing, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

BRIDGES, LADAW, one-half time Lecturer in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $300.00 a month.

COLLINS, MILDRED H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Home and Family, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

CROSS, FRANCES M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Group Housing, February 21, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

DICK, MARY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Group Housing, January 31, 1960, to February 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

GUNTHER, ERNA, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Anthropology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,200.00 a month.

HARDWICK, SAMUEL W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

HEISLER, ARLENE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Home and Family, March 28, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $130.00 a month.

HINNERS, MARY JANE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, February 22, 1960, to March 20, 1960, at $202.50 a month from restricted funds.

MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $140.00 a month.

MCDONALD, E. DAWN, Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $480.00 a month.

MOORE, NORMAN E., one-third time Lecturer in Secondary Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $135.00 a month.

MYERS, ALONZO F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor (Residence Centers), November 30, 1959, to December 8, 1959 at $700.00 a month; Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Higher Education, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,500.00 a month.

QUEEN, STUART A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Sociology, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,200.00 a month.

REVAK, ROBERT S., Lecturer in Physics and Astronomy, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

RUSSELL, SHARYN, Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

SCOTT, BERTHA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, April 11, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

TUCKER, GLADYS, Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, February 24, 25, and 26, 1960, at total salary of $60.00.

WELLS, DONALD A., Lecturer in Economics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

WHITE, MARGARET P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, April 4, 1950, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Summer Session

Aaron, James E., Lecturer in Health Education, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $680.00 a month.

Bassler, Otto, one-half time Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Behle, William H., Lecturer in Zoology, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $1,000.00 a month.

Chambers, Merritt M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Higher Education, June 20, 1960, to July 16, 1960, at $1,500.00 a month.

Forkner, Hamden, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, June 27, 1960, to July 2, 1960, at $600.00 a month.

Fornear, James R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $550.00 a month.

Frields, Geraldine P., Lecturer in the University School, July 1, 1960, to August 1, 1960, at $500.00 a month.

Hampton, Carol D., one-half time Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Hatcher, Raymond E., Lecturer in Botany, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $650.00 a month.

Hibbs, R. P., one-half time Lecturer in Theater, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $350.00 a month.

McNee, Robert B., Lecturer in Geography, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $700.00 a month.

Millman, Edward, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, July 18, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $1,400.00 a month.

Pepper, Echo D., Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $1,250.00 a month from restricted funds.

Paulissen, Leo J., Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $800.00 a month from restricted funds.

Rainey, Dan S., Jr., Lecturer in the University School, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $640.00 a month.

Skinner, Charles E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $1,300.00 a month.

Thornberry, Harry C., one-half time Lecturer in Marketing, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $277.77 a month.

Tyson, Patrick J., three-fourths time Lecturer in Geography, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $450.00 a month.

Williams, Grace, one-fifth time Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $100.00 a month.

Reappointments

Anschutz, Geraldine J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at $570.00 a month.

Bradfield, Joyce, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 28, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Camp, Florence, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 10, 1960; March 29 through April 1, 1960; April 4 through April 8, 1960; and April 11 through April 15, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

DANDENEAU, RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Management, to serve on a fiscal year basis, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961.

DEY, ELMA W., Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 15 through February 18, 1960, and April 7 and 8, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, Lecturer and Research Professor, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis.

HAAG, HERMAN M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, June 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 9 through March 18, 1960, and March 28, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

IRVIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor for Campus Lake, January 4, 1960, to April 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $280.00 a month.

MARTIN, JOAN F., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor of English, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

NELSON, MARLAN D., Lecturer in Journalism, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis.

RICH, BOYD C., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Research – General, October 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $240.00 a month.

SCHWARTZ, MABEL M., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $125.00 a month.

SHARP, LLOYD B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at $1,250.00 a month.

TURNER, DORIS S., one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $280.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment and Terms of Appointment

BENSON, HOWARD F., Assistant Instructor of Animal Industries, effective June 1, 1960.

BEVERIDGE, MARION P., one-third time Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month, in addition to prior assignment.

BLAKESLEE, CLEMENT D., one-half time Graduate Assistant, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at salary of $180.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

BORKON, DR. E. L., Adjunct Professor of Physiology, to serve on one-fourth time appointment in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at $200.00 a month.

CLEMANS, KERMIT G., to serve as Acting Head, Science Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

CROUSE, JOYCE, to serve as three-fourths time Lecturer in Home and Family, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at $420.00 a month.

DAVIS, I. CLARK, Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs, to serve also in the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1960.

GLASER, KURT, Associate Professor of Government (Residence Centers), effective April 1, 1960.

GLYNN, JOHN J., Acting Head, Business Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

OOST, NICHOLAS T., Acting Head, Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

Lean, Arthur E., Dean of the College of Education, effective June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

Meredith, Cameron W., Acting Head, Education Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

Rosenthal, Herbert H., Acting Head, Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

Stafford, Roy L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of the Campus Lake, April 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.

Trueblood, Dennis L., to serve in the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1960.

Went, Frits W., to serve as one-third time Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Botany and Plant Industries, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Sabbatical Leaves

Johnson, Joseph K., Professor of Sociology, for the fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.

Moore, Harold W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, for the period September 16, 1960, to June 16, 1961, at half pay.

Rice, William W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 16, 1960, to June 16, 1961, at half pay.

Richardson, Charles E., Assistant Professor of Health Education, for the spring term, 1959-1960, at full pay.

Shank, Marjorie, Associate Professor of Geography, November 3, 1960, to March 19, 1961, at full pay.

Smith, Gladys L., Assistant Professor in the University School, January 3, 1961, to May 16, 1961, at full pay.

Stains, Howard J., Assistant Professor of Zoology, September 21, 1960, to February 14, 1961, at full pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

Arnold, George R., Instructor in Physics (Residence Centers), for the fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961.

Frankel, Hyman, Assistant Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), for the fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961.

Mark, Abraham M., Professor of Mathematics, October 15, 1960, to June 15, 1961, and February 1, 1962, to July 1, 1962.

Termination

Smith, Captain Curtis S., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective April 1, 1960, transferred by the United States Air Force.

Resignations

Boren, Henry C., Assistant Professor of History, effective August 13, 1960.

Erb, Emerson C., Jr., Instructor of Accounting, effective March 20, 1960.

Goldiamond, Israel, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective August 13, 1960.

Kimmel, Elbert L., Jr., Assistant Supervisor of Community Service, effective June 1, 1960.

Kuhn, Martha G., Instructor in Student Center — Main Campus, effective July 1, 1960.

Lauritzen, Frederick, Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 16, 1960.

Malpass, Leslie, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective June 16, 1960.

McMillan, Robert W., Associate Professor of Art, effective June 16, 1960.

MELTON, RICHARD S., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective June 16, 1960.

NITTOLO, PETER C., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective June 16, 1960.

SCHELDRUP, HARRIET J., Instructor in the Library (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

SEEPE, ROBERT, Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, effective September 21, 1960.

SHOTICK, ANDREW L., Instructor of Special Education, effective June 16, 1960.

SPENCER, DANIEL F., Associate Professor of Economics, effective August 13, 1960.

TRETIAK, PAUL, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, effective March 9, 1960.

WALLACE, LYSBETH M., Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 16, 1960.

Outside Employment

BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, to engage in a limited private practice of medicine.

KELLEY, NOBLE H., Professor of Psychology, to serve as Consultant to the United States Veterans Administration Hospital, Marion, Illinois.

MARTIRE, JOHN G., Associate Professor of Psychology, to serve as Consultant to the United States Veterans Administration Hospital, Marion, Illinois.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay; none.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Following the Board meeting on March 4, 1960, a letter of invitation was sent to the Soil Conservation Society of America offering a site for location of their National Headquarters.

Following is the letter received from the President, Mr. Elmer Sauer:

The
SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY
of America

207 Davenport Hall
Urbana, Illinois
March 30, 1960

Dr. Delyte W. Morris, President
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois

Dear President Morris:

Thank you for your letter of March 22. The Soil Conservation Society of America appreciates the invitation of your Board of Trustees to establish our headquarters building on the Southern Illinois University Campus. Your interest in presenting our cause to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is most gratifying.

Enclosed is a copy of my letter of March 7 to Mr. George Smith, President of the Egyptian Chapter of our Society, pointing out that our National Council was meeting on March 14-16 at Des Moines, Iowa, to consider, among other things, the site for the

new home office of the Society; also, a copy of my letter of March 21 pointing out the decision of the Council.

After very careful consideration of all possible locations and proposals, the officers and council members of the National Council reaffirmed the decision made at the Society's annual meeting in August, 1959, to locate the Society's new home in Des Moines. Sites recommended by the Society's Building Committee were visited, one was chosen, and negotiations are now under way to secure this site.

Please bear in mind that the Society is governed by a Council of five officers and ten members elected by the total membership and representing the United States, Canada and 75 foreign countries. For my part, I personally would be pleased and proud to have the Society's new home office on the campus of Southern Illinois University — a rapidly growing, forward-looking University. I count as personal friends some of your excellent staff members such as Dr. Wendell Keepper, Dr. Alex Reed, Dr. Lowell Tucker, and Dr. Walter Wills; have visited your campus several times and was privileged to be on the program at a meeting of the Egyptian Chapter on your campus last year.

I should like to call on you the next time I am at Southern Illinois University. In the meantime, for myself and on behalf of the Society, I want to thank you and the Board of Trustees for your interest and your invitation to locate our headquarters at Southern Illinois University. We trust that this interest in the Society and its work will continue. If I, as an individual, or we, as a Society, can cooperate with you or assist in any way at a future date, we will be pleased to do so.

Sincerely,

/s/ Elmer L. Sauer
President, SCSA

cc: George Smith
H. W. Pritchard

This information report was accepted by the Board for the record.

OPTION FOR PURCHASE OF BEULAH HOME

Pursuant to a resolution adopted at the March 4, 1960, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Illinois Health Foundation was notified of our desire and intent to purchase the Beulah Home in East St. Louis. Further negotiations have resulted in the execution by the Illinois Health Foundation of an Option Agreement, whereby in consideration of Ten Dollars ($10.00) the Board will be given an option to purchase the property and fixtures for a total price of Two Hundred Ten Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars ($210,464.00), provided that notice of election to exercise the option is received on or before August 1, 1960, and provided that payment is made on or before September 1, 1960. The notice of election to exercise the option must contain a statement that the Board has obtained a commitment for the sale of Revenue Bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the total purchase price.

We recommend that the Board approve the terms of the following Option Agreement, authorize the Chairman to indicate such approval by signature and affixation of the Seal upon the Option Agreement in the space provided, and authorize the expenditure of Ten Dollars ($10.00) for procurement of said option. This Option will become effective if executed by Southern Illinois Uni-

versity and delivered, with certified resolution, to the Illinois Health Foundation by May 13, 1960.

Option for the Sale of Real Estate

1. The Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, with its principal office at Chicago, Illinois, hereinafter called the Seller, in consideration of Ten Dollars ($10.00) paid to it by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a public corporation of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called the Purchaser, agrees to grant to the Purchaser the option to purchase, under the terms and conditions and for the considerations hereinafter set out, and only in combination and not separately:

(a) the following described real estate with all improvements thereon:

> The Northeast Fifty (50) Feet of Lot Ten (10) and all of Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12) of Block Sixty-Two (62) of the platted town of East St. Louis, St. Clair County, Illinois,

said property being hereinafter sometimes called "premises" and being commonly known as the Beulah Residence, for the sum of One Hundred Ninety Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars ($190,800.00), and

(b) certain furniture and equipment, including both chattels and fixtures, but possibly less certain smaller items subject to loss or consumption described in one certain inventory and appraisal entitled "Fair Market Value Report, Beulah Club Equipment, 460 North Ninth Street, East St. Louis, Illinois, for Southern Illinois University, East St. Louis, Illinois" by the Lloyd Thomas Company of Chicago, Illinois, for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars ($19,664.00).

2. In order to exercise said option, Purchaser shall perform both of the two following conditions:

(a) give written notice of election to purchase to Seller either by delivering said notice personally to Seller on or before August 1, 1960, at the address hereinafter stated or by mailing said notice by certified or registered mail to Seller at said address so that said notice is mailed and postmarked on or before July 27, 1960; provided that if said notice is not so delivered personally on or before August 1, 1960, or is not so mailed and postmarked on or before July 27, 1960, this option shall terminate and become null and void. Said notice shall contain a statement that the Purchaser has obtained a commitment for the sale of its revenue bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the total purchase price; and

(2) tender to Seller the purchase price in the sum of $210,464.00 on Thursday, September 1, 1960, at the hour of 10:00 A.M. o'clock, Central Daylight Savings Time at the address of Seller's attorneys as stated in paragraph 3(d) hereof, provided that if said tender of the purchase price is not so made, this option shall terminate and become null and void.

3. If said option is exercised in accordance with the conditions and provisions of paragraph 2;

(a) Seller agrees on September 1, 1960 (hereinafter called "date of transfer"):

(1) To convey the premises to Purchaser on the date of transfer by stamped warranty deed in the statutory form and to assign and transfer said furniture and equipment to Purchaser on said date by Bill of Sale.

(2) To deliver possession of the premises to Purchaser at the date of transfer, but if by agreement between the parties hereto Purchaser sooner takes possession the Seller agrees that this shall not be deemed acceptance of Seller's title or waiver of the right to object to defects therein.

(3) To convey a fee simple title, free of all encumbrances and liens except those specifically here excepted: *Matters of record.*

4. To pay all utility charges for periods preceding the date of transfer.

(5) To assist in evicting all tenants in the premises after the date of transfer provided that Seller shall have until September 9th to deliver complete possession and to have any of its existing tenants move out. If any tenants are in possession beyond the date of transfer, all rents allocable to the period after said date shall be assigned and be payable to Purchaser. Seller represents that there are and on the date of transfer will be no written leases of all or any part of the premises and that the only tenants in said premises are and will be on a week to week tenancy basis.

(6) To maintain until the date of transfer fire insurance with extended coverage on the buildings and contents thereof located on the premises in the amounts of the respective agreed purchase prices, and in case of loss thereunder to apply the proceeds of the policies only to the repair or rebuilding or replacement of the property damaged, or to reduce the agreed price hereunder. Seller further agrees that if the premises become vacant or unoccupied before the date of transfer, any vacancy or unoccupancy permits or watchmen required by the insurer in order to prevent lapse of coverage will be procured at Seller's expense.

(b) Purchaser agrees on September 1, 1960, to pay the purchase price in the sum of $210,464.00 by cashiers or certified check(s).

(c) Purchaser will receive at the date of transfer the abstract of title to the said premises extended through the acquisition of said premises by Seller. Purchaser shall have until July 1, 1960, to extend and examine said abstract at its own expense and on or before said date to communicate in writing to Seller any exceptions to title other than those referred to in paragraph 3. (a) (3) which cause it to be unmerchantable. Seller agrees that any exceptions other than those referred to in paragraph 3. (a) (3) rendering the title merchantable shall be cleared at the expense of the Seller before the date of transfer set out above or any agreed extension thereof, and failure to so perform this covenant shall render this agreement null and void and all obligations created hereby shall terminate.

(d) The closing of the sale and delivery of documents and purchase price on the date of transfer shall be at:

Defrees, Fiske, O'Brien, Thomson & Simmons
Law Offices
105 South LaSalle Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

4. Notices to Purchaser shall be sent to:
The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University
c/o John S. Rendleman
Carbondale, Illinois
Notices to Seller shall be sent to:
Illinois Health Foundation, Inc.
Attention, C. N. Wesley
6 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 2, Illinois

5. It is further mutually agreed by the parties hereto that time is of the essence of this agreement and that the covenants and agreements and conditions herein contained shall extend to and be obligatory upon the successors and assigns of the respective parties.

In Witness Whereof, the parties have caused this agreement to be executed this_____day of April, 1960.

	Seller:
Attest:	THE ILLINOIS HEALTH FOUNDATION, INC.
_____	by:_____
	Executive Vice President
	Purchaser:
	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
Attest:	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
_____	by:_____

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the option presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INCREASED RETIREMENT ANNUITIES FOR STAFF MEMBERS WHO RETIRED PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1959

Approval is requested for the following resolution, which would have the effect of endorsing requests made by our emeritus staff members and the Carbondale chapter of the American Association of University Professors to provide more equitable retirement annuities for members of the staff who retired prior to September 1, 1959. Studies have shown that, while recent amendments to the Act creating the University Retirement System of Illinois have liberalized annuities and other benefits, the situation of the Emeriti of 1958 and former years has not been improved and, indeed, as a result of smaller salaries prevalent at the time of their retirement and the loss of value in the retirement dollar many of them are now in financial straits.

At its April 20 meeting, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois adopted a resolution similar in details and wording:

Resolution

WHEREAS, committees of the Emeriti representing members of the Southern Illinois University staff who retired prior to September 1, 1959, will request

the Board of Trustees of the University Retirement System of Illinois to consider a plan to provide increased retirement benefits for those who retired prior to establishment of the University Retirement System of Illinois in 1941, and for those who retired after September 1, 1941, but prior to September 1, 1959; and

WHEREAS, the amendments of the Act creating the University Retirement System of Illinois adopted in 1959, which provide more equitable annuities and other benefits available to employees of State institutions of higher education, did not provide for any adjustments in the retirement allowances of the Emeriti of 1958 and former years; and

WHEREAS, anyone who retired prior to September 1, 1941, and whose annuity is paid by the University as deferred compensation for service rendered prior to retirement, is receiving an annuity far below the annuities available under the University Retirement System of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the annuities of those retired after September 1, 1941, but prior to September 1, 1959, are not proportional to the contributions required of participants, do not take into account the unrecorded equity toward retirement allowances earned by service prior to 1941, and do not provide adequate benefits for a surviving wife or dependent children; and

WHEREAS, many of these Emeriti, after spending virtually their entire careers in the service of the State universities of Illinois, are dependent largely upon their retirement annuities and are in serious financial need; and

WHEREAS, the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors has endorsed a proposal for increasing the retirement annuities for staff members who retired prior to September 1, 1959; and

WHEREAS, the Teachers College Board and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois are also being requested to endorse a program of improved retirement annuities for staff members who retired prior to September 1, 1959; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it endorses, in principle, consideration by the Board of Trustees of the University Retirement System of Illinois and support by that body in the 1961 session of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois of the necessary legislation to provide much-needed improvements in retirement benefits for those who retired from the service of the State universities prior to September 1, 1959.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the above resolution by unanimous vote.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at the August, 1960, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree be awarded to Dr. George Emmanuel Mylonas, distinguished scholar, classical archaeologist, and art historian.

George Emmanuel Mylonas was born at Smyrna, Asia Minor, Turkey, December 9, 1898. He received Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Athens in 1927, and from Johns Hopkins University in 1929; he has also studied in various American, European, and Oriental museums. Dr. Mylonas

came to the United States in 1928 and was naturalized in 1937. He has since served as Instructor at the University of Chicago; as Associate of Classics, Professor of Classics, and Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology at the University of Illinois; and as Assistant Professor and Associate Professor, History of Art, at Washington University, where he has served as Professor and Head of the Department of Art and Archaeology since 1940. Dr. Mylonas has served also as Assistant Director, Field Director, and Director of excavations at Olynthus, Haghios Kosmas, Eleusis, Akropotamos, and Mycenae in Greece; and as Fulbright senior research scholar and Fulbright Professor of Archaeology at the University of Athens. He is the author of more than eight books on archaeological subjects and has contributed many articles of a scholarly nature to American and Greek publications. His home is in St. Louis, Missouri.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved unanimously the recommendation set forth above.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M., following executive session.

MEETING *of* JUNE

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, June 15, 1960, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Oehmke was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter, *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on May 7, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Mr. Adrian Mitten, Regional Director of the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, was introduced to the members of the Board. Mr. Mitten appeared before the Board in place of Mr. C. "Tiny" Groeteke, representative and organizer for AFSCME – AFL-CIO, who was unable to attend. He spoke to the members of the Board relative to the organization's desire that the University recognize members of the University Police Force as members of Local No. 878. After the presentation, Mr. Wham requested that the attorneys for AFSCME submit a brief setting forth the union's specific position. Mr. Mitten was then excused from the meeting.

The next item considered concerned contracts for architectural planning, city planning, and engineering work for the campus at Edwardsville, Illinois, requisitions for which had been signed by the Executive Committee of the Board. The following information was presented:

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees a general discussion was held regarding the Campus Master Plan for the Southwestern Illinois Campus of Southern Illinois University. Following the general approval of the Board for the administration to proceed, firms were selected for architectural, city planning, and engineering work. A requisition covering these services was submitted to the Executive Committee and was approved. It was thought, however, that in view of the long-range aspects of the planning, it would be well to call the pertinent provisions of these agreements to the attention of the entire Board.

The architectural planning firm selected was Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum of St. Louis, Missouri. Their work is to furnish professional architectural planning services to prepare a Master Plan incorporating an educational program for this area. They shall assist the University Architect in coordinating the program and maintaining design and standards control for the buildings within the $25,000,000 which will be available from the Bond Issue submitted to referendum for election. The architects are to be paid on a time basis with specific hourly rates set out in the agreement, plus two and one-half times the actual payroll and actual out-of-pocket expenses incurred for travel, lodging, food, and printing, but in no case shall the total payment exceed $100,000, and no more than $25,000 shall be paid from monies presently appropriated to the Board but which are not released.

The firm of Hare and Hare, Kansas City, Missouri, has been selected as the city planning and landscape architects. They shall furnish the professional city planning and landscape services, including traffic transportation studies, regional analysis, economic and sociological analysis, zoning, and landscaping for the proposed campus. They are to be paid on a standard payroll basis for time spent, which will include their overhead plus 25 per cent for profit, and expenses for travel, lodging, food, and printing. Their fee shall not exceed $50,000 and no more than $12,500 shall be paid from monies presently appropriated to the Board, but which have not been released.

The firm of Warren and Van Praag of Decatur, Illinois, has been selected to furnish the professional engineering services. Their services will include a review of existing utilities, soil investigations, water supply treatment and distribution, sanitary sewers and sewage treatment, storm sewers and drainage, electric lights and power and electrical distribution, heating plant and distribution system, gas distribution, flood control, and garbage and refuse disposal. They will be paid on a standard payroll basis, plus an equal additional amount to cover overhead and profit and out-of-pocket expenses for travel, lodging, food, and printing. Payment shall not exceed $80,000 and no more than $20,000 shall be paid from monies appropriated to the Board, but which have not been released.

After discussion, George T. Wilkins moved that the Board adopt the following resolution authorizing the Chairman of the Board of Trustees

of Southern Illinois University to execute Contract #4777 in the amount of $100,000; Contract #4778 in the amount of $50,000; and Contract #4779 in the amount of $80,000:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has been given the responsibility for the establishment of a University Campus in Southwestern Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Certain lands have been and are being secured from residents of this area for the purpose of establishment of this campus; and

WHEREAS, Each step in the process of establishing this campus has been done with expert advice and counsel; and

WHEREAS, It is now necessary and desirable that architects-planners, engineers, regional and city planners, and landscape architects be employed to develop a campus Master Plan; and

WHEREAS, The Board, through the administration, has been in the process of interviewing qualified firms for these purposes; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that they retain, in accordance with contracts on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board, the firm of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum as architects-planners, the firm of Hare and Hare as city planners and landscape architects, and the firm of Warren and Van Praag as engineers, in accordance with certain contracts, and that the Chairman of the Board be authorized and is directed to execute said agreements.

The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the Annual Internal Budget for 1960-1961. Lists of salaries for faculty-administrative and civil service personnel were forwarded to the members of the Board on May 27, 1960, with revisions forwarded June 6. Permission was requested to add the name of one faculty member at the Southwestern Illinois Campus which had been omitted through clerical error.

A motion was made by Melvin C. Lockard that the Board increase the salary of President Morris to $33,000 per year. The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris requested approval to withdraw $100,000 from listed accounts to finance a program of continuing automation of University records. George T. Wilkins moved approval of the recommendation, Melvin C. Lockard seconded the motion, and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Lindell W. Sturgis then moved that the Board approve the Annual Internal Budget for 1960-1961, as amended. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that faculty-administrative and non-academic salaries, as approved above, become effective as of June 1, 1960. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

REPORT ON WOMEN'S EDUCATION AT SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

This report on women's education at Southern Illinois University is another in the series of reports to the Board of Trustees on progress being made toward strengthening the educational functions of the University.

It should probably be pointed out first that there is no essential difference between education for women and education for men. The University is, and has been for many years, completely co-educational in character; women and men attend the same classes, use the same laboratory and library facilities, and participate very largely in the same University events. The only marked exception to such participation is the separation between physical education and athletic activities for men and for women.

Women are admitted on the same basis as men to the various curricula of the University and are subject to exactly the same degree requirements. It may, therefore, be useful to define the sense in which women's education can be said to exist as a special function of Southern Illinois University.

First of all, as Southern Illinois University has developed its various professional curricula, schools, and colleges, some differences between those professional curricula primarily designed for men seeking professional careers, and those primarily designed for women seeking professional careers, have emerged. The School of Home Economics, in effect, serves the purposes of women's education although men can and do enroll in its courses. Among the curricula it now offers are apparel design, clothing and textiles merchandizing, interior decoration, dietetics, institutional management, home and family, and home economics education. Similarly, the Department of Nursing is very largely directed toward the training of women, but it can and does train male nurses. As indicated above, the women's Physical Education Department concentrates on women students and provides special training for them. Because of the nature of the professional training in these educational units, they are largely staffed with women and are designed to give our women students opportunities for special careers.

In addition to these women's curricula, there are a number of other offerings that have a special interest for women; for example, the Sociology Department offers a number of courses in the problems of marriage, parenthood, and the family. The secretarial courses in the School of Business are designed primarily for women students. Elementary education also attracts more women than men and hence is largely planned for them. The School of Applied Science offers courses for prospective elementary school teachers so that they can better understand the media, tools, and processes which are employed in the classroom.

There is, however, a more subtle and difficult definition of women's education which grows out of certain historical factors. Traditionally, more men than women seek professional careers; traditionally, too, many women who train for professional careers tend to drop out of them, or at least to put them in the background, when they marry. One of the difficulties in providing the nation and the state with an adequate number of nurses, dieticians, elementary school teachers, secretaries and other business women, and so on, is the comparatively short professional life of career women. It seems wise in designing an educational program for women to take this factor into account.

Because of the large amount of turnover in such professions, it is undoubtedly educationally justifiable to attempt to attract women into them. The Division of Technical and Adult Education makes special attempts to attract women into its practical nursing, cosmetology, secretarial, and textile merchandizing courses. The School of Home Economics holds an annual High School Day, provides materials concerning opportunities in the field to homemaking teachers and vocational guidance counselors throughout Southern Illinois, participates by invitation in many high school and county career days, and through its alumni, attempts to locate promising students in Home Economics. The members of the Nursing Education staff also attempt to interest high school graduates in nursing as a profession. In the College of Education, both the Future Teachers Association and the Girls' Athletic Association attempt to interest girls in elementary school teaching and physical education for women as possible careers.

Furthermore, by means of certain special groups such as professional sororities, the various schools and colleges attempt to promote the intellectual and professional interests of the women enrolled. In the School of Home Economics there is a chapter of Kappa Omicron Phi, a national home economics honorary organization, and also a Home Economics Club. The School of Business encourages membership in the National Secretaries Association. For women interested in journalism there is a national professional sorority, Beta Omicron; and for women interested in speech there is an activity group, Zeta Phi Eta. There is also a music sorority for women, Mu Phi Epsilon. The College of Education sponsors a kindergarten-primary club and, through Kappa Delta Pi and the Student Education Association, encourages the intellectual and professional interests of women students.

The awarding of scholarships, fellowships, and assistantships at Southern Illinois University is based largely upon the scholastic averages of the applicants; and our deans inform us that there is no distinction as between men and

women applicants. It is, of course, true that many more women apply for financial assistance in certain fields than in others, and the same is true of men.

The University has developed a number of special curricula which, in effect, combine training for a professional career and for homemaking. The most notable example of this is a curriculum in Home and Family, worked out jointly by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the School of Home Economics. This curriculum attempts to provide the students who enter it with a broad cultural background, but at the same time with certain of the skills and attitudes needed by homemakers.

It should be noted that at Southern Illinois University all students, both women and men, take a common core of general degree requirements. The assumption behind this common core is that whatever the student's vocational objective may be, he or she should become a well-informed, broad-minded, responsible, and cultured citizen. Oftentimes, professional curricula, in particular those which are especially designed for men, tend to become highly technical and overspecialized. A peculiar result of this is that many men, preoccupied with breadwinning, tend to leave to the women social, cultural, and other community activities. Thus, incompatibility of interests between men and women tends to develop. It has seemed to us at Southern Illinois University that a sounder basis for education is the assumption that in both men and women there should be developed not only competence for a career, but also competence for assuming family, community, and general cultural responsibilities, and that the partners in a marriage should have not only special abilities but also common intellectual interests. Hence, general degree requirements, which are now under intensive study, are designed to insure that whatever a student may do after graduation to make a living, she or he has the background of a thoroughly civilized person.

One difference between men and women is that, on the average, women live longer; and, because they tend to marry younger, often survive their husbands by several years. This is not, of course, an immediate problem for persons of college age; but it does point to the desirability of some kind of business training for women, since in many instances the entire responsibility for the management of property and other assets may fall upon them. Among the business courses available generally to women are typing and accounting, but possibly the University should make a special study of what would be most valuable to women students in this regard.

Other matters which possibly ought to be studied are the attitudes of both men and women students toward careers for women; work experiences for women students; the placement of women in positions other than in nursing and in teaching; and adult education for women. In *The Educational Record* for April, 1955, Dean Althea K. Hottel points out that education for women should continue beyond their college years. She states that there are two types of significantly dangerous women in American life: the apathetic and the discontented.

> Some have lost their sense of importance and feel they are wasting their capacities either in household routines or in meaningless leisure. Others consider they are participating only partially or indirectly in those activities for

> which are reserved the most highly prized symbols of prestige and the most sought-after rewards in American life, those activities which are concerned with the business and the professional world. Except in the role of mother, which lasts a comparatively short period of time in modern families, typically feminine pursuits do not seem to offer the comparable satisfactions to women that the pursuits in business and industry offer to men.

Her statement of the difficult position of women seems to imply the need for advanced education, adult education, and re-education of women.

This information report, which was one of a series concerning educational aspects of the University, was accepted by the Board for the record. No action was required.

Professor Tenney stated that the academic deans, as a group, are strongly of the opinion that so far as educational essentials are concerned there should be no distinction as between men and women; they feel there are no major differences so far as intelligence, learning ability, and ability to enter various fields of study are concerned. He pointed out that the differences which have caused the administration to consider a separation are minor ones: the difficulty of recruiting women into nursing and other careers, because of the high rate of turnover; the fact that women tend to marry younger and live longer than men; and certain traditional prejudices against women in supervisory positions.

As a result of the ensuing discussion, it was brought out that the administration should probably attempt to resolve the questions of rapport between women serving in supervisory capacities; prejudice of women against working for other women; personnel difficulties; and attitudes toward career women. It was the consensus that there are many vocational and career opportunities for women, and that possibly provision should be made for more general courses for women interested in business careers.

ESTABLISHMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

During the past two years Professor Alexander MacMillan has been investigating the place of Southern Illinois University in transportation education. As a result of these investigations, we request approval of the establishment of a Transportation Institute, effective July 1, 1960.

Southern Illinois University possesses certain natural advantages in this field. It is near the heart of the transportation network of the United States, being in close proximity to the chief inland waterways, the rail and trucking centers, and the air centers of the country. Professor MacMillan has learned from representatives of industry that there is a feeling that it is the most neglected of the major industries so far as the training of personnel and the provision of educational services by universities is concerned. He has assurances of industry support and cooperation for the program of an institute which would draw upon various colleges, schools, and departments for instructional, research, and educational services. As we have previously indicated, institutes typically operate under a director, but draw their staffs largely from existing departments.

Following is a description of the general purposes and the proposed organization of this Institute:

1. Purposes. (a) To stimulate the training of college students and other individuals interested in careers in the various fields of transportation; (b) to make possible effective contacts between leaders of transportation industry and the professional staff of Southern Illinois University; and (c) to seek and disseminate information of use to persons interested in the field of transportation.

a. Instruction

(1) Through the cooperation of the various colleges, schools, and departments of the University, to provide courses of instruction leading to certificates and college degrees for students intending to enter the transportation field.

(2) With the aid of the Advisory Council on Transportation, to arrange student work opportunities in the transportation industry as part of the educational training of the students, and also arrange for loans and scholarships for promising students.

(3) Through the Division of Technical and Adult Education, to provide appropriate special courses for persons already occupied in the field of transportation.

b. Research

(1) To initiate, encourage, coordinate, and conduct research in the field of transportation.

(2) To make studies of needs and opportunities within the transportation field, and provide objective reports to persons concerned.

c. Educational Service

(1) To carry out from time to time special surveys which may be of use to the transportation industry, and maintain an up-to-date list of experts and special consultants available.

(2) To arrange for advice from the University's experts in geography, economics, accountancy, management, personnel relations, labor, etc., to any transportation concerns which seek such counsel, or to draw together groups of experts for the discussion of basic problems.

(3) In cooperation with the Area Services Office, to disseminate information about local opportunities in the transportation field, and to place students in promising situations.

2. Organization

a. Director

The Transportation Institute shall be headed by a Director nominated by the Vice-President for Operations of the Carbondale Campus after consultation with the appropriate deans and directors and approval by the Board of Trustees upon recommendation of the President. The Director shall recommend to the Vice-President for Operations of the Carbondale Campus for clearance through the ordinary channels the personnel, budget, curricula, and basic programs of the Institute.

b. Staff

(1) Those members of the geography, economics, accounting, and management departments, the Vocational-Technical Institute, and other educational

units of the University who may be able to contribute to the instructional, research, or educational service programs of the Institute.

(2) Adjunct professors or research associates drawn from among qualified experts in the various technical phases of the transportation industry who are not regular full-time members of the University staff.

(3) Such general and office helpers as may be required.

c. The Advisory Council on Transportation

The Director shall be advised by a council on transportation consisting of the President, or his delegated representative, as chairman, and of representatives of the transportation industry and of related fields. This council should consider ways and means of encouraging students to consider careers in transportation and of enabling the transportation industry to take advantage of the educational services of the University.

Professor Tenney pointed out that several major industries have indicated their interest in the training of supervisory personnel for positions between top management and labor, and that they are interested in college graduates for such positions. He also indicated that the Defense Department is very much interested in graduates for positions in the various fields of transportation.

It was explained that arrangements had been worked out whereby the University could produce a pilot film depicting the different transportation industries, their needs, and their potential for persons wishing to make a career in the field of transportation. Professor Tenney indicated that leaders within the transportation industry have agreed to raise funds for the production of such a film, which would be for general distribution and not a part of the proposed educational program, but would serve as a means of recruitment of students for such a program.

Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the plan presented, subject to administrative modification. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING APRIL AND MAY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during April and May, 1960, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $206,576.89 for Carbondale Campus and $57,537.56 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING APRIL AND MAY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Supplement: manufacture *The Sociological Quarterly*	University Press	The William Byrd Press, Inc. Richmond, Va.	$ 1,000.00
Book paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,922.70
Interior wall enamel	General Stores	Builders Lumber and Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,212.00
Heavy equipment tires	Major Repairs	Berbling Tire Co. Cairo, Ill.	1,474.52
Purchase and transplanting of trees on campus	Major Repairs	Hartline's Nursery & Landscape Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	*not to exceed* 6,000.00
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	J. F Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,201.55
Canned goods	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,795.90
Manufacture of *Some of the Boys*	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,471.54
Service and freight charges, 3/21/60 to 6/30/60	Surplus Property	Federal Surplus Property Utilization Section Springfield, Ill.	3,500.00
Supplement: manufacture of Part II: *The London Stage*	University Press	Paul Steiner Assoc. New York, N.Y.	5,581.00
Wooden cabinets	Geology	Knoxville Showcase Manufacturing Co. Knoxville, Tenn.	1,235.20
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,882.59
Developing sink, less trade-in	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,670.90
Ford pickup truck less trade-in	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Terveer Ford Sales Mascoutah, Ill.	1,434.85
Falcon four-door sedan	General Administration	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,777.00
Spectophotometer with accessories	Chemistry	The Perkin-Elmer Corp. Chicago, Ill.	5,197.00
Evaporator and shadowcaster with accessories	Special Research in Electron Microscopy	Illini Consultants Tolono, Ill.	2,400.00
Microscopes with accessories, less trade-ins	Zoology	American Hospital Supply Corp. Evanston, Ill.	2,467.00
Hobart dishwasher	Woody Hall	Duchess Sales, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,175.00
2000,000 envelopes	General Stores	Butler Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,184.90
Rental of University Courts plus debt service	University Courts	S.I.U. Foundation S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	15,000.00
Printing matrices	Printing Service	Intertype Company Chicago, Ill.	1,920.50
Condensing unit	Major Repairs	Eddings Brothers Carbondale, Ill.	1,240.00
Auditing Services	External Audit	C. J. Schlosser & Co. Alton, Ill.	5,000.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Labor and material electrical heating system	Major Repairs	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	7,200.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Labs., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,340.14
Galvanized, lead, and gas pipe	General Stores Service	Geigher Pipe Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,228.21
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Wilmette, Ill.	1,685.28
Leitz Ortholux microscope	Phagocytosis of Viruses	Schaar and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,499.00
Manufacture University Press Catalog of Fall Books	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,689.00
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,362.50
Rental, Tract 29-2-c	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,691.20
Fluorescent light fixtures	General Stores Service	Barrett Elec. Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,275.00
Corrugated ribbed siding	Major Repairs	Bowman Steel Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,014.00
Air conditioners	Vice President for Operations	Keith Builders Supply Harrisburg, Ill.	1,787.54
Tablet arm chairs	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,645.00
Photographic supplies	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply St. Louis, Mo.	1,600.30
Aluminum canoes	Campus Lake	Rock Hill Boat and Motor St. Louis, Mo.	1,065.50
350 copies of *Obelisk*	President	Oblelisk, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,750.00
Tape recorders with accessories, installed	Special Research in Foreign Languages	Reed Audio-Visual Co. Webster Groves, Mo.	6,233.00
Supplement: water and sewerage service	Power Plant and Utilities	City of Carbondale Water & Sewerage Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Two school buses	Transportation Service	Ammon and Blackman Harrisburg, Ill.	17,493.00
Galvanized culvert pipe	Major Repairs	Wheeling Corrugating Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,301.60
750 copies *The Life of Ludwig van Beethovan*	University Press	Centaur Press, Ltd. London, England	3,763.90
Mimeograph, duplicator, bond paper	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	10,693.00
64 pairs draperies	Woody Hall	Haag Brothers Skokie, Ill.	2,337.80
Printing *Annual Report* Board of Trustees	Board of Trustees	Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co. Bloomington, Ill.	4,184.00
Processing film, "Battleground, U.S.A."	Photographic Service	Calvin Productions, Inc. Kansas City, Mo.	1,772.42
Bookkeeping machine and stand	Vocational-Technical Institute	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,248.75
371 textbooks	Textbook Rental	The Macmillan Company New York, N.Y.	1,025.20
Architectural and engineering services	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	6,837.14
Purchase Tracts 60 and 61	Land Acquisition	Cora C. Hickey Carbondale, Ill.	47,500.00
Purchase Tract 65-h	Land Acquisition	Frank & Rose Crispin Carbondale, Ill.	32,725.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Purchase Tract 29-13	Land Acquisition	Teddy Crawshaw, *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	32,000.00
Purchase Tract 30-3	Land Acquisition	William F. Neal, *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	23,000.00
Architectural and engineering services	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	1,350.95
Labor and material, re-routing toll cable	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Gen. Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	2,247.59
Engineering services, air conditioning, heating, electrical services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	1,163.75
Engineering services, electrical heating	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappr.	J. Raymond Carroll and Associates Champaign, Ill.	1,106.40
Purchase Tract 77-t	Land Acquisition	Bob G. Lavender, *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
Labor and material for moving wiring to new electrical duct	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Gen. Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	1,551.02
Purchase Tract 19-a	Land Acquisition	Evora Eicher Carbondale, Ill.	26,000.00
Purchase Tract 32-15-a	Land Acquisition	Clyde H. Arnold Carbondale, Ill.	10,999.00
Basic radio kits with accessories	NDA Technical and Vocational Education	Baptist Electronic Supply Co., Inc. Jacksonville, Ill.	2,312.25
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,220.00
Soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Farmers Produce and Supply Co. Anna, Ill.	1,378.00
Ready-to-serve meals	Little Giant Camp	S. Gumpert Co., Inc. Florissant, Mo.	2,204.90
Wheat bran, meat and bone scraps, linseed oil meal	Experimental Farms	Toberman Hay and Grain Company National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,095.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,240.00
Stock feed	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,069.00
Furnish and spread fertilizer	University Test Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Serv. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,272.35
Furnish and spread fertilizer	Experimental Farms	Hoffman Trucking Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,799.55
Furnish and spread agricultural limestone	Experimental Farms	Ronald Flowers Trucking Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,293.75
Fertilizer and insecticide	University Test Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Serv. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,049.50
Shirts, coats, and raincoats	AF-ROTC Uniforms Basic	Scott Air Force Base Clothing Sales Store Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	15,598.40
Soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Farmers Produce and Supply Company Anna, Ill.	1,318.00
Alfalfa hay and dehydrated alfalfa meal	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,114.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,235.00
Carpet and padding	Physical Plant Service	S. G. Adams Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,187.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Office furniture	Accounting	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,412.19
Light fixtures	Physical Plant Service	Feld Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,764.00
Associate architectural and engineering services	Major Repairs and Improvements	Albert M. Goedde and Associates East St. Louis, Ill.	2,958.28
Associate architectural engineering services	Major Repairs and Improvements	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	9,702.50
Electric water coolers	Physical Plant–Alton	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,309.50
Install waste and vent piping, Tract No. 15	Physical Plant Service	M. Desmond Mfg. Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	1,376.00
Provision for air travel	Vice-President for Southwestern Campus	Trans World Airlines Kansas City, Mo.	1,000.00
Printing calculators	Purchasing	Office Machines Exc. Alton, Ill.	1,215.00
Utilities and insurance, fiscal year 1960	Rental Real Property	Board of Education District No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill.	25,000.00
White rock	Physical Plant–Edwardsville	St. Louis Slag Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,485.00
Offset duplicator	Photographic, Printing and Art Service	A. B. Dick Products Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,950.00
Office furniture	Purchasing	Illinois Office Equipment Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,565.33
Filing cabinets	Instruction–Alton	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,012.10
Student supplies	Textbook Rental and University Stores	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,418.80
Electric typewriters	General Administration	International Business Machines Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,050.00
Laboratory equipment	Instruction–East St. Louis and Belleville	Fisher Scientific Company Chicago, Ill.	2,204.08
Frozen food refrigerator	Student Union Building	Ford Hotel Supply St. Louis, Mo.	1,176.80

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Rehabilitation and delivery, four aircraft	Vocational-Technical Institute	Patterson Aviation Phoenix, Ariz.	$ 6,705.00
Extra: completion of general construction work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	372,201.08
Extra: heating and refrigerator work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill	111,703.32
Extra: completion of ventilation work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Johnson Sheet Metal Works East Moline, Ill.	47,766.88
Extra: completion of electrical work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	93,244.58
Extra: completion of pipe covering work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Armstrong Contracting & Supply Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	9,923.04
Extra: completion of temperature control work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. St. Louis, Mo.	23,032.08
Extra: architectural and engineering services, Family Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Glenn Frazier Chicago, Ill.	20,210.00
Extra: modification of drainage system Group Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing and Heating Co. Paducah, Ky.	3,452.50

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: installation of signal generator	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	4,083.02
Extra: printing for 1959-60 *Obelisk*	*Obelisk*	Rogers Printing Co. Dixon, Ill.	1,447.50
Operation of Farm No. 2	University Test Farms	Stephen Ross Reel, Jr. Carbondale, Ill.	*Base wage plus percentage of net income*

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Refunds, spring and summer quarters	Refunds	$ 4,900.00
Doctor and hospital fees, January through April, 1960	Student Medical Benefit	2,400.00
Doctor and hospital fees, April through June, 1960	Student Medical Benefit	12,000.00
Stipends, dependency, and travel allowances	Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology NSF G10536	38,000.00
Purchase of books through June, 1960: supplement	Library	30,000.00

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during April and May, 1960, as presented. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

Applezweig, Mortimer H., Professor and Chairman of Psychology, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,550.00 a month.

Ashby, William Clark, Associate Professor of Botany, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,050.00 a month.

Cameron, Anne Margaret, Professor of Home Economics Education, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

Crenshaw, John W., Jr., Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Curry, Alfred D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $760.00 a month.

Feller, Siegfried, Lecturer in the General Library, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Fore, Paul L., Lecturer in the General Library, effective September 12, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Gerler, William, Associate Coordinator of Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective August 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $770.00 a month.

Guffy, Richard E., Instructor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Hensley, Charles S., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $880.00 a month.

Hindersman, Charles H., Associate Professor of Marketing, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $944.44 a month.

Hoffman, Richard A., Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Howerton, Glen E., Instructor in the Division of Fine Arts (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $690.00 a month.

Kochman, Andrew J., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Largent, Herall C., Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Placements, effective August 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Lawrence, Marjorie, Professor and Research Professor of Music, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,555.55 a month.

Linster, Richard L., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Olmsted, John M. H., Professor and Chairman of Mathematics, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,500.00 a month.

Riddleberger, Patrick W., Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $825.00 a month.

Sauber, Karl A., Instructor in the Business Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $720.00 a month.

Schusky, Ernest L., Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $725.00 a month.

Schwartz, Alice, Assistant Professor in the School of Fine Arts and the University School, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Sirois, Louis M., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Spear, Richard D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Walker, Mary Louise, Lecturer in the General Library, effective September 6, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $480.00 a month.

Webber, Dr. Karl K., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $810.00 a month.

Wood, Shirley Jean, Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Alden, E. Dale, Assistant Supervisor at the University Courts, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, in exchange for housing.

Anderson, Paul H., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Student Center — Carbondale Campus, September 16, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Andrews, Captain Wallace K., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective May 2, 1960, on an academic year basis, coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.

Bassler, Otto C., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Bassler, Shirley A., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Frankenberg, Raymond H., Lecturer in Applied Science, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $675.00 a month.

Giles, Larry D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Campus Lake, July 1, 1960, to October 1, 1960, and April 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, at $180.00 a month.

Gorelik, Mordecai, Professor and Research Professor of Theater, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,333.33 a month.

Lehmann, E. W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, September 16, 1960, to June 16, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Loucks, Marie, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Miller, John C., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Student Center — Carbondale Campus, September 16, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Newbill, Albert J., Lecturer in Art, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Oliver, Thomas C., three-fourths time Lecturer in Counseling and Testing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $375.00 a month.

Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $450.00 a month.

Ray, Fred D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month.

Seibert, Charles G., one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, at $325.00 a month from restricted funds.

Smith, David W., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Dowdell Halls, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus maintenance.

Wagman, William, Lecturer in Psychology, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $770.00 a month.

Wesley, Edgar B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, January 3, 1961, to March 19, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,400.00 a month.

Wilson, Everett D., Lecturer in Zoology, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $835.00 a month.

Summer Session

Carter, Cleo, three-fourths time Lecturer in Elementary Education, July 1, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $400.00 a month.

Christensen, Raymond L., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $550.00 a month.

Cross, Donald R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $550.00 a month.

Ehrlich, Rose, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 20, 1960, to July 16, 1960, at $550.00 a month.

Gordon, Edward J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 6, 1960, to June 11, 1960, at total salary of $750.00.

Hasan, Syed, Lecturer in Guidance, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $480.00 a month.

Hopkins, Marion, one-half time Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $222.50 a month.

Kays, Paul V., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $240.00 a month from restricted funds.

Kays, Sandra E., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $240.00 a month from restricted funds.

Majlinger, Henry W., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $500.00 a month from restricted funds.

McMackin, Lorin, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $560.00 a month.

Parker, Mary G., Lecturer in Nursing, June 20, 1960, to September 3, 1960, at $600.00 a month.

Raines, Donald I., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $550.00 a month from restricted funds.

Shay, Harry, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds; Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1960, to September 16, 1960, at $550.00 a month.

Spurrier, Pat, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $300.00 a month from restricted funds.

Squire, James R., Lecturer in English, June 13, 1960, to June 18, 1960, at total salary of $750.00.

Wagman, William, Lecturer in Psychology, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $770.00 a month.

Weshinskey, Roy K., Lecturer in the University School, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $560.00 a month.

Williams, Wayne, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $400.00 a month from restricted funds.

Reappointments

Aaron, James E., Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $710.00 a month.

Anderson, Donald R., Lecturer in Printing and Photography and Information Service, June 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $475.00 a month.

Azrin, Nathan H., one-third time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $220.00 a month from restricted funds.

Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer in Mathematics and the Computing Center, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Becker, Jane, Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $355.00 a month.

Becker, Ralph E., Lecturer in Broadcasting, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Bell, Ila M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Bennett, Collin L., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Berdahl, Clarence A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,340.00 a month.

Berdahl, Evelyn T., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $610.00 a month.

Bethel, Robert W., Lecturer in the Science Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Betterton, William F., Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Blackledge, Ethel A., Lecturer in the Business Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Bleyer, Dorothy, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $530.00 a month.

Bleyer, William C., Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities and Supervisor of Campus Lake, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Bobka, Louis A., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Bosse, Daniel B., Lecturer in the Business Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Boydston, JoAnn, Assistant Director of Teacher Training, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Boza, Daniel, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Brackett, Gwendolyn C., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $470.00 a month.

Brown, John S., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Buboltz, Welma E., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $275.00 a month.

Burnett, Mary J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $130.00 a month.

Camp, Florence, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, May 2 through May 20, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Carlisle, Arthur E., Assistant Supervisor and Head Resident at Southern Acres Residence Halls, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month plus maintenance.

Carter, Albert S., Jr., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $610.00 a month.

Carter, Cleo D., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Cassidy, Thomas E., Lecturer in English and Resident Counselor of Group Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $680.00 a month plus housing.

Chin, Tieh Cheng, Lecturer (Residence Centers), July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $480.00 a month.

Christensen, Raymond L., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Clemens, Margaret, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $245.00 a month.

Cohen, Mary D., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Colby, Charles C., Lecturer and University Professor, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,460.00 a month.

Coleman, Hazel, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $275.00 a month.

Coleman, Margaret D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Connell, James R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Cross, Frances M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Curtis, Sarah A., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Center — Carbondale Campus, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $400.00 a month; one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Halls, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Dreifke, Herman A., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

DuBois, T. Randall, Lecturer in Applied Science, September 21, 1960 to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $855.00 a month.

Elston, George, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $195.00 a month.

Fine, Dr. Herbert V., one-fourth time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $350.00 a month.

Ford, Elsa, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $545.00 a month.

Foster, Raymond L., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month plus maintenance.

Franklin, Marcile A., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Frields, Geraldine, Lecturer in the University School, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Frier, David A., Jr., Lecturer in Government, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Gelch, John A., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

George, Pearl L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Glenn, Virginia H., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Grizzell, Mary J., Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Hampton, Carol D., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Holman, Clifton T., Jr., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Hopkins, Marian S., Lecturer in Sociology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $470.00 a month plus maintenance.

Huff, Frances, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Hunter, Robert, Lecturer-Instructor in Design, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $710.00 a month.

Irvin, Richard A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Iubelt, George A., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men and Assistant Coach, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $680.00 a month.

Josse, Jane Z., Lecturer in Guidance, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Joy, William A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $710.00 a month.

Kenner, Jean, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Koomjohn, Charlotte A., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Kresteff, Assen D., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Kuo, Anita B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $235.00 a month.

Landecker, Manfred, Lecturer in Government, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $740.00 a month.

Lutes, Carl, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $580.00 a month.

MacClintock, Carol, Associate Professor of Music, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $850.00 a month.

MacMillan, Alexander R., Professor of Transportation and Director of the Transportation Institute, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $920.00 a month.

McCall, John J., Lecturer in English and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $660.00 a month plus maintenance.

McCarty, John J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $660.00 a month.

McReynolds, Helen P., Lecturer in the General Library, July 1, 1960, to July 11, 1960, and August 20, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month.

Melvin, Mary B., Assistant Supervisor in the General Library, July 1, 1960, to September 10, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Mitchell, Winifred M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $580.00 a month.

Mofield, William R., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $660.00 a month.

Moldroski, Al R., Lecturer in the Art Department and the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Morton, Nina M., Lecturer in the General Library, September 1, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Myers, Alonzo F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor (Residence Centers), April 11, 1960, through April 16, 1960, at total salary of $600.00.

NOTARAS, PETER J., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $540.00 a month.

PARKS, PAULA S., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $535.00 a month.

PFEIFER, HOWARD W., Lecturer in the Science Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

PICKETT, ROY G., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 21, 1960, at $720.00 a month, provided the Doctor of Philosophy degree has been awarded by that date; otherwise, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $970.00 a month.

RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in the Special Education Department and University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $670.00 a month.

RASCHE, MARTHA J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $235.00 a month.

RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

SCHAEF, DR. MARY L., one-half time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $575.00 a month.

SCHWEINFURTH, CARL L., Lecturer in History and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $540.00 a month plus maintenance.

SCOTT, BERTHA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor for Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

SHAACK, BERNARD L., Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

SHARP, LLOYD B., one-half time Lecturer and Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,350.00 a month.

SMITH, ELLA M., Lecturer in the General Library, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

STAFFORD HOWARD A., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 21, 1950, on an academic year basis, at $720.00 a month, provided the Doctor of Philosophy degree has been awarded by that date; otherwise, Lecturer, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $630.00 a month.

STANLEY, ROBERT G., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

STOOPS, BETTY, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $740.00 a month.

SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $145.00 a month.

TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $560.00 a month.

TERRY, GRACE E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

TYLER, BONNIE B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 14, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $175.00 a month from restricted funds.

VOGES, HENRY B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $575.00 a month.

West, Muriel, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Westlake, Kathryn, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

White, Margaret P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Wieman, Henry N., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Philosophy, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

Wigley, Richard R., Lecturer in Health Education and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month plus maintenance.

Winters, Lawrence R., Jr., Assistant Professor of Management, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $630.00 a month.

Wonnell, Paul, Supervisor in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $350.00 a month plus housing.

Wood, Ruth B., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $270.00 a month.

York, Lucy I., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $490.00 a month.

Young, James E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $630.00 a month.

Zaslowski, Denise, one-half time Research Assistant in the School of Fine Arts, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Ziegelmaier, Gregory, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Rank, and Terms of Appointment

Abbott, T. W., to continue on full-time assignment until September 1, 1961.

Bauernfeind, Harry B., to Professor in the Division of Technical and Adult Education and the Department of Secretarial and Business Education, effective July 1, 1960.

Bleem, John J., Research Assistant at University Farms, to serve until June 15, 1960, superseding date previously reported.

Boydston, Donald N., to Professor in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.

Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., to Professor in the School of Agriculture, effective July 1, 1960.

Byrd, Milton B., to Associate Professor in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

Carr, Morris F., to Supervisor in the Business Office (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959.

Collins, Jason J., to Assistant Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.

Cook, Daniel, to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.

Culpepper, Frederick W., to Assistant Professor in the School of Applied Science, effective September 21, 1960.

Davis, Howard V., to Associate Professor in the Education Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

Dykhouse, Claude J., to Professor in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.

Frankel, Hyman H., to Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

GWILLIM, RAY C., to Assistant Professor in the Science Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960.

HEADLEY, HERROLD E., to Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960.

HOWARDS, IRVING, to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.

JOOST, NICHOLAS T., to Professor in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

KELLEY, NOBLE H., to serve as Professor and Research Professor in Psychology, effective September 21, 1960.

LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., to serve as Research Associate in Plant Industries, effective June 1, 1960.

MCDERMOTT, JOHN M., to Assistant Professor in the Division of Technical and Adult Education and the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1960.

MOORE, GUY J., to serve as Assistant Coordinator of Housing, effective July 1, 1960.

PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., to Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.

PROBST, WILLIAM J., to Associate Professor in the Science Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960.

RILEY, CARROLL L., to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective July 1, 1960.

SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., to Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

SMALL, DWAIN E., to Associate Professor in the College of Education, effective September 21, 1960.

STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., to Professor in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.

VOIGT, JOHN W., to Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.

WILLEY, LUCIAN D., to Assistant Professor in the Division of Technical and Adult Education, effective July 1, 1960.

WILSON, JOSEPH, to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.

WIMP, LARRY L., reassigned to the Mathematics Department on Carbondale Campus, effective September 21, 1960.

Sabbatical Leave

VINEYARD, BENNY S., Instructor in Industrial Education, effective for the academic year 1960-1961 at half pay.

Change in Sabbatical Leave

SMITH, GLADYS L., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective February 1, 1961, to June 14, 1961, superseding dates previously reported.

Cancellation of Leave

BORK, A. W., Director of the Latin-American Institute, effective April 1, 1960.

CHAPPELL, VERLE E., Research Associate in University Farms, effective June 16, 1960.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

BOEN, JAMES R., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961.

HOAGE, ANNETTE L., Instructor in the General Library, effective April 6 to April 16, 1960.

Morton, Ward M., Professor of Government, effective September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960.

Resignations

Allen, Gordon O., Instructor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1960.
Balsamo, Dr. S. Charles, Assistant Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 16, 1960.
Brunhild, Gordon, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective August 13, 1960.
Conwell, Stephanie, Associate Professor of Nursing (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.
England, Carl N., Instructor in Printing and Photography and Information Service, effective July 15, 1960.
Hendricks, Albert J., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective August 13, 1960.
Hoyle, Orville G., Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 16, 1960.
Linder, Allen D., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), effective June 16, 1960.
Thate, Charles H., Instructor in the University School, effective August 13, 1960.

President Morris requested authorization for the appointment of an Associate Dean at the Southwestern Illinois Campus to relieve the burden placed on Dean William T. Going by the discontinuance of the two directors at Alton and East St. Louis. He pointed out that, with such authorization, it would be possible to appoint an Associate Dean and have him start his functions immediately.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll and authorized the appointment of an Associate Dean at the Southwestern Illinois Campus. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF RECOMMENDATION OF THE MERIT BOARD OF THE UNIVERSITY CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS

The following letter was received June 13, 1960, from Donald E. Dickason, Director of the University Civil Service System of Illinois, concerning a recommendation made by the Merit Board, for which approval is requested:

UNIVERSITY CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS

June 10, 1960

Dr. Delyte W. Morris, President
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois

Dear Dr. Morris:

Among the powers and duties assigned to the Merit Board under the Statute is the following:

"Sec. 36d. Powers and Duties of the Merit Board.
(4) To recommend to the institutions and agencies specified in Section 36e standards for hours of work, holidays, sick leave, overtime compensation and vacation for the purpose of improving conditions of employment covered therein and for the purpose of insuring conformity with the prevailing rate principle."

In its meeting on May 9, 1960, the Merit Board approved a recommendation to each institution and agency under the above statement of its powers and duties, this proposal being as follows:

"An employee who has completed at least five years of service, and who has exhausted all accrued disability and vacation benefits to which he is entitled, may be granted an advance against disability benefits to be accrued for future service on the basis of one-half pay for a period sufficient to enable him to reach, but not to exceed the date on which disability benefits under the University Retirement System will be available to him. An employee granted such an advance, but who because of illness or retirement is not able to return to work, shall have the obligation to repay this advance cancelled."

The proposal thus approved by the Board was first suggested by the Civil Service Employees Advisory Committee and was modified somewhat by the Faculty Administrative Advisory Committee. The action of the Board was based on this modification and hence was done with the full approval of the Faculty Administrative Committee and with the acceptance of the Civil Service Committee. It is intended to provide protection for the occasional hardship case of which we all see an example once in a while.

I should like, therefore, to ask that this matter be referred to your Board at its first appropriate meeting with the recommendation that it be approved. Mrs. Collins was in the meeting of the Board which took this action and would be in a position to fill in any details which may be wished at the time the Board discussed the matter.

Sincerely,
DONALD E. DICKASON, *Director*

DED:acg

cc: Mrs. Collins
Mr. Sappenfield
Miss Hansen

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the recommendation of the Merit Board concerning improved disability benefits. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

A letter received from the East St. Louis Chamber of Commerce was read by Mr. Wham. The letter contained their endorsement of the Bond Issue to be submitted for referendum at the general election on

November 8, 1960, and authorized use of such resolution of endorsement in any appropriate manner.

A letter received from Robert Odaniell, Executive Secretary of the Alumni Association, was read. The letter advised that the Board of Directors of the Association of Alumni and Former Students of Southern Illinois University, Inc., had adopted a resolution recommending that a campus building be named for former president Roscoe Pulliam. A copy of the resolution was enclosed with the letter. It was the consensus of the Board that the resolution should be referred to the Committee on Naming of Buildings for consideration, with a recommendation to be submitted to the Board of Trustees at a subsequent meeting.

Mr. John S. Rendleman, Legal Counsel, presented a prospectus for the sale of bonds for the purchase of the Beulah Home in East St. Louis, Illinois. A copy of the prospectus was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously approved the prospectus as presented.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P.M.

ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1960

to

June 30, 1961

Transmittal

To Members of the Board of Trustees:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1960, to June 30, 1961, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1960.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1960, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

Delyte W. Morris
President

House Bill No. 1518 (71st G.A.)

A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services	$23,485,000
For Contractual Services	2,100,000
For Travel	202,000
For Commodities	2,000,000
For Equipment	1,800,000
For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois	230,000
For Permanent Improvements	400,000

Section 2. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code", as amended	$ 150,000

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services	$ 247,000
For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered)	50,000
For Contingencies	1,613,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

INTRODUCTION

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1960-61 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the fiscal year:

	1959-60		1960-61	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Carbondale Graduate and Undergraduate	25,284	22,559	27,250	24,307
Southwestern Illinois Graduate and Undergraduate	10,164	6,313	11,691	7,365
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate	1,020	510	1,050	525
University School	1,636	2,222	1,683	2,306
Technical and Adult Education Full-Time	1,568	1,568	1,610	1,610
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time	9,797	3,266	10,500	3,500
	49,469	36,438	53,784	39,613

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces $42.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on

state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean War do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES – FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, NON-ACADEMIC

1. It has been possible to recommend substantial increases in salary for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. These increases have been made on a merit basis through careful evaluation of individuals. An attempt has also been made to increase the spread of faculty salaries to bring them closer into line with the spread now prevailing at other universities.

a. In contrast to past practices, the biennial budget included $3,000,000 for salary increases to academic, non-academic, and student employees. The sum of $1,000,000 was included in the 1959-60 budget for salary increases, leaving $2,000,000 for 1960-61. The $2,000,000 has been allocated for salary increases in the recommended 1960-61 budget.

It should be noted that the market for qualified teaching and research personnel has continued to become more competitive as the demand has increased much more than the supply. A factor which has become quite important during the past few years is the increasing demand by industries and governmental agencies for personnel having the kind of training which university faculty members have. The result is that universities must now compete not only among themselves, but with these other agencies, for staff members. At the same time rapidly increasing college and university enrollments are requiring large increases in the teaching staffs of collegiate institutions.

The salary increases recommended in this budget will probably improve the ability of Southern Illinois University to obtain and hold good faculty members. It should be pointed out, however, that other institutions, in general, are increasing their salary levels as fast as Southern.

2. It has been possible in this budget to make general increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees whose scale has been low and who have been falling behind those civil service workers who receive prevailing rates or whose salaries are determined by negotiation. The new salaries are consonant with the ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A considerable amount of the additional personal service money has gone into extending on a two-year basis positions added in 1959-60 to meet emergency conditions brought about by the large enrollment increases and to replacing on a permanent basis temporary people employed on an emergency basis. Little or nothing could be done to develop additional services; however, provisions have been made to upgrade the quality of our programs to some degree.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses since they do not affect actual expenditures.

5. The contract for every twelve-months faculty-administrative staff member having academic rank on a continuing or permanent basis will indicate that the twelve-months appointment will be dependent on his assignment.

PERSONAL SERVICES — STUDENT

1. A total of $1,112,815 has been provided for student help from State Appropriations as compared to about $1,068,115 during the 1959-1960 fiscal year. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices, in laboratories, and in the physical plant. Excellent students with financial need, providing they have the necessary skills or abilities as shown from testing programs, are given the first opportunity in finding campus jobs.

2. The pay scale for student employees on the Carbondale Campuses has been changed, ranging from $0.80 to $1.25 per hour rather than the $0.80 to $1.15 which was true for the 1959-60 fiscal year. The range on the Southwestern Illinois Campus remains the same as for 1959-60, from $0.80 to $1.25 per hour. Beginning with the new fiscal year of 1960-61, all new student employees will be given an automatic increase of five cents after one term of successful work. Merit and automatic increases will then be allowed on the same basis as was true for the 1959-60 fiscal year.

3. Pre-service training programs have been developed for office workers, food service workers, photographic workers, and workers in parts of the library. In-service training programs are provided for many of the different kinds of workers in the physical plant.

4. Great care is being exercised in coordinating the class and work programs of students. Whenever possible, a student is placed in work related to his major or minor study areas.

TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.

b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice presidents and the deans of major educational units.

c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.

d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

EQUIPMENT

1. With the purchase of an increasing number of books, the proportionate amount of equipment money necessary to purchase small equipment, under $75 per item, has increased. Including the amount assigned to the Library for the purchase of books, about 45 per cent of the equipment money has been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

2. Approximately 55 per cent of the equipment money will be placed in general accounts to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Since travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget. Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been made to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

General Comments

1. In line with the recent reorganization of the University's administrative pattern, a different grouping of accounts has been used in the 1960-61 internal budget. The General University accounts have been placed first in the budget. These are followed in order by those accounts for which the Vice-President for Operations of the Carbondale Campuses has responsibility and those accounts for which the Vice-President for the Southwestern Illinois Campus has responsibility.

2. In general, the various programs have been allocated operational funds which are comparable to those allocated for the 1959-60 fiscal year. The allocations obviously do not provide for growth caused by the increasing number of students or for the expenditures necessary as the functions of departments are increased.

3. Graduate assistantships, with one exception, have been budgeted to the schools and colleges at the same level as for 1959-60. The one exception is in the General Instruction budget of the Dean of Academic Affairs for the Carbondale Campuses. An amount of $50,000 is set aside in this budget for the employment of new graduate assistants who have completed their master's degrees at other institutions and are working toward their advanced degree in a department which has been authorized to grant doctoral degrees.

4. The University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget allocations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or the University Income Fund. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional, research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts, as well as those of auxiliary enterprises, are enclosed in parentheses.

5. The budget has been produced by the punched card process and has been run off on IBM machines. In order to adapt the budget to mechanization, it has been "streamlined" in certain respects, but explanatory notes and an index have been added to make it as easy to use as possible.

6. For purposes of classifying and controlling positions, each member of the staff has been assigned a position number, which appears in front of his name.

Certain of the symbols used in these position numbers carry special meanings as follows:

N_____	Number assigned to non-academic employee by University Civil Service.
R_____	Faculty administrative staff member paid from restricted account.
_____C	Staff member on continuing appointment.
_____P	Professor, associate professor, assistant professor, or instructor with permanent tenure.
_____T	Staff member on temporary or term appointment.
_____E	Emeritus or emerita staff member.
_____D	Staff member on disability leave.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Salaries

101	C	Morehouse, Emma L., Recorder	12.0	1.00	$ 6,120.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 6,120.00
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			1,000.00
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			4,500.00
		Total			$ 11,620.00

PRESIDENT

Salaries

1	C	Morris, D. W., President	12.0	1.00	$ 33,000.00[1]
N 204	C	Nelson, Lois H., Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
N 205	C	Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide	12.0	1.00	7,320.00
		Totals		3.00	$ 47,280.00
		Wages			5,000.00
		Departmental Travel			7,100.00
		Small Equipment			200,00
		Other Current Expenses			14,200.00
		Total			$ 73,780.00

[1]Furnished house and car for convenience of University.

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

31	P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor	..	...	.....
11	P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant	12.0	.50	7,200.00
12	C	Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Assistant	12.0	1.00	15,000.00
3	C	——————, Admin. Assistant	12.0	1.00	14,040.00
14	C	Feirich, Charles C., Field Rep.	12.0	.50	5,700.00
15	C	Butler, Charles D., Recorder	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 962	C	Waiters, William D., Admin. Clerk	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 840	C	Woodward, Mildred A., Doc. Classifier	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
N1028	C	Borger, Helen. Asst. Doc. Classifier	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 598	T	Musgrave, Lonna F., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 3	C	——————, Secretary (Replacing Saunders)	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 242	T	——————, Secretary (Replacing Purcell)	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
		Other Salaries			3,430.00
		Totals		10.00	$ 76,210.00
		Wages			29,850.00
		Travel			7,950.00[1]
		Small Equipment			2,580.00
		Other Current Expenses			81,055.00
		Total			$197,645.00

[1]Of this amount, $1,600 is for Central Administration convention travel.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Salaries

21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel	...	...	$ .....
22	C	Gruny, C. Richard, Asst. Legal Counsel	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 7,800.00
		Wages			.....

	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			820.00
	Total			$ 9,020.00

EXTERNAL AUDIT

	Salaries			
	Wages			$ .....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			6,500.00
	Total			$ 6,500.00

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

	Salaries			
103 C	Parkhill, Earl E., Coordinator	12.0	1.00	$ 7,920.00
104 C	Mifflin, Albert Bryan, Asst. Coordinator (Asst. Instr.)	12.0	1.00	7,380.00
N1015 C	Delaney, Jane, Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 20,040.00
	Wages			4,000.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,000.00
	Total			$ 32,440.00

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

	Salaries			
31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor	12.0	1.00	$ 14,500.00
L 2442 P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor (Leave without pay, 8 mo.)	4.0	.25	1,350.00
L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor	12.0	.50	8,100.00
32 C	Crichton, Jane W., Research Asst	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
N 990 C	Keim, Roland R. E., Registrars Asst	12.0	.50	1,980.00
	Totals		3.25	$ 33,010.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			1,578.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			9,810.00
	Total			$ 44,398.00

RECEPTIONS

	Salaries			
1 C	Morris, D. W., President	..	...	$ .....
N 610 C	Richardson, Ressie W., Catering Supvr	12.0	1.00	3,660.00[1]
	Totals		1.00	$ 3,660.00
	Wages			280.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			10,900.00
	Total			$ 15,090.00

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

	Salaries			
	Wages			$ .....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			115,000.00
	Total			$115,000.00

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

	Salaries			
201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			6,000.00
	Total			$ 6,000.00

VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

	Salaries			
2 P	Tenney, Charles D. Vice President	12.0	1.00	$ 22,500.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 22,500.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			100.00
	Total			$ 22,700.00

LITTLE GRASSY LAKE CAMPUS

	Salaries			
12 C	Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Assistant	...	...	.....
E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,060.00
E1787 C	Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,280.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor	12.0	.25	2,220.00
683 T	Sharp, Lloyd B., Lecturer	12.0	.50	6,000.00
E1788 C	Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst.	12.0	.67	4,320.00
N 725 C	Lilly, Joann, Chief Clerk	12.0	.50	1,860.00
N1093 T	Schnierle, Eugene, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N T	5 First Cooks	3.0	(5.00)	3,800.00
N T	2 Nurses	3.0	(2.00)	1,800.00
N T	——————, Orderly	3.0	(1.00)	900.00
N 904 T	Bennett, Denver F., Rec. Maint. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 188 D	Miller, Ray E., Park Attendant (Disability leave)	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)
N 188 T	Liesman, Franklin E., Park Attendant	12.0	(1.00)	3,000.00
N 681 C	Miller, Hugh, Park Attendant	12.0	.50	1,800.00
	Other Salaries	...	...	1,725.00
	Totals		6.17	$ 45,665.00
	Wages			1,200.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,300.00
	Total			$ 52,915.00

(LITTLE GRASSY ACTIVITIES)

	Salaries			
12 C	Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Asst.	...	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....

	Other Expenses			(1,000.00)
	Total			(1,000.00)

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

	Salaries			
L 2445 P	Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	$ 5,880.00
N 314 C	Beatty, Malinda S., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		1.50	$ 8,460.00
	Wages			600.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,000.00
	Total			$ 12,110.00

CENTRAL INSTRUCTION

	Salaries			
2 P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President	..	...	$ .....
	For Position Upgrading	..	...	6,350.00
	Other Salaries			256,387.00[1]
	Totals		...	$262,737.00
	Wages			$ .....
	Travel			2,760.00[2]
	Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			8,400.00
	Total			$273,897.00

[1]Emergency reserve to be allocated in September to handle anticipated overruns in various departments
[2]Of this amount $760 is for Central Instruction convention travel.

AREA SERVICES — ADMINSTRATION

	Salaries			
401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	12.0	1.00	$ 15,500.00
402 C	Karnes, Rexel Dee, Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	9,240.00
N 315 C	Bee, Ferne Eugenia, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 29,120.00
	Wages			2,400.00
	Departmental Travel			1,500.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,500.00[1]
	Total			$ 42,820.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various area services offices.

(AREA SERVICES REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	..	...	.....
	Wages			(300.00)
	Other Expenses			(4,900.00)
	Total			($ 5,200.00)

(MOVIE HOUR)

Salaries

944 P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(2,400.00)
	Other Expenses			(6,025.00)
	Total			($ 8,425.00)

AREA SERVICES — GENERAL

Salaries

C 407 P	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	$ 2,640.00
	Other Salaries	..	...	5,277.50
	Totals		.25	$ 7,917.50
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,240.00
	Total			$ 10,457.50

ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

Salaries

411 C	O'Daniell, John Robert, Director	12.0	1.00	$ 11,400.00
412 C	King, Jacob William, Field Rep.	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
413 C	Price, William F., Field Rep.	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
414 T	Becker, Jane M., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
N 339 C	Turigliatto, Lucille, Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	5,640.00
N 347 C	Davenport, Margaret J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N T	——————, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 27 T	England, Jean W., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N1048 T	Lowery, Mary C., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		9.00	$ 49,020.00
	Wages			7,500.00
	Departmental Travel			5,310.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,640.00
	Total			$ 70,620.00

(ALUMNI-STUDENT PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES)

Salaries

411 C	O'Daniell, John Robert, Director	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(4,500.00)
	Total			($ 4,500.00)

(SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC FESTIVAL)

Salaries

F 571 C	Denker, Fred Herman, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(600.00)
	Total			($ 600.00)

BROADCASTING

Salaries

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head	12.0	.50	$ 5,670.00
670 C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00

C 433 C	Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor	12.0	.50	2,625.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
C 433 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(.50)	(2,340.00)
	(Replacing Ripley)			
C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,870.00
421 T	Becker, Ralph E., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
C 434 T	Holman, Clifton T., Jr., Lecturer	12.0	.50	3,840.00
C 431 T	Mofield, William R., Lecturer	12.0	.50	3,960.00
N T	——————, Electron Tech II	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II	12.0	.50	3,697.50
N1004 C	Marshall, Edith G., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	Totals		7.00	$ 47,677.50
	Wages			4,500.00
	Departmental Travel			2,200.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,000.00
	Total			$ 64,177.50

(BROADCASTING — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,000.00)
	Total			($ 1,000.00)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salaries

431 C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	12.0	1.00	$ 10,560.00
432 C	Graves, Gene Herbert, Coordinator	12.0	1.00	8,220.00
433 C	Kirk, Frank A., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
434 C	Aiken, James Burrell, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
435 C	Bobka, Louis A., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
436 C	Butler, Boyd Boucher, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
437 C	Child, Robert Chase, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
438 C	Criminger, George L., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
440 C	——————, Comm. Consultant	12.0	.75	6,210.00
	(Replacing Graves)			
441 C	Henderson, Robert S., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
442 C	List, E. Frederick, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
443 C	Sehnert, Frank H., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
444 C	Teer, Lila Benjamin, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
439 C	Voges, Henry Byrd, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
445 C	Williams, Braxton B., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	6,840.00
446 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
	(Replacing George)			
T	——————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
	(Replacing Kimmel)			
N 325 C	Gardner, Joyce G., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
	Totals		17.75	$125,250.00
	Wages			10,400.00
	Departmental Travel			9,500.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,500.00[1]
	Total			$155,050.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

431	C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(4,000.00)
		Total			($ 4,000.00)

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

431	C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			(2,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(5,500.00)
		Total			($ 7,500.00)

(EAST ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

431	C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			(1,500.00)
		Other Expenses			(8,500.00)
		Total			($10,000.00)

INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries

450	P	Lyons, William, Director, (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 13,920.00
671	C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director, (Instructor)	..	...	.....
451	C	Stokes, Robert W., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,560.00
	E	Allen, John W., Instructor	..	...	.....
452	T	Anderson, Donald Ray, Lecturer	12.0	.67	3,798.00
N 426	C	Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	5,700.00
N 214	C	Kennon, Leslie G., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	5,700.00
N 215	C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer	12.0	.50	3,450.00
N 425	C	Young, William J., Editorial Writer	..	...	.....
N 28	C	Hasse, Virginia, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 978	C	Reilly, Joann C., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
		Totals		7.17	$ 46,248.00
		Wages			7,200.00
		Departmental Travel			1,400.00
		Small Equipment			220.00
		Other Current Expenses			12,450.00
		Total			$ 67,518.00

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries

451	C	Stokes, Robert W., Division Chief	..	...	$ .....
	T	——————————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(5,100.00)
N 26	C	Cooper, Jackie B., Photographer I	12.0	1.00	(4,380.00)
N 426	T	Jones, Bertia Mildred, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	(2,580.00)
		Totals		3.00	($12,060.00)
		Wages			(9,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(21,940.00)
		Total			($43,000.00)

PLACEMENTS

Salaries

470	P	Bryant, Roye R., Director, (Professor)	12.0	.75	$ 10,530.00
680	C	Largent, Herall C., Asst. Director	11.0	1.00	8,800.00
471	C	Vokac, Robert B., Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
	E	Cisne, Willis G., Professor	..	...	.....
473	C	Tierney, Jane, Div Chief	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
N 540	C	Hughes, Martha S., Office Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 217	C	Hogg, Donna Mae, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 541	T	Thomas, Priscilla, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
		Totals		6.75	$ 43,930.00
		Wages			7,500.00
		Departmental Travel			1,200.00
		Small Equipment			100.00
		Other Current Expenses			5,000.00
		Total			$ 57,730.00

PHYSICAL PLANT — LITTLE GRASSY

Salaries

N	C	Abernathy, William, Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$ 6,000.00
N 554	C	Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman	12.0	1.00	3,960.00[1]
		Totals		2.00	$ 9,960.00
		Wages			12,000.00[2]
		Departmental Travel			45.00
		Small Equipment			350.00
		Other Current Expenses			14,700.00
		Total			$ 37,055.00

[1]House furnished for convenience of the University.
[2]Includes wages for 10 temporary park attendants.

CENTRAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Equipment	$125,000.00
Other Current Expenses	.....
Total	$125,000.00

VICE PRESIDENT FOR OPERATION

Salaries

51	P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	12.0	1.00	$ 21,500.00
N1050	C	Purcell, Sheral, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
		Totals		2.00	$ 26,660.00
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			500.00
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			100.00
		Total			$ 27,260.00

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Act. Exec. Dir. of Bus. Aff.)	12.0	1.00	$ 17,040.00
R 105	C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	5.0	(1.00)	6,000.00[1]
102	C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00[1]

N1051 C	Saunders, Carolyn M., Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 831 C	Musgrave, Viola, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00[1]
N1076 T	Blass, Lois, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
	Other Salaries			16,940.00[2]
	Totals		5.00	$ 57,500.00
	Wages			4,000.00
	Travel			4,500.00[3]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			7,400.00
	Total			$ 73,400.00

[1]Assigned to director of auxiliary and service enterprises for services not producing auxiliary enterprise income.
[2]Of this amount, $4,000 is for salary increases in January for civil service employees, and $12,940 is reserved for adjustments for negotiated and prevailing rate employees.
[3]Of this amount, $2,000 is for General Administration convention travel.

BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	12.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	12.0	1.00	11,160.00
R 610 C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor	..	...	.....
N 649 C	Keough, Rosemary, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,640.00
N 518 C	Nagreski, Sally, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 5 C	Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 38,520.00
	Wages			3,400.00
	Departmental Travel			700.00
	Small Equipment			115.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,695.00
	Total			$ 50,430.00

AUDITOR

Salaries

205 C	Glynn, Francis Martin, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 9,000.00
N 529 C	Burger, Carl B., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 439 C	Simmons, Jack E., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
N 373 C	Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 561 C	Milton, Earl R., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 442 C	Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 6 C	Frazier, Karlyn Fern, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
	Totals		7.00	$ 41,820.00
	Wages			5,500.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			90.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,440.00
	Total			$ 49,250.00

BURSAR

Salaries

206 C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 8,400.00
N 372 C	Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 323 C	Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier III	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 984 C	Raines, Helen E., Cashier I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 542 C	Wright, Gladys L., Cashier I	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 380 T	Russell, Judith Anne, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
	Totals		6.00	$ 25,680.00

	Wages			8,800.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,180.00
	Total			$ 40,160.00

(TRAVELERS CHECKS REVOLVING FUND CASH).

Salaries

206 C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			28,000.00
	Total			$ 28,000.00

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Salaries

207 C	Buffum, W. E., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 9,720.00
209 C	Metcalf, James F., Asst. Div. Chief	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
N 9 C	Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant III	12.0	1.00	6,780.00
N 567 C	Stumph, Wayne J., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	6,780.00
N1023 T	Elliott, Joseph, Admin. Clerk	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 10 C	Treece, Frederick B., Inventory Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 13 C	Phillips, Lita J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N 604 C	Simpson, Sandra Jo, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 11 C	Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N 171 C	Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 282 C	Swanson, Dorothy M., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 14 C	Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N1018 C	Pertain, Dorothy L., Bk. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 12 C	Schettler, Dixie G., Bkg. Mach. Opr I	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 251 C	Spurlin, Laura Louise, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 15 T	Turner, Karen, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
	Totals		16.00	$ 69,420.00
	Wages			10,000.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,935.00
	Total			$ 87,805.00

PURCHASING AGENT

Salaries

208 C	Toberman, George A., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 10,680.00
N 378 C	Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Prch.	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 533 C	Tally, Roy Earl, Purchas. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	6,420.00
N 447 C	Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchas. Asst. II	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 496 C	Hurst, Annabelle I., Purchas. Asst. I	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 18 C	Roberts, Camilla H., Purchas. Asst. I	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 741 T	Waldron, Robert C., Jr., Purchas. Asst. I	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 905 C	Henson, Lora Esther, Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
N 412 C	Watson, Joy Sue, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 515 C	Ashwell, Charles W., Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 20 T	Horner, Douglas L., Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 910 C	Mattingly, Margaret, Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 699 T	Graham, Jacqueline H., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 613 C	Roach, Viola R., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 404 C	Weber, Marlene M., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 562 C	Cooper, Beverlee L., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N 709 T	Reid, Joan R., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N 734 C	Roach, Phyllis E., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
	Totals		18.00	$ 79,260.00

	Wages			20,500.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			550.00
	Other Current Expenses			18,980.00
	Total			$119,590.00

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries

114 C	Sappenfield, M. M., Director	12.0	.87	$ 11,268.00
N 415 C	Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Off. II	12.0	1.00	6,300.00
N 353 C	Hill, Margaret T., Payroll Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 914 C	Merchant, Jane, Personnel Asst. II	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 17 C	Ellis, Anna Lou, Payroll Clk. III	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 631 T	Ellis, Carolyn, Payroll Clerk I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 620 C	Rausch, Carole N., Payroll Clk. I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 199 C	Getzie, Mary A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 479 C	——————, Clerk Typist III (Replacing Rominger)	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	Totals		8.87	$ 41,448.00
	Wages			4,000.00
	Departmental Travel			750.00
	Small Equipment			45.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,060.00
	Total			$ 50,303.00

SECURITY OFFICER

Salaries

25 C	Leffler, Thomas Lee, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 9,480.00
N 975 C	Ragsdale, Don F., Asst. to Sec. Off.	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
N 544 C	Kirk, Carl Burris, Police Sergeant	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N1000 C	Marvin, Charles E., Police Sergeant	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 434 C	Turner, William L., Police Sergeant	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N1045 T	Allen, Earl E., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 625 C	Covington, Amos H., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 195 C	Crews, Ardell, Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 107 C	Deniston, Luther R., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 106 C	Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 112 C	Hale, John W., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 108 C	Holder, Dallas R., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 105 C	McBride, Randall, Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 109 C	McGee, Lowell E., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 111 C	Presley, Robert L., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 110 C	Reichert, Millard L., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 629 C	Robinson, John, Jr., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
	Totals		17.00	$ 83,460.00
	Wages			10,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			65.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,900.00
	Total			$103,425.00

HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries

501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys. (Director), (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 16,200.00[1]
506 C	Boatright, Jean R., Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	13,800.00
504 T	Fine, Herbert V., Univ. Phys. (Lecturer)	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
503 C	Kalnins, Katharine, Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
504 T	Schaef, Mary Louise, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer)	12.0	.50	6,900.00
T1011 C	Tooley, James E., Instructor	12.0	.25	1,710.00

	505 C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,230.00
N	909 C	Miller, Leona E., X-Ray Technician	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	991 T	Castle, Anne, Clin. Lab. Tech.	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N	570 C	Bradley, Edna A., Asst. to Med. Dir.	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N	210 C	Manering, Naomi, H., Hd. Hlth. Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N	377 C	Graham, Virginia E., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	211 C	Howard, Mary I., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N	212 C	Jones, Mary Lois, Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	510 C	McDonald, Iva Lucille, Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	903 T	Rushing, Ruth A., Health Srv. Nurse	5.0	1.00	1,500.00
N	244 C	Wren, Margaret L., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N	432 C	Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
		Totals		16.00	$ 99,540.00
		Wages			5,000.00
		Departmental Travel			200.00
		Small Equipment			240.00
		Other Current Expenses			8,200.00
		Total			$113,180.00

[1]Southern Illinois University Examining Physician for the University Retirement System.

REGISTRAR

Salaries

	601 P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor	12.0	.75	$ 11,790.00
	602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	..	...	.....
N	239 C	Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N	24 C	Griffith, Beverly Sue, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
		ADMISSIONS			
	602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	12.0	.75	10,260.00
	318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,690.00
	603 C	Borger, Vera E., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	5,580.00
N	507 C	Bridenstine, Nancy L., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	335 C	Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
		CATALOGS AND BULLETINS			
	605 C	Jones, Allan, Supervisor, (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
		ENROLLMENT			
	604 C	Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,140.00
N	387 T	Wade, Shirley J., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N	983 C	Brown, Shirley R., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
		RECORDS			
	606 C	Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
N	407 C	Cruse, Lavida, Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N	990 C	Keim, Roland R. E., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	.50	1,980.00
N	966 C	Stroman, Dorothy H., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	485 C	Wham, Marion L., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N	25 C	Bailey, Dorothy M., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
		SECTIONING CENTER			
	607 C	Treece, Marion B., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
	608 C	Young, Loren H., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
		Totals		18.50	$ 99,120.00
		Wages			48,000.00
		Departmental Travel			455.00
		Small Equipment			200.00
		Other Current Expenses			59,770.00
		Total			$207,545.00

STUDENT WORK OFFICE

Salaries

	111 C	Adams, Frank Clyde, Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	$ 9,840.00
	112 C	Keene, Roland, Asst. Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	9,000.00

472 P	Rector, Alice P., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
113 C	Zimny, Joseph Donald, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 32,760.00
	Wages			73,335.00
	Departmental Travel			350.00
	Small Equipment			120.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,285.00
	Total			$110,850.00

STUDENT AFFAIRS — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

301 C	Davis, I. Clark., Director (Dean of Men) (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 15,000.00
302 C	——————————, Dean (Replacing Schrotberger)	..	...	.....
306 P	Ott, Loretta K., Assistant Dean (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
305 C	Zaleski, Joseph F., Assistant Dean	12.0	1.00	8,580.00
N 371 C	Benedict, Audrey Opal, Office Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 35,100.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,500.00[1]
	Total			$ 39,000.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various student affairs offices.

STUDENT AFFAIRS — GENERAL

Salaries

E1585 C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	$ 2,760.00
	North, Thomas H., Lecturer	..	...	.....
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	3.50	15,400.00
	Other Salaries	12.0	...	475.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 18,635.00
	Wages			6,200.00
	Departmental Travel			375.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			2,500.00
	Total			$ 27,710.00

CAMPUS LAKE

Salaries

327 C	Bleyer, William C., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
311 T	Giles, Larry Dean, Asst. Supervisor	6.0	.50	1,080.00
311 T	Irvin, Richard Allen, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	2,160.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 3,240.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00
	Total			$ 6,640.00

(LAKE-ON-THE-CAMPUS)

Salaries

301 C	Davis, I. Clark, Director	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(600.00)
	Other Expenses			(400.00)
	Total			($ 1,000.00)

COUNSELING AND TESTING

Salaries

316 P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc Professor (Coordinator)	12.0	.75	$ 8,280.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	6,930.00
E1589 C	Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor	9.0	.25	1,404.00
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,690.00
T	Oliver, Thomas Clay, Lecturer	10.0	.75	3,750.00
N 596 C	Collins, Genevieve M., Clerk III	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 26,934.00
	Wages			9,000.00
	Departmental Travel			2,800.00
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,000.00
	Total			$ 47,984.00

(SCHOOL TESTING)

Salaries

317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			1,000.00
	Other Expenses			200.00
	Total			$ 1,200.00

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Salaries

326 C	Mullins, Elizabeth I., Instructor (Coordinator)	12.0	1.00	$ 6,780.00
327 C	Bleyer, William C., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 13,080.00
	Wages			3,300.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,000.00
	Total			$ 23,500.00

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Salaries

336 C	——————————, Coordinator (Replacing Green)	12.0	1.00	$ 7,800.00
337 C	Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 12,720.00
	Wages			2,900.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			$ 17,145.00

STUDENT HOUSING

Salaries

346	C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator	12.0	1.00	$ 9,600.00
350	C	——————————, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	1,620.00
349	T	——————————, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
		(Replacing Swanson)			
	T	Connell, James, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	1,800.00
348	T	Kuo, Anita S., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	2,820.00
348	T	Rasche, Martha J., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	2,820.00
353	C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor	9.0	.25	1,395.00[1]
352	C	Sirois, Louis M., Instructor	9.0	.25	1,237.50[1]
351	T	Hopkins, Marion S., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,057.50[1]
354	T	McCall, John Jospeh, Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,485.00[1]
356	T	Schweinfurth, Carl L., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,215.00[1]
355	T	Wigley, Richard R., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,440.00[1]
		Totals		5.25	$ 33,390.00
		Wages			3,600.00
		Departmental Travel			100.00
		Small Equipment			100.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,300.00
		Total			$ 38,490.00

[1]To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

STUDENT CENTER — CARBONDALE CAMPUSES

Salaries

371	T	Anderson, Paul H., Asst. Supervisor	9.0	.50	$ 1,620.00
371	T	Curtis, Sarah Ann, Asst. Supervisor	2.0	(1.00)	800.00
371	T	Miller, John C., Asst. Supervisor	9.0	.50	1,620.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 4,040.00
		Wages			4,400.00
		Departmental Travel			50.00
		Small Equipment			135.00
		Other Current Expenses			500.00
		Total			$ 9,125.00

STUDENT CENTER — TECHNICAL & ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries

N 877	C	Anthony, Mark, Clerk III	12.0	1.00	$ 2,520.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 2,520.00
		Wages			2,000.00
		Departmental Travel			25.00
		Small Equipment			125.00
		Other Current Expenses			400.00
		Total			$ 5,070.00

AIR TRAVEL

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	20,000.00
Total	$ 20,000.00

CIVIL DEFENSE

Salaries

E 1659 P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	$ 5,640.00
	Totals		.50	$ 5,640.00
	Wages			600.00
	Departmental Travel			580.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			300.00[1]
	Total			$ 7,195.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	18,000.00
Total	$ 18,000.00

(PRINTING SERVICE)

Salaries

R 104 C	Pepple, Howard, Manager	12.0	1.00	($ 7,200.00)
N1052 C	Robertson, James D., Asst. Manager (Print Shop)	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
N 501 C	Siefert, Russell W., Compos. Rm. Foreman	12.0	1.00	(5,580.00)
N C	Adams, Carl, Offset Pressman	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N 457 C	Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman	12.0	1.00	(5,580.00)
N 650 C	Canvaness, Cary, Offset Pressman	12.0	1.00	(5,220.00)
N T	Muir, Ronald, Offset Pressman	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 553 T	Klein, Gary, Offset Cameraman	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)
N 892 C	Bingman, Thomas F., Photolithograph	12.0	1.00	(4,680.00)
N 461 C	Cramer, Lester Herman, Photolithograph	12.0	1.00	(5,400.00)
N 401 C	Hanebrink, John T., Bk. Bindery Worker	12.0	1.00	(5,580.00)
N 502 C	Harper, Lillian, Bk. Bindery Asst.	12.0	1.00	(3,420.00)
N 722 C	Linze, Albert Ronald, Bk. Bindery Asst.	12.0	1.00	(4,080.00)
N 849 C	Connelly, Keith, Com. Artist II	12.0	1.00	(5,580.00)
N1062 T	Boulding, Wilford, Com. Artist I	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 879 C	——————, Com. Artist I (Replacing Holladay)	12.0	1.00	(3,960.00)
N 538 C	Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cyl. Pressman	12.0	1.00	(5,220.00)
N 394 C	Hestand, Clifton, Linotype oper.	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 641 C	Hunt, Oliver, Jr., Linotype Oper.	12.0	1.00	(5,220.00)
N 450 C	Bartlett, Bill F., Proof Reader	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 514 C	McPhail, Loren Louis, Cost Acct. I	12.0	1.00	(4,080.00)
N 727 C	Allen, Alfred Wayland, Dup. Mach. Op. III (Military leave, 12 mos. without pay)	12.0	(1.00)	3,780.00
N 729 C	Doerner, Yvonne Marie, Dup. Mach. Op. I	12.0	1.00	(2,580.00)
N 414 C	Kelley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)
	Totals		23.00	($107,940.00)
	Wages			(20,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(122,060.00)
	Total			($250,000.00)

GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries

N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$ 5,700.00
N 417 C	Parks, Randall G., Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,423.20

N 344 C	Rader, John L., Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
N 361 C	Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
N1022 C	Squires, Burton, Supvr. Cen. Rec.	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 497 T	Fehrenbaker, Carlin, Ast. Supvr. Cen. Rec.	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 740 C	Jewell, Elzora G., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 291 C	Krumreich, Gertrude, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
	Totals		8.00	$ 34,149.60
	Wages			13,000.00
	Departmental Travel			25.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,275.00
	Total			$ 51,599.60

(GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

Salaries

N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr.	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(300,000.00)
	Total			($300,000.00)

INTERCAMPUS BUS EXPENSE

Salaries

102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			24,100.00
	Total			$ 24,100.00

POST OFFICE

Salaries

N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$ 4,380.00
N 32 C	Mollhagen, Ruby C., Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 435 C	Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 10,200.00
	Wages			13,000.00
	Departmental Travel			350.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,720.00
	Total			$ 25,570.00

(POSTAGE SERVICE)

Salaries

N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(76,800.00)
	Total			($76,800.00)

SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

Salaries

C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	12.0	.20	$ 3,672.00
	Totals		.20	$ 3,672.00
	Wages			800.00
	Departmental Travel			610.00

	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			28,430.00[1]
	Total			$ 33,562.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

(COMMENCEMENT)

	Salaries			
C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(13,000.00)
	Total			($13,000.00)

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

	Salaries			
121 P	——————————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Lockwood) (Supervisor)	12.0	1.00	$ 7,920.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 7,920.00
	Wages			1,200.00
	Departmental Travel			130.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			300.00
	Total			$ 9,550.00

(STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

	Salaries			
121 P	——————————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Lockwood)	..	...	$ .....
N 31 C	Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. III	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)
N 527 C	Battagliotti, Tina, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)
	Totals		2.00	(5,940.00)
	Wages			(9,600.00)
	Other Expenses			(16,460.00)
	Total			($32,000.00)

SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

	Salaries			
131 C	Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,680.00
N 416 C	Benton, Benjamin F., Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
	Totals		2.00	$ 12,103.20
	Wages			3,300.00
	Departmental Travel			970.00
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,635.00
	Total			$ 18,078.20

(SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

	Salaries			
131 C	Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(1,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(23,300.00)
	Total			($24,500.00)

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Salaries

N 34	C	Smith, Virginia W., Ch. Switchbd. Opr.	12.0	1.00	$ 3,300.00
N 36	C	Lipe, Mae Essex, Switchboard Opr.	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 35	C	Overturf, Martha A., Switchboard Opr.	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N1026	C	Elkins, Chris M., Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
		Totals		4.00	$ 11,940.00
		Wages			9,000.00
		Departmental Travel			90.00
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			860.00
		Total			$ 21,890.00

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries

102	C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(120,000.00)
		Total			($120,000.00)

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Salaries

602	P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	..	...	$ .....
2202	P	Coleman, E. C., Professor	12.0	.50	7,500.00
624	C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
625	C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 290	C	Palisch, Mona Lee, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
		Totals		3.50	$ 25,500.00
		Wages			3,000.00
		Departmental Travel			.....
		Small Equipment			210.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,000.00
		Total			$ 30,710.00

FILM PRODUCTION

Salaries

621	C	——————, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 10,000.00
622	C	Staples, Donald E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,740.00
623	T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
		Totals		3.00	$ 23,980.00
		Wages			400.00
		Departmental Travel			225.00
		Small Equipment			500.00
		Other Current Expenses			14,000.00
		Total			$ 39,105.00

GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries

601	P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			.....
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			500.00
		Total			$ 500.00

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Salaries

701	P	Sternberg, Vermon A., Assistant Professor (Director)	12.0	1.00	$ 9,600.00
N1002	C	Kent, Walter L., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 517	T	Barringer, Mary L., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,280.00
		JOURNALS AND MONOGRAPHS			
702	P	Spiker, Sina Keturah, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
		BOOKS			
703	C	McSherry, James E., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,860.00
705	C	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
		PRODUCTION			
704	C	Hails, Marilyn E., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
		Totals		7.00	$ 44,460.00
		Wages			2,700.00
		Departmental Travel			530.00
		Small Equipment			250.00
		Other Current Expenses			27,000.00[1]
		Total			$ 74,940.00

[1]Of this amount, $8,000 is for journals and monographs.

(UNIVERSITY PRESS — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

701	P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(20,000.00)
		Total			($20,000.00)

SUMMER SESSION

Salaries

721	P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Director)	12.0	.25	$ 3,720.00
		July-September, 1960 Summer School Visiting Lecturers			9,240.00
		Teaching Positions			292,580.00
		June, 1961 Summer School (Two Weeks) Visiting Lecturers			3,080.00
		Teaching Positions			90,552.00
		Totals		.25	$399,172.00
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			140.00
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			.....
		Total			$399,312.00

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries

52	P	Abbott, Talbert Ward, Dean (Acad. Affairs)	12.0	1.00	$ 19,500.00
671	C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
N1046	T	Troester, Phyllis M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
		INTERDEPARTMENTAL COURSES			
L 2523	P	Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor, (Humanities)	9.0	.50	4,590.00
677	P	Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor (Sciences)	9.0	.50	4,185.00
672	P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	6.5	.34	2,123.34
		(Leave without pay, 5½ mos.)			
		RESEARCH PROFESSORS			
	C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
678	C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
		RESIDENT TEACHERS			
350	C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	4,860.00[1]
353	C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor	9.0	.75	4,185.00[1]
352	C	Sirois, Louis M., Instructor	9.0	.75	3,712.50[1]

351	T	Hopkins, Marion S., Lecturer	9.0	.72	3,172.50[1]
354	T	McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,455.00[1]
356	T	Schweinfurth, Carl L., Lecturer	9.0	.75	3,645.00[1]
355	T	Wigley, Richard R., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,320.00[1]
		VISITING PROFESSORS			
639	T	Myers, Alonzo F., Lecturer	3.0	1.00	4,500.00
639	T	——————, Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)	4,000.00
639	T	Wesley, Edgar B., Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)	5,100.00
640	T	Dark, Philip J. C., Lecturer	9.5	1.00	9,750.00
641	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
642	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
643	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
645	T	Hoelscher, Randolph P., Lecturer	2.0	(1.00)	1,200.00
645	T	——————, Lecturer	10.0	1.00	10,000.00
646	T	Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer	2.0	(1.00)	750.00
646	T	——————, Lecturer	10.0	1.00	10.000,00
651	T	Lieb, Karl E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
650	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
652	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
653	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
654	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
655	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
		SABBATICAL REPLACEMENTS			
E1603	T	Gelch, John Anthony, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
A 125	T	Lehmann, E. W., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
E1754	T	McDonald, E. Dawn, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,480.00
S 207	T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,050.00
L2549	T	Revak, Robert Stephan, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
C 433	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Ripley)			
E1683	T	Stoops, Betty, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
F 572	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Barwick)			
B 341	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Layer)			
L2572	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Finamore)			
L2622	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Johnson)			
L2502	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Ogur)			
T1094	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Moore)			
F 586	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Taylor)			
T1015	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Rice)			
L2215	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Camp)			
		Graduate Assistants	11.0	11.25	50,000.00
		For Position Upgrading			41,930.00
		Salary Increases			8,000.09[2]
		Other Salaries			20,000.00[4]
		Totals		51.84	$440,078.43
		Wages			.....
		Travel			17,665.00[3]
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			21,750.00[5]
		Total			$479,493.43

[1]To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.
[2]To provide salary increases for lecturers on a temporary appointment who are to be reappointed.
[3]Of this amount, $5,600 is for general instruction convention travel and $10,000 is contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

[4]To be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.
[5]Of this amount, $17,000 is contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

(INTERNATIONAL TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)

	Salaries				
51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	..	...	$	.....
	——————, Coordinator	6.0	1.00	(	3,800.00)
	——————, Asst. Coordinator	4.0	.50	(	400.00)
	Totals		1.50	($	4,200.00)
	Wages			(	200.00)
	Other Expenses			(	1,600.00)
	Total			($	6,000.00)

(NSF SUMMER SCIENCE TRAINING PROGRAM)

	Salaries				
677 P	Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Other Salaries			(	7,200.00)
	Totals			($	7,200.00)
	Wages			(	1,580.00)
	Other Expenses			(	9,770.00)
	Total			($	18,550.00)

(EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT)

	Salaries				
51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	..	...	$	.....
	Totals			$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	78,500.00)
	Total			($	78,500.00)

AIR FORCE-ROTC

	Salaries				
731 T	Blase, George H., Professor	12.0	1.00	$	600.00[1]
741 T	Andrews, Wallace K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
735 T	Cade, Henry C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
732 T	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Drennan)	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
734 T	Goodman, Joseph N., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
736 T	James, Joseph Rankin, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225,00[1]
739 T	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Mancus)	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
742 T	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Maxwell)	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
733 T	McDonald, Paul R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
738 T	Rankin, William H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
740 T	Robbins, Gary Wayne, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
744 T	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Denzel)	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
737 T	Voynich, John S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
743 T	Wiley, Raymond Dox, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
745 T	——————, Instructor (Replacing Tolby)	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
752 T	Kulyn, Robert Lynn, Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
747 T	Parson, Beavin E., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
748 T	——————, Instructor (Replacing Bumgarner)	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]

750 T	Waggoner, Walter C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	225.00[1]
749 T	Witt, Jerry S., Instructor	9.0	1.00	225.00[1]
751 T	——————, Instructor (Replacing Tobin)	9.0	1.00	225.00[1]
N 456 T	Bobbitt, Thelma L., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		22.00	$ 7,680.00
	Wages			100.00
	Departmental Travel			220.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00[2]
	Total			$ 10,600.00

[1]Basic Salary paid by Federal Government.
[2]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental, and $100 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants and other official visitors to the AF-ROTC.

(AF-ROTC FLIGHT INSTRUCTION — U. S. AIR FORCE)

Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages	..	...	.....
	Other Expenses			(15,000.00)
	Total			($15,000.00)

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Salaries

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	..	...	$ .....
N 220 C	Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Mil. Prop. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 4,800.00
	Wages			3,200.00
	Departmental Travel			70.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			835.00
	Total			$ 8,905.00

(AF-ROTC SALE OF EXCESS UNIFORMS — ADVANCED)

Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank, J., Asst. Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(100.00)
	Total			($ 100.00)

(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS — ADVANCED)

Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(4,000.00)
	Total			($ 4,000.00)

(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS — BASIC)

	Salaries			
202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(40,000.00)
	Total			($40,000.00)

CLINICAL CENTER

	Salaries			
781 C	Hall, Alden M., Manager	12.0	1.00	$ 7,440.00
501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys	..	...	.....
C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor	12.0	.25	4,230.00
E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	..	...	.....
L2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor	9.0	.25	2,160.00
E1583 P	Thalman, W.A., Professor	9.0	.67	7,620.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,160.00
E1581 P	Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,385.00
L2586 C	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,295.00
E1584 C	Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,205.00
801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	.25	3,450.00
E1588 C	Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
L2589 C	Schaef, Robert A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,500.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,935.00
L2593 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,340.00
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,800.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,310.00
C 473 C	Hoshiko. Michael S., Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,935.00
E1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor	12.0	.25	5,985.00
E1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor	..	...	.....
L2630 C	Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Instructor	12.0	.33	2,800.00
	2 Grad Assts	11.0	1.00	4,400.00
N 733 C	Bahwall, Lois B., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 744 C	Wills, Roberta J., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	Totals		10.00	75.300.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			375.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,600.00
	Total			$ 83,475.00

(CLINICAL CENTER REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
781 C	Hall, Alden M., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(500.00)
	Total			($ 500.00)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

	Salaries			
790 P	Franklin, Richard C., Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 9,600.00
440 C	——————————, Comm. Consultant	12.0	.25	2,070.00
	Totals		1.25	$ 11,670.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			535.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			840.00
	Total			$ 14,195.00

LABOR INSTITUTE

Salaries

791	C	McDermott, John M., Director	12.0	.75	$ 9,000.00
L 2376	P	Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.)	12.0	.50	5,340.00
N 728	C	Pierson, Marcia, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
		Totals		2.25	$ 16,860.00
		Wages			100.00
		Departmental Travel			200.00
		Small Equipment			180.00
		Other Current Expenses			700.00
		Total			$ 18,040.00

LATIN — AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Salaries

796	C	Bork, Albert William, Director	12.0	1.00	$ 14,160.00
797	C	Hedrick, Basil C., Asst. Dir.	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
N 746	C	Pelaez, Luz Maria, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		Totals		3.00	$ 25,920.00
		Wages			700.00
		Departmental Travel			700.00
		Small Equipment			70.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,600.00
		Total			$ 28,990.00

NURSING

Salaries

M 803	P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 15,000.00
M 804	C	Burton, Mabel G., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
M 806	C	Jimison, Carmin, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
M 806	C	Wyatt, Mary, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
M 682	T	Breniman, Edith W., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
M	T	——————, Lecturer	3.0	1.00	1,800.00
M 807	T	——————, Lecturer	6.0	1.00	2,640.00[1]
N 420	C	Friess, Mary L., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
		Totals		8.00	$ 54,900.00
		Wages			100.00
		Departmental Travel			300.00
		Small Equipment			150.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,300.00[2]
		Total			$ 56,750.00

[1]To begin January 1, 1961.
[2]Of this amount, $200 is for film rental.

REHABILITATION ACTIVITIES

Salaries

N 665	C	Hoffman, Sandra R., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	$ 2,820.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 2,820.00
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			.....
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			.....
		Total			$ 2,820.00

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	12.0	.75	$ 10,350.00
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.)	..	...	.....
L 2593 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Instructor	..	...	.....
	North, Thomas H., Lecturer	..	...	.....
N 674 C	Major, Margaret M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
	Totals		1.75	$ 13,770.00
	Wages			1,700.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			500.00
	Total			$ 16,370.00

(INSTITUTE FOR REHABILITATION PERSONNEL)

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	...	$.....
	Wages			(1,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,500.00)
	Total			($ 4,700.00)

(REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	...	$ .....
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	(10,560.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	12.00	(55,210.00)
	Totals		13.00	($65,770.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(460.00)
	Total			($66,230.00)

(REHABILITATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,850.00)
	Total			($ 1,850.00)

(PLACEMENT COUNSELOR TRAINING PROGRAM BLIND)

Salaries

R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Instructor	12.0	1.00	($ 8,400.00)
N 855 C	Birkhimer, Barbara, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	.50	(1,500.00)
	Totals		2.50	($13,020.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(11,980.00)
	Total			($25,000.00)

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Salaries

821 P	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director	12.0	.75	$ 9,090.00
822 T	Seepe, Robert, Asst. Director	..	...	.....

822 C	Shell, Claude, Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
N 411 T	English, Joan, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 21,330.00
	Wages			450.00
	Departmental Travel			900.00
	Small Equipment			120.00
	Other Current Expenses			950.00
	Total			$ 23,750.00

TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

Salaries

673 C	MacMillan, Alexander, Professor	12.0	1.00	$ 11,040.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 11,040.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			900.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			500.00
	Total			$ 13,940.00

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE–ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean	12.0	1.00	$ 18,360.00
A 102 C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.50	5,580.00
N 232 C	Dohanich, Mary, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 27,900.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,700.00[1]
	Total			$ 31,675.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various school of agriculture departments.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE–GENERAL

Salaries

A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	$ 2,460.00
A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,310.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,130.00
N 215 C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer	12.0	.50	3,450.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	1.00	4,400.00
	Other Salaries	12.0		7,984.00
	Totals		2.25	$ 22,734.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Travel			1,900.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,100.00
	Total			$ 26,734.00

[1]Of this amount, $1,080 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

Salaries

A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	12.0	.75	$ 12,960.00
A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean (Professor)	..	...	.....
A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,920.00

A 122 C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
A 123 C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	3,000.00
A 125 C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	3,705.00
	(Sabbatical leave half pay, 9 mos., without pay, 1 mo.)			
A 125 T	Lehmann, E. W., Lecturer	9.0	(.75)	(6,075.00)
A 126 P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
R 613 T	Haag, Herman M., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	12.0	...	.....
	Totals		3.83	$ 39,645.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			960.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00[1]
	Total			$ 45,305.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

(VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE TEACHING)

Salaries

A 121 C	Wills, Walter J., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(150.00)
	Other Expenses			(350.00)
	Total			($ 500.00)

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 10,980.00
A 142 P	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Professor	12.0	.50	6,360.00
A 143 P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,700.00
A 144 P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,280.00
A 111 C	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,860.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,130.00
E	Clark, Marshall G., Lecturer	..	...	.....
A 199 C	Benson, Howard F., Asst. Instructor	..	...	.....
A 196 C	Moose, Marvin Glenn, Asst. Instr.	..	...	.....
A 198 C	Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
	Totals		3.00	$ 35,310.00
	Wages			1,800.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,500.00[1]
	Total			$ 40,360.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

FORESTRY

Salaries

A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 11,070.00
A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	12.0	.50	7,200.00
A 162 P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
	Totals		1.75	$ 24,330.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			600.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,000.00
	Total			$ 28,230.00

PLANT INDUSTRY

Salaries

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.50	$ 8,100.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor	12.0	.50	6,960.00
G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
A 102 C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,790.00
A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	6,930.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.40	4,214.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay 2½ mos.)			
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,440.00
A 182 C	Kelly, John F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,140.00
639 T	——————, Lecturer	..	...	.....
G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
	Blake, Ronald Charles, Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Meyer, Ronald H., Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
N 963 C	Baggott, Sandra S., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
	Totals		4.40	$ 40,034.00
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			600.00
	Small Equipment			350.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00[1]
	Total			$ 44,784.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY FARMS

Salaries

A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	12.0	.50	$ 7,200.00
A 142 P	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Professor	12.0	.50	6,360.00
A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor	12.0	.50	8,100.00
A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor	12.0	.25	3,690.00
A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	12.0	.25	3,660.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor	12.0	.50	6,960.00
A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	12.0	.25	4,320.00
A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,460.00
A 122 C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
A 143 P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,700.00
A 144 P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,280.00
A 111 C	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,860.00
A 123 C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.60	6,321.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay 2½ mos.)			
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,000.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,260.00
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,440.00
A 182 C	Kelly, John F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,140.00
A 125 C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	1,235.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay 9 mos., without pay 1 mo.)			
A 125 T	Lehmann, E. W., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	9.0	(.25)	(2,025.00)
A 126 P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
A 199 C	Benson, Howard F., Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,620.00[1]
A 196 C	Moose, Marvin Glenn, Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
A 198 C	Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00	4,620.00[1]
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00	5,880.00
N 397 C	Gholson, John T., Farm Foreman	12.0	1.00	3,780.00[1]
N 45 C	Harris, James Harley, Farm Manager	12.0	1.00	4,200.00[1]
N 46 C	Hull, William H., Assistant Farmer	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 969 C	Claunch, Ralph D., Farm Mechanic	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	Totals		17.02	$135,566.00
	Wages			26,800.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00

	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			60,000.00
	Total			$223,566.00

[1]House furnished for the convenience of the University.

(EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

	Salaries			
A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(60,000.00)
	Total			($60,000.00)

(UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

	Salaries			
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(4,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(52,650.00)
	Total			($56,850.00)

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE — ADMINISTRATION

	Salaries			
S 201 C	——————————, Dean	12.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
N 964 C	Yarbrough, Janice M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 18,180.00
	Wages			200.00
	Departmental Travel			60.00
	Small Equipment			315.00
	Other Current Expenses			800.00
	Total			$ 19,555.00

(TRADES AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION)

	Salaries			
S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(4,000.00)
	Total			($ 4,000.00)

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE — GENERAL

	Salaries			
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	$ 2,940.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,890.00
S 206 C	Miles, John Bruce, Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	(1,665.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
S 206 T	Frankenberg, Raymond, Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,518.75
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor, (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	787.50
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer	9.0	(.25)	(1,012.50)
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	2.00	8,800.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	7,408.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 23,344.25
	Wages			500.00
	Travel			820.00[1]

Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	1,340.00
Total	$ 26,004.25

[1]Of this amount, $720 is for School of Applied Science convention travel.

APPLIED SCIENCE

Salaries

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Act. Chairman)	..	...	$ .....
S 272 P	Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor	9.0	.33	2,610.00
S 228 C	Stoever, Herman J., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,035.00
S 274 C	Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,002.50
S 222 C	Crosby, Herbert A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
S 223 C	Dunning, Ernest Leon, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
S 224 P	Moeller, Clifford M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,630.00
S 229 C	Anderson, Peter D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
S 225 C	Glenn, George Rembert, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,890.00
S 226 C	Klopp, Mark Edwin, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
S 206 C	Miles, John Bruce, Instructor	9.0	.75	(4,995.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
S 206 T	Frankenberg, Raymond, Lecturer	9.0	(.75)	4,556.25
S 230 C	Nigro, Nicholas, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,715.00
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor	9.0	.25	787.50
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
S 207 T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer	9.0	(.25)	(1,012.50)
S 227 T	DuBois, Thomas R., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,695.00
645 T	Hoelscher, Randolph P., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	2.0	...	.....
	Totals		10.83	$ 88,121.25
	Wages			4,000.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			3,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,500.00
	Total			$ 99,871.25

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 14,040.00
T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor	12.0	.25	3,750.00
S 272 P	Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor	9.0	.67	5,220.00
T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,710.00
S 274 C	Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,007.50
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
E 1612 C	Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,205.00
S 277 C	Pollock, John M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
S 278 C	Culpepper, F.W., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
S 276 C	Ramp, Wayne. S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
S 273 P	Shake, Shelby S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
396 P	Hart, Willard C., Supervisor (Instructor)	..	...	.....
299 P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor)	..	...	.....
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor	9.0	.50	1,575.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
S 207 T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer	9.0	(.50)	(2,025.00)
S 279 T	Young, James Evans, Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,252.50
N 545 C	Denny, Sally A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
	Totals		10.17	$ 84,360.00
	Wages			7,500.00
	Departmental Travel			650.00

	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			11,500.00[1]
	Total			$104,210.00

[1]Of this amount, $125 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

B 301 P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean	12.0	.75	$ 13,770.00
B 302 P	Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.50	5,520.00
N 230 C	McNeill, Isabel A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
	Totals		2.25	$ 23,070.00
	Wages			2,300.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,370.00[1]
	Total			$ 27,340.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business Departments.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS — GENERAL

Salaries

B 376 P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	2.0	(.50)	$ 1,150.00
B 312 P	Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	10.0	.50	4,500.00
B 313 C	Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,462.50
B 378 C	Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,665.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	3.00	13,200.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		6,938.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 28,915.50
	Wages			.....
	Travel			2,155.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			300.00
	Total			$ 31,370.50

[1]Of this amount, $1,280 is for School ot Business convention travel.

BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

Wages	$ 600.00
Departmental Travel	200.00
Small Equipment	360.00
Other Current Expenses	2,800.00
Total	$ 3,960.00

ACCOUNTING

Salaries

B 321 P	Swick, Ralph Dale, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,700.00
B 323 C	Schmidlein, Edward J., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,430.00
B 322 C	Burger, Clifford R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.100	10,170.00
B 324 P	Ogden, Susie E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
B 312 P	Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor	10.0	.50	4,500.00
T 1051 C	Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
B 325 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
	(Replacing Wilkinson)			
B 313 C	Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor	9.0	.75	4,387.50
B 326 T	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
	(Replacing Erb)			
	Totals		7.25	$ 61,627.50
	Wages			1,300.00
	Departmental Travel			115.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			740.00[1]
	Total			$ 63,782.50

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

ECONOMICS

Salaries

B 341 P	Layer, Robert George, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 5,625.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
B 341 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
	(Replacing Layer)			
B 342 C	Allen, Clark Lee, Professor	9.0	1.00	14,760.00
E 1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor	..	...	.....
B 349 C	Hickman, Charles A., Professor	12.0	1.00	(19,200.00)[1]
E	Maverick, Lewis A., Professor	..	...	.....
11 P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant (Professor)	..	...	.....
B 343 P	Wiegand, Guenther C., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,240.00
B 344 C	Cochran, John Arthur, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
B 345 P	Edelman, Milton T., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
B 346 C	Martinsek, Thomas A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
B 348 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
	(Replacing Brunhild)			
R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
B 302 P	Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
B 347 T	Wells, Donald A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Totals		9.50	$ 78,915.00
	Wages			1,800.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			800.00[2]
	Total			$ 81,865.00

[1]Paid from the Vandeveer Chair Funds.
[2]Of this amount, $25.00 is for film rental.

MANAGEMENT

Salaries

B 361 C	Hong, Everette N., Professor (Act. Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,790.00
B 369 C	Douglas, Thomas W., Professor	0.9	1.00	11,610.00
B 301 P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,590.00
E	Scott, John W., Professor	..	...	.....
L 2582 P	Westberg, William C., Professor	9.0	.25	3,127.50
B 363 C	Kovarsky, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
821 P	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.25	3,030.00
B 365 P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,735.00
B 366 C	Dandeneau, Richard J., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,840.00
B 367 C	Stamberg, Frank Ford, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,040.00
B 362 C	Winters, Lawrence, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	2,835.00

B 368 C	Kittrell, Edward R., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
651 T	Lieb, Karl E., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	...	.....
	Totals		7.75	$ 79,417.50
	Wages			1,900.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			60.00
	Other Current Expenses			500.00[1]
	Total			$ 81,927.50

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

MARKETING

Salaries

B 376 P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	2.0	(.50)	$ 1,150.00
B 376 P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	10,350.00
B 377 C	Benson, James DeWayne, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
B 379 C	Hindersman, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,500.00
B 378 C	Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor	9.0	.75	4,995.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 33,815.00
	Wages			1,300.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			480.00[1]
	Total			$ 35,795.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

Salaries

B 391 P	Rahe, Harves, Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 7,425.00
T 1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Assistant Dean)	..	...	.....
B 393 P	DuFrain, Viola Maude, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
B 394 C	West, Leonard Jordon, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
B 365 P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,735.00
B 395 P	Lockwood, Bonnie A., Asst. Prof.	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
	Totals		4.25	$ 34,650.00
	Wages			1.000.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			170.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00[1]
	Total			$ 37,070.00

[1]Of this amount, $35 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	12.0	.60	$ 11,016.00
N 352 C	Toon, Judy Sue, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		1.60	$ 14,976.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			75.00

	Other Current Expenses			800.00[1]
	Total			$ 16,451.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS — GENERAL

Salaries

C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad Adv.)	12.0	.25	$ 2,490.00
C 413 C	Nelson, Marlan D., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,440.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	6.50	28,600.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	...	79.50
	Totals		7.00	$ 32,609.50
	Wages			1,000.00
	Travel			2,170.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,430.00
	Total			$ 37,209.50

[1]Of this amount, $1,080 is for School of Communications convention travel.

JOURNALISM

Salaries

C 410 P	Long, Howard Rusk, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,250.00
C 411 C	Clayton, Charles C., Professor	12.0	1.00	13,560.00
C 412 P	Ford, James L. C., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
C 407 P	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	7,920.00
450 P	Lyons, William, Director, (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
C 406 C	Rice, William M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
C 413 C	Nelson, Marlan D., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,320.00
	Totals		5.50	$ 53,610.00
	Wages			3,800.00
	Departmental Travel			350.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,200.00[1]
	Total			$ 60,360.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Salaries

C 420 C	Mercer, John, Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 12,720.00
C 421 P	Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,980.00
T1100 C	Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00
C 422 P	Horrell, C. William, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
452 T	Anderson, Donald Ray, Lecturer	12.0	.33	1,902.00
	Totals		3.33	$ 33,882.00
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,700.00[1]
	Total			$ 38,032.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

RADIO — TELEVISION

Salaries

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head (Act. Chairman) (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.50	$ 5,670.00
C 433 C	Ripley, Jospeh M., Instructor	12.0	.50	2,625.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
C 433 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(.50)	(2,340.00)
	(Replacing Ripley)			
C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,870.00
C 434 T	Holman, Clifton T., Jr., Lecturer	12.0	.50	3,840.00
C 431 T	Mofield, William R., Lecturer	12.0	.50	3,960.00
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II	12.0	.50	3,697.50
	Totals		3.00	$ 23,662.50
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00[1]
	Total			$ 26,362.50

[1]Of this amount, $35 is for film rental.

SPEECH

Salaries

C 450 C	Micken, Ralph A., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,510.00
C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.20	3,672.00
C 451 C	Bradley, Earl Edsel, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,610.00
C 453 C	Potter, David, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
C 452 P	Breniman, Lester R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
E 1610 P	Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,205.00
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,980.00
T 1090 C	Davis, Marion L., Instructor	..	...	.....
C 454 C	Parsch, Eunice B., Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,905.00
352 C	Sirois, Louis, M., Instructor	9.0	...	.....
T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	.75	3,780.00
	(Replacing Parker)			
	Totals		6.70	$ 62,202.00
	Wages			1,300.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,300.00[1]
	Total			$ 65,077.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

SPEECH CORRECTION

Salaries

C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 12,690.00
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor	12.0	.25	3,420.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,480.00
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,490.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,805.00
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo, H., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,400.00
C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,805.00
	Totals		4.25	$ 42,090.00
	Wages			800.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			310.00

	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00[1]
	Total			$ 44,600.00

[1]Of this amount, $65 is for film rental.

(SPEECH-PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY-OVR—GRANT 223 60)

	Salaries			
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(18,637.00)
	Totals			($18,637.00)
	Wages			(1,300.00)
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			($19,937.00)

(REMEDIAL SPEECH — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	(4,190.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 4,190.00)
	Wages			(1,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,930.00)
	Total			($ 9,120.00)

THEATER

	Salaries			
C 480 P	McLeod, Archibald, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,250.00
679 T	Gorelik, Mordecai, Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
C 481 C	Abrams, Sherwin, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
C 482 C	Zoeckler, Charles W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,840.00
C 483 C	Moe, Christian Hollis, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 48,120.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,300.00[1]
	Total			$ 51,520.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

(SOUTHERN PLAYERS)

	Salaries			
C 480 P	McLeod, Archibald, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(6,000.00)
	Total			($ 6,000.00)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION — ADMINISTRATION

	Salaries			
E1501 C	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean	12.0	.75	$ 12,600.00
E1602 P	Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor (Act. Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75	9,630.00
E1502 P	Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)	..	...	.....
904 C	Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep.	12.0	.25	2,040.00

N 683 C	Abrams, Mary Frances, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 178 T	Tucker, Geraldine, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 30,990.00
	Wages			5,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,400.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,800.00[1]
	Total			$ 41,490.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION — GENERAL

Salaries

E1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 7,020.00
E1512 P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.67	7,840.00
E1513 P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,870.00
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,940.00
E1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,790.00
E1517 C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,520.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,620.00
E1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,800.00
E1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,700.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	4,440.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	9.00	39,600.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		10,326.50
	Totals		13.33	$ 91,246.50
	Wages			450.00
	Travel			6,690.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			3,610.00
	Total			$101,996.50

[1]Of this amount, $4,840 is for College of Education convention travel.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor (Head)	12.0	.75	$ 9,720.00
E1533 C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.33	3,120.00
E1532 C	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,000.00
	Totals		1.58	$ 18,840.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			$ 19,890.00

(SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

Salaries

E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
N1044 C	Peithman, Lois J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	(1,800.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(700.00)
	Total			($ 2,500.00)

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Salaries

E1541	C	——————————, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 10,800.00
		(Replacing Lean)			
E1501	C	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean	..	...	.....
E1543	T	Axtelle, George E., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,140.00
470	P	Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor)	12.0	.25	3,510.00
E1542	P	Lawson, Douglas E., Professor	9.0	1.00	14,850.00
	E	Merwin, Bruce W., Professor	..	...	.....
E1851	P	Neal, Charles D., Professor	12.0	.25	3,480.00
	E	Warren F. G., Professor	..	...	.....
E1531	P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,240.00
E1533	C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	6,240.00
E1544	P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	6,240.00
E1545	P	Fishback, Woodson W., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
E1532	C	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,000.00
353	C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor	..	...	.....
604	C	Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor	..	...	.....
E1546	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
		(Replacing Shelton)			
N 250	C	Jochum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
		Totals		8.59	$ 85,620.00
		Wages			900.00
		Departmental Travel			200.00
		Small Equipment			100.00
		Other Current Expenses			950.00[1]
		Total			$ 87,770.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Salaries

E1561	C	Lee, J. Murray, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
E1516	C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	12.0	.50	6,480.00
602	P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	12.0	.25	3,420.00
E1562	P	Ragsdale, Ted. R., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,880.00
E1563	P	Randolph, Victor, Professor	9.0	.75	6,750.00
E1564	C	Baker, Rebecca E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
E1512	P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	3,920.00
E1609	P	Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,340.00
	E	Entsminger, Mary E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
E1517	C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor	9.0	.67	5,040.00
E1790	P	Cox, Dan, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
E1565	C	Lerch, Harold, Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,130.00
	E	Van Trump, Ruby, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
N 949	C	Steele, Sheila R., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
		Totals		7.50	$ 71,210.00
		Wages			900.00
		Departmental Travel			250.00
		Small Equipment			50.00
		Other Current Expenses			950.00[1]
		Total			$ 73,360.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

GUIDANCE

Salaries

E1581	P	Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 7,155.00
S 271	P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor	12.0	.25	4,680.00
E1582	P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor	9.0	.75	6,210.00

E 1583	P	Thalman, W. A., Professor	9.0	.33	3,810.00
316	P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,760.00
E 1584	C	Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,615.00
801	P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
E 1588	C	Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
R 802	C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
E 1615	C	Deweese, Harold, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,580.00
E 1587	C	Orton, Kenneth Dallas, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
903	C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
E 1589	C	Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor	9.0	.75	4,221.00
E 1590	T	Skinner, Charles E., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
E 1586	T	Josse, Jane, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
N 238	C	Bollinger, Ida Bell, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
		Totals		8.58	$ 71,241.00
		Wages			900.00
		Departmental Travel			400.00
		Small Equipment			200.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,200.00[1]
		Total			$ 73,941.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is for film rental.

(EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries

E 1583	P	Thalman, W. A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(700.00)
		Total			($ 700.00)

HEALTH EDUCATION

Salaries

E 1718	P	Boydston, Donald N., Professor (Act. Chairman)	12.0	.25	$ 3,600.00
E 1659	P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,640.00
E 1704	C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach (Assoc. Prof.)	9.0	.25	2,385.00
E 1513	P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	3,870.00
E 1653	P	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
E 1705	P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.34	4,000.00
E 1654	P	Phillips, Frances K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
E 1655	C	Richardson, Charles E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
E 1656	C	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Steinberg)	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
E 1652	C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,880.00
E 1657	T	Aaron, James Ethridge, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
E 1658	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Wigley)	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		Totals		8.51	$ 70,745.00
		Wages			2,900.00
		Departmental Travel			900.00
		Small Equipment			200.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,000.00[1]
		Total			$ 76,745.00

[1]Of this amount, $360 is for film rental.

(HEALTH EDUCATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries

E 1653 C	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
	Wages			$ .....
	Other Expenses			(500.00)
	Total			($ 500.00)

HIGHER EDUCATION

Salaries

E 1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 19,800.00
51	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	..	...	.....
E 1501 C	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean	12.0	.25	4,200.00
301 C	Davis, I. Clark, Director (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
E 1585 C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	8,280.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 32,280.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			145.00
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			$ 34,075.00

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Salaries

E 1681 P	Wendt, Paul Robert, Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 9,540.00
941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor	..	...	.....
E 1683 P	Butts, Gordon K., Asst. Professor (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	3,375.00
E 1683 T	Stoops, Betty, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(6,660.00)
E 1684 C	Fletcher, Kathleen, G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
E 1682 C	Evans, Roy Winston, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
E 1685 T	Rust, Grosvenor C., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 33,705.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,000.00[1]
	Total			$ 42,255.00

[1]Of this amount, $4,500 is for film rental.

MEN'S INTRAMURALS

Salaries

E 1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Coach	12.0	.25	$ 2,700.00
	Totals		.25	$ 2,700.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,000.00
	Total			$ 6,000.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Salaries

E 1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer (Supervisor)	12.0	.50	$ 4,080.00
N 386 C	Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender	12.0	1.00	4,080.00

N 839 C	Merchant, Earl Garnet, Pool Tender	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 11,760.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			2,700.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,500.00
	Total			$ 19,110.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — MEN ACADEMIC

Salaries

E 1701 P	Shea, Edward J., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 12,240.00
E 1702 C	Bender, Jay A., Professor	12.0	1.00	13,560.00
E 1704 C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.50	4,770.00
E 1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	4,000.00
E 1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.67	7,040.00
E 1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,400.00
E 1502 P	Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
E 1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,400.00
E 1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.67	5,520.00
E 1709 P	Franz, Robert Eric, Instructor (Coach)	9.0	.50	3,240.00
E 1715 C	Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.40	4,512.00
E 1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor	12.0	.25	1,995.00
E 1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,400.00
E 1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,320.00
E 1716 C	——————, Coach (Replacing Kawal)	9.0	.75	5,670.00
E 1703 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Tretiak)	9.0	.50	2,790.00
E 1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer	12.0	.25	2,040.00
	Totals		11.07	$109,737.00
	Wages			2,900.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			550.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,400.00
	Total			$122,087.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — MEN NON-ACADEMIC

Salaries

E 1718 P	Boydston, Donald N., Professor (Head)	12.0	.75	$ 10,800.00
E 1704 C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.25	2,385.00
E 1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.33	4,000.00
E 1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	3,520.00
E 1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.25	2,700.00
E 1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1652 C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.33	3,440.00
E 1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.33	2,760.00
E 1709 P	Franz, Robert Eric, Instructor (Coach)	9.0	.50	3,240.00
E 1715 C	Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.60	6,768.00
E 1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.25	2,700.00
E 1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,320.00
E 1716 C	——————, Coach (Replacing Kawal)	9.0	.25	1,890.00
E 1710 C	Brown, Bill, Asst. Head	12.0	.75	7,020.00
E 1703 T	——————, Lecturer (Coach) (Replacing Tretiak)	9.0	.50	2,790.00
E 1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer (Asst. Coach)	12.0	.25	2,040.00
N 425 C	Young, William J., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 687 C	Grimes, John E., Equipment Attend	12.0	1.00	4,560.00

N 593 C	Kinney, M. Neoma, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 428 C	Sutton, Betty C., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		11.17	$ 87,433.00
	Wages			35,000.00
	Departmental Travel			3,500.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			19,000.00[1]
	Total			$145,133.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

(TENNIS EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

E1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(350.00)
	Total			($ 350.00)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — WOMEN

Salaries

E1751 P	Davies, Dorothy, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,140.00
E1752 P	Zimmerman, Helen, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
E1754 D	Muzzey, Dorothy M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	(4,860.00)
E1754 C	Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, Instructor (Sabbatical leave, ½ pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	(1.00)	2,722.50
E1754 T	McDonald, E. Dawn, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,480.00)
E1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E1755 C	Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
E1756 C	Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E1757 C	Thorpe, Joanne Lee, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E1758 C	West, Charlotte, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E1759 C	Young, Virginia Ellen, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
E1753 C	Wood, Shirley Jean, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
E1760 T	Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor	9.0	.50	2,205.00
	Totals		10.00	$ 66,037.50
	Wages			4,700.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,100.00[1]
	Total			$ 77,487.50

[1]Of this amount, $30 is for film rental.

READING CENTER

Salaries

E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	12.0	.50	$ 6,480.00
	Totals			$ 6,480.00
	Wages			700.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			$ 7,330.00

(READING CLINIC)

Salaries

E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,000.00)
	Total			($ 1,000.00)

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Salaries

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.50	$ 6,120.00
E1787 C	Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,280.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor	12.0	.25	2,220.00
E1788 C	Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst.	12.0	.33	2,160.00
N 725 C	Lilly, Joann, Chief Clerk	12.0	.50	1,860.00
	Totals		2.08	$ 17,640.00
	Wages			16,000.00
	Departmental Travel			3,300.00
	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			14,500.00[1]
	Total			$ 52,440.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is for film rental.

(FAMILY OUTDOOR LIVING SHOW)

Salaries

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(300.00)
	Other Expenses			(900.00)
	Total			($ 1,200.00)

(LITTLE GIANT CAMP)

Salaries

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(6,300.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 6,300.00)
	Wages			(6,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(12,500.00)
	Total			($25,000.00)

(SCHOOL CAMPING AND RECREATION)

Salaries

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(5,500.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 5,500.00)
	Wages			(5,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(9,500.00)
	Total			($20,000.00)

SAFETY CENTER

Salaries

E1657 T	Aaron, James Ethridge, Lecturer	..	...	$ .....
	Totals			$ .....
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			300.00
	Total			$ 1,050.00

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Salaries

E1801 P	Samford, Clarence D., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,510.00
721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	3,720.00
E1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Professor	12.0	.50	7,020.00
L2651 P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor	9.0	.25	3,645.00
E1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor	12.0	.25	3,660.00
31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor	..	...	.....
E1602 P	Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,210.00
E1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	5,580.00
L2328 P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,092.50
L2450 P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
	Totals		3.42	$ 41,437.50
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			650.00[1]
	Total			$ 43,762.50

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,690.00
E1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,885.00
E1824 P	Stull, Marjorie, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
E1825 C	Frey, Roger Marshall, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
E1823 T	Rainey, Dan S., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,522.50
N 974 C	Biggs, Saundra S., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	Totals		5.50	$ 40,897.50
	Wages			800.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,000.00[1]
	Total			$ 43,097.50

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

(EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROJECT — INSTRUCTIONAL)

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	..	...	$ .....
N 989 T	Farrell, Vincent P., Trgn. Counselor	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
N 950 T	Bufkin, William R., Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(3,900.00)
N 858 T	Wright, Beatrice, Food Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(3,480.00)
N 867 T	Fiener, Anna M., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)

N 6 T	Farrell, Patricia, Secretary	8.0	1.00	(2,400.00)
	Other Salaries			(1,200.00)
	Totals		5.00	($19,620.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(26,704.00)
	Total			($46,324.00)

(OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING CENTER)

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	..	...	$ .....
T	——————, Director	12.0	1.00	(6,600.00)
T	——————, Shop Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(5,400.00)
N T	——————, Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N T	——————, Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
	Totals		4.00	($21,600.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			17,000.00)
	Total			($38,600.00)

(SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY TRAINING CENTER)

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	..	...	$ .....
N T	——————, Secretary	12.0	1.00	(3,840.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 3,840.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(23,600.00)
	Total			($27,440.00)

TEACHER TRAINING

Salaries

E1851 P	Neal, Charles D., Professor (Director)	12.0	.75	$ 10,440.00
E1852 T	Boydston, Joann, Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
H 781 P	Fults, Anna Carol, Professor	9.0	.25	2,857.50
E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,060.00
B 391 P	Rahe, Harves, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,475.00
E1789 C	Smith, Herbert F. A., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,480.00
E1790 P	Cox, Dan, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
E1710 C	Brown, Bill, Asst. Head (Instructor)	12.0	.25	2,340.00
T	——————, Asst. Instrs. (Practice Supvr.)	9.0	9.00	16,800.00
N 403 C	Garner, Shelby J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
	Totals		14.75	$ 70,372.50
	Wages			2,400.00
	Departmental Travel			5,000.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00[1]
	Total			$ 79,522.50

[1]Of this amount, $300 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

Salaries

E1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor (Principal)	12.0	.75	$ 10,980.00
E1603 C	Wyllie, Eugene Donald, Instructor (Act. Asst. Prin.)	12.0	1.00	5,475.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
E1603 T	Gelch, John Anthony, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)

E1604	C	Frogner, Ellen A., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
E1605	P	Bartlett, Mabel Lane, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
E1609	P	Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	7,020.00
E1610	P	Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,615.00
E1612	C	Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,615.00
	E	Mott, Sina M., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
E1614	C	Small, Dwain Emerson, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
E1606	P	Bach, E. Louise, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E1615	C	DeWeese, Harold, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	7,740.00
E1607	P	Goodwin, Tina Mary, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E1608	P	Meehan, Elizabeth C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
	E	Paterson, Charles, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	E	Rieke, Evelyn Davis, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	E	Rogers, Ora D., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	E	Sanders, Madge T., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
E1630	C	Schwartz, Alice, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,600.00
E1613	P	Seiferth, Berniece B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
E1616	P	Smith, Gladys Leah, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
		(Sabbatical leave, 4.5 mos., full pay)			
E1617	P	Stotlar, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
E1631	C	Tarwater, William H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
F 579	C	Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E1618	P	Teel, Harley R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
E1634	C	Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
	E	Wells, Florence A., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
E1619	C	Bencini, E. L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,165.00
E1620	C	Benson, Richard Lee, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
E1621	C	Bricker, Edra Tweedy, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,265.00
E1623	P	Konzelman, Joyce L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
E1627	D	Spradling, Zita, Instructor	9.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
E1627	T	Franklin, Marcile Ann, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	4,860.00
E1625	P	Treece, Madelyn, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E1611	T	Bassler, Otto C., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
E1636	T	Brackett, Gwendolyn C., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,230.00
E1624	T	Carter. Cleo D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
E1635	C	Frields, Geraldine P., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
E1626	T	Glenn, Virginia H., Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,250.00
E1628	T	Hampton, Carol Dean, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
F 523	T	Moldroski, Richard, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,880.00
E1622	T	Parks, Paula Sue, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,815.00
E1823	T	Rainey, Dan S., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,507.50
E1629	T	Russell, Sharyn Kay, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
E1626	T	Wood, Ruth Bozarth, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,430.00
S 279	T	Young, James Evans, Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,417.50
505	C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor	..	...	.....
N 224	C	Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 44	C	Friesner, Patsy E., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
		Totals		34.25	$217,440.00
		Wages			4,000.00
		Departmental Travel			750.00
		Small Equipment			900.00
		Other Current Expenses			12,500 00[1]
		Total			$235,590.00

[1]Of this amount, $2,300 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

F 501	P	Shryock, Burnett H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.75	$ 12,600.00
N 197	C	Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
		Totals		1.75	$ 16,740.00
		Wages			1,700.00
		Departmental Travel			800.00

Small Equipment	350.00
Other Current Expenses	1,350.00[1]
Total	$ 20,940.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts Departments.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS — GENERAL

		Salaries			
F	505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	$ 2,850.00
F	507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor (Acting Curator of University Callery)	9.0	.50	3,060.00
F	506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	2,970.00
F	T	Zasloski, Denise, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	3,000.00
		Graduate Assistants	11.0	3.50	15,400.00
		Other Salaries	9.0		5,216.00
		Totals		5.00	$ 32,496.00
		Wages			750.00
		Travel			2,000.00[1]
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			3,090.00
		Total			$ 38,336.00

[1]Of this amount, $1,000 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

ART

		Salaries			
F	520 C	Brandt, Warren, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,250.00
F	501 P	Shryock, Burnett, H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,200.00
F	526 C	Galloway, John C., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
F	524 C	——————, Professor (Replacing McMillan)	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
F	528 C	Breland, Bruce J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
F	E	Roach, Lula D., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
F	522 P	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Lauritzen)	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
E	1630 C	Schwartz, Alice, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,600.00
F	521 P	Sullivan, Milton F., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
F	527 C	Vergette, Nicholas, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
F	507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,060.00
	E	Salter, Matilda F., Instructor	12.0	...	2,520.00[1]
F	523 T	Moldroski, Richard, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,880.00
F	525 T	Newbill, Albert J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
F	529 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Beveridge)	9.0	1.00	4,050.00
N	1017 T	Winkler, Priscilla, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
		Totals		11.75	$ 91,290.00
		Wages			5,000.00
		Departmental Travel			500.00
		Small Equipment			1,100.00
		Other Current Expenses			7,000.00[2]
		Total			$104,890.00

[1]Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University retirement system.

[2]Of this amount, $750 is for film rental.

DESIGN

Salaries

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Assoc. Prof.) (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 8,910.00
674 T	Fuller, Buckminster, Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	13,140.00
395 P	Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
398 P	Pulley, Charles M., Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
397 C	Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor (Instructor)	..	...	.....
F 551 C	Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	10,440.00
F 552 C	Roan, Herbert, Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	10,440.00
F 554 C	Hunter, Robert, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
F 553 T	Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	8,730.00
	Totals		5.75	$ 58,050.00
	Wages			2,200.00
	Departmental Travel			470.00
	Small Equipment			1,300.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,600.00[1]
	Total			$ 65,620.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

MUSIC

Salaries

F 572 P	Barwick, Steven, Professor (Sabbatical leave, 9 mos., half pay)	9.0	1.00	$ 4,680.00
F 572 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Barwick)	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
F 571 C	Denker, Fred Herman, Professor (Acting Chairman)	9.0	1.00	11,250.00
676 C	Lawrence, Marjorie, Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	14,000.00
F 573 C	Ficocelli, Carmine, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 578 C	MacClintock, Carol, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
F 505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	8,550.00
F 575 C	Morgan, Wesley K., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
F 574 P	Mueller, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
F 576 C	Bottje, Will Gay, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	4,860.00
F 577 C	Hines, Robert Stephan, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
F 583 P	Olsson, Phillip H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 585 P	Resnick, Robert S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
F 579 C	Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E1634 C	Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
F 580 P	Wharton, John S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
F 588 C	Canedy, Donald, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,265.00
F 582 C	Hartline, Elisabeth D., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
F 586 C	Taylor, William Klett, Instructor (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	3,150.00
F 586 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Taylor)	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
E	Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor	..	...	.....
F 581 T	Betterton, William F., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
F 589 T	Grizzell, Mary J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
F 584 T	Shaak, Bernard, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 967 C	Bornman, Mary A., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	Totals		21.50	$149,960.00
	Wages			4,400.00
	Departmental Travel			550.00
	Small Equipment			1,500.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,000.00[1]
	Total			$163,410.00

[1]Of this amount, $250 is for film rental.

(SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

Salaries

F 586 C	Taylor, William Klett, Instructor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	250.00)
	Total			($	250.00)

GRADUATE SCHOOL — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor)	12.0	1.00	$ 19,500.00
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean)	..	...	.....
G 603 P	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75	9,000.00
N 233 C	Beem, Mary R., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 32,460.00
	Wages			2,300.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,800.00
	Total			$ 37,660.00

GRADUATE SCHOOL — GENERAL

Salaries

E1582 P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	$ 2,070.00
E1563 P	Randolph, Victor, Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	2,250.00
E1544 P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	3,120.00
G 606 C	Wakeland, Mary, Coordinator	12.0	.75	3,180.00
	Graduate Fellows	11.0	16.00	63,360.00
	10 Training Assistantships	9.0	3.33	7,200.00
	Other Salaries	..		3,130.00
	Totals		20.91	$ 84,310.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			$ 84,310.00

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean	12.0	1.00	$ 14,880.00
H 764 C	Cameron, Anne M., Professor	10.0	.50	5,500.00
H 705 C	Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor	9.0	.33	1,995.00
N 253 C	Brewer, Phyllis C., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		2.83	$ 26,335.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,500.00
	Total			$ 29,135.00

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS — GENERAL

Salaries

C	——————, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	3.0	.50	$ .....
N 40 C	Biggs, Virginia Fay, Housekeeper	12.0	1.00	2,940.00

Graduate Assistants	11.0	1.00	2,200.00
Other Salaries	..	...	7,255.00
Totals		2.50	$ 12,395.00
Wages			1,000.00
Travel			760.00[1]
Small Equipment			.....
Other Current Expenses			250.00
Total			$ 14,405.00

[1]Of this amount, $600 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

Salaries

H 720 C	Hoffman, Adeline M., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 9,000.00
E	Woody, Lucy K., Professor	..	...	.....
H 711 C	Evans, Helen Marie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,730.00
H 721 P	Whitesel, Ritta, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
T 1089 C	Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	Totals		3.00	$ 25,650.00
	Wages			900.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			900.00[1]
	Total			$ 27,550.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Salaries

H 741 P	Wharton, Marion A., Professor	9.0	1.00	$ 8,460.00
H 742 C	Harper, Jennie M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
H 743 P	Barnes, Mary Louise, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 24,570.00
	Wages			1,200.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			3,150.00[1]
	Total			$ 29,020.00

[1]Of this amount, $40 is for film rental.

HOME AND FAMILY

Salaries

H 760 C	Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,330.00
H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Professor	..	...	.....
H 761 C	Moss, J. Joel, Professor	12.0	1.00	13,080.00
H 762 C	Schulz, Lois R., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,970.00
H 763 C	Blum, Abraham, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 45,390.00
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			.....

	Other Current Expenses			800.00[1]
	Total			$ 47,690.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS NURSERY)

	Salaries			
H 701 P	Schulz, Lois R., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(700.00)
	Other Expenses			(245.00)
	Total			($ 945.00)

(WORK SIMPLIFICATIONS FOR THE DISABLED)

	Salaries			
H 760 C	Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(100.00)
	Other Expenses			(271.00)
	Total			($ 371.00)

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

	Salaries			
H 781 P	Fults, Anna Carol, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 8,572.50
H 764 C	Cameron, Anne M., Professor	10.0	.50	5,500.00
H 782 C	Crain, Hazel M., Instructor	9.0	.50	2,857.50
H 705 C	Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor	9.0	.67	3,990.00
	Totals		2.42	$ 20,920.00
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			890.00[1]
	Total			$ 23,310.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS — VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

	Salaries			
H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean	..	...	$ .....
T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	.60	(1,800.00)
R 783 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	(5,850.00)
N1010 T	Chappell, Estelle, Second Cook	11.0	.50	(1,320.00)
	Research Assistant	9.0	.50	(2,250.00)
	Totals		2.60	($11,220.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(780.00)
	Total			($12,000.00)

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

	Salaries			
H 782 C	Crain, Hazel M., Instructor	9.0	.50	$ 2,857.50
	Totals		.50	$ 2,857.50
	Wages			100.00
	Departmental Travel			.....

	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			550.00
	Total			$ 3,507.50

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

L 2001 C	——————————, Dean (Professor) (Replacing Abbott)	12.0	.75	$ 13,320.00
L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor (Acting Dean)	12.0	.50	8,100.00
L 2124 P	Voigt, John W., Professor (Asst. Dean)	9.0	.50	5,400.00
N 39 C	Van Horn, Joyce, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 31,080.00
	Wages			4,100.00
	Departmental Travel			360.00
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,700.00[1]
	Total			$ 37,310.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts Departments.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES — GENERAL

Salaries

L 2010 P	Black, Amos, Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 7,320.00
L 2012 P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	2,295.00
L 2013 P	Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,670.00
L 2014 P	Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,330.00
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,340.00
L 2016 C	Clark, Martha M., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	2,542.50
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	39.00	171,600.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	...	19,502.84
	Totals		41.33	$211,600.34
	Wages			.....
	Travel			11,340.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,080.00
	Total			$224,020.34

[1]Of this amount, $7,240 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville, Professor (Acting Head)	..	...	$ .....
L 2382 C	Howards, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,230.00
L 2381 P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,680.00
L 2408 P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	6,480.00
	Research Assistant	9.0	1.00	2,160.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 17,550.00
	Wages			800.00
	Departmental Travel			360.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,100.00
	Total			$ 19,910.00

PINE HILLS STATION

Salaries

C	——————————, Director	12.0	1.00	$ 10,000.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 10,000.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,800.00
	Total			$ 12,300.00

ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries

L 2101	C	Taylor, Walter W., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 19,200.00
871	P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor	..	...	.....
874	C	Armillas, Pedro, Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
672	P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor (Leave without pay, 5½ mos.)	6.5	.33	2,123.33
L 2104	P	Riley, Carroll L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,560.00
872	C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2102	C	Grace, George William, Asst. Professor	9.3	1.00	5,833.33
L 2103	C	Kaut, Charles Raymond, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
640	T	Dark, Philip J. C., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	..	...	.....
N 973	C	Walter, Edna, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
		Totals		5.33	$ 48,996.66
		Wages			1,000.00
		Departmental Travel			270.00
		Small Equipment			400.00
		Other Current Expenses			900.00[1]
		Total			$ 51,566.66

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

BOTANY

Salaries

L 2121	P	Welch, Walter B., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,870.00
L 2129	C	Olah, Ladislao, Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2124	P	Voigt, John W., Professor	9.0	.50	5,400.00
L 2127	C	Ashby, William C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
L 2122	P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	9,180.00
677	P	Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,185.00
L 2125	C	——————————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Hendricks)	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
L 2126	P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	3,440.00
L 2128	C	Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2123	T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Peterson)	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 418	C	Hester, Hobert L., Lab. Asst. II	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
		Totals		9.08	$ 77,135.00
		Wages			4,000.00
		Departmental Travel			630.00
		Small Equipment			300.00
		Other Current Expenses			5,400.00[1]
		Total			$ 87,465.00

[1]Of this amount, $175 is for film rental.

CHEMISTRY

Salaries

L 2151	P	Neckers, J. W., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,040.00
L 2001	C	——————————, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,440.00
		(Replacing Abbott)			
L 2160	C	Beyler, Roger E., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,620.00
L 2152	P	Hadley, Elbert H., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,510.00
		(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 mos.)			
L 2153	T	Scott, Robert A., Professor	2.0	(1.00)	2,480.00
L 2153	T	Scott, Robert A., Professor	9.5	.50	5,557.50
L 2154	P	Van Lente, Kenneth, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,870.00
L 2155	P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2156	P	Moulton, Wilbur N., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2157	P	Musulin, Boris, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2158	C	Sellers, Douglas E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2159	P	Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
L 2161	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,725.00
		(Replacing Evans)			
N 229	C	Nielsen, Ernst Robert, Lab. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 633	C	Vineyard, Clark Lee, Lab. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N1016	T	Eddings, Wilma L., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
		Totals		13.75	$120,882.50
		Wages			3,800.00
		Departmental Travel			100.00
		Small Equipment			700.00
		Other Current Expenses			15,000.00[1]
		Total			$140,482.50

[1]Of this amount, $30 is for film rental.

ENGLISH

Salaries

L 2201	P	Schneider, W. B., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,330.00
L 2207	P	Benziger, James G., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
L 2202	P	Coleman, E. C., Professor	12.0	.50	7,500.00
L 2203	P	Faner, Robert D., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,870.00
L 2204	P	Harris, Jesse W., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,610.00
L 2205	C	Moore, Harry T., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,590.00
2	P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2206	P	Winn, Georgia Gantt, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,980.00
L 2209	P	Barbour, Frances. M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
L 2216	C	Cook, Daniel, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2210	P	Krappe, Edith S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2211	P	Simeone, William E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2212	P	Stibitz, E. Earle, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
	E	Barber, Julia, M., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2213	C	Blinderman, Charles S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
L 2214	P	Burns, Winifred, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2215	P	Camp, G. C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	3,690.00
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2215	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
		(Replacing Camp)			
	E	Cox, Elizabeth A., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2217	P	Lingle, Fred K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2218	C	Partlow, Robert B., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2236	C	Pickett, Roy Glenwood, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2238	C	Rainbow, Raymond, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2219	P	Staton, Walter F., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,700.00
		(Sabbatical leave, ¾ pay, 6 mos.)			
L 2220	C	Webb, Howard W., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2016	C	Clark, Martha M., Instructor	9.0	.50	2,542.50
T 1074	C	Crowe, Charles T.. Instructor	..	...	.....
L 2221	C	Dodd, Diana L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,445.00

L 2222 P	Mitchell, Betty Lou H., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2223 P	Travis, Edna, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,895.00
L 2208 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Becker)	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L 2247 T	Bennett, Leon, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2243 T	Berdahl, Evelyn Tripp, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
L 2241 T	Cassidy, Thomas E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L 2230 T	Cohen, Mary D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2226 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing W. Cohen)	9.0	1.00	4,320.00
L 2227 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Fields)	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
L 2228 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Forseth)	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2233 T	Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2229 T	Huff, Frances T., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
L 2231 T	Koomjohn, Charlotte A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2245 T	Loucks, Marie, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2224 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Leonard)	9.0	1.00	4,940.00
L 2237 T	Lutes, Carl, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
L 2232 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Marx)	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
354 T	McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer	..	...	.....
L 2235 T	Notaras, Peter John, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
L 2239 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Olander)	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2225 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Peck)	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L 2242 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Hughes)	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
L 2244 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing E. West and Weshinskey)	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2240 T	West, Muriel, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2234 T	Ziegelmaier, Gregory, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
T 1070 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Morris)		...	.....
L 2246 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
L 2248 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Simon)	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
	Totals		48.00	$324,882.50
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			270.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00
	Total			$330,952.50

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Salaries

L 2301 P	Peacock, Vera L., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,680.00
796 C	Bork, Albert William, Director (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2304 P	Carter, Boyd G., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,230.00
L 2302 P	Davis, J. Cary, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
L 2303 P	Hartwig, Hellmut A., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,250.00
L 2012 P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,885.00
L 2305 P	Smith, Madeleine M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
L 2306 C	Liedloff, Helmut, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2307 P	Neufeld, A. K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
	Totals		7.75	$ 76,905.00
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			130.00
	Small Equipment			350.00

Other Current Expenses			1,600.00[1]
Total			$ 80,385.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries

L 2326	P	Harper, Robert A., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 10,440.00
L 2327	P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor	9.0	.67	6,600.00
L 2331	C	Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor	12.0	1.00	14,280.00
	E	Cox, Flemin W., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2328	P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,277.50
L 2013	P	Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	5,340.00
L 2332	C	Beveridge, Ronald M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2335	C	Stafford, Howard A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2330	C	Thomas, Frank, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2333	C	Velikonja, Joseph, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2329	C	Schmudde, Theodore, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
L 2334	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Tyson)	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		Totals		10.09	$ 82,627.50
		Wages			2,000.00
		Departmental Travel			400.00
		Small Equipment			600.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,500.00[1]
		Total			$ 88,127.50

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental and $1,000 is for the operation of the weather station.

GEOLOGY

Salaries

L 2351	P	Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 8,820.00
L 2352	C	Bloss, Fred Donald, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
L 2353	C	Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
L 2354	C	Amos, Dewey Harold, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2355	C	Bell, Frank James, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
		Totals		5.00	$ 41,490.00
		Wages			3,300.00
		Departmental Travel			630.00
		Small Equipment			300.00
		Other Current Expenses			3,400.00[1]
		Total			$ 49,120.00

[1]Of this amount, $95 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries

L 2371	P	Alexander, Orville, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,850.00
L 2372	P	Klingberg, Frank L., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,610.00
601	P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor	12.0	.25	3,930.00
L 2377	P	Morton, Ward M., Professor (Leave without pay, 3 mos.)	6.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2377	T	——————, Professor (Replacing Morton)	3.0	(1.00)	3,420.00
L 2373	C	Nigro, Felix Anthony, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,960.00
G 601	P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2005	P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor	..	...	.....

L 2378	T	Hanson, Earl Thomas, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2382	C	Howards, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,230.00
L 2375	C	Jacobini, Horace B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2376	P	Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,340.00
G 603	P	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,000.00
L 2383	C	Nelson, Randall H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
L 2379	P	Ridgeway, Marian E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L 2381	P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,680.00
L 2387	C	Kamarasy, Egon K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
114	C	Sappenfield, M. M., Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.13	1,692.00
L 2384	P	Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2385	T	Berdahl, Clarence A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	12,060.00
T 1072	C	Danielson, Jean Marie, Lecturer	..	...	.....
L 2380	T	Frier, David A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2386	T	Landecker, Manfred, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
N 200	C	Smith, Alice P., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
		Totals		16.13	$149,382.00
		Wages			3,000.00
		Departmental Travel			360.00
		Small Equipment			100.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,900.00[1]
		Total			$154,742.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

HISTORY

Salaries

L 2401	C	Adams, George W., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,040.00
L 2402	P	Briggs, Harold E., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
L 2403	C	Gardiner, Clinton H., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
	E	Lentz, E. G., Professor (University)	..	...	.....
L 2404	P	Ammon, Harry, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
L 2405	P	Cherry, George L., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2407	C	Kuo, Ping-Chia, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2406	P	Pitkin, Wm. A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
L 2408	P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,160.00
L 2409	C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2410	C	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Boren)	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
	E	Pardee, Charles J., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2411	C	Rothenberg, Guenther, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
		Totals		10.25	$ 94,140.00
		Wages			1,500.00
		Departmental Travel			180.00
		Small Equipment			50.00
		Other Current Expenses			900.00[1]
		Total			$ 96,770.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

MATHEMATICS

Salaries

L 2444	C	Olmsted, John M. H., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,500.00
L 2010	P	Black, Amos., Professor	12.0	.50	7,320.00
L 2442	P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor (Leave without pay, 8 mos.)	4.0	.50	2,700.00
L 2442	C	Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer	12.0	.40	3,072.00
L 2441	P	McDaniel, Wilbur C., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,140.00
L 2443	C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00

L 2445	P	Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5.880.00
L 2446	P	Hall, Dilla, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2450	P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2447	P	Rodabaugh, Louis D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2453	C	Wilson, Joseph C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2449	C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2448	C	Boen, James R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	(7,200.00)
		(Leave without Pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2448	T	Bassler, Shirley Anne, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2451	P	Kenner, Morton Roy, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
E 1565	C	Lerch, Harold, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,710.00
L 2452	C	Skalsky, Michael, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
	E	Wright, Alice K., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2454	P	Beckemeyer, Imogene C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
T 1068	C	Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor	..	...	.....
605	C	Jones, Allan, Instructor	..	...	.....
L 2455	C	Slechticky, James L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
L 2457	P	Wimp, Larry L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
L 2456	T	Brown, John Samuel, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2458	T	Elston, George, Lecturer	9.0	.33	1,755.00
L 2460	T	Buboltz, Welma, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,475.00
L 2460	T	Coleman, Hazel, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,475.00
L 2459	T	Burnett, Mary Jane, Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,170.00
L 2459	T	Kenner, Jean, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,250.00
L 2459	T	Swan, Ivan B., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,305.00
L 2461	T	Ford, Elsa, Asst. Instr.	9.0	1.00	4,905.00
		Totals		21.48	$155,142.00
		Wages			3,000.00
		Departmental Travel			90.00
		Small Equipment			200.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
		Total			$159,832.00

(SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS NSF G—10276)

Salaries

L 2441	P	McDaniel, Wilbur C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(5,865.00)
		Totals		1.00	($ 5,865.00)
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(20,300.00)
		Total			($26,165.00)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salaries

L 2501	P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.25	$ 5,000.00
L 2502	P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	2,925.00
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2502	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(.33)	(1,560.00)
		(Replacing Ogur)			
L 2503	C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,960.00
L 2015	P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00
N 443	C	Church, William R., Animal Caretaker	12.0	1.00	4,320.00[1]
		Totals		3.08	$ 29,885.00
		Wages			6,000.00
		Departmental Travel			90.00
		Small Equipment			600.00

	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00
	Total			$ 38,975.00

[1]This position is for all life science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Galbreath.

(SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS OF BIOLOGY G-10536)

	Salaries			
L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$.....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(9,370.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 9,370.00)
	Wages			(400.00)
	Other Expenses			(41,515.00)
	Total			($51,285.00)

(TITLE IV MICROBIOLOGY)

	Salaries			
L2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(1,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(7,000.00)
	Total			($ 8,500.00)

PHILOSOPHY

	Salaries			
L 2521 P	Moore, Willis, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,040.00
E 1543 T	Axtelle, George E., Professor	..	...	.....
E	Brownell, Baker, Professor	..	...	.....
L 2524 P	Plochmann, George K., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
2 P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2522 C	Diefenbeck, James A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L 2523 P	Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,590.00
L 2525 C	McClure, George T., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2526 T	Wieman, Henry N., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
	Totals		5.50	$ 50,850.00
	Wages			1,800.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			600.00[1]
	Total			$ 53,400.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

	Salaries			
L 2541 P	Brasefield, Charles J., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,040.00
L 2542 P	Arvin, Martin Joseph, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,250.00
L 2544 C	Watson, Richard Elvis, Professor	12.0	1.00	14,640.00
L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	12.0	.25	2,880.00
L 2545 C	——————————, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
	(Replacing Malich)			
T 1067 C	Collins, Jason J., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2548 C	Eisele, John A., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,080.00
L 2546 C	Linster, Richard Leo, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2547 P	Zimmerschied, C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2549 C	Etherton, Robert C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	3,150.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2549 T	Revak, Robert Stephan, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,950.00)

T1069 C	Harbison, James L., Instructor	..	...	.....
N 437 C	Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic	12.0	.75	4,050.00
	Totals		9.00	$ 83,670.00
	Wages			3,500.00
	Departmental Travel			225.00
	Small Equipment			700.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,500.00[1]
	Total			$ 92,595.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salaries

L2571 P	Kaplan, H. M., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,510.00[1]
L2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc, Professor	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L2572 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
	(Replacing Finamore)			
L2573 C	Gass, George Hiram, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
	Borkon, Eli L., Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Totals		3.00	$ 26,550.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,700.00[2]
	Total			$ 36,150.00

[1]Mr. Kaplan is responsible for the supervision of the Electron Microscope.
[2]Of this amount, $175 is for film rental and $1,500 for service contract for the Electron Microscope.

PSYCHOLOGY

Salaries

L2584 C	Appelzweig, Mortimer, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,950.00
L2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	13,680.00
L2582 P	Westberg, William C., Professor	9.0	.75	9,382.50
L2583 C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	(Replacing Goldiamond)			
316 P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
L2585 P	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
	(Replacing Malpass)			
L2586 P	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,210.00
L2587 C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
	(Replacing Melton)			
L2588 C	Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,820.00
801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Professor)	..	...	.....
L2589 C	Schaef, Robert A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,500.00
L2590 P	Tyler, Forrest B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L2591 C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L2593 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	7,020.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L2594 C	Rafferty, Janet, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
T1073 T	McCarty, John J., Lecturer	..	...	.....
L2592 T	Wagman, William, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
	Steck, Robert Carl, Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
N 640 C	Born, Hilda Virginia, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		13.75	$118,642.50
	Wages			2,500.00
	Departmental Travel			375.00

	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,300.00[1]
	Total			$125,217.50

[1]Of this amount, $400 is for film rental.

(PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER)

	Salaries			
L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(400.00)
	Total			($ 400.00)

(PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS)

	Salaries			
L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(100.00)
	Total			($ 100.00)

SOCIOLOGY

	Salaries			
L 2621 C	Campisi, Paul J., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,580.00
L 2622 P	Johnson, Joseph K., Professor	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2622 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
	(Replacing Johnson)			
L 2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor	9.0	.75	6,480.00
L 2623 C	Munch, Peter Andreas, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
L 2632 C	Snyder, Charles R., Professor	12.0	1.00	15,600.00
401 P	Tudor, William J., Director (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2626 C	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2627 P	Petroff, Louis, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2628 C	Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2629 C	Snyder, Eloise C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2624 T	Queen, Stuart A., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2631 T	——————Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
	(Replacing Goldiamond)			

APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor (Research Prof.)	..	...	.....
790 C	Franklin, Richard C., Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
L 2630 C	Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Instructor	12.0	.67	5,600.00
N 965 C	Ray, Ruth A., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	Totals		12.42	$105,365.00
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			270.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00[1]
	Total			$108,735.00

[1]Of this amount, $350 is for film rental.

ZOOLOGY

Salaries

L 2651	P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 10,935.00
L 2652	P	Foote, Charles L., Professor	9.0	1.00	(11,790.00)
		(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2652	T	Wilson, Everett Dale, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	7,515.00
L 2011	P	Gersbacher, Willard M., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
L 2655	P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	12.0	.50	7,200.00
L 2656	P	Lewis, William M., Professor	12.0	.50	6,960.00
L 2653	C	Blackwelder, Richard, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
L 2654	C	Galbreath, Edwin C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L 2014	P	Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	3,330.00
L 2658	C	Crenshaw, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2657	C	Downey, John Charles, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2659	C	Garoian, George, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2660	C	Stains, Howard James, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2661	C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor	12.0	.25	1,620.00
646	T	Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	2.0	...	.....
N 548	C	Throgmorton, Marland, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 618	C	Chandler, Evelyn J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
		Totals		12.50	$101,520.00
		Wages			4,000.00
		Departmental Travel			800.00
		Small Equipment			700.00
		Other Current Expenses			9,000.00[1]
		Total			$116,020.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

T 1001	P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean	12.0	.75	$ 14,130.00
T 1005	P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Assistant Dean)	12.0	1.00	14,640.00
T 1010	P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor (Director)	12.0	.75	11,250.00
T 1015	C	Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor)	12.0	.50	2,812.50
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
T 1015		——————, Lecturer	9.0	(.50)	(2,340.00)
		(Replacing Rice)			
T 1011	C	Tooley, James E., Instructor	12.0	.50	3,420.00
N 38	C	Hamilton, Helen, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 252	C	DeCourcy, Eunice A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N 406	C	Shult, Carolyn F., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
		Totals		6.50	$ 56,452.50
		Wages			1,000.00
		Departmental Travel			350.00
		Small Equipment			300.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,400.00[1]
		Total			$ 59,502.50

[1]Of this amount, $500 is for film rental, and $200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education Departments.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION — GENERAL

Salaries

T 1021	C	Hill, Marvin, P., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 5,220.00
T 1022	P	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,992.00
T 1024	C	Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.33	3,160.00
T 1026	C	Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,340.00

T 1023	C	Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,872.00
T 1027	P	Willey, Lucian D., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,776.00
T 1028	T	Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,704.00
T 1029	C	Mathis, Eleanor, K., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,608.00
T 1030	C	Christensen, K., Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		Other Salaries	9.0		11,862.00
		Totals		3.08	$ 36,334.00
		Wages			1,100.00
		Travel			4,960.00[1]
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			5,120.00
		Total			$ 47,514.00

[1]Of this amount, $2,680 is for Technical and Adult Education convention travel.

(TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE)

Salaries

T 1005	P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor	..	...	.....
		Wages			$ .....
		Other Expenses			(28,000.00)
		Total			($28,000.00)

ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries

T 1005	P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Asst. Dean)	..	...	$ .....
A 102	C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,790.00
T 1089	C	Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,870.00
T 1006	C	Wills, Glenn E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,240.00
		Lecturers and Asst. Instrs.	12.0	7.50	18,750.00
		Totals		9.25	$ 34,650.00
		Wages			3,500.00
		Departmental Travel			5,500.00
		Small Equipment			100.00
		Other Current Expenses			4,000.00
		Total			$ 47,750.00

(PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries

791	C	McDermott, John M., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(150.00)
		Total			($ 150.00)

VOCATIONAL — TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Salaries

T 1010	P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor (Director)	..	...	$ .....

BUSINESS

T 1021	C	Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,220.00
T 1051	C	Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,480.00
T 1052	C	Bizzel, Jack English, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
T 1053	C	Garrison, Mary M., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
T 1054	C	Johnston, Chester E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,880.00

T 1055	C	——————————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
T 1011	C	Tooley, James E., Instructor	12.0	.25	1,710.00
T 1056	C	Forker, Lena Joanne, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
T 1057	C	Vaughn, Frank Eugene, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00

CONST. TECHNOLOGY

T 1060	C	White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	7,560.00
T 1086	C	Jennings, Kenneth D., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,120.00
T 1024	C	Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,320.00
T 1061	C	Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor	12.0	.75	5,940.00
T 1083	C	Miller, William J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,030.00

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

T 1063	C	Webber, Karl Keen, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,720.00
T 1028	T	Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer	12.0	.80	6,816.00

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

T 1064	C	Green, Charles Marion, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
T 1023	C	Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor	12.0	.80	7,488.00
T 1066	C	——————————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
T 1065	T	Christensen, Raymond, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00

GENERAL STUDIES

T 1089	C	Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,870.00
T 1067	C	Collins, Jason J., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
B 362	C	Winters, Lawrence, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	2,835.00
T 1068	C	Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
T 1074	C	Crowe, Charles T., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
T 1090	C	Davis, Marion L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
T 1069	C	Harbison, James L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
791	C	McDermott, John M,. Director (Asst. Professor)	12.0	.25	3,000.00
T 1071	T	Bleyer, Dorothy, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
T 1070	T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Morris)	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
T 1072	C	Danielson, Jean Marie, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
T 1073	T	McCarty, John J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,940.00

GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

C 421	P	Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,980.00
T 1100	C	Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00

IND. WOOD TECHNOLOGY

T 1015	C	Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor) (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	12.0	.50	2,812.50
T 1015	T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Rice)	9.0	(.50)	(2,340.00)
T 1075	C	Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
T 1076	C	Osborn, Harold Wilbur, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,715.00

MACH. TOOL AND DESIGN

T 1026	C	Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	7,020.00
T 1078	C	——————————, Instructor (Replacing Hoyle)	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
T 1079	C	Lampman, D. L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
T 1080	C	Schroeder, E. Carl., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
T 1081	C	Traylor, George Lelon, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
T 1077	T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Bain)	9.0	1.00	4,680.00

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

T 1084	C	Dallman, Murnice H., Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
T 1085	C	Griswold, John E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
T 1082	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00

PERSONAL SERVICES

T 1029 C	Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer	12.0	.80	6,432.00
T 1087 C	York, Lucy Isolde, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,410.00

PRACTICAL NURSING

T 1091 C	Mitchell, Winifred M., Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
T 1092 C	Westlake, Kathryn P., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,600.00

RETAILING

T 1022 P	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.80	7,968.00
T 1093 C	Burnett, Ruth Hughes, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
T 1094 C	Moore, Harold Wayne, Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,175.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
T 1094 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
	(Replacing Moore)			

TRANSPORTATION

T 1027 P	Willey, Lucian D., Asst. Professor	12.0	.80	7,104.00
T 1095 C	McDonald, James H., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
T 1096 P	Ray, O. B., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00

COMMERCIAL ART

T 1097 C	Boza, Daniel, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,000.00
T 1098 C	Hoffman, Richard A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
	Totals		51.42	$350,130.50
	Wages			9,000.00
	Departmental Travel			3,500.00
	Small Equipment			5,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			26,000.00
	Total			$393,630.50

COMPUTING CENTER

Salaries

L 2442 P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor	4.0	.25	$ 1,350.00
	(Leave without pay, 8 mos.)			
L 2442 C	Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer	12.0	.60	4,608.00
852 C	Blose, William Foster, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
853 C	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	(Replacing Jensen)			
	Totals		2.85	$ 18,438.00
	Wages			5,000.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			29,000.00
	Total			$ 53,138.00

(COMPUTING CENTER — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

L 2442 P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor	..	...	$.....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,500.00)
	Total			($ 2,500.00)

MUSEUM

Salaries

871	P	Kelley. John Charles, Professor (Director)	12.0	1.00	$ 16,680.00
874	C	Armillas, Pedro, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,280.00
672	P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	2,123.33
		(Leave without pay, 5½ mos.)			
872	C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,360.00
873	P	Bennett, Esther, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,540.00
875	T	Abbott, Ellen, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
		Wenner, David J., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
877	C	Peithmann, Russell I., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
878	T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
		(Replacing Porter)			
N 466	C	Johnson, William L., Preparator	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 480	T	Segedy, Harry J., Preparator	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N	T	——————————, Preparator	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 226	C	Rhodes, Darlene M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
		Graduate Assistant	11.0	.50	2,200.00
		Totals		11.83	$ 82,803.33
		Wages			5,400.00
		Departmental Travel			1,600.00
		Small Equipment			550.00
		Other Current Expenses			4,000.00[1]
		Total			$ 94,353.33

[1]Of this amount, $30 is for film rental.

(MUSEUM — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

873	P	Bennett, Esther, Instructor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(2,000.00)
		Total			($ 2,000.00)

STATISTICAL SERVICES

Salaries

890	C	Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.)	12.0	1.00	$ 9,000.00
N 48	C	Dick, Robert Oliver, Asst. Tab. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 391	C	Williams, Ronald V., Asst. Tab. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N 660	C	Baburnich, William, Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 516	C	Williams, Imogene, Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 175	C	Hogan, Joyce A., Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 345	C	Pudil, Maxine Lydia, Tab. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 182	T	Stephens, Mary, Tab. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N 827	C	Simeoli, Carol A., Tab. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
		Totals		9.00	$ 39,180.00
		Wages			1,500.00
		Departmental Travel			225.00
		Small Equipment			300.00
		Other Current Expenses			36,100.00
		Total			$ 77,305.00

(STATISTICAL SERVICES — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
890 C	Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc.	..	...	$.....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(50.00)
	Total			($ 50.00)

RESEARCH — ADMINISTRATION

	Salaries			
G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor)	..	...	$.....
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75	10,260.00
	Totals		.75	$ 10,260.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,500.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00
	Total			$ 16,110.00

RESEARCH — GENERAL

	Salaries			
N 971 C	Alstat, Carolyn J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	$ 2,880.00
N 972 T	Gammon, Ruth, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Res. Positions	12.0	14.00	40,760.00[1]
	July, Sept., 1960, Summer Research Positions	2.5		24,024.00
	June, 1961, Summer Research Positions	.5		8,008.00
	Totals		16.00	$ 78,192.00
	Wages			12,900.00
	Departmental Travel			7,175.00
	Small Equipment			5,500.00
	Other Current Expenses			18,575.00
	Total			$122,342.00

[1]Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various Research Projects.

(RESEARCH CONTINGENT FUND)

	Salaries			
G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Current Expenses			(60,000.00)
	Total			($60,000.00)

(GENERAL RESEARCH — OVERHEAD)

	Salaries			
R 610 C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	($ 6,600.00)
R 611 T	——————————, Research Asst. (Replacing Koike)	12.0	1.00	(6,420.00)
N 675 C	Pudil, William L., Elect-Acoustic Tech.	12.0	1.00	(5,580.00)
	Totals		3.00	($18,600.00)
	Wages			(2,160.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,520.00)
	Total			($24,280.00)

COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries

G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc.	6.0	1.00	$ 4,000.00[1]
N 388 C	Hudson, Bob, Farm Foreman	6.0	1.00	2,040.00[1]
N 731 C	Hubbard, James W., Field man	12.0	.50	1,800.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 7,840.00
	Wages			1,600.00
	Departmental Travel			75.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,350.00
	Total			$ 11,065.00

[1]Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months, University of Illinois 6 months.

COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	12.0	.75	$ 8,640.00
	Research Assistants	9.0	1.50	4,860.00
N 437 C	Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic	12.0	.25	1,350.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 14,850.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			$ 15,925.00

(NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATION STUDIES)

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(6,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(5,000.00)
	Total			($ 11,000.00)

(SANGAMO ELECTRIC GRANT — CAPACITOR RESEARCH PROJECT)

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(290.00)
	Total			($ 290.00)

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	12.0	.75	$ 15,000.00
L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.67	5,850.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2502 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(.67)	(3,120.00)
	(Replacing Ogur)			
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,340.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.50	8,100.00
	Totals		4.17	$ 31,290.00
	Wages			2,500.00
	Departmental Travel			.....

	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,700.00
	Total			$ 40,790.00

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH — GRANT E-1258)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 621 T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,700.00)
R 622 T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(3,000.00)
T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,820.00)
	Other Salaries		.50	(1,080.00)
	Totals		2.00	($ 9,600.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(3,912.00)
	Total			($13,512.00)

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH — ILLINOIS DIVISION — SACCHAROMYCES)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 623 T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,820.00)
	Other Salaries			(3,180.00)
	Totals		1.50	($ 9,600.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(6,384.00)
	Total			($15,984.00)

(ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(5,000.00)
	Total			($ 5,000.00)

(ANIMAL VIRUSES ONR — 3127 (00))

Salaries

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 2,400.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(5,104.00)
	Total			($ 7,504.00)

(ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT — AT (11-1)-424)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 616 T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(3,000.00)
R 617 T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(3,600.00)

N 907 C	——————————, Clerk I	12.0	.50	(1,050.00)
	(Replacing Gill)			
	Other Salaries			(2,000.00)
	Totals		1.50	($ 9,650.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,150.00)
	Total			($11,800.00)

(BIOCHEMISTRY OF YEAST)

Salaries

L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	3.0	1.00	(1,500.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 1,500.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(200.00)
	Total			($ 1,700.00)

(GENE MUTATION — DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL DRG 407)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 616 T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(3,000.00)
R 617 T	——————————, Research Assoc.	12.0	.50	(3,600.00)
N 907 C	——————————, Clerk	12.0	.50	(1,050.00)
	(Replacing Gill)			
	Other Salaries			(250.00)
	Totals		1.50	($ 7,900.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,901.00)
	Total			($ 9,801.00)

(PHAGOCYTOSIS OF VIRUSES-U.S.P.H.S. — E 3175)

Salaries

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	6.0	.80	(1,500.00)
	Wages			(1,470.00)
	Other Expenses			(1,515.00)
	Total			($ 4,485.00)

(RADIATION SICKNESS — U.S.P.H.S. — C-3828)

Salaries

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)
	Totals		1.00	(3,000.00)
	Wages			(1,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(5,862.00)
	Total			($10,062.00)

(RESPIRATION LOSS-AM. CANCER SOC. E-988)

Salaries

L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	6.0	1.00	(1,620.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 1,620.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			($ 1,620.00)

(UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH PARTICIPATION PROGRAM)

Salaries

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	(4,050.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 4,050.00)
	Wages			(350.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,628.00)
	Total			($ 8,028.00)

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH IN DESIGN

Salaries

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50	1,800.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,800.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,600.00
	Total			$ 6,650.00

(DESIGN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer	..	...	.....
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
	Wages			(2,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(500.00)
	Total			($ 6,500.00)

CLIMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Salaries

L 2327 P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor	9.0	.33	$ 3,300.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Totals		1.33	$ 6,540.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			$ 8,640.00

COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY RESEARCH

Salaries

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor (Research Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 13,680.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 13,680.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			800.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			500.00
	Total			$ 14,980.00

(COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY RESEARCH — ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION)

Salaries

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(6,000.00)
	Total			($ 6,000.00)

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries

L 2101 C	Taylor, Walter W., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50	$ 1,800.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,800.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			800.00
	Total			$ 4,100.00

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Salaries

L 2656 P	Lewis, William M., Professor	12.0	.50	$ 6,960.00
L 2661 C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor	12.0	.75	4,860.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.25	9,570.00
	Totals		3.50	$ 21,390.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00
	Total			$ 24,540.00

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

Salaries

A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor	..	...	$ .....
A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	..	...	.....
A 162 P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
L 2122 P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,060.00
	Boyce, Stephen G., Adj. Professor	..	...	..... [1]
	Merz, Robert, Adj. Professor	..	...	..... [1]
	Minckler, Leon S., Adj. Professor	..	...	..... [1]
	Totals		.75	$ 9,120.00
	Wages			300.00
	Departmental Travel			125.00

	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			900.00
	Total			$ 10,645.00

[1]Basic salary provided by U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH — LOCAL COMMERCIAL TREES

Salaries

L 2122 P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	To be distributed to the res. contingent fund as reimbursement for services			($ 2,790.00)
	Totals			($ 2,790.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(270.00)
	Total			($ 3,060.00)

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH — PILOT PLANT)

Salaries

T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	To be distributed to res. contingent fund as reimbursement for services			(8,100.00)
	Totals			($ 8,100.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(784.00)
	Total			($ 8,884.00)

ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries

G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor	6.0	1.00	$ 5,320.00[1]
N 203 C	Stearns, Lolo J., Farm Foreman	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 336 C	Pierson, Clayton H., Assistant Farmer	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 13,000.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			120.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,300.00
	Total			$ 18,620.00

[1]Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months, University of Illinois 6 months.

MESOAMERICAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH

Salaries

871 P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	11.0	.50	1,650.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,650.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			600.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			2,600.00
	Total			$ 5,350.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION LABORATORY

Salaries

E1702 C	Bender, Jay A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	11.0	.50	1,650.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,650.00
	Wages			300.00
	Departmental Travel			75.00
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			200.00
	Total			$ 2,475.00

COOPERATIVE SMALL FRUIT RESEARCH — U S D A

Salaries

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor	..	...	$ .....
N 985 C	Lyerla, Virgil C., Asst. Farmer	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 3,600.00
	Wages			3,500.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			2,000.00
	Total			$ 9,100.00

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH CENTER

Salaries

E1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50	1,800.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,800.00
	Wages			300.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			300.00
	Total			$ 3,400.00

COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

Salaries

L 2655 P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	12.0	.50	$ 7,200.00
G 695 T	——————————, Research Assoc. (Replacing Vohs)	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
	Pearson, Erwin W., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
	Scott, Thomas G., Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.25	9,570.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 23,010.00
	Wages			4,500.00
	Departmental Travel			3,000.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,300.00
	Total			$ 36,210.00

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION (WILDLIFE))

Salaries

L 2655 P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	..	...	$ .....
T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,160.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(100.00)
	Total			($ 2,260.00

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries

G 696 T	Colby, Charles C., Lecturer (Univ. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,140.00
G 697 C	Irwin, Daniel, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	2.50	23,600.00
	Totals		4.50	$ 42,740.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			3,020.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,000.00
	Total			$ 48,060.00

RESPONSES TO LEARNING TASKS

Salaries

L 2591 C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			250.00
	Total			$ 250.00

(AGRICULTURAL MARKETING)

Salaries

A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(250.00)
	Other Expenses			(350.00)
	Total			($ 600.00)

(BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF NUCLEI U. S. P. H. S. R. G. 6380)

Salaries

L 2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(5,500.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,435.00)
	Total			($ 7,935.00)

(CARLYLE RESERVOIR RESEARCH)

Salaries

872 C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,250.00)
	Total			($ 1,250.00)

(COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS SHEEP FEEDING STUDY)

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(200.00)
	Total			($ 200.00)

(DELAYED AUDITORY FEEDBACK AF19 (604) 6127)

Salaries

	——————, Assoc. Professor	2.2	1.00	($ 2,055.00)
	——————, Research Asst.	2.0	1.00	(1,200.00)
	——————, Research Asst.	2.0	1.00	(800.00)
	——————, Secretary	2.0	.50	(300.00)
	Other Salaries	2.0	.75	(2,875.00)
	Totals		4.25	($ 7,230.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(9,770.00)
	Total			($17,000.00)

(EGG QUALITY MARKETING RESEARCH)

Salaries

A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,400.00 ——————)
	Total			($ 1,400.00)

(FAMILY STRESS AND CHILD BEHAVIOR)

Salaries

L 2626 C	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,160.00)
T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(5,000.00)
T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,160.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(4,510.00)
	Totals		3.00	($13,830.00)
	Wages			(3,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(4,395.00)
	Total			($21,725.00)

(GERMINAL VESICLES — U.S.P.H.S. RG 5994)

Salaries

L 2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 624 T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(5,500.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 5,500.00)
	Wages			(4,800.00)
	Other Expenses			(1,384.00)
	Total			($11,684.00)

(HOG FEEDER RESEARCH FUNDS)

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	300.00)
	Total			($	300.00)

(ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE — EGG PRICING RESEARCH)

Salaries

R 613 T	Haag, Herman M., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	12.0	1.00	($	12,000.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	6.0	1.00	(	1,125.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(	1,950.00)
	Totals		3.00	($	15,075.00)
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	2,425.00)
	Total			($	17,500.00)

(ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE — EGG QUALITY RESEARCH)

Salaries

A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean	..	...	$	.....
T	——————————, Research Asst.	6.0	.50	(	1,300.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(	1,500.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(	1,950.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	6.0	.50	(	950.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(	1,500.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	.40	(	5,100.00)
	Totals		2.90	($	12,300.00)
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	6,600.00)
	Total			($	18,900.00)

(ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE — TREE RIPENED PEACHES RESEARCH)

Salaries

A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean	..	...	$	.....
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	.33	(	1,800.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	.10	(	1,200.00)
	Totals		.43	($	3,000.00)
	Wages			(	1,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(	2,000.00)
	Total			($	6,000.00)

(IMINES — NSF G11434)

Salaries

L 2155 P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Other Salaries	9.0	.75	(	3,030.00)
	Totals		.75	($	3,030.00)
	Wages			(	50.00)
	Other Expenses			(	6,520.00)
	Total			($	9,600.00)

(LEARNING TASKS — OFFICE OF EDUCATION)

Salaries

L 2591 C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	(9,142.00)
	To be distributed to the research contingent fund as reimbursement for services			.....
	Totals		1.00	($ 9,142.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(510.00)
	Total			($ 9,652.00)

(MENTALLY HANDICAPPED — VOCATIONAL)

Salaries

E 1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	..	...	$ .....
N 988 C	Smith, Richard L., Training Supv.	4.0	1.00	(1,704.00)
N 837 C	Warren, Fount III, Training Supv.	4.0	1.00	(1,704.00)
N 684 C	Baldis, Bette Joanne, Training Coun.	4.0	1.00	(1,064.00)
N 685 C	Baldis, Donald Dale, Training Supv.	4.0	1.00	(1,500.00)
N 756 T	Farrell, Patricia, Secretary	4.0	1.00	(1,200.00)
	Other Salaries	4.0	1.00	(760.00)
	Totals		6.00	($ 7,932.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			($ 7,932.00)

(MIGRANT FARM LABOR — EDUCATION)

Salaries

L 2626 C	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,100.00)
	Total			($ 1,100.00)

(NSF-VARIATION AND EVOLUTION IN THE INSECTA)

Salaries

L 2657 C	Downey, John Charles, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
T	——————, Research Asst.	9.0	.50	(1,660.00)
T	——————, Research Asst.	2.0	1.00	(740.00)
	Other Salaries	3.0	1.00	(2,400.00)
	Totals		2.50	($ 4,800.00)
	Wages			(450.00)
	Other Expenses			(2,550.00)
	Total			($ 7,800.00)

(NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G4820)

Salaries

L 2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	3.0	1.00	(2,640.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 2,640.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,060.00)
	Total			($ 3,700.00)

(PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE)

Salaries

L 2157 P	Musulin, Boris, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	2.0	1.00	(800.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(160.00)
	Total			($ 960.00)

(POLAROGRAPHY OF KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES — RESEARCH CORP.)

Salaries

L 2155 P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	9.0	.20	(330.00)
	Totals		.20	($ 330.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(100.00)
	Total			($ 430.00)

(RESEARCH CORPORATION GRANT — COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES OF PERIODATES)

Salaries

L 2151 P	Neckers, J. W., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(200.00)
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			($ 200.00)

(RESEARCH — PUBLIC AFFAIRS)

Salaries

L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(400.00)
	Other Expenses			(700.00)
	Total			($ 1,100.00)

(RESPONSE AND PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION III)

Salaries

T	——————————, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	2.0	.25	(2,180.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(948.00)
	Total			($ 3,164.00)

(SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY, U.S.P.H.S. MENTAL HEALTH 2M-6752)

Salaries

L 2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 625 T	——————————, Research Assoc.	11.0	1.00	.....
R 626 T	——————————, Research Assoc.	11.0	1.00	.....
R 627 T	——————————, Research Asst.	11.0	1.00	.....
N T	——————————, Secretary	11.0	1.00	.....
	Other Salaries			(12,623.00)
	Totals		4.00	($ 12,623.00)

	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(480.00)
	Total			($13,103.00)

(S. I. U. BEEF CATTLE EVALUATION PROGRAM)

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,500.00)
	Total			($ 1,500.00)

(THE AMERICAN PRESS — McCORMICK CHARITABLE TRUST)

Salaries

701 P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(2,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(12,555.00)
	Total			($14,555.00)

(TITLE VII — INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS)

Salaries

E1681 P	Wendt, Paul Robert, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(2,790.00)
	Totals		2.00	(5,190.00)
	Wages			(1,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(5,610.00)
	Totals			($12,000.00)

(U.S.P.H.S. GRANT C-4682)

Salaries

L 501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(3,000.00)
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,700.00)
	——————————, Secretary	12.0	1.00	(5,400.00)
	Totals		3.00	($17,100.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(6,060.00)
	Total			($23,160.00)

EXTENSION

Salaries

721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean	12.0	.50	$ 7,440.00
T1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean	..	...	.....
903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	1.00	9,360.00
904 C	Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep.	12.0	.75	6,120.00
	Research Assistants	11.0	.50	1,980.00
N 166 C	Whisenhunt, Marilyn R., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 28,860.00

Wages	3,900.00
Departmental Travel	9,400.00
Small Equipment	50.00
Other Current Expenses	6,300.00[1]
Total	$ 48,510.00

[1]Of this amount, $125 is for film rental, and $200 available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

(EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FUND)

Salaries

903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	3,000.00)
	Total			($	3,000.00)

GENERAL LIBRARY

Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor (Director)	12.0	1.00	$ 17,160.00
942 P	Stone, Elizabeth O., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Director)	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
943 P	Randall, F. S., Asst. Professor (Asst. Director)	12.0	1.00	10,800.00
944 P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
E	Jordon, Roy Vail, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	Boord, P. Miller, Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Croessmann, Harley K., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
	Research Assistants	9.0	.50	1,620.00
	Other Salaries	12.0		1,680.00
N 50 C	Miller, Henrietta, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
	PUBLIC SERVICES			
945 C	Clifford, John, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
946 C	Cohn, Alan Martin, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
947 P	Cundall, Zella, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
948 P	Kerley, Ruby, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
949 P	Kite, Grace E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
951 C	Bauner, Ruth E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,540.00
950 C	Chase, Frank R., Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,060.00
954 C	Graziano, Eugene E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
953 C	Isom, Bill Victor, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,420.00
955 C	Smith, Harold F., Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
956 C	Tannenbaum, Earl, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
952 C	Fore, Paul Lewis, Lecturer	9.7	1.00	4,833.34
952 T	Melvin, Mary Belle, Asst. Supvr.	2.3	(1.00)	1,166.66
957 T	Greene, Charity H., Lecturer	2.0	(1.00)	1,000.00
947 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Greene)	10.0	1.00	5,000.00
968 T	Morton, Nina M., Lecturer	8.5	1.00	5,015.00
N1019 C	Holliday, Charles L., Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 409 C	Shelton, Regina M., Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 57 C	Voss, Marion, Library Clk III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 431 T	Cleland, Mary E., Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 54 C	Irle, Carol J., Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 504 C	——————, Clerk Typist III (Replacing Winters)	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	TECHNICAL SERV.			
963 C	Bushee, Ralph W., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
958 P	Heicke, Dorothy E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
960 C	Heilpern, Gisela, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
958 P	Moore, Kent Underhill, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
961 P	Hankla, Golda D., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,020.00

965	C	——————————, Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
		(Replacing Allen)			
962	C	Hoage, Annette Lewis, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
964	C	Rift, Leo Rechnitzer, Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,740.00
969	C	Feller, Siegfried, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
967	T	McReynolds, Helen P., Lecturer	10.4	1.00	4,605.00
966	C	Ray, David T., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,560.00
973	C	Walker, Mary Louise, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
N 56	C	Richardson, Margaret, Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 249	C	Robinson, Lola A., Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 286	C	Stoelzle, Helen A., Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 324	T	Ford, Della D., Library Clk III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 721	C	Harris, Loretta K., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N1009	T	Potts, Ann S., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 536	C	Rothenberg, Eugenia, Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 429	C	Walls, Wilma P., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 968	T	Callester, Doris F., Library Clk II	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 537	C	Halemeyer, Charlene A., Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 51	T	Hayes, Mary, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 167	C	Mosley, Jerolene T., Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 53	C	Post, Roberta, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 379	T	Prahl, Martha, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,280.00
N 201	C	Littleford, Iris Boaz, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
		UNIV. SCHOOL			
970	C	Thomassen, Cora Edna, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
971	C	Bush, Susan, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
		VOC.-TECH. INST.			
972	T	Smith, Ella Mae, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
		Totals		55.50	$316,775.00
		Wages			88,000.00
		Departmental Travel			1,590.00
		Small Equipment			215,995.00
		Other Current Expenses			78,900.00
		Total			$701,260.00

(GENERAL LIBRARY — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

941	P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(200.00)
		Total			($ 200.00)

(AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

Salaries

R 973	C	Sexson, James Earl, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	($ 6,840.00)
		——————————, Repairman	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N 363	C	Carson, Lewis Francis, Audio Visual Aid (Tech. III)	12.0	1.00	(4,380.00)
N 225	C	Collier, Lillian, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,540.00)
N 465	C	Price, Judy Ann, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	(2,880.00)
N 393	C	Miller, Barbara Ann, Clerk Typist, II	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)
N 179	C	Sellars, Mabel, Clerk II	12.0	1.00	(2,700.00)
		Totals		7.00	($27,960.00)
		Wages			(5,500.00)
		Other Expenses			(38,540.00)
		Total			($72,000.00)

PHYSICAL PLANT — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

299	P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	$ 11,400.00[1]
N 453	C	Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director	12.0	1.00	9,300.00
N 328	C	Armes, Carl M., Cost Acct. II	12.0	1.00	5,220.00
N 59	C	Forster, Mary A., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 368	C	Roberts, Herbert E., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
		Totals		5.00	$ 34,080.00
		Wages			2,600.00
		Departmental Travel			500.00
		Small Equipment			75.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,100.00
		Total			$ 39,355.00

[1]House furnished for the convenience of the University.

PHYSICAL PLANT — MAINTENANCE

Salaries

N 60	C	Gotway, Otto E., Sup. Bldg. Crftsmn	12.0	1.00	$ 7,500.00
N 402	C	Engram, Thomas B., Elec. Engineer	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 180	C	Durham, William, Brick Mason	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 123	C	Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
N 281	C	Etherton, Claude W., Plumber	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 124	C	Marten, W. E., Plumber	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
B 125	C	Michael, H. A., Plumber	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 280	C	Simmons, John C., Plumber	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 121	C	Wilton, Carl D., Plumber	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 523	C	Gibbs, Norman Lee, Plumber Apprent.	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 697	C	Baseler, Benedict H., Refrig. Mechanic	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 133	C	McCormick, Clyde L., Electr. Foreman	12.0	1.00	7,905.00
N 534	C	Maddox, Hubert C., Electrician (Disability leave)	12.0	1.00	(7,395.00)
	C	Sanders, Edward E., Electrician	12.0	(1.00)	7,395.00
N 535	C	Mings, Emerson, Electrician	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 154	C	Price, Robert L., Electrician	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 134	C	Renner, Henry J., Electrician	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 269	C	Talley, Arthur, Electrician	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 135	C	Weber, Rudolph, Electrician	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 482	C	Williams, Charles F., Electrician	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 607	T	McCormick, Jack C., Electrician App.	12.0	1.00	5,176.44
N 113	C	Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Fore.	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 114	C	Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Fore.	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 127	C	Dotson, George E., Carpenter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 128	C	Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 129	C	Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 130	C	Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 131	C	Smith, Robert Earl, Carpenter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 118	C	Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 278	C	Callaway, William M., Painter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 116	C	Gamble, Roy C., Painter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 117	C	Hagler, Carl I., Painter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 115	C	Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 119	C	Matthews, William, Painter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 120	C	Stawarczik, Victor, Painter	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 857	T	Simmons, Richard A., Painter Apprent.	12.0	1.00	4,284.00
N 522	C	Blessing, Clarence E., Ironworker	12.0	1.00	7,344.00
		Totals		36.00	$246,514.44
		Wages			5,500.00
		Departmental Travel			95.00
		Small Equipment			400.00

Other Current Expenses	55,960.00
Total	$308,469.44

MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries

Various temporary positions	$ 31,000.00
Wages	.....
Departmental Travel	.....
Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	.....
Total	$ 31,000.00

PHYSICAL PLANT — OPERATION

Salaries

L 2126	P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	$ 6,880.00
N 61	C	Widdows, Joe, Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 419	C	Carter, Ralph Dale, Auto Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,580.00
N 62	C	Alexander, Raymond B., Driver	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 64	C	Davitz, Woodrow, Driver	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 859	C	McCutchen, Ed., Driver	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 303	C	Moon, Harvey F., Driver	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 67	C	Pierson, Bert, Driver	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 68	C	Stanley, John Lavern, Driver	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 70	C	James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 451	C	Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman	12.0	1.00	4,710.00
N 69	C	McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman	12.0	1.00	4,710.00
N 369	C	Brown, William Harvey, Asst. Gr. Gardener	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 71	C	Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Gr. Gardener	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 96	C	Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 97	C	Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 572	T	Gibbs, Sam, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 99	C	Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 636	T	Harris, Willis, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 571	T	Jones, Bobby, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 101	C	McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 486	C	McGee, Dausie, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 448	C	Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 102	C	Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 484	C	Page, Louie Evertt, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 275	C	Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 276	C	Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 72	C	King, Thomas J., Custodian Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,880.00
N 73	C	Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 609	C	Knight, Ira Dennie, Janitor Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 569	C	Armstrong, Julius P., Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 608	C	Evans, Charles R., Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 80	C	Golliher, John, Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 977	C	Jamison, James, Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 88	C	Reinhardt, Ernest W., Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 558	C	Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 83	C	Sutton, Wayne, Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 568	C	Wilson, Elvesely, Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 463	C	Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 592	C	Biggs, Vernon Errid, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 565	C	Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 981	C	Clark, Fred M., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 767	C	Cochran, Ray Brown, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 600	T	Cochran, Robert Leroy, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 584	C	Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 585	C	Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 970	C	Malzahn, Alfred F., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 606	C	Neal. Walter D., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00

N 464 C	O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,560.00
N 560 C	Perkins, Wm. Clyde, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,560.00
N 976 C	Ross, Arnold L., Jr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,680.00
N 980 C	Walls, James E., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,800.00
N 555 C	Williams, Charles H., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,680.00
N 603 C	Wooten, John Lavern, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,680.00
N 556 C	Young, Harold Fern, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,560.00
N 982 C	Bailey, Thomas W., Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
N 185 C	Berry, James P., Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,360.00
N 75 C	Clutts, Dennis, Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,480.00
N 76 C	Elmore, Leonard, Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,480.00
N 187 C	Griffith, Charles Ray, Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
N 86 C	Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,360.00
N 89 C	Valentine, Columbus, Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,360.00
N 91 C	Wiggins, Howard A., Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
N 94 C	Crain, Christine, Janitress	12.0	1.00		2,940.00
N 93 C	O'Dell, Zenia Belle, Janitress	12.0	1.00		2,940.00
	Various temporary personnel to help with seasonal ground work				11,000.00
	Totals		64.67		$302,700.00
	Wages				126,000.00
	Departmental Travel				75.00
	Small Equipment				800.00
	Other Current Expenses				48,100.00
	Total				$477,675.00

(PARKING)

Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director	..	...	$	.....
	Wages			(	3,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(	5,500.00)
	Total			($	8,500.00)

(PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director	..	...	$	.....
N 832 C	Houston, William L., Cost Acct. II	12.0	1.00	(	6,180.00)
N 478 C	Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I	12.0	.50	(	2,250.00)
N 122 C	Blum, Otto E., Plumber	12.0	1.00	(	7,650.00)
N 452 C	Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician	12.0	1.00	(	7,395.00)
N 132 C	White, Jackie Don, Carpenter	12.0	1.00	(	6,120.00)
N 279 C	Gustin, Charles, Painter	12.0	1.00	(	6,120.00)
N 843 C	Penrod, Evert, Driver	12.0	1.00	(	5,100.00)
N 304 C	Young, Fred L., Driver	12.0	1.00	(	5,100.00)
N 485 C	Jackson, Doss Lee, Maint Laborer	12.0	1.00	(	4,200.00)
N 682 C	Ward, Lawrence J., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(	4,200.00)
N 103 C	Westley, George, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(	4,200.00)
N 277 C	Wheetley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(	4,200.00)
N 104 C	Williams, James, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(	4,200.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	17.00	(	102,944.00)
	Totals		29.50	($	169,909.00)
	Wages			(	10,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(	85,091.00)
	Total			($	265,000.00)

(TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director	..	...	$	.....
N 478 C	Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I	12.0	.50	(	2,250.00)

N 508 C	Dees, Robert Lenyial, Auto Trng Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(5,760.00)
N 626 C	Meyer, Maurice S., Auto Mechanic FM	12.0	1.00	(6,360.00)
N 552 C	Pullum, Fred Cleo, Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(4,740.00)
N 481 C	Reeves, Norman E., Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(4,740.00)
N 689 C	Weber, Leo Henry, Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(4,740.00)
N 308 C	Arras, James Hamilton, Auto Mech. Helper	12.0	1.00	(4,050.00)
N 405 C	Myers, Allen Ray, Garage Attendant	12.0	1.00	(3,420.00)
N1012 T	Helton, Joel, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)
	Totals		8.50	($39,360.00)
	Wages			(7,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(50,640.00)
	Total			($97,000.00)

POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

Salaries

N 136 C	Sitter, Ralph H., Ch. Plant Op. Eng.	12.0	1.00	$ 7,080.00
N 140 C	Crenshaw, Ernest, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 138 C	Dunning, David E., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 137 C	Frick, Henry F., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 139 C	Kelley, Vernon, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 141 C	Whitnel, Clarence E., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 143 C	Eddy, Joseph L., Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,872.00
N 142 C	Merchant, Edward E., Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,872.00
N 145 C	Miller, Fred, Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,872.00
N 144 C	Priddy, Ross, Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,692.00
	Totals		10.00	$ 53,748.00
	Wages			4,000.00
	Departmental Travel			90.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			415,630.00
	Total			$473,668.00

RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	61,932.00
Total	$ 61,932.00

PHYSICAL PLANT — SOUTHERN ACRES

Salaries

N 374 C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$ 7,500.00[1]
N 508 C	Dahmer, Edward, Asst. Supvr. B & G	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 191 C	Lewis, Hiram, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 190 C	Rogers, Van Henry, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 602 C	Etherton, Curtis L., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 147 C	Richardson, Harry R., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 599 C	Motsinger, Freeman M., Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 192 C	Shamblin, Lemuel A., Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 183 C	Hill, Marvin L., Janitor Sub-For.	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N1042 T	Danner, Thomas W., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
	Totals		10.00	$ 45,480.00
	Wages			27,000.00
	Departmental Travel			180.00

Small Equipment	500.00
Other Current Expenses	14,200.00
Total	$ 87,360.00

[1]Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

Salaries

398	P	Pulley, Charles M., Director	12.0	1.00	$ 15,360.00
397	C	Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
396	P	Hart, Willard C., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	12,120.00
T 1060	C	White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,520.00
395	P	Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
T 1061	C	Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor	12.0	.25	1,980.00
N 703	C	Bowman, Vance R., Civil Engineer	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
N 911	C	Kirsch, Joseph, Civil Engineer	12.0	1.00	(8,520.00)[1]
N 884	C	——————, Civil Engineer (Replacing Mitchell)	12.0	1.00	7,020.00
N 893	T	Bevel, Orville, Jr. Civil Eng.	12.0	1.00	(7,500.00)[1]
N 882	C	Gates, Clyde E., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
N 880	C	Harbauer, Edward J., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
N 881	C	Renshaw, Cecil C., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	(8,520.00)[2]
N 436	C	Wright, Charles T., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	(9,000.00)[2]
N 732	C	Fishe, Gerald R. A., Mech. Engineer	12.0	1.00	9,360.00
N 532	C	Newsom, Raymond C., Project Engineer	12.0	1.00	(7,380.00)[3]
N 680	C	Richison, Wallace G., Project Engineer	12.0	1.00	(7,380.00)[2]
N 288	C	Jacobsen, Reidar B., Ch. Arch. Drfm. II	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
N 245	C	May, Clarence Donald, Arch. Drafts. II	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
N 594	C	Marcinkowski, Roger J., Arch. Draftsman I	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 653	C	Rainey, H. Bruce, Engineer Drfm I	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 476	C	Short, Richard H., Engineer Drfm I	12.0	1.00	6,420.00
N 247	C	Bryant, Edwin Lee, Arch. Draftsman I	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
N 445	C	Shuemaker, Ira L., Arch. Draftsman I	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 176	C	Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 578	C	Riley, George Pratt, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 477	C	Berger, Jama Lee, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 424	C	Pawley, Lennis J., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
		Totals		26.50	$155,100.00
		Wages			8,100.00
		Departmental Travel			1,150.00
		Small Equipment			700.00
		Other Current Expenses			17,000.00
		Total			$182,050.00

[1]Salary paid from Student Center Construction Fund of 1958.
[2]Salary paid from Permanent Improvements.
[3]Salary paid from fund to complete Home Economics Building etc. release 1.

REFUNDS

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	37,250.00
Total	$ 37,250.00

GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Equipment	177,370.00
Other Current Expenses	.....
Total	$177,370.00

(GROUP HOUSING)

Salaries

357	T	Ray, Fred D., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	($ 1,500.00)[1]
R 357	T	Terry, Grace E., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 358	T	Coleman, Margaret, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 358	T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Stevenson)	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 359	T	Bell, Ila Mae, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 359	T	George, Pearl, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 360	T	Cross, Frances M., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 360	T	White, Margaret, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 361	T	Scott, Bertha Marie, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 362	T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Wonnell)	12.0	.50	(2,000.00)[1]
N	T	——————, Clerk Steno II	..	...	.....
		Totals		5.00	($15,500.00)
		Wages			(6,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(41,694.18)
		Debt Service			(97,805.82)
		Total			($161,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN HILLS)

Salaries

R 363	C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	12.0	.75	($ 4,140.00)[1]
		Totals		.75	(4,140.00)
		Wages			(6,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(47,558.18)
		Debt Service			(75,301.82)
		Total			($133,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

Salaries

R 364	C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	.91	($ 6,325.00)[1]
R 365	C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	.75	(4,365.00)
R 362	T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Student Personnel)	12.0	.50	(2,000.00)[1]
R 361	T	Curtis, Sarah Ann, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,800.00)[1]
N	T	——————, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)
N 685	C	Lukens, Charles, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(7,020.00)[1]
N 671	C	Zimmerman, Ina Belle, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(6,060.00)[1]
N 702	C	MacGregor, Almita S., Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(4,560.00)[1]
N 700	C	Nesbitt, Margaret, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
N 617	C	Pullis, Dorothy, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,520.00)[1]
N 619	C	Walters, Rossie, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)[1]

N 614 C	McBride, Harold, Meat Cutter	12.0	1.00	(3,960.00)[1]
N 698 C	McGee, Harold, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)
N 871 T	Perschbacher, James C., Chef	12.0	1.00	(4,260.00)[1]
N 655 C	Armstrong, Mary G., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 864 C	Cravens, Theodore, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 971 C	Johnson, Nannie E., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 869 C	McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 643 C	Stephens, Effie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 854 C	Waller, Mildred, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 694 C	Albright, Ruth, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 692 C	Diamond, Jeanne, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 691 C	Duclos, Althea E, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 890 C	Mitchell, Ida May, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 868 C	Quinlivan, Mabel, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 646 C	Stephens, Ruth F., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 889 C	Thompson, Elverne, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 637 C	Zimmerman, Golda, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 888 C	Chappell, Jesse A., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)[1]
N 696 C	Chappell, William, Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)[1]
N 530 T	Neal, Willie J., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)[1]
N 701 C	Smith, Jesse E., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)[1]
N 679 C	Hughes, David, Dishwasher	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)[1]
N 550 C	Peithmann, Leona R., Fountain Attend	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 658 C	Parran, Jerrold B., Janitor Sub-Fore	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)
N 622 C	Valentine, Ima Mae, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)
	Totals		34.66	($120,150.00)
	Wages			(115,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(356,091.25)
	Debt Service			(140,758.75)
	Total			($732,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(UNIVERSITY CENTER)

Salaries

C	——————, Director	12.0	1.00	($12,000.00)
	Totals		1.00	($12,000.00)
	Wages			(1,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,099.66)
	Debt Service			(223,308.34)
	Total			($239,408.00)

(WOODY HALL)

Salaries

R 366 C	Richart, Christina, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	($ 9,780.00)[1]
R 368 C	Callaway, Bobbie L., Instructor (Head Resident)	12.0	1.00	(6,600.00)[1]
R 367 T	Mayle, Bessie H., Asst. Supervisor (Resident Coun.)	10.0	.50	(1,800.00)[1]
R 369 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Cole)	11.0	.50	(1,980.00)[1]
N 605 C	——————, Typing Clerk III (Replacing Moore)	12.0	1.00	(2,700.00)[1]
N 669 C	Clark, Edythe, Food Prod. Mgr	12.0	1.00	(5,700.00)[1]
N T	——————, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)[1]
N 356 C	Chapman, Randall, Chef	12.0	1.00	(5,640.00)[1]
N 169 C	Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 305 C	Drake, Alice, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 342 C	Lee, Rose Havens, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 389 C	Stearns, Marie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 355 C	Travelstead, Lela Mae, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 170 C	Kerrens, Rosia, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]

N 755 C	McCree, Alice, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 330 C	Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor Sub-Fore	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)
N 164 C	Allen, Jesse, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,360.00)
N 862 C	Adams, Kathryn Ilene, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)
N 865 C	Battles, Ruby Dean, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)
N 866 C	Brown, Willie L., Janitress	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)
N 863 C	Hinton, Minnie Etta, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)
N 347 C	Mandrell, Robert M., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,240.00)[1]
N 591 C	Etherton, Sibyl, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)[1]
N 590 C	Lamer, Mary, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
N 587 C	Smith, Vada Nancy, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
	Totals		24.00	($91,140.00)
	Wages			(65,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(134,562.08)
	Debt Service			(44,297.92)
	Total			($335,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	7.0	1.00	($ 8,400.00)
R 106 C	Rasche, Carelton F., Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	(8,340.00)
102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor (Campus Service)	..	...	.....
R 377 C	Wonnell, Paul, Supervisor	12.0	.75	(3,150.00)
346 C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator	..	...	.....
N T	——————, Accountant III	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
N 499 C	Coffer, Necie Gladys, Acct. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	(4,140.00)
N 938 T	Sommerhoff, Jocelyn J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	(1,440.00)
N 284 C	Cotton, Mae Ellen, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)
N 564 C	Cogdill, Sharon Lee, Bkg. Mach. opr. I	12.0	1.00	(2,760.00)
	Totals		7.25	($37,050.00)
	Wages			(5,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(14,415.00)
	Total			($56,465.00)

(OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR SERVICE)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(20,000.00)
	Total			($20,000.00)

(CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

Salaries

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	12.0	.25	($ 1,380.00)[1]
R 377 C	Wonnell, Paul, Supervisor	12.0	.25	(1,050.00)[1]
	Totals		.50	($ 2,430.00)
	Wages			(8,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(17,820.00)
	Total			($28,250.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(DOWDELL HALLS)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	$ .....
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	.25	(1,455.00)
R 369 T	Smith, David W., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
	Totals		.75	($ 2,955.00)
	Wages			(8,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(73,520.00)
	Total			($84,475.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(FOOD SERVICES)

Salaries

R 372 C	Schrodt, Freeman, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	($ 9,960.00)[1]
N1049 C	Hudgins, Stanton, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(4,380.00)[1]
N 327 C	Parker, Myra E., Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)[1]
N 757 T	Sieveking, Robert, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(5,400.00)[1]
N 735 C	Brown, Lorene, Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)[1]
N 421 C	Davis, Pauline, Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)[1]
N 887 T	Absher, Florence K., Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,700.00)[1]
N 664 C	Chitty, Linda J., Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
N 343 C	Kirk, Elmo C., Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
N 155 C	Donaby, George, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
N 390 C	Fleming, Helen, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 153 C	Kenner, Maggie L., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 157 C	Keown, Lela M., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 181 C	Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 770 C	Jones, Lois Fern, Second Cook	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
N 878 C	Neely, Hazel, Second Cook	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
N 151 C	Crowell, Gladys M., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 513 C	Flanery, Albert D., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 511 T	McGee, Bertie, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 621 C	McKinley, Roberta, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 886 C	Samuel, Lucille I., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 902 C	Walker, Bernice, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 885 C	Webber, Nora, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 320 C	Hinkley, B. Pauline, Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 319 C	Ragsdale, Frances E., Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
	Totals		25.00	($85,500.00)
	Wages			(40,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(175,200.00)
	Total			($300,700.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(HOUSING SERVICES)

Salaries

346 C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator	..	...	$ .....
R 373 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Supervisor (Asst. to Coord.)	12.0	1.00	(6,600.00)
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	..	...	.....
R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	.....
R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	..	...	.....
N 912 C	Zaleski, Juanita, Admin. Clerk	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N 723 C	McIlravy, Shirley A., Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
	Totals		3.00	($14,460.00)
	Wages			(7,000.00)

	Other Expenses			(6,540.00)
	Total			($28,000.00)

(ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	$ .....
R 373 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Supervisor	..	...	..... [1]
	Wages			(1,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(10,000.00)
	Total			($11,500.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

Salaries

N 374 C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	..	...	$ ..... [1]
N 423 C	Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	(2,700.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 2,700.00)
	Wages			(4,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(14,880.00)
	Total			($21,580.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	.09	($ 575.00)[1]
R 374 T	Carlisle, Arthur F., Asst. Supervisor (Head Resident)	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)[1]
R 375 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Wigley)	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
	Totals		1.59	($ 6,875.00)
	Wages			(8,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(106,625.00)
	Total			($122,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

Salaries

N 673 C	Stroman, Henry T., Bookstore Mgr.	12.0	1.00	($ 6,000.00)
N 913 C	Heise, Barbara A., Asst. Bkstore Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(3,960.00)
N 647 C	Batteau, Connie R., Typing Clerk, III	12.0	1.00	(2,880.00)
	Totals		3.00	($12,840.00)
	Wages			(13,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(103,860.00)
	Total			($129,700.00)

(UNIVERSITY COURTS)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	..	...	$ .....

R	T	Alden, Dale, Asst. Supervisor (Res. Manager)	..	...	..... [1]
		Wages			(200.00)
		Other Expenses			(19,000.00)
		Total			($19,200.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

Salaries

N 525	C	Childers, Brockey, M., Laundry Manager	12.0	1.00	($ 5,940.00)
N 524	C	Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(4,860.00)
N1013	C	Furlow, Martha, Laundry Foreman	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)
		Totals		3.00	($13,620.00)
		Wages			(17,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(12,980.00)
		Total			($43,600.00)

(UNIVERSITY STORE)

Salaries

R 376	C	Trobaugh, Carl, Manager	12.0	1.00	($ 7,380.00)
N 148	C	Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)
N 285	C	Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)
		Totals		3.00	($13,560.00)
		Wages			(17,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(142,440.00)
		Total			($173,000.00)

(UNIVERSITY TRAILER COURT)

Salaries

R 363	C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			(4,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(7,000.00)
		Total			($11,000.00)

AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	70,000.00
Total	$ 70,000.00

VICE PRESIDENT FOR SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

Salaries

Z 101	P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President	12.0	1.00	$ 19,000.00
		Lecturers (Call Staff)	..	...	.....
N	T	——————————, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 440	C	Steele, Isla, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		Totals		3.00	$ 28,600.00
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			6,000.00

	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			12,500.00
	Total			$ 47,600.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

Salaries

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,600.00)
	Total			($ 2,600.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

1 C	Morris, D. W., President	..	...	$ .....
C	——————, Assoc. Arch.	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
N T	——————, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 15,600.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			4,000.00
	Total			$ 19,600.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

Z 106 C	Brubaker, H. Bruce, Professor	12.0	.50	$ 6,000.00
N1006 C	Holmes, Mary Beatrice, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N1027 C	Leavell, Vera, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N1005 C	Schultz, Maryellen, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N1103 T	Will, Dorothea, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
	Totals		4.50	$ 20,280.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Travel			2,950.00[1]
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,400.00
	Total			$ 31,130.00

[1]Of this amount, $2,000 is for General Administration convention travel.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	12.0	1.00	$ 12,000.00[1]
N 639 C	Kirkpatrick, Martha J., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 16,800.00
	Wages			800.00
	Travel			1,500.00[2]
	Small Equipment			480.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,500.00
	Total			$ 21,080.00

[1]Housing furnished for convenience of University.
[2]Of this amount, $400 is for General Administration convention travel.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,500.00)
	Total			($ 1,500.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS OFFICE ALTON

Salaries

Z 202 C	Carr, Morris F., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 8,640.00
N 926 C	Grubb, Hazel, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 941 T	Gray, Phyllis, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 15,120.00
	Wages			9,900.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			480.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,000.00
	Total			$ 27,900.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS OFFICE EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

Z 203 C	Hubert, Lloyd E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,440.00
N 830 C	Beatty, Josephine, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 10,740.00
	Wages			6,900.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,250.00
	Total			$ 19,240.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — ACCOUNTING

Salaries

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	12.0	.50	$ 4,680.00
N 891 C	Korte, Dwight L., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N1043 T	Joehl, Donald E., Acct. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 915 C	Roth, Janet, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
N 921 C	Beiser, Susanne, Bkg. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 958 C	Duncan, Ruby, Bkg. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
	Totals		5.50	$ 24,840.00
	Wages			3,800.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			450.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,150.00
	Total			$ 34,640.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PURCHASING

Salaries

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	12.0	.50	$ 4,680.00
N 930 C	Ward, Donald, Asst. Purchas. Agt.	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 927 T	Stevenson, James W., Purchas. Asst. I	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 942 C	Hansel, Shirley, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00

N 928 T	Rayburn, Carroll D., Clerk III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N1020 C	Seehausen, Roberta, Clerk III	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
	Totals		5.50	$ 25,560.00
	Wages			3,800.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			8.000,00
	Total			$ 38,560.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PERSONNEL

Salaries

Z 205 C	Turner, Gene Clyde, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 8,400.00
N 918 C	Rains, Ethel, Payroll Clk. III	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N1063 T	Brown, Charles D., Personnel Asst. I	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 16,140.00
	Wages			1,600.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,000.00
	Total			$ 20,840.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — REGISTRAR

Salaries

Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	$8,010.00
Z 302 C	Stone, Samuel L., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 303 C	Martin, Robert H., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 304 C	Wilton, Dorris, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N1061 T	McCune, Helen, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 841 C	Roth, Larry Dean, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 739 C	Wilson, Leola, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N T	——————, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 955 C	Poppe, Minna, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N 999 C	Jamison, Jeannette, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 661 C	Lamb, Maude, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 668 C	Armstrong, Marilyn, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
N 954 C	Higginbotham, H., Asst. Recorder	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 953 T	Trone, Carrol, Asst. Recorder	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals		13.75	$ 65,970.00
	Wages			20,000.00
	Departmental Travel			3,000.00
	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,000.00
	Total			$ 98,970.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — STUDENT EMPLOYMENT AND PLACEMENTS

Salaries

Z 308 C	Van Horn, David R., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,440.00
N 996 C	Bean, Marian A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 11,040.00
	Wages			7,800.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			750.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,500.00
	Total			$ 22,590.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salaries

Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director	12.0	.75	$ 9,000.00
Z 306 C	Banaghan, William F., Supervisor	12.0	.50	4,800.00
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Supervisor	12.0	.75	6,120.00
N 923 T	Shaw, Dorothy, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 959 T	Cress, Doris, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 745 C	Goetz, Vera B., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 961 C	Carpenter, Doris C., Nurse	12.0	.50	2,160.00
N 993 C	Hartwig, Eleanor S., Nurse	12.0	.50	2,160.00
	Totals		6.00	$ 34,320.00
	Wages			4,800.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			1,040.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,000.00[1]
	Total			$ 46,160.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors of the various Student Affairs functions.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries

Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Other Expenses	(378.00)
	Total	(378.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — AIR TRAVEL

Salaries

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	.....
	Other Current Expenses	1,200.00
	Total	$ 1,200.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	.....
	Other Current Expenses	600.00
	Total	$ 600.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	1,200.00
	Departmental Travel	50.00
	Small Equipment	595.00
	Other Current Expenses	460.00
	Total	$ 2,305.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL STORES SERVICES)

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Other Expenses	(12,200.00)
	Total	($12,200.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — OFFICE MACHINES EXPENSE

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	450.00
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	105.00
	Other Current Expenses	170.00
	Total	$ 725.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — OFFICE MACHINES SERVICE)

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Other Expenses	(2,500.00)
	Total	($ 2,500.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING, AND ART EXPENSE

	Salaries	
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	$ .....
	Wages	960.00
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	200.00
	Other Current Expenses	400.00
	Total	$ 1,560.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING, AND ART SERVICE)

	Salaries	
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Prof.	$ .....
	Wages	(2,690.00)
	Other Expenses	(15,000.00)
	Total	($17,690.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — POSTAL EXPENSE

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	900.00
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	130.00
	Other Current Expenses	735.00
	Total	$ 1,765.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — POSTAL SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...		$ .....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses				(11,200.00)
	Total				($11,200.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	..	...		$ .....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses				(2,000.00)
	Total				($ 2,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RECEIVING EXPENSE

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...		$ .....
N 944 C	Varble, Delbert V., Rec. Clerk	12.0	1.00		4,500.00
	Totals		1.00		$ 4,500.00
	Wages				600.00
	Departmental Travel				500.00
	Small Equipment				160.00
	Other Current Expenses				325.00
	Total				$ 6,085.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RECEPTIONS

Salaries

1 C	Morris, D. W., President	..	...		$ .....
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				.....
	Small Equipment				200.00
	Other Current Expenses				3,000.00
	Total				$ 3,200.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

Salaries

Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Prof.	..	...		$ .....
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				300.00
	Small Equipment				.....
	Other Current Expenses				5,000.00[1]
	Total				$ 5,300.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TELEPHONE EXCHANGE EXPENSE

Salaries

N 945 C	Schlemer, Hilda M., Ch. Switchbd. Opr.	12.0	1.00		$ 3,300.00
N 951 C	Salerno, Buelah, Clerk III	12.0	1.00		3,300.00
	Totals		2.00		$ 6,600.00

	Wages			660.00
	Departmental Travel			120.00
	Small Equipment			85.00
	Other Current Expenses			17,280.00
	Total			$ 24,745.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TELEPHONE SERVICE)

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(30,000.00)
	Total			($30,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE

	Salaries			
N 965 C	Lutz, Harry E., Dispatcher	12.0	1.00	$ 4,800.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 4,800.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			5,000.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			430.00
	Total			$ 11,030.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 916 C	Watkins, Robert, Maint. Worker	12.0	1.00	(3,900.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 3,900.00)
	Wages			(1,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(21,100.00)
	Total			($26,500.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL INSTRUCTION

	Salaries			
Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean	12.0	.50	$ 8,400.00
Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
N 743 C	Maupin, Julia J., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 919 C	Posey, Janice, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	For Position Upgrading			60,720.00
	Lecturers (Call Staff)	12.0		740.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 83,780.00
	Wages			500.00
	Travel			23,512.00[1]
	Small Equipment			700.00
	Other Current Expenses			64,865.00[2]
	Total			$173,357.00

[1]Of this amount, $3,000 is for travel by candidates seeking academic positions at the Southwestern Campus, $8,050 is for convention travel and $10,000 is contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

[2]Of this amount, $600 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors and $50,000 contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL CLASSROOMS

		Salaries			
Z	301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			.....
		Small Equipment			5,000.00
		Other Current Expenses			.....
		Total			$ 5,000.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

		Salaries			
Z	401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			100.00
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			15,000.00
		Total			$ 15,100.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EVENING COLL. AND ACAD. ADVISEMENT

		Salaries			
Z	702 C	Duncan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor (Supervisor)	12.0	.50	$ 5,880.00
Z	734 C	Sturley, Eric A., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	6,600.00
Z	771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	5,760.00
Z	770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Asst. Professor (Supervisor)	12.0	.50	4,500.00
N	579 C	Richards, Marjorie S., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N	828 C	Farrar, William L., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N	616 C	Killingsworth, D., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	943 C	Nolte, June R., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N	947 C	Smith, Cherrill F., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N	986 C	Strehle, Delphine, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,540.00
N	946 C	Brunner. Patricia, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N	925 C	Cummings, Barbara, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
		Totals		10.00	$ 51,360.00
		Wages			13,800.00
		Departmental Travel			500.00
		Small Equipment			240.00
		Other Current Expenses			5,650.00
		Total			$ 71,550.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SUMMER SESSION

		Salaries			
Z	601 C	Going, William T., Dean	12.0	.25	$ 4,200.00
		Summer School, 1960	1.5		68,719.00[1]
		Summer School, 1961	.5		21,840.00[1]
		Totals		.25	$ 94,759.00
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			200.00[2]
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			500.00
		Total			$ 95,459.00

[1]Includes a 12 per cent supplement to cover the salary increases for continuing academic year faculty members who are teaching during the summer session.

[2]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TELEVISION INSTRUCTION

Salaries

Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor (Leave without pay, 12 mos.)	12.0	1.00	(10,560.00)
Z 753 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Frankel)	12.00	(1.00)	10,560.00
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	Totals		1.00	$ 10,560.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			700.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			23,000.00[1]
	Total			$ 34,260.00

[1]Of this amount, $16,000 is for KETC program costs and $5,000 is for production costs related to educational programming at KMOX.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — FORD FOUNDATION TELEVISION)

Salaries

Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean	..	...	$ .....
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	(10,080.00)
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	(10,080.00)
	Totals		2.00	($20,160.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			($20,160.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS DIVISION

Salaries

Z 701 C	Glynn, John L., Assoc. Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 12,960.00
Z 704 C	Blackledge, Walter L., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
Z 705 C	Brady, Mary Margaret, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
Z 774 C	Cohen, Leo, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
Z 703 C	Milles, Richard J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 772 C	Small, Joe R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
Z 706 C	Wassen, Dimiter E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 773 C	Davison, Richard L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 779 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 710 C	Schmitt, Norbert V., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 711 C	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Nittolo)	9.0	1.00	5,880.00
Z 708 C	Vincent, Clarence E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,000.00
Z 709 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,800.00
Z 777 C	McDaniel, Robert E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
Z 713 C	Pinkstaff, Virgil I., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
Z 778 C	Sauber, Karl A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
Z 712 T	Blackledge, Ethel A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 707 T	Bosse, Daniel B., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
Z 775 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Kitching)	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 776 T	Reid, Samuel R., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
	Totals		20.00	$147,930.00
	Wages			2,160.00
	Departmental Travel			1,300.00
	Small Equipment			2,170.00

Other Current Expenses		4,610.00
Total		$158,170.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EDUCATION DIVISION

Salaries

Z 757 C	Meredith, Cameron W., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President (Professor)	..	...	.....
Z 106 C	Brubaker, H. Bruce, Professor	12.0	.50	6,000.00
M 803 P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor	..	...	.....
Z 815 C	Tucker, Mark M., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	.25	3,000.00
Z 756 C	Kuenzli, Alfred E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 812 C	Smith, Harry H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
Z 760 C	Smyers, Myllan, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
Z 836 C	——————, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Conwell)	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
Z 837 C	——————, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 306 C	Banaghan, William F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,800.00
Z 763 C	Bear, David E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 816 C	Bliss, Gordon C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z 762 C	Carpenter, Regan, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 767 C	Curry, Alfred D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 818 C	Logan, Marjorie D., Ast. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 766 C	Marks, Babette, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
Z 765 C	Nesbitt, Howard C., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
Z 758 C	Spear, Richard D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 814 C	Steinkellner, Robert, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 764 C	Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
Z 820 C	Diekroeger, James L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Instructor	12.0	.25	2,040.00
Z 813 C	Kelley, Betty Jo, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
Z 768 C	Showers, Norman E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
Z 308 C	Van Horn, David R., Instructor	..	...	.....
Z 755 T	Rockwell, John G., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
Z 819 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Dal Santo)	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
Z 817 T	Eversull, Frank L., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 841 C	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Preston)	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	Totals		26.00	$206,415.00
	Wages			3,600.00
	Departmental Travel			1,350.00
	Small Equipment			2,730.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,570.00
	Total			$218,665.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — FINE ARTS DIVISION

Salaries

Z 788 C	Kochman, Andrew J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	$ 8,100.00
Z 833 C	Headley, Herrold E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,670.00
Z 834 C	Warren, Edwin B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
Z 832 C	Blakely, Lloyd G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 835 C	Fjerstad, Clinton D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
Z 724 C	Hawkins, Robert B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 830 C	Milovich, Catherine E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 829 C	Richardson, John A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 840 C	Boldt, Kenwyn, Jr., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00

Z 726 C	Howerton, Glen E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
Z 725 C	Smith, Mary Belle, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 831 C	Buddemeyer, Evelyn T., Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 786 T	Kresteff, Assen D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Totals		13.25	$ 94,650.00
	Wages			1,200.00
	Departmental Travel			1,200.00
	Small Equipment			1,580.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,440.00
	Total			$106,070.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — HUMANITIES DIVISION

Salaries

Z 714 C	Joost, Nicholas T., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 12,240.00
Z 601 C	Going, William T., Professor	12.0	.25	4,200.00
Z 771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,760.00
Z 702 C	Duncan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
Z 104 C	Hensley, Charles S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 722 C	Kilchenmann, Ruth J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
Z 787 C	Runkle, Gerald J. T., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,880.00
Z 723 C	Ball, Bertrand, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 780 C	Graham, A. Edwin, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 715 C	Parish, Charles, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 781 C	Saitz, Robert L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 105 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 717 C	Taylor, Marion, Asst. Professor (Leave without pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	(7,020.00)
Z 717 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Taylor)	9.0	(1.00)	7,020.00
Z 718 C	Ades, John I., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,345.00
Z 720 C	Hooks, H. Charles, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 721 C	Hornback, Vernon T., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 784 C	Murdoch, Robert, Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
Z 727 C	Shea, W. Winslow, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
Z 782 C	Simpson, Peter L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 719 C	Steinman, Gladys R., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
Z 839 T	Carter, Albert S., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
Z 761 T	Dolton, Donald E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 716 T	Dreifke, Herman A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 783 T	Knoepfle, John J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 785 T	Stanley, Robert G., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 808 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Totals		24.50	$167,535.00
	Wages			2,520.00
	Departmental Travel			1,450.00
	Small Equipment			630.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			$173,535.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SCIENCE DIVISION

Salaries

Z 795 C	Clemans, Kermit, C., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 16,320.00
Z 799 C	Shaw, William C., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
Z 728 C	Bardolph, Marinus P., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
Z 740 C	Bishop, Myron C., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,280.00
Z 731 C	McAneny, Laurence R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
Z 793 C	Probst, William J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 734 C	Sturley, Eric A., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,600.00
Z 743 C	Broadbooks, Harold E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00

Z 838 C	——————————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
	(Replacing Linder)			
Z 791 C	Davis, Joseph S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
Z 738 C	Gwillim, Ray, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,435.00
Z 744 C	Myer, Donal G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 796 C	Oursler, Clellie, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 730 C	Parrill, Irwin H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 794 C	Rands, David G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 729 C	White, Jesse, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 736 C	——————————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 800 C	Arnold, George, Instructor	9.0	1.00	(6,075.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
Z 800 T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	6,075.00
	(Replacing Arnold)			
Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Instructor	..	...	.....
Z 797 C	Fanning, Florence A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
Z 798 C	Harris, Donald O., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,435.00
Z 739 C	Holden, Lyman S., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
Z 735 C	Phillips, Paul H., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 737 C	——————————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,240.00
	(Replacing Seiken)			
Z 733 C	Zurheide, Frederick W., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,075.00
Z 742 T	Bethel, Robert Warren, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
Z 792 T	Pfeifer, Howard W., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 732 T	Wang, Tso Pin, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
	Totals		26.50	$203,430.00
	Wages			12,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,350.00
	Small Equipment			3,860.00
	Other Current Expenses			28,200.00
	Total			$248,840.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SOCIAL STUDIES DIVISION

Salaries

Z 749 C	Rosenthal, Herbert H., Assoc. Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 11,160.00
Z 809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor	12.0	.75	10,080.00
Z 747 C	Baker, Richard C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 752 C	Glaser, Kurt, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 745 C	Kazeck, Melvin E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 803 C	Lovell, S. D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 102 C	McCurry, Allan J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z 103 C	Riddleberger, Patrick, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,425.00
Z 810 C	Taylor, Donald L., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
Z 769 C	Turner, James D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	14,040.00
Z 805 C	Erickson, Robert F., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 806 C	Forrest, Frederick A., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 750 C	Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 748 C	Kimball, Stanley B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 802 C	Megee, Mary, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
Z 754 C	Remmling, Gunter W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 741 C	Schusky, Ernest L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,525.00
Z 770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
Z 801 C	Snaden, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 746 C	Vogel, Philip E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
Z 804 C	Ferguson, Edward III, instructor	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
Z 790 C	Guffy, Richard E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
Z 751 C	Jarard, Clare Blanche, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 807 C	Reames, Nedra C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
Z 901 T	——————————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
	Totals		22.25	$173,250.00

	Wages			2,400.00
	Departmental Travel			1,350.00
	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,300.00
	Total			$180,300.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TECH. AND ADULT EDUC.

Salaries

T1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean	..	...	$ .....
Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Supervisor (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
	Lecturers (Call Staff)	12.0		.....
	Totals		1.00	$ 9,600.00
	Wages			1,320.00
	Departmental Travel			1,700.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			2,835.00
	Total			$ 15,455.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — CONFERENCE AND IN-PLANT INSTRUCTION)

Salaries

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(650.00)
	Total			($ 650.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS

Salaries

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			3,000.00[1]
	Departmental Travel			1,800.00[1]
	Small Equipment			600.00[1]
	Other Current Expenses			4,000.00[1]
	Total			$ 9,400.00

[1]To be used only for research projects approved by the research committee of the graduate council.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries

450 P	Lyons, William, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	8,640.00
N 850 C	Arnold, Mildred L., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	5,580.00
N 563 C	Boron, Wilma Jean, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N1069 T	Marti, Francine, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 21,180.00
	Wages			2,200.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			640.00
	Other Current Expenses			17,200.00
	Total			$ 42,220.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PUBLIC ADMIN. AND METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS

Salaries

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	..	...	$ .....
Z 809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor	12.0	.25	3,360.00
	Totals		.25	$ 3,360.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			2,000.00
	Small Equipment			145.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,800.00
	Total			$ 9,305.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — LIBRARY

Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor	..	...	$ .....
Z 806 C	Forrest, Frederick A., Coordinator	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
Z 750 C	Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 824 C	Farnum, George, Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,460.00
Z 823 C	Herscher, Eugene, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,780.00
Z 826 C	——————, Instructor (Replacing Scheldrup)	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
Z 828 C	Williams, Ollie M., Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,940.00
Z 825 T	Chin, Tieh-Cheng, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
N1054 T	Davis, Alma, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 924 C	Harris, Kathryn, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
N 933 C	Pruett, Christine, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
N 932 C	Tweedy, Robert L., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
N1003 C	Cornwall, Una L., Ch. Lib. Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 742 C	Braunsdorf, Dorothy, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N1007 C	Smith, Jewell, Dist. Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals		14.00	$ 70,560.00
	Wages			19,000.00
	Departmental Travel			2,500.00
	Small Equipment			83,500.00
	Other Current Expenses			26,000.00[1]
	Total			$201,560.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT — EDWARDSVILLE

Salaries

N 935 T	——————, Asst. B & G Supvr. (Replacing Stevenson)	12.0	1.00	$ 4,800.00
N 948 C	Smith, Robert E., Cost Account. II	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 952 T	Brockman, Edwin K., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N 931 T	Brunnworth, Elmer, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N T	Doss, James, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 997 C	Rozum, William J., Watchman	12.0	1.00	1,200.00
N 998 C	Sherfy, Howard V., Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals		7.00	$ 27,240.00
	Wages			5,330.00
	Departmental Travel			2,500.00
	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			16,725.00
	Total			$ 52,795.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT — ALTON

Salaries

N 656 C	Cook, John L., Supt. of Phy. Plnt.	12.0	1.00	$	7,200.00
N 929 C	Lowe, Kenneth, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00		5,100.00
N 663 C	Butler, Wendell, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,380.00
N 662 C	Hill, George H., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,620.00
N 934 T	Shank, Paul W., Bldg. Cusodian	12.0	1.00		4,620.00
N T	Edwards, Ben, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00		3,780.00
N 901 C	Lacey, Harvey, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00		3,780.00
N T	Lischmann, Theo, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00		3,780.00
N 737 C	Brown, Gladys L., Maid	12.0	1.00		2,580.00
N 736 C	Jordan, Queen Esther, Maid	12.0	1.00		2,220.00
N 957 C	Perry, Christine, Maid	12.0	1.00		2,340.00
	Totals		11.00	$	44,400.00
	Wages				27,000.00
	Departmental Travel				1,000.00
	Small Equipment				1,050.00
	Other Current Expenses				45,285.00
	Total				$118,735.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT — EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

N 751 C	Scheer, Richard, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$	5,640.00
N 750 C	Cole, Herbert, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,260.00
N 960 C	Geiler, Charles F., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		3,840.00
N 752 C	Thompson, Edgar W., Sr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,080.00
	Totals		4.00	$	17,820.00
	Wages				10,000.00
	Departmental Travel				100.00
	Small Equipment				200.00
	Other Current Expenses				8,000.00
	Total			$	36,120.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				.....
	Small Equipment				.....
	Other Current Expenses				196,540.00
	Total				$196,540.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses				(20,000.00)
	Total				($20,000.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PARKING)

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....

	Other Expenses			(150.00)
	Total			($ 150.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — REFUNDS

	Salaries			
Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			12,500.00
	Total			$ 12,500.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

	Salaries			
	Wages			$ .....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Equipment			175,380.00
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			$175,380.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES — EDUCATIONAL OPER.

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 6,960.00
N 922 C	Beasley, Jimmy C., Bookstore Mgr.	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 11,760.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,000.00
	Total			$ 13,760.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — ALTON STUDENT UNION)

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 672 C	Trabue, Mildred V., Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N 677 C	Armstead, Marian M., Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,205.00)
N 690 C	Perry, Lula Bell, Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,115.00)
N 861 C	Smith, Helen J., Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,805.00)
	Totals		4.00	($11,925.00)
	Wages			(9,650.00)
	Other Expenses			(23,975.00)
	Total			($45,550.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EAST ST. LOUIS CAFETERIA)

	Salaries			
N 749 C	Tucker, Billy F., Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	($ 4,680.00)
N 768 T	Hunsinger, Osceola, Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(1,935.00)
N 753 C	McGlynn, Frances, Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,695.00)
	Totals		3.00	($ 9,310.00)

	Wages			(8,715.00)
	Other Expenses			(20,000.00)
	Total			($38,025.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TEXTBOOK RENTAL AND UNIVERSITY STORE)

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 920 C	Hayes, Grace A., Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(3,840.00)
N 917 C	Remkus, Edith, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,780.00)
	Totals		2.00	($ 7,620.00)
	Wages			(6,824.00)
	Other Expenses			(72,820.00)
	Total			($87,264.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			19,900.00
	Total			$ 19,900.00

Index

Admissions: policy on, approved,79—80
Alford, Carl E.: appointment of, 8
Allen, Gordon O.: resignation of, 168
Alumni Association: recommendation of, 170
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees: representative of, 145
Anderson, Peter D.: appointment of, 8
Andrew, William T.: resignation of, 41, 75
Applezweig, Mortimer H.: appointment of, 158
Armbruster, Robert J.: resignation of, 26
Armillas, Pedro: appointment of, 99
Ashby, William C.: appointment of, 158
Audit: joint agreement for, 117—19

Ball, Bertrand L., Jr.: appointment of, 9
Balsamo, Dr. S. Charles: resignation of, 168
Banaghan, William F.: appointment of, 9
Barnes, Arthur P.: resignation of, 26
Barwick, Steven: sabbatical leave approved for, 100
Battaglia, Angela T.: resignation of, 26
Bavel, Zamir: appointment of, 161
Beulah Residence: negotiations for acquisition, report of, 106; statement of intent to purchase, authorized, 119—20; option for purchase of, 138—41; bond prospectus for, filed, 170
Beyler, Roger E.: appointment of, 9
Biology: inter—departmental curriculum in, approved, 31
Bird, Joseph W.: resignation of, 56
Blake, Roland C.: appointment of, 53
Bleyer, William C.: appointment of, 162
Bliss, Gordon C.: appointment of, 132
Blum, Abraham H.: appointment of, 9
Board of Trustees: schedule of meetings of, 79; election of officers of, 81; election to Executive Committee of, 81
Boatright, Dr. Jean R.: appointment of, 21; outside employment approved for, 137
Bobka, Louis A.: appointment of, 162
Boen, James R.: appointment of, 9
Boldt, Kenwyn G.: appointment of, 9
Boren, Henry C,. resignation of, 136
Bowyer, Emma L.: death of, reported, 8; resolution for, 27
Boza, Daniel: appointment of, 162
Briggs, Bill J.: resignation of, 26
Brubaker, H. Bruce: appointment of, 36
Bruinsma, Henry A.: resignation of, 26
Brunhild, Gordon: resignation of, 168
Budget: annual internal, 1959—1960, approved, 3—5; annual internal, 1960—1961, report of adjustments in, 147; approved, 148; effective date of salaries in, 148
Burton, Mable G.: appointment of, 9
Bushee, Ralph W.: appointment of, 53

Butts, Gordon K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 25
By-Laws and Statutes: amendments of, Security Officer, 57–58; amendments of, administrative re-organization, 82–91

Callaway, Bobbie L.: appointment of, 9
Call Staff Lecturers, Adult Education: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
—Residence Centers: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
Cameron, Anne Margaret: appointment of, 158
Camp, George C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
Canedy, Donald: appointment of, 21
Carbondale, city of: cooperative planning for, report of, 45
Carpenter, Regan: appointment of, 9
Casstevens, Emery R.: appointment of, 9
Chase, Frank R.: appointment of, 36
Chief Executive Assistant, Carbondale Campus: position approved, 72–3; appointment to position of, 76
Clemans, Kermit G.: appointment of, 9; outside employment approved for, 75
Cockrum, Lt. Col. Emmett E.: termination of appointment of, 40
Connell, William V.: appointment of, 9
Conwell, Stephanie: resignation of, 168
Cooperative Wildlife Research: report, 124–26
Crenshaw, John W., Jr.: appointment of, 159
Criminger, George L.: appointment of, 21
Curry, Alfred D.: appointment of, 159

Danielson, Jean M.: appointment of, 36
Daqqaq, Faiz: appointment of, 36
Davis, Joseph S.: appointment of, 9
Davison, Richard L.: appointment of, 9
Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1959, 76–77; summary of, conferred August, 1959, 78
—honorary: Helen Hayes, 108; George Emmanuel Mylonas, 142–43; Wernher Von Braun, 107–8
Dempsey, Yvonne G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
Doctoral program: Department of Guidance approved for, 91–92
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958: reports filed, 98, 113, 132, 158
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
Douglas, Thomas W.: appointment of, 53
Drapalik, Donald J.: resignation of, 41

Educational television: report on development of, 47; state-wide network for, considered, 59–64
England, Carl N.: resignation of, 168
Erb, Emerson C., Jr.: resignation of, 136
Erickson, Robert F.: appointment of, 9
Etherton, Robert C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
Evans, Lura E.: resignation of, 100

Farnum, George L.: appointment of, 36
Fassel, Raymond: resignation of, 26
Fear, Jerry J.: resignation of, 26
Feller, Siegfried: appointment of, 159
Finamore, Frank J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
Fischer, Harold R.: as member of Executive Committee, 81
Fjerstad, Clinton D.: appointment of, 9
Fore, Paul L.: appointment of, 159
Forestry Education: report of consultant workshop on, 127
Foster, Raymond L.: appointment of, 163
Francis, Mary I.: resignation of, 26
French, Major Russell A.: termination of appointment of, 40
Frey, M/Sgt. Leslie: termination of appointment of, 40
Frields, Geraldine: appointment of, 163

Gerler, William: appointment of, 159
Gillihan, James E.: resignation of, 75
Goldiamond, Israel: resignation of, 136
Goodman, Major Joseph N.: termination of appointment of, 75
Goudy, Fred W.: resignation of, 26
Grace, George W.: appointment of, 113

Graduate Assistants: retroactive reporting of, approved, 5
Graduate Fellows: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
Graves, Gene H.: appointment of, 22
Green, Ronald K.: resignation of, 116
Gross, Chalmer A.: resignation of, 26
Group Insurance: collection agency for, 58
Guffy, Richard E.: appointment of, 159
Guidance: department of, approved for doctoral program, 91–92
Gwyn, Robert J.: resignation of, 26

Hadley, Elbert H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
Hails, Marilyn E.: appointment of, 73
Hanson, Earl T.: appointment of, 132
Hasse, Edmund C.: outside employment approved for, 100
Hawkins, Robert B.: appointment of, 9
Hayes, Helen: honorary degree authorized for, 108
Hedrick, Basil C.: appointment of, 36
Hendricks, Albert J.: resignation of, 168
Hensley, Charles S.: appointment of, 159
Herscher, Eugene: appointment of, 9
Hickman, Charles A.: appointment of, 113
Hindersman, Charles H.: appointment of, 159
Hoffman, Richard A.: appointment of, 159
Howe, W. A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 40
Howell, Lionel D.: resignation of, 26
Howerton, Glen E.: appointment of, 159
Hoyle, Orville G.: resignation of, 168
Hunter, Robert: appointment of, 164
Hurlimann, Ernst A.: resignation of, 100

Illinois Commission of Higher Education: schedule of hearings and meetings of, reported, 56
Institutes: Transportation, establishment of, 151–53
Irwin, Daniel R.: appointment of, 9
Iubelt, George A.: appointment of, 164

Jennings, Kenneth D.: appointment of, 113
Jimison, Carmen: appointment of, 99
Johnson, Joseph K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
Jones, Allan: appointment of, 99

Kamarasy, Egon K.: appointment of, 9
Karnes, Rexel D.: appointment of, 22
Kawal, Albert P.: resignation of, 116
Keller, Captain Frank O.: termination of appointment of, 40
Kelley, Betty Jo: appointment of, 9
Kelley, Noble H.: outside employment approved for, 137
Kelly, John F.: appointment of, 73
Kimball, Stanley B.: appointment of, 9
Kimmel, Elbert L., Jr.: resignation of, 136
Kittrell, Edward R.: appointment of, 9
Kochman, Andrew J.: appointment of, 159
Kuhn, Martha G.: resignation of, 136

Largent, Herall C.: appointment of, 159
Lauritzen, Frederick: resignation of, 136
Lawrence, Marjorie: appointment of, 159
Layer, Robert G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 100
Lerch, Harold: appointment of, 132
Linder, Allan D.: appointment of, 9; resignation of, 168
Linster, Richard L.: appointment of, 159
Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 81
Luck, Thomas J.: appointment of, 9
Lyle, William H.: resignation of, 26

MacClintock, Carol: appointment of, 164
McCord, John G. W.: resignation of, 41
McCurry, Allan J.: appointment of, 132
McKinney, Charles D.: resignation of, 26
MacMillan, Alexander R.: appointment of, 164
McMillan, Robert W.: resignation of, 136
McSherry, James E.: appointment of, 113
Malich, Charles W.: resignation of, 26
Malpass, Leslie: resignation of, 136
Mann, Gus W..: appointment of, 10
Mann, Seymour Z.: appointment of, 10
Martin, Kenneth E.: resignation of, 26
Martin, Robert H.: appointment of, 10
Martire, John G.: outside employment approved for, 137
Megee, Mary: appointment of, 10
Melton, Richard S.: resignation of, 137
Messersmith, James: resignation of, 26
Metcalf, James F.: appointment of, 10
Miller, William J.: appointment of, 36
Miles, Edw. V., Jr.: retirement of, 26
Milles, Richard J.: appointment of, 132

Mitchell, Winifred: appointment of, 164
Moore, Harold W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
Morris, Delyte W.: salary increase for, 147; as officer, Wabash Valley Commission, 105–6
Morton, Richard H.: resignation of, 26
Muckelroy, Renzo E.: death of, reported, 98; resolution for, 100
Murrish, Walter H.: resignation of, 26
Mylonas, George Emmanuel: honorary degree authorized for, 142–43

Nelson, Marlan D.: appointment of, 135
Nicolai, Van O.: resignation of, 26
Nigro, Nicholas J.: appointment of, 10
Nittolo, Peter C.: resignation of, 137
North, Thomas H.: appointment of, 10

Oehmke, Martin F.: as member of Executive Committee, 81
Ogur, Maurice: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
Olah, Ladislao: appointment of, 36
Olmsted, John M. H.: appointment of, 159
Oursler, C. C.: appointment of, 10

Payrolls, Civil Service: report of changes in, filed, 28, 98
—Faculty-administrative: additions and changes in, 8–27, 36–41, 53–56, 73–75, 98–100, 113–16, 132–37, 158–68; 1959 summer session, report filed, 56
Pflederer, Marilyn: resignation of, 26
Phillips, Paul H.: appointment of, 10
Pickett, Roy G.: appointment of, 165
Pinkerton, Phyllis: resignation of, 41
Pitkin, William A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
Potter, David: appointment of, 36
Practice Supervisors: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
Price, William F.: appointment of, 99
Pulliam, Mabel: resignation of, 26
Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (less than $1,000): reports of, filed, 5, 32, 49, 65, 93, 110, 127, 153
Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations ($1,000 or over): reports of, 5, 32, 50, 65, 93, 110, 127, 154

Randle, William L.: resignation of, 26
Ray, David T.: appointment of, 36
Reading Center: proposal for establishment of, approved, 92
Reeder, Captain Richard C.: termination of appointment of, 40
Reports, educational functions: Cooperative Wildlife Research, 124–26; development of educational television, 47–49; women's education, 148–51
Research Assistants: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
Resolutions: accepting gifts for University galleries, 64–65; authorizing statement of intent to purchase Beulah Residence, 119–20; awarding contracts for professional services, 147; endorsing proposed legislation, University Retirement System, 141–42; endorsing Universities Bond Issue, 104–5, 169–70; honoring Emma L. Bowyer, 27; honoring Renzo E. Muckelroy, 100; honoring Emil Zaslawski, 27
—Family housing: revising gas line easement for, 41–44
—University Center: establishing parietal rules for, 44–45
Rice, William M.: appointment of, 36
Rice, William W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
Richardson, Charles E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
Riddleberger, Patrick W.: appointment of, 159
Ripley, Joseph M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115

Safety Center: progress report on development of, 101–4
Saitz, Robert L.: appointment of, 10
Salaries and wages: faculty-administrative, effective date of, 148
—Non-academic, effective date of, 148
Sauber, Karl A.: appointment of, 159
Scheldrup, Harriet J.: appointment of, 23; resignation of, 137
Schmidlein, Edward J., Jr.: appointment of, 36
Schusky, Ernest L.: appointment of, 159
Schwarm, Harold: resignation of, 26
Schwartz, Alice: appointment of, 159
Seepe, Robert M.: appointment of, 23; resignation of, 137

Shank, Marjorie: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
Shell, Claude: appointment of, 132
Shotick, Andrew L.: resignation of, 137
Shute, Milton: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
Simpson, Peter L.: appointment of, 23
Sims, M/Sgt. Marvin: termination of appointment of, 40
Sirois, Louis M.: appointment of, 159
Skallerup, Harry R.: resignation of, 56
Smith, Captain Curtis S.: termination of appointment of, 136
Smith, Gladys L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
Smyers, Myllan: appointment of, 36
Snyder, Charles R.: appointment of, 73
Soil Conservation Society of America: headquarters proposed for, 120–21; offer refused by, 137–38
Sommers, Lester W., Jr.: appointment of, 10
Southern Illinois University Foundation: election to Board of, 123
Southwestern Illinois Campus: report on land acquisition for, 45; professional services for planning of, authorized, 105; educational organization of, approved, 116–17; selection of firms, reported, 146; execution of contracts authorized, 146–47; associate dean for, approved, 168
Spear, Richard D.: appointment of, 159
Spencer, Daniel F.: resignation of, 137
Stafford, Howard A.: appointment of, 165
Stains, Howard J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
Staples, Donald E.: appointment of, 36
Staton, Walter F., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
Steinberg, Sheldon S.: resignation of, 116
Stelling, T/Sgt. William F.: termination of appointment of, 40
Stevens, Raymond A.: resignation of, 100
Stoever, Herman J.: appointment of, 132
Stokes, Robert W.: appointment of, 36
Stone, Samuel L.: appointment of, 10
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958: reports filed, 132, 158
Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 81; as member, S.I.U. Foundation Board of Directors, 123

Taylor, David D.: resignation of, 41
Taylor, Donald L.: appointment of, 53
Taylor, William K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
Teacher Training: inter-departmental curriculum, Biology, 31
Teer, Lila B.: appointment of, 165
Terpinitz, Bert E.: outside employment approved for, 56
Thate, Charles H.: resignation of, 168
Thomas, Frank H.: appointment of, 10
Transportation Institute: establishment of, approved, 151–53
Treece, Marion B.: appointment of, 23
Tretiak, Paul: resignation of, 137
Trobaugh, Carl: appointment of, 36
Tucker, Mark M.: appointment of, 53

Universities Bond Issue: endorsement of, 104–5; further endorsement of, 169–70
University buildings: recommendation for naming of, 170
—University Center: parietal rules established for, 44–45
University Civil Service System of Illinois: recommendation by Merit Board of, approved, 168–69
University galleries: establishment of, approved, 64; resolution accepting gifts for, 64–65
University housing: Family Apartments: revision of gas line easement for, 41–44
University Retirement System: suggestion for transfer of funds to, 4–5; endorsement of proposed legislation, 141–42
University staff, administrative: compulsory physical examination authorized for, 101; interim operating organization of, 108–10

Vandeveer Chair of Economics: proposal for, approved, 29–31; appointment to, 113
Venters, Kent R.: resignation of, 26
Vincent, Clarence E.: appointment of, 132
Vineyard, Benny S.: sabbatical leave approved for, 167
Vogel, Philip E.: appointment of, 10
Voges, Henry B.: appointment of, 165

Vogt, William J.: resignation of, 27
Von Braun, Wernher: honorary degree authorized for, 107–8

Wabash Valley Commission: President Morris as officer of, 105–6
Walker, Mary L.: resignation of, 27
Walker, Mary Louise: appointment of, 159
Wallace, Lysbeth M.: resignation of, 137
Ward, Harold W.: resignation of, 27
Wassen, Dimiter E.: appointment of, 36
Webber, Dr. Karl K.: appointment of, 159
Weffenstette, Walter E.: resignation of, 27
Weiss, Charles R.: resignation of, 41
Westlake, Kathryn: appointment of, 165
Wham, John Page: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 81
Wills, Glenn E.: appointment of, 36
Wilton, Dorris W.: appointment of, 10
Winters, Lawrence R., Jr.: appointment of, 166
Women's education: report on, 148–51
Wonnell, Paul: appointment of, 166
Wood, Shirley Jean: appointment of, 159
Wyllie, Eugene D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115

Yokie, J. Albin: appointment of, 53
York, Lucy I.: appointment of, 166
Young, Loren H.: appointment of, 53

Zaslawski, Emil: death of, reported, 8; resolution for, 27
Zimny, Joseph D.: appointment of, 24

ANNUAL REPORT
of the Board of Trustees
1960-1961

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES-CARBONDALE
RECEIVED
MAR 7 1962
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

ANNUAL REPORT

of the Board of Trustees of

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1960-1961

Carbondale, Illinois

TRANSMITTAL

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1961

HONORABLE OTTO KERNER
Governor of Illinois

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the twelfth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1960, to June 30, 1961.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

SB6
R2
1960-61
cop. 3

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS

Dr. Martin Van Brown.....Carbondale
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis.....Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer.....Granite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.....Mattoon
Mr. Arnold H. Maremont.....Chicago
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis.....Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham.....Centralia
Mr. George T. Wilkins, State Superintendent
of Public Instruction.....Springfield

OFFICERS

John Page Wham, Chairman.....Centralia
Kenneth L. Davis, Vice-Chairman.....Harrisburg
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.....Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer.....Carbondale

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John Page Wham Harold R. Fischer Lindell W. Sturgis

CONTENTS

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

August 12, 1960 3
September 17, 1960 23
October 27, 1960 45
December 10, 1960 63
February 3, 1961 79
March 2, 1961 97
April 21, 1961 113
May 13, 1961 141
June 15, 1961 157

APPENDIX

Annual Internal Budget, 1961-1962 177
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations 195
Index 319

ANNUAL REPORT
of the Board of Trustees
1960-1961

AUGUST MEETING

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, August 12, 1960, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held June 15, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by George T. Wilkins, these minutes were approved as presented.

The Board first considered the following report:

DEVELOPMENTS TOWARD AN AUTOMATED DATA SYSTEM

One week following the last Board meeting, on June 22, 1960, a meeting of representatives of the University and Science Research Associates was held in Chicago. Out of this meeting came an agreement that SRA would study the scope of automation of records of Southern Illinois University and prepare a report on its general feasibility at a future meeting on August 8, 1960.

Mr. James D. Turner was designated the chief contact person from the University to facilitate the study by SRA. An immense amount of forms and descriptions of procedures used by the various offices of the University was collected and furnished the research organization. The research was commenced around the first of July.

During July, Mr. Turner also attended a six-day National Institute on Institutional Research held at Florida State University in Tallahassee. There he established contact with a major proportion of the individuals in the country who are charged with this responsibility. This institute, the second of its kind to be held (the first was at Stanford University in the summer of 1959) was,

itself, an indication of the increasing need for information about the increasingly complex organizations which characterize modern large universities.

Representatives of the University and SRA met in Carbondale on Monday, August 8, to receive the research report and recommendations. Also present for the report was Professor Everett F. Lindquist of the State University of Iowa, who had been retained as a consultant for the University on this matter. Dr. Lindquist is an internationally recognized authority in the areas of automated data processing, computing operations and system design.

Science Research Associates recommended a system study, design and development of automation procedures. They noted the magnitude of the task and, indeed, this very magnitude precluded them from acting as a contractor to perform these functions, should they be desired by the University. They recommended the University adopt one of two alternatives:

1. Contract with an outside agency who would be fully responsible for the effort, or
2. Utilize the resources of the University for the main burden of work and contract with outside agencies for consultation and miscellaneous services.

The research organization stated no clear choice between the two alternatives and were unable to designate an organization which could be reliably expected to execute such a contract.

The consultant, Professor Lindquist, was definitely in favor of having the University do its own job, relying on adequate counsel and advice from various consultants. His choice was based on the difficulties of educating an outsider into the complexities of the University. He categorically stated that no generalizable system was available, or was likely to become available in the foreseeable future; that is, every system must be tailored to the functioning organization at hand. He also cautioned as to the magnitude of the job, but pointed out that what was now a voluntary effort will, through the press of expansion, become a mandatory effort in the near future.

Everyone concerned agreed that such an effort, if successfully executed, would have far-reaching effects upon higher education. It was thought, therefore, that outside support for such a project should be sought. Professor Lindquist was of the opinion that support should be sought only after a considerable amount of planning had been accomplished. Others thought an approach might be made earlier but, as is usual in such matters, could not guarantee a successful contact.

If agreeable to the Board of Trustees, we will now seek the services of the best available data processing specialist.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that it seemed desirable to work internally toward an automated data system and to employ a specialist for consultant and technical services.

Copies of the minutes of a meeting between University administrators and representatives of various religious denominations and organizations, held on the Southwestern Illinois Campus on July 15, 1960, were distributed for the information of the Board. This meeting concerned plans for

a centrally located single building on the Edwardsville Campus, for use by the various religious groups in a cooperative effort to serve the needs of Southwestern's students.

President Morris indicated that the University would propose to supply the land, but the religious groups would erect a building. He stated that planning and design of such a building would be under the direction of the University Architect in order to insure conformity to the aesthetic appearance of the new campus. It was the consensus of the Board that such an approach was both sound and desirable.

A progress report on planning for the Southwestern Illinois Campus was presented by University Architect Charles M. Pulley. By use of various maps and charts, Mr. Pulley outlined the work done to date by the professional firms retained for aerial surveys and topographic studies; city planning and landscaping; reports on utilities, soil investigations, flood control, garbage disposal, etc.; and for site and building planning.

A preliminary Campus Master Plan was presented, showing proposed facilities for 18,000 students. The plan included a quadrangle surrounded by general purpose buildings and educational wings. Mr. Pulley stressed the fact that instructional wings were proposed as units containing general purpose classrooms, specialized classrooms, and office space designed to provide the greatest flexibility in space utilization. President Morris explained that proposed plans provide for the grouping of related subjects such as geography, geology, etc., and the use of central core-type laboratories which could provide for the programs of the various related sciences.

Mr. Pulley concluded his remarks with a presentation of charts showing proposed plans for expansion of the educational wings; the areas reserved for parking facilities, access roads, campus roads and lakes; and the peripheral space reserved for expanded services.

Mr. Wham expressed the Board's appreciation for his presentation of plans, and Mr. Pulley was excused from the meeting.

The Board next considered the following:

APPEAL OF AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY, AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

At the June 15 meeting of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Adrian Mitten, Representative of the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, appeared before the Board of Trustees in appealing the non-recognition of his union insofar as University Policemen are concerned. At that time the Board was furnished with a letter by our Legal Counsel concerning this matter and a statement by Mr. C. "Tiny" Groeteke.

Since that time copies of a letter from Mr. Henry T. Wilson, Administrative Attorney for this organization, addressed to Mr. Timothy Swain, have been sent

to the Board, further amplifying the position of the union. It is recommended that the Board pass upon the appeal of the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees.

Mr. C. "Tiny" Groeteke and Mr. Adrian Mitten appeared before the Board and explained the position of their union with regard to the representation of the University Policemen. Mr. Wham indicated that they would have ten days within which to submit any additional information to the Board concerning the matter. In the discussion which ensued, it was the consensus of the Board that the University of Illinois should be contacted to determine if they wished to make a joint decision on the matter with the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ANTHROPOLOGY, HEALTH EDUCATION, PHYSIOLOGY, AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

To date, the Departments of Government, Speech Pathology, Microbiology, Secondary Education, Psychology, Speech, Zoology, Elementary Education, Educational Administration and Supervision, and Guidance have been approved by the Board of Trustees to offer doctoral programs. The Departments of Anthropology and Physiology, in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and the Departments of Health Education and Physical Education, in the College of Education, have now indicated their readiness to offer programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

The following consultants were invited to the campus to advise concerning the strength of the staffs, the library holdings, the laboratory and other physical facilities, and the basic curricula of these departments: Anthropology — Clyde Kluckhohn, Professor of Anthropology, Harvard University; Health Education— Oliver E. Byrd, Executive Head, Department of Health Education, Stanford University; Physical Education — A. A. Esslinger, Dean of the School of Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation, University of Oregon; Physiology — Lloyd M. Beidler, Professor of Physiology, The Florida State University. Their reports are in general enthusiastically favorable, and their advice concerning further strengthening of these departments is being followed.

The graduate staff of the Department of Anthropology includes Professor John Charles Kelley, holding a doctor's degree from Harvard University; Professor Walter W. Taylor, holding a doctor's degree from Harvard University; Associate Professor Charles Henry Lange, holding a doctor's degree from the University of New Mexico; Associate Professor Carroll L. Riley, holding a doctor's degree from the University of New Mexico; Assistant Professor Melvin Leo Fowler, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Chicago; Assistant Professor Charles Raymond Kaut, holding a doctor's degree from the University

of Chicago; and Assistant Professor George W. Grace, holding a doctor's degree from Columbia University. During the coming academic year, the department will be strengthened by the services of a distinguished Visiting Professor, Mr. Philip J. C. Dark, who holds the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Yale University.

The Department of Health Education includes on its graduate staff Professor Donald N. Boydston, who holds a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Associate Professor A. Frank Bridges, who holds a doctor's degree from Indiana University; Associate Professor Leslie Ralph Casey, who holds a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Associate Professor Deward K. Grissom, who holds a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Associate Professor John R. LeFevre, who holds a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Assistant Professor Charles E. Richardson, who holds a doctor's degree from the University of California; and Assistant Professor Andrew T. Vaughan, who holds a doctor's degree from Columbia University.

We recommend that the Department of Anthropology and the Department of Health Education be authorized to accept candidates for the doctoral degree, effective with the fall quarter of 1960.

The graduate staff of the Department of Physiology consists of Professor Harold M. Kaplan, holding a doctor's degree from Harvard University; Associate Professor Frank J. Finamore, holding a doctor's degree from The Florida State University; and Associate Professor George Hiram Gass, holding a doctor's degree from Ohio State University. In addition, the department is strengthened by the services of Adjunct Professor Eli L. Borkon, who holds both the Doctor of Philosophy degree and the Doctor of Medicine degree from the University of Chicago.

The Departments of Physical Education for Men and Women include on their graduate staffs Professor Jay A. Bender, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Illinois; Professor Dorothy Davies, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Cincinnati; Professor Helen Zimmerman, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Wisconsin; Associate Professor Leslie Ralph Casey, holding a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Associate Professor John R. LeFevre, holding a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Associate Professor Edward J. Shea, holding a doctor's degree from New York University; and Assistant Professor Andrew T. Vaughan, holding a doctor's degree from Columbia University.

We recommend that the Department of Physiology and the Departments of Physical Education for Men and Women be authorized to accept candidates for the doctoral degree, effective with the fall quarter of 1961.

Applications of these four departments have been reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended to the Dean of the Graduate School, who states that he endorses their requests.

Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve acceptance of candidates for the doctoral degree in the Department of Anthropology and the Department of Health Education, effective the fall quarter of 1960; further, that approval be given to accept candidates for the doctoral

degree in the Department of Physiology and the Departments of Physical Education for Men and Women, effective the fall quarter of 1961. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by unanimous vote.

REPORT ON NEGOTIATIONS FOR BEULAH HOME

The option given by the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, was not exercised by August 1, 1960, due to technical objections to the issuance of revenue bonds. The response by financial institutions in the Madison-St. Clair area in supporting this venture was most encouraging, and the administration regrets to report that the purchase could not be consummated.

Mr. Rendleman explained that Chapman and Cutler had discouraged the issuance of revenue bonds for the purchase of the Beulah Home and felt that the Board's authority for the issuance of bonds for the Southwestern Illinois Campus should be specifically included in the statute. On the basis of this, it was deemed inadvisable to proceed with the issuance of these bonds. Mr. Rendleman also stated that the Illinois Health Foundation had been contacted concerning a request for leasing the Beulah Home, but after consideration they had declined to do so.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1960, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $123,723.66 for Carbondale Campus and $49,168.14 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Provide and set blue grass sod	Major Repairs	Federal Nursery and Lawn Service Harrisburg, Ill.	$ 1,200.0
Blacrete asphalt mix	Physical Plant Service	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,050.00
1960 Chrysler Imperial sedan, less trade-in	President	Porter Brothers Motor Sales, Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,750.00
Supplement: telephone service charges	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois, Carbondale, Illinois	19,500.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Supplement: electrical service	Power Plant and Utilities	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Illinois	8,000.00
Tires for earthmoving machine	Major Repairs	Mt. Vernon Tire Service Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,360.00
1960 Ford Fairline sedan, less trade-in	Security Officer	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	2,151.00
35 items of locks	General Stores Service	Best Universal Lock Company, Inc. Indianapolis, Ind.	5,072.00
Three 1960 Ford Fairlane sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Company, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	4,157.48
1960 Ford station wagon, less trade-in	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Company, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	1,296.91
Road repairs at Southern Acres	Physical Plant Southern Acres	Wilson Asphalt Co. Marion, Ill.	1,348.00
Class A and Class X concrete	Physical Plant Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Grade No. 8 rock	Major Repairs	Kenneth Lingle Carbondale, Ill.	1,840.00
Used insect cabinets	Special Research in Zoology	California Academy of Science San Francisco, Calif.	1,920.00
Office furniture	Music	E. J. Shepard Office Supply Company Edwardsville, Ill.	1,319.55
Whiteprint copy machine	Vocational Technical Institute	Charles Bruning Co., Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,342.84
Envelopes and paper stock	General Stores Service	Butler Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,163.67
Manufacture July issue *The Sociological Quarterly*	University Press	The William Byrd Press, Inc. Richmond, Va.	*not to exceed* 1,000.00
Office supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Office Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,511.60
Supplement: fuel oil	Physical Plant Service	Mobil Oil Company Kansas City, Mo.	4,099.73
Printed catalog cards	General Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	1,000.00
Bookkeeping machine	Vocational-Technical Institute	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,248.75
Mechanical dishwashing detergent	General Stores Service	Roberts Detergents, Inc., Skokie, Ill.	2,311.50
Approx. 12,000 lbs. white rags	General Stores Service	Mednik Wiping Materials Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,874.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Labs, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,385.00
68 items of lamps	General Stores Service	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	19,822.50
High voltage power supply	Physics and Astronomy	Ben Z. Rubins Detroit, Mich.	1,205.00
Rental of Illinois Avenue Residence Halls, 7/1/59 to 6/30/60	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,744.00
Paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,355.40
Tree work, 7/1/60 to 9/1/60	Major Repairs	The Davey Tree Expert Co. Webster Groves, Mo.	6,452.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Purchase tract 77-1	Land Acquisition	George H. and Madeline Hand, Carbondale, Ill	36,075.00
Uniform items	AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Illinois	3,740.00
Uniform items	AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic	Esquire Uniform Co., Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	8,457.50
Shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,240.00
Laboratory equipment and supplies	Title IV - Microbiology	Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Ct.	2,611.60
Rental tracts 25-1, 25-6, 25-6-a, and 30-10	Experimental Farms	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,200.00
Slide projectors and accessories	Title VII — Instructional Materials	Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. Bloomington, Ind.	1,537.00
Uniforms	AF-ROTC Uniforms Advanced	Esquire Uniform Co., Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	4,750.00
Remodeling and renovations	Rehabilitation Facility 1959-60	Physical Plant Service S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	3,150.00
Light fixtures	Physical Plant Service	Brown Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,233.00
Lumber	Physical Plant Service	Ginter Wardein Co. Alton, Ill.	1,042.10
Ready-mix concrete	Physical Plant Service	Kienstra Concrete Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	1,300.00
1959 property taxes	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Working Cash Fund, Alton, Ill.	2,169.18
Locks, padlocks, keys	Physical Plant—Alton	Best Universal Lock Co. Kirkwood, Mo.	1,025.46
Insurance premium	Rental Real Property	Cherry Insurance Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,161.49
Plywood	Physical Plant Service	Ginter Wardein Co. Alton, Ill.	1,284.48
Water, 1960-1961	Physical Plant—Alton	Alton Water Company Alton, Ill.	1,500.00
Gasoline purchased on credit cards	Transportation Service	Standard Oil Company Chicago, Ill.	2,000.00
Gasoline purchased on credit cards	Transportation Service	Sinclair Oil Company Chicago, Ill.	2,000.00
Gasoline purchased on credit cards	Transportation Service	Shell Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,000.00
Gasoline purchased on credit cards	Transportation Service	Socony Mobilgas Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,000.00
Postal meter services	Postal Service	Postmaster Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
Telephone services	Telephone Exchange Service	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company East. St Louis, Ill.	2,100.00
Telephone services	Telephone Exchange Service	Illinois Bell Telephone Co., Springfield, Ill.	1,500.00
Fluorescent light fixtures	Physical Plant Service	Glasco Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,274.00
Acoustical ceiling tile	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Illinois Lumber Co. Edwardsville, Ill	1,450.90
Fiberglass insulation	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Ginter Wardein Co. Alton, Ill.	1,285.38
Architectural services	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	1,400.00
Structural materials	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Stolze Lumber Company Wood River, Ill.	1,423.00
10,500 ft. conduit	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Brown Electrical Supply St. Louis, Mo.	1,499.70
10,953 bd. ft. lumber	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Ginter Wardein Co. Alton, Ill.	1,139.44

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Architectural services	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Albert M. Goedde and Associates East St. Louis, Mo.	3,838.93
Architectural services	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	1,500.00
Architectural services	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Albert M. Goedde and Associates East St. Louis, Mo.	1,500.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Architectural and planning services	Plans and Specifications, etc.	Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	$25,000.00
Professional planning and landscaping	Plans and Specifications, etc.	Hare and Hare Kansas City, Mo.	12,500.00
Professional and engineering services	Plans and Specifications, etc.	Warren and Van Praag, Inc., Decatur, Ill.	20,000.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Refunds for spring and summer quarters	Refunds	$10,000.00
Stipends and allowances to counselors	Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1959-60	10,163.00
Allowance paid to participants	Professional Nurse Traineeship Program NTST-316	3,963.00
Stipends, allowances, etc., to participants	Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, NSF-G10276	36,320.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1960. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was filed with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

President Morris presented the Business Manager's request for authorization to retire Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 bonds prior to maturity, in the amount of $80,000. He explained that this amount was in addition to bonds maturing October 1, 1960, totaling $18,000.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved the retirement of bonds prior to maturity, as requested. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Death

The death of Miss Florence R. King, Emerita Instructor in the University School, was reported. Miss King was born July 23, 1867, and died June 5, 1960. She studied at New York State Teachers College at Oswego, the University of Minnesota, and the University of Chicago. She taught in the public schools of Minnesota and Wisconsin State College at Stevens Point prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1911. She retired in 1936, following her years of service in the Allyn Training School.

Continuing Appointments

Alexander, Sheldon, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,050.00 a month.

Austin, James C., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Cross, Donald R., Coach-Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $720.00 a month.

DeJarnett, Raymond, Supervisor in the Student Work Office, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $625.00 a month.

Favrot, Leo Mortimer, Associate Professor of Accounting, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $930.00 a month.

Guenther, Paul F., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $820.00 a month.

Harris, Harvey S., Associate Professor of Art, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $840.00 a month.

Hartzog, Lewis B., Coach-Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $830.00 a month.

Lindsey, John Marshall, Lecturer in the General Library, effective July 11, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $480.00 a month.

Luan, David C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $830.00 a month.

Paine, Frank R., Supervisor of Film Production and Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $833.33 a month.

Rath, Harold J., Adjunct Professor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1960, serving without salary.

Russell, George A., Associate Professor of Physics, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,200.00 a month.

Sanderson, Warren, Assistant Professor of Art, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $760.00 a month.

Shoemaker, Donald J., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Stabler, George M., Assistant Professor in Community Services and Community Development Institute, effective August 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $690.00 a month.

Van Dahm, Thomas E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $830.00 a month.

Walker, Mary S., Supervisor of Stenographic Expense, effective July 18, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Wizranda, Marguerite B., Adjunct Professor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1960, serving without salary.

Term Appointments

Baker, Charles, Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Bianchi, Rino, Research Assistant in Government and General Administration, September 15, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Broyer, T. C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Plant Industry, September 15, 1960, to March 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Burr, Mary Jo, Research Assistant in Physiology, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Camp, Florence C., Lecturer in the University School, February 1, 1961, to June 10, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $450.00 a month.

Carlock, Robert Lee, Community Consultant in Community Services, June 15, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $625.00 a month.

Carroll, William S., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Childs, John L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,300.00 a month.

Fechtig, Allen D., Lecturer in Plant Industry, September 1, 1960, to September 2, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $416.66 a month.

Hearn, Charles R., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Heisler, Arlene J., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

Hemingway, Peter, Lecturer in Psychology, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

House, James E., Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $475.00 a month.

Kelleys, Charles A., Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Koepp-Baker, Herbert, Lecturer in Speech Correction, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,300.00 a month.

Martinsek, Catherine W., one-third time Lecturer in Economics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

McDaniel, Claribel W., one-third time Lecturer in Art, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Mial, Dorothy J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the Community Development Institute and Community Services, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Mial, Henry C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the Community Development Institute and Community Services, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Mott, Frank L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Journalism, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,200.00 a month.

Murphy, Garry N., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $680.00 a month.

Newlin, Mary R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus maintenance.

Porter, James W., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $350.00 a month.

Pyper, John C., Lecturer and Head Resident of Thompson Point Halls, August 15, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Ra, Jung Bay, one-half time Research Associate in Graduate School — General, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $300.00 a month.

Read, James W., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Schneider, Ross N., Lecturer in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Schwier, Ann S., Lecturer in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Stegeman, Beatrice, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Stevenson, Thomas M., Lecturer in Economics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $630.00 a month.

Stone, Ralph A., Lecturer in History, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Troupa, Kate S., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Ukai, Nobushige, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

Von Fuhrman, Katherine A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Werner, Martin S., Lecturer in Art, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Whisenhunt, James, Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1960, to April 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Summer Session

Berry, William, Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, June 21, 1960, to September 16, 1960, at $325.00 a month.

Bonali, Gloria, one-half time Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $334.00 a month.

Canedy, Donald G., Instructor in Music, September 1, 1960, to September 17, 1960, in addition to regular appointment beginning September 21, 1960.

Carter, Albert S., Jr., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $610.00 a month.

Carter, Cleo D., Lecturer in Teacher Training, August 18, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $520.00 a month.

Christen, Wallace C., Assistant Instructor of Sociology, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $360.00 a month.

Cox, Evelyn C., one-half time Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $350.00 a month.

Dervis, Turan, Research Assistant in the Perception Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to August 16, 1960, at $300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Drake, Jackson M., Lecturer in Secondary Education, June 20, 1960, to July 1, 1960, at total salary of $650.00.

Dye, James W., one-half time Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $325.00 a month.

Eversull, Frank, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $400.00 a month.

Foster, Raymond L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Student Housing, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $560.00 a month.

Frier, David, one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $280.00 a month.

Leonard, John J., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 16, 1960, to September 16, 1960, at $750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Lloyd, Robert, Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 25, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $300.00 a month.

Marx, Paul, four-fifths time Lecturer in English, June 20, 1960, to July 1, 1960, at total salary of $204.00.

McCall, John J., one-half time Lecturer in Student Housing, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $310.00 a month.

McCarty, John J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Nachand, Donald W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), at total salary of $125.00 for eight lectures, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960.

Pickett, Roy G., one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $360.00 a month.

Reiss, David, one-half time Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), July 1, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at total salary of $650.00.

Roberson, William V., Research Assistant in Isotope Research, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Rockwell, John G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $1,000.00 a month.

Rust, Grosvenor C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 16, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Stepping, Henry, Lecturer in Botany, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Stoffler, James A., Assistant Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at $420.00 a month.

Strusz, Charles, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Waller, William H., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to July 9, 1960, at total salary of $600.00.

Winkler, Clyde V., one-half time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at $350.00 a month.

Zadrozny, Mitchell G., Research Associate in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $600.00 a month.

Reappointments

Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer in Mathematics, June 16, 1960, to July 1, 1960, at $320.00 paid from restricted funds.

Becker, Myra, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $540.00 a month.

Beveridge, Marion, two-thirds time Lecturer in Art, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $375.00 a month.

Camp, Florence, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, May 23 through June 3, 1960, and June 6 through 10, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Colby, Stephen M., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $535.00 a month.

Desborough, Sharon, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, at salary of $400.00 for the month of July, 1960, paid from restricted funds.

Dolton, Donald E., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Eversull, Frank L., Lecturer in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Fields, R. Joanne, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Fife, William E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Affairs, July 1, 1960, to August 1, 1960, at $200.00 a month.

Greene, Charity H., Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $580.00 a month.

Hirano, Tadashi, Research Associate and Visiting Associate Professor in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Hughes, Bettie S., Lecturer in the General Library, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $480.00 a month; Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Humble, Alberta L., one-half time Coordinator of the International Teacher Development Program, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Knoepfle, John I., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Koike, Hideo, Research Assistant in General Research — Overhead, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Zoology, September 1, 1960, to September 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $375.00 a month.

Leonard, John J., Assistant Professor of English and Film Production, effective September 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Martin, Joan F., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Mayle, Bessie H., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, at $180.00 a month plus maintenance.

Morris, Emilyn S., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

PARKER, JACK, three-fourths time Lecturer in Speech, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $445.00 a month.

PEDIGO, PAUL R., Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to January 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

PITTMAN, DAVID, nine-tenths time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $549.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ST. JOHN, RALPH, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SEKETA, DELORES H., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SHAY, HAROLD J., Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

SHULT, ERNEST, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SWANSON, ARTHUR A., Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $650.00 a month.

TAYLOR, MYRON W., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

THORNBERRY, HARRY C., Lecturer in Economics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

TYSON, PATRICK J., Lecturer in Geography, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $630.00 a month.

VOHS, PAUL A., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

WANG, TSO PING, Lecturer in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $660.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

BRACEWELL, GEORGE, to serve as Acting Chairman of Administration and Supervision, effective September 21, 1960.

BYRD, MILTON B., to serve as Associate Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Campus, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

COHEN, LEO, Associate Professor in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), to serve at salary of $1,100.00 a month.

CURTIS, SARAH A., Assistant Supervisor at Thompson Point Halls, to receive maintenance in addition to salary, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961.

ERICKSON, ROBERT F., Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

FICOCELLI, CARMINE, to serve as Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.

FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve at monthly salary of $1,200.00, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis.

GALBREATH, EDWIN C., Associate Professor of Zoology, to serve as Lecturer, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis.

Gregory, Hugo H., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, to be assigned to Federal Traineeship Program in Speech Correction, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.

Haag, Herman, M., to serve as Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective July 1, 1960; also to serve as Acting Dean of the School of Agriculture, July 1, 1960, to August 1, 1962, at monthly salary of $1,200.00.

Harris, Alfred G., to serve as Lecturer in the Social Studies Division and Library (Southwestern Illinois Campus), July 1, 1960, to June 14, 1961.

Headley, Herrold E., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), to serve as acting Head, Fine Arts Division, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.

Hedrick, Basil C., Assistant Director of the Latin-American Institute, to serve also as Instructor of Foreign Languages, effective September 21, 1960.

Hong, Everette N., Professor of Management, to serve as Chairman, effective September 21, 1960.

Irwin, Daniel R., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, to serve at monthly salary of $525.00, effective July 1, 1960.

Kenner, Jean, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, to serve at a salary of $290.00 for the period September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.

Largent, Herall C., Assistant Director of Placements, to serve also as Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, effective September 21, 1960.

Lawson, Douglas E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve as Research Professor, effective September 21, 1960.

Lockwood, Bonnie, Assistant Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, to continue to serve with the Supervisor of Stenographic Expense until September 17, 1960.

Moore, Harry T., Professor of English, to serve as Research Professor, effective September 21, 1960.

Raines, Donald I., Assistant Instructor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, to serve at salary of $400.00 a month, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, superseding salary previously reported.

Shell, Claude I., Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Marketing, effective September 1, 1960.

Simpson, Peter, Instructor in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), to serve as Lecturer, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.

Voigt, John W., Professor of Botany, to serve as Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis.

Zaleski, Joseph F., Assistant Dean of Men, to serve also as Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1960.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

Cox, Dan, Assistant Professor of Teacher Training, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960.

Keepper, Wendell E., Dean of the School of Agriculture, August 1, 1960, to August 1, 1962.

Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Associate in Plant Industry, September 1, 1960, to September 1, 1962.

Cancellation of Appointment

Young, James E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, effective September 21, 1960.

Resignations

Callaway, Bobbie L., Head Resident and Instructor at Woody Hall, effective August 1, 1960.

Conwell, Stephanie, Associate Professor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective July 15, 1960, rather than July 1, 1960.
Forrest, Frederick A., Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division, (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 1, 1960.
Galloway, John C., Professor of Art, effective June 16, 1960.
Haag, Herman M., Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective July 1, 1960.
Konzelman, Joyce L., Instructor in the University School, effective August 13, 1960.
Miller, William J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 13, 1960.
Osburn, Hobart G., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective August 13, 1960.
Saitz, Robert L., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective June 16, 1960.
Schroeder, E. Carl, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 15, 1960.
Seiken, Arnold, Instructor in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective June 16, 1960.
Wuest, John J., Assistant Professor of Government, effective August 13, 1960.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls from January 1, 1960, through June 30, 1960, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

UNIVERSITY BULLETIN FOR SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

Part III, Article IV, Section 3 of the *By-laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees* provides that the establishment, addition, and abolition of colleges, schools, departments, bureaus, and all other education units and of curricula and degrees is a function of the Board of Trustees.

It has therefore been our practice when a new department or other educational unit has been proposed, or when a curriculum which is not strictly identified with the program of such a unit is proposed, to make a thorough review of the soundness of the proposal, usually with the advice of impartial outside consultants, before recommending such units and/or curricula to the Board of Trustees for approval.

It has heretofore been assumed that the curricula being taught at the Southwestern Illinois Campuses are identical with those taught at Carbondale and hence that they have already been authorized. The Southwestern Illinois Cam-

pus now needs, however, to put out its own bulletin in the Catalog and Bulletin Series, listing the majors and minors which it can offer students in residence at Alton or East St. Louis. Because of the differences in the staff and facilities of the various campuses, it is not always possible for them to provide curricula identical in every respect with those at Carbondale. The proposed new bulletin, therefore, contains minor differences from the requirements for majors and minors which have prevailed at Carbondale.

A complicating factor is that the Southwestern Illinois campuses are now organized in broad divisions rather than in schools and colleges containing specialized departments. Each of these divisions therefore, needs to offer several curricula. For example, the Social Studies Division of the Southwestern Illinois Campus offers majors and minors corresponding to the curricula offered by the Government, Anthropology, History, Sociology, and Geography departments on the Carbondale Campus. Furthermore, the needs of the students in Southwestern Illinois are not necessarily identical in every respect with the needs of Carbondale students.

Because the facilities for offering the various curricula on the Southwestern Illinois Campuses will undoubtedly change rapidly within the next few years, it is believed that minor changes in existing curricula or creation of new courses should be approved by the President's Office when there is clear indication that new curricula are not coming into being. In any instance, however, where one of the curricula already approved for Carbondale is radically reconstituted to meet the needs of students in Southwestern Illinois, or where new curricula are devised and proposed by the divisions on the Southwestern Illinois Campus, the same sort of careful review of the program by the central administration of the University and formal approval by the Board of Trustees as has been accorded curricular proposals in the past will be required.

By common consent, the Board authorized the publication of a separate bulletin for Southwestern Illinois Campus in the Catalog and Bulletin Series.

Mr. Fischer indicated that in his position as a member of the Executive Committee he would appreciate having more information regarding repair, renovation, and remodeling. It was agreed that the administration would periodically furnish a listing of repair, renovation, and remodeling projects to the Board for their information.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

A report entitled "The Scope and Function of Public Higher Education in Illinois to 1957," prepared by the Committee to Recommend a State Plan for Public Higher Education in Illinois, a subcommittee of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education, was presented for the information of members of the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris presented a list of recommended salary adjustments and requested approval by the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard,

seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved salary adjustments as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P.M.

SEPTEMBER MEETING

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, September 17, 1960, beginning at 9 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Oehmke were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held August 12, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1960, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 15, 1960, and at the August 12, 1960, commencement exercises. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file with the Secretary of the Board and have been certified by the Registrar's Office.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 15, 1960

Unit	*Doctor's Degrees*	*Master's Degrees*	*Bachelor's Degrees*	*Associate Degrees*	*Certificates*
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	2				
Certificate of Specialist					1
Master of Arts		30			
Master of Fine Arts		4			
Master of Music		1			
Master of Science		23			
Master of Science in Education		85			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			9		
Bachelor of Science in Education			300		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			143		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture			55		
School of Applied Science					
Bachelor of Science			32		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			93		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			24		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			12		
Bachelor of Music			1		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			14		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			5		
Small Business Institute					
Bachelor of Science			3		
Southwestern Illinois Campus					
Bachelor of Arts			13		
Bachelor of Science			32		
Bachelor of Science in Education			23		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				33	
Associate in Technology				90	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					7
Certificate in Calculating Machines					2
Certificate in Cosmetology					16
Certificate in Practical Nursing					7

Unit	*Doctor's Degrees*	*Master's Degrees*	*Bachelor's Degrees*	*Associate Degrees*	*Certificates*
Certificate in Stenographic					3
Certificate in Welding					6
Totals	2	143	759	123	42

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 12, 1960

Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	6				
Master of Arts		31			
Master of Music		2			
Master of Music Education		2			
Master of Science		27			
Master of Science in Education		119			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			4		
Bachelor of Science in Education			129		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			53		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture			11		
School of Applied Science					
Bachelor of Science			11		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			27		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			6		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Music			1		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			7		
Small Business Institute					
Bachelor of Science			2		
Southwestern Illinois Campus					
Bachelor of Arts			11		
Bachelor of Music			1		
Bachelor of Science			7		
Bachelor of Science in Education			13		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				9	
Associate in Technology				8	
Certificate in Calculating Machines					1
Certificate in Cosmetology					17
Totals	6	181	283	17	18

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1959-1960

In accordance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1958, and at subsequent meetings, reports of certain temporary appointments made during 1959-1960 were presented for formal approval by the Board. The report covered the appointment of Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, Research Assistants, and Call Staff Lecturers at Southwestern Illinois Campus. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved and ratified all temporary appointments reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1960, amounting to less less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $300,090.30 for Carbondale Campus and $50,384.81 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Motor oil	Transportation Service	Milton Oil Co. Clayton, Mo.	$ 1,031.25
Dry cleaning chair covers, draperies, etc.	University Laundry	Horstman's Cleaners and Furriers Carbondale, Ill.	1,116.00
Dairy products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,624.75
Dairy products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,972.00
Dairy products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	6,690.50
Dairy products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	18,096.80
Dairy products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	6,962.20
Bakery products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Thompson Point Halls	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	4,219.18
Bakery products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Woody Hall	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	1,339.25
Bakery products, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Food Services	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	4,306.50

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Coffee, delivered 7/1/60 to 10/31/60	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	2,016.00
Coffee, delivered 7/1/60 to 10/31/60	Thompson Point Halls	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,236.00
Sugar, delivered 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Food Services	Phoenix Flour Mills, Inc., Anna, Ill.	1,031.04
Dairy products, 7/1/60 to 9/30/60	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Dairy Brand, Inc. Harrisburg, Ill.	3,638.50
Bakery products, 7/1/60 to 9/30/60	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Colonial Baking Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,195.00
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	3,417.30
Room air conditioning units	Major Repairs	Curtis Mfg. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,134.75
Photography processing equipment	Major Repairs	W. Schiller and Co. St. Louis, Mo.	8,545.20
Reimbursement of funds	University Laundry	Contingent, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,000.00
Paper items, to be delivered as requested	General Stores Service	Randolph Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	14,451.40
Freight and service charges	Surplus Property Service	Federal Surplus Property Office Springfield, Ill.	14,000.00
30 beds	Woody Hall	S. Buckman Furniture & Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill.	1,140.00
30 beds	Thompson Point Halls	S. Buckman Furniture & Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill.	1,140.00
Manufacture of scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,633.18
Rental, Tract 63-D	Rental Real Property	Charlie & Nell Hudgens Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental, Tract 77-f	Rental Real Property	Claude J. Dykhouse Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00
Rental, Tracts 95-i and 95-j	Rental Real Property	Charlie & Nell Hudgens Carbondale, Ill.	1,980.00
Rental, Tract 120-a	Rental Real Property	Dallas and Verna Silveria Carbondale, Ill.	1,790.00
Rental, Tract 330	Rental Real Property	Monroe & Genevieve Myers, DeSoto, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental, Tract 7-d-1	Rental Real Property	Gilbert Etherton Makanda, Ill.	2,100.00
Rental, Tract 7-h-1	Rental Real Property	Bowyer Club, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,800.00
Refuse and garbage collection, year ending 6/30/61	Physical Plant	Mr. Jack Lyerla Murphysboro, Ill.	9,168.00
Propane gas delivered as requested	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,700.00
Two Falcon 4-door sedans, less trade-ins	Community Services	John Arnold Ford Sales Murphysboro, Ill.	2,290.00
Two Studebaker Lark, 4-door sedans	Transportation Service	Beckman Motors Murphysboro, Ill.	3,378.10
1960 Ford Falcon, 4-door sedan	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,767.42
1960 Nash Rambler American, 4-door	Transportation Service	Hunter Motor Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,844.24
1960 Chrysler Valiant, 4-door sedan	Transportation Service	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,850.00
1960 Mercury Comet, 4-door sedan	Transportation Service	Carbondale Auto Sales Carbondale, Ill.	1,893.40
12 typewriters, less trade-ins	Vocational-Technical Institute	Royal McBee Corp. Carbondale. Ill,	1,203.00
Celotex shingles, asphalt roofing	Major Repairs	Prendergast Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,525.65

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Blacrete, approximately 100 tons	General Stores Service	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,050.00
Approximately 15,000 lbs. detergent	General Stores Service	Klenzade Products, Inc. Belleville, Ill.	2,280.00
1960 Ford pick-up truck, standard	University Architect	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,594.48
Tires and tubes	Transportation Service	Jake's Tire & Recap Marion, Ill.	4,409.68
Gasoline, delivered as requested	Physical Plant— Little Grassy	Venable Oil Co., Inc. Carterville, Ill.	1,028.50
Gasoline, delivered as requested	Physical Plant— Southern Acres	Venable Oil Co., Inc. Carterville, Ill.	1,176.50
Propane gas delivered as requested	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	13,664.00
Fuel oil, delivered as requested	Power Plant and Utilities	Socony Mobil Oil Co. Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	6,299.75
Fuel oil, delivered as requested	Utilities Revolving Fund Cash	Socony Mobil Oil Co. Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	14,495.00
Premium gasoline, delivered as requested	Transportation Service	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	22,260.00
Gasoline, delivered as requested	University Farms	Martin Oil Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,820.00
Electrical service anticipated	Power Plant and Utilities	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	169,120.00
Electrical service anticipated	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op Association Steeleville, Ill.	15,000.00
Electrical service anticipated	Utilities Revolving Fund	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	31,880.00
Water and sewerage service anticipated	Power Plant and Utilities	Water & Sewerage Dept., Carbondale, Ill.	34,400.00
Water and sewerage service anticipated	Power Plant and Utilities	Crab Orchard Wildlife Refuge Carterville, Ill.	3,000.00
Water and sewerage service anticipated	Power Plant and Utilities	South Highway Water District Carbondale, Ill.	3,700.00
Natural gas service anticipated	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric and Gas Company Carbondale, Ill.	25,000.00
Natural gas service anticipated	Utilities Revolving Fund	Illinois Electric and Gas Company Carbondale, Ill.	24,000.00
1960 International pick-up truck	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises	Ammon and Blackman Harrisburg, Ill.	1,564.00
Camera and enlargers	Printing and Photography	Bass Camera Company Chicago, Ill.	1,360.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,230.00
100 tons baled wheat straw	University Farms	Triple B Farm Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,600.00
Subscription, *Classified Abstract Archive of Alcohol Literature* through 1959	Research — General	Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Inc. New Haven, Ct.	1,363.60
Remington printing calculators, less-trade ins	Purchasing Agent	Stiles Office Equipment Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,064.05
Rental, Tract 19-a-1	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Eunice A. Record Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental, Tract 29-19-b	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental, Tract 63-b	Rental Real Property	Kenneth Parrish Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Rental, Tract 403	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	1,635.00
6,000 lbs. Meadbrite text, white	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,571.40
Real estate taxes on 13 tracts	Rental Real Property	Robert C. Maloney County Treasurer Murphysboro, Ill.	3,513.65
Real estate taxes on 7 tracts	Campus Acquisition	Robert C. Maloney County Treasurer Murphysboro, Ill.	1,003.68
Property taxes on Tract 94-c	University Courts	Robert C. Maloney County Treasurer Murphysboro, Ill.	2,702.50
Paper and envelopes	General Stores Service	Butler Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,209.88
Baldwin grand piano with bench	Music	Yuill Music Company Herrin, Ill.	2,488.00
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	E. H. Sargent and Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,537.42
Composition books and notebooks	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,420.50
Ring binders	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,512.84
Laboratory tables with accessories	Major Repairs	Kewaunee Mfg. Company Evanston, Ill.	1,134.10
Transfer printing machine	Registrar	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Chicago, Ill.	4,455.00
5,024 sq. ft. insulation	Permanent Improvements	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,657.92
Pine and fir lumber	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,446.89
Photographic equipment	Printing and Photography	Peerless Camera Stores Corp., New York, N.Y.	1,831.22
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
Mineralized salt and soybean oil meal	University Farms	Farmers Produce and Supply Company Anna, Ill.	1,311.60
Supplement: cutting down trees	Major Repairs	Davey Tree Experts Webster Groves, Mo.	1,135.00
Rental, Tract 123-a	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,551.19
Rental of facilities	Rental Real Property	Thompson Points Halls S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
Rental, Tracts 25-1, 25-6, 25-6-a, 30-10	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	4,746.01
Employer contributions	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	115,000.00
Rental, Tract 94-d	Rental Real Property	Martin W. and Dorothy Chaney Carbondale, Ill.	3,600.00
Envelopes	Printing Service	Beacon Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,360.00
Rental, Tract 7-c-1	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,368.14
Janitorial supplies	Food Services	Duchess Sales, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,364.25
Comprehensive city planning	General Administration	Working Cash Fund S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,425.00
Registration and grade forms	Registrar	Moore Business Forms, Inc., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	1,278.74

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
175 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N.Y.	1,015.00
405 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt & Co., Inc New York, N.Y.	2,364.40
350 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,707.40
575 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,670.00
Athletic equipment	University Store	Lowe and Campbell Athletic Goods Co, St. Louis, Mo.	1,522.74
Gym suits	University Store	E. R. Moore Company Chicago, Ill.	1,172.62
Postage meter charges, stamps, postal cards, etc.	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	75,000.00
Reconditioning gym mats	Physical Education Men (Non-academic)	Premier Athletic Products Corp. River-Vale, N.J.	1,161.00
Rental, caps and gowns	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Company Champaign, Ill.	3,664.71
Rental of facilities	Rental Real Property	University Courts S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,533.60
Ready-mix concrete	General Improvements Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Exterior paint and primer	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,396.50
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	American Marietta Co. Christopher, Ill.	1,180.00
Douglas fir lumber	General Stores Service	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	3,925.01
Manufacture of scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,117.85
Binding of scholarly title	University Press	Russell Rutter Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,817.50
Shenango china	Woody Hall	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,553.72
Paper supplies	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,313.00
250 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Allyn and Bacon Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	1,390.00
480 textbooks	Textbook Rental	D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,600.00
Approx. 1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill.	1,250.00
Letterpress with accessories	Printing Service	American Type Founders Company, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	5,605.00
1,500 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton-Mifflin Co. Geneva, Ill.	5,100.00
1,030 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,750.00
Controller box for Harris offset press	Printing Service	Cutler-Hammer St. Louis, Mo.	1,343.28
Rental on machines	Computing Center	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	26,354.40
Rental on machines	Statistical Services	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	33,057.60
Canned goods	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	1,013.05
Index cards, folders, etc.	General Stores Service	Standard Stationery Supply Company Chicago, Ill.	1,373.30
Dental chair, dental unit, light	Vocational-Technical Institute	The S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Co. Philadelphia, Pa.	1,561.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Language laboratory, 10 student booths	Research General (Language—University School)	Reed Audio-Visual Co. Webster Groves, Mo.	2,789.25
Approx. 1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,230.00
Fertilizer	University Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,056.50
Service contract, electron microscope	Research General (Electron Microscopy 2-14-2)	RCA Service Company Chicago, Ill.	1,308.00
Supplement: manufacture of scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,669.00
Supplement: manufacture of scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,574.00
Rental, Tract 119-c	Rental Real Property	C. F. and Bertha Burgess Carbondale, Ill.	1,430.00
Rental, Tract 29-10	Rental Real Property	Carl A. and Cecil Etherton, *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Supplement: manufacture of scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,910.00
227 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt & Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,041.20
Ready-mix concrete	General Improvements Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,216.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	4,884.00
Chemicals	Chemistry	Fisher Scientific Co. Fair Lawn, N.J.	1,952.00
195 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,210.00
237 textbooks	Textbook Rental	John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,301.80
400 books	University Store	Houghton Mifflin Co. Geneva, Ill.	1,040.00
Canned goods	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,169.40
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	4,364.60
Multipurpose landscaping machine	Physical Plant Operation	Viking Mfg. Co. Manhattan, Kansas	1,298.00
Oxygen, acetylene, calcium carbide	Vocational-Technical Institute	Ashby Welding Supply Marion, Ill	*estimated* 1,020.10
368 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,119.32
284 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,415.52
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,191.64
Fertilizer, delivered and spread	University Farms	Hoffman Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,232.30
Shrub watering unit	Physical Plant Operation	John Bean Division Lansing, Mich.	2,230.00
2,500 books	University Store	Rinehart and Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	6,000.00
Carpet and padding, installed	Plan "A" Curriculum	Jos. Helleny & Sons, Inc., Herrin, Ill.	1,197.00
Office and conference furniture	Plan "A" Curriculum	E. and I. Cooperative Service, Inc. Garden City, N.Y.	1,174.33
Office and conference furniture	Plan "A" Curriculum	Bakers Furniture, Inc. Charleston, Ill.	1,314.41
Labor and material, guard rails	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Physical Plant Service S.I.U, Carbondale, Ill.	2,200.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Labor and material, plywood cabinets	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Physical Plant Service S.I.U Carbondale, Ill.	2,200.00
Labor and material, bituminous surface on loop roads	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	7,473.48
Relocation of gas main	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Illinois Electric and Gas Company Murphysboro, Ill.	1,073.76
Salary, civil engineer, to 6/30/61	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Mr. Orville Bevel, Jr. Carbondale, Ill.	7,500.00
Salary, architectural superintendent, to 6/30/61	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Mr. Joseph Kirsch Carbondale, Ill.	8,580.00
Salary, architectural superintendent, to 6/30/61	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Mr. C. C. Renshaw Carbondale, Ill.	8,520.00
Professional services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, reappropriated	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	3,684.00
Furnish and install fire extinguishers	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Physical Plant Service S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,521.00
Purchase of Tract 30-2-a	Land Acquisition	County of Jackson Murphysboro, Ill.	45,000.00
Purchase of Tract 77-g	Land Acquisition	Orwin H. & Blanche Pugh, Carbondale, Ill.	3,750.00
Insulated Domes	Rehabilitation and Renovation, etc.	Pease Woodwork Co. Hamilton, Ohio	13,821.35
Purchase of Tract 77-j	Land Acquisition	Carlton F. and Martha J. Rasche Carbondale, Ill.	19,000.00
Purchase of Tract 29-7	Land Acquisition	Robert W. and Mary T. Stoelzle Carbondale, Ill.	17,749.00
Purchase of Tract 10-b	Land Acquisition	Charles A. and Etta Helton Carbondale, Ill.	48,000.00
Purchase of Tract 12-a	Land Acquisition	Harry A. and Hazel T. Grater Carbondale, Ill.	23,999.00
Purchase of Tract 89-f	Land Acquisition	Bessie M. Day Carbondale, Ill.	24,000.00
Purchase of Tract 21-a	Land Acquisition	A. T. & Eva West Carbondale, Ill.	20,999.00
Purchase of Tract 14-a	Land Acquisition	W. L. & Beulah Marberry Carbondale, Ill.	26,000.00
Purchase of Tract 151	Land Acquisition	Charles & Dora Ebbs Carbondale, Ill.	12,999.00
Advance for fieldwork, Mexico and N. Mex.	Tepehuan Medical-Religious Practices NIH M-3565	Carroll L. Riley Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Time delay system	Delayed Auditory Feedback AF 19(604)-6127	Kay Electric Co. Pine Brook, N.J.	1,795.00
315 feeder pigs	Experimental Farms	Yeager and Sullivan Feed Pig Corp. Camden, Ind.	3,622.50
Laying mash, delivered as requested	University Test Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,776.00
Uniform items	AF-ROTC Uniforms Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	10,450.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Air transportation	University Athletics	Air Charter Exchange Trust Fund 300 Washington, D.C.	2,221.30
Milking machine, with accessories	University Test Farms	The De Laval Separator Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,922.50
Labor and materials, milking stalls	University Test Farms	Clay Equipment Corp. Cedar Falls, Iowa	1,335.88
Broiler chicks and broiler mash	University Test Farms	Farmers Produce and Supply Company Anna, Ill.	17,234.00
Fertilizer, delivered and spread	University Test Farms	Ronald Flowers Trucking Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,270.35
Accident insurance	University School Activity	Bethalto Ins. Agency Bethalto, Ill.	1,652.50
Laboratory equipment	Delayed Auditory Feedback AF 19(604)-6127	Perceptual Development Laboratories St. Louis, Mo.	1,818.00
Gas and electricity, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Physical Plant—Alton	Union Electric Alton, Ill.	12,000.00
Telephone charges, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Telephone Exchange Service	Illinois Bell Telephone Company Springfield, Ill.	11,000.00
Telephone charges, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Telephone Exchange Service	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company East St. Louis, Ill.	10,000.00
Telephone charges, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Telephone Exchange Service	Illinois Bell Telephone Company Springfield, Ill.	24,000.00
Rental, Tract #70 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	13,250.00
Rental, Tract #58 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,440.00
Rental, Tract #72 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,327.00
Rental, Tract #25 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,100.00
Rental, Tract #24 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,950.00
Dairy products 7/1/60/ to 6/30/61	Cafeteria—East St. Louis	Niederer's Dairy East St. Louis, Ill.	1,417.05
Air conditioning unit	Physical Plant Service	Lexow's, Incorporated Edwardsville, Ill.	1,917.30
Rental, Tract #10 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,201.25
Rental, Tract #13 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,200.00
Rental, Tract #16 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,600.00
Rental, Tract #26 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,400.00
Rental, Tract #31 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,850.00
Rental, Tract #42 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,250.00
Rental, Tract #47 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,025.00
Six 1960 Nash Rambler American sedans	Transportation Service	E. B. Jones Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	9,898.50
Seven 1960 Nash Rambler American sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	E. B. Jones Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	6,948.35
Annual lease for facilities	Rental Real Property	Shurtleff College Board of Trustees Alton, Ill.	71,850.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Rental, Tract #11 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	3,187.50
Rental, Tract #28 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	3,450.00
Rental, Tract #27 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton ,Ill.	3,200.00
Rental, Tract #76 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	6,825.00
Purchase of catalog cards to 6/30/61	Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	2,000.00
325 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice Hall, Inc. Englewood, Cliffs N.J.	2,022.89
Rental, Tract #74 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	7,650.00
Rental, Tract #66 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	6,870.00
Rental, Tract #64 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	9,525.00
Rental, Tract #15 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,850.00
Rental, Tract #45 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	3,399.50
Rental, Tract #17 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	11,400.00
Utilities and insurance to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	Board of Education District #189 East St. Louis, Ill.	27,000.00
1960 taxes	Rental Real Property	Dean Bridwell Edwardsville, Ill.	8,000.00
Machine rental, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Data Processing	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	12,352.0
Canned goods	Cafeteria—East St. Louis	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	3,120.0
Rental, Tract #65 8/15/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,744.7
Rental, Tract #31 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,400.0
Rental, Tract #20 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,600.0
Install furnaces	Physical Plant Service	Pitts Sheet Metal Co. Alton, Ill.	5,375.0
Gas and electricity, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Illinois Power Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	2,000.0
Lumber	Permanent Improvements	Illinois Lumber Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	2,245.2
Publishing *ARC* 8/1/60 to 9/30/61	Newspaper	Wood River Printing Publishing Co. Wood River, Ill.	9,000.0
Lesson films	Conference and In-Plant Instruction	Perceptual Development Laboratories St. Louis, Mo.	2,494.0

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Supplement: printing summer term issues	*Egyptian*	Southern Illinois Publications Carbondale, Ill.	$ 6,300.0
Air travel charges	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	18,000.0
Redecoration of auditorium	Permanent Improvements	Richard Dobbs Murphysboro, Ill.	7,500.0
Extra: completion of heating and cooling systems	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Ideal Heating Company Chicago, Ill.	5,400.0

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: modifications	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Cunningham Electric Co., Anna, Ill.	3,928.48
Extra: labor, material electrical outlets	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons, Co. Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,371.92
Extra: plumbing changes	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Industrial Contractors, Evansville, Ind.	6,757.00
Extra: Unit C changes	Complete Home Ecomonics Building, etc.	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline, Ill.	11,144.00
Extra: additional walks, etc.	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	25,806.27
Extra: electrical changes	Student Center Construction Fund of of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	14,706.00
Printing, 9/1/60 to 8/31/61	*Egyptian*	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	19,000.00
Engraving	*Obelisk*	Canton Engraving and Electrotype Company Canton, Ohio	5,500.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Refund of rentals for year ending 6/30/61	Group Housing	$1,500.00
Refund of rentals for year ending 6/30/61	Woody Hall	2,400.00
Refund of rentals for year ending 6/30/61	Dowdell Halls	1,000.00
Refund of rentals for year ending 6/30/61	Southern Acres Residence Halls	1,200.00
Refund of rentals for year ending 6/30/61	Thompson Point Halls	4,000.00
Refund of book rental fees, year ending 6/30/61	Textbook Rental	1,000.00
Miscellaneous commodities to 12/31/60	Receptions	1,500.00
Freight, express, drayage charges to 12/31/60	Freight and Express	6,000.00
Book purchases to 6/30/61	General Library	215,000.00
Periodical subscriptions to 12/31/61	General Library	24,500.00
Trainee allowance fees, 7/1/60 to 12/31/60	Employment Training Project—Instructional	2,000.00
Grants for travel, room and board, 7/11/60 to 8/5/60	NSF Summer Science Training Program	3,925.00
Doctors and hospital fees, 6/1/60 to 12/31/60	Student Medical Benefit	25,000.00
Allowances for consultants	Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind) 1959-60	1,300.00
Serial subscriptions 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Library (Southwestern)	12,000.00
Books and bound periodicals, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Library (Southwestern)	50,000.00
Binding periodicals and books, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Library	2,000.00

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1960. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was filed with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

APPLEGATE, HOWARD G., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $840.00 a month.

BENNEWITZ, WILLIAM C., Assistant Professor in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $890.00 a month.

BLOUNT, DALE F., Assistant Supervisor of Technical and Adult Education and Lecturer in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $650.00 a month.

CROOKSHANK, CHARLES C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

DAMERON, LAWRENCE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis at $870.00 a month.

DOUGHERTY, CLARENCE G., Director of the University Center, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $930.00 a month.

ENGLAND, JEAN W., Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, effective August 25, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $325.00 a month.

GETTLE, STANLEY, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $730.00 a month.

INGWERSEN, JOHN, Lecturer in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

PURCELL, THOMAS D., three-fourths time Research Assistant in the Computing Center, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $375.00 a month.

RICHARDS, ROY W., JR., Associate Professor in Accounting, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $980.00 a month.

ZANGER, JULES, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $780.00 a month.

Term Appointments

ARBATSKY, YURY G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, September, 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

BRAMMELL, P. ROY, Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,300.00 a month.

BUBNAS, PHYLLIS J., Lecturer in Home Economics Education and Home and Family, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month from restricted funds.

BUMGARDNER, STAFF SERGEANT ROBERT K., Instructor in Air Science, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

CHALKLEY, GLADYS B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the School of Home Economics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis at $1,200.00 a month.

DENZEL, MAJOR HARRY, Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

FRANK, JOHN F., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

GARRISON, DWIGHT N., Lecturer in Chemistry, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $900.00 a month.

GWINUP, THOMAS R., Lecturer in Sociology, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $645.00 a month.

HALLAM, THOMAS G., one-third time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

HANFF, AIRMAN FIRST CLASS ARMAND F., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

HARPER, CARMEN W., Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

HUBELI, MARIANNE E., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

KIM, CHURL SUK, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

LAFONTAINE, J. ALBERT, Lecturer in Foreign Languages, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

MANCUS, MAJOR JOHN R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 21, 1960, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

MAXWELL, CAPTAIN HAROLD L., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

MAYS, NEBRASKA, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

MCCLARY, TOCCOA W., two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $350.00 a month.

MCCREA, FORREST D., Lecturer in Physiology, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

SCANNELL, JAMES P., Lecturer in Chemistry, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Sedgwick, Lorry K., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $450.00 a month.

Skjerseth, Paul J., Lecturer in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $680.00 a month.

Tolby, Sergeant Fred, Jr., Instructor in Air Science, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at $25.00 a month.

Wagman, Althea I., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

Welfing, Joseph J., one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Wilson, Eula R., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 15, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $480.00 a month.

Summer Session

Hockman, George, Research Assistant in Zoology, August 13, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Hunter, Robert, Lecturer in Design, June 15, 1960, to July 15, 1960, at $710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Johnson, Vern H., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 25, 1960, to September 7, 1960, at $360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Larner, Wanda G., Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Lybarger, Raymond, Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Roberts, Ralph R., Research Assistant in Psychology, for the month of July, 1960, at $280.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Reappointments

Bridges, LaDaw, one-half time Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $320.00 a month.

Broyer, T. C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Plant Industry, March 15, 1961, to June 15, 1961, at $1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Collins, Mildred H., one-twelfth time Lecturer in Home and Family, July 1. 1960, to October 1, 1960, at $50.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Cross, Donald R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 13, 1960, to August 28, 1960, at $550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Dervis, Turan, Research Assistant in the Perception Laboratory, August 16, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $300.00 a month.

Fornear, James R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 13, 1960, to August 28, 1960, at $550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Heisler, Arlene J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Home and Family, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at $150.00 a month.

Jean, Lorena D., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Home Economics, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $330.00 a month.

Lindegren, Gertude, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Majlinger, Henry W., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 15, 1960, to August 27, 1960, at $500.00 a month.

McCarty, John J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, August 13, 1960, to September 15, 1960, at $620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

McMackin, Lorin, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Petersen, Alice E., Lecturer in Botany, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $640.00 a month.

Reid, Samuel R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $740.00 a month.

Rust, Grosvenor C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, August 15, 1960, to September 15, 1960, at $760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

St. John, Ralph, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, September, 1, 1960, to October 1, 1960, and in Microbiology, October 1, 1960, to June 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Williams, Wayne R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 13, 1960, to August 28, 1960, at $400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

Barra, Marguerite C., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles, to serve also as Chief Academic Advisor, September 14 to 21, 1960, and June 15 to July 1, 1961.

Edwards, Troy W., Acting Assistant Dean of the College of Education and Associate Professor of Secondary Education, to serve as Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1960.

Kuo, Anita B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, to serve full time August 1, 1960, to November 1, 1960, with one-half of her salary paid from restricted funds.

Merrick, Roswell D., Assistant Dean of the College of Education and Associate Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for men, to serve only as Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective July 1, 1960.

Schmudde, Theodore H., Assistant Professor of Geography, at salary of $720.00 a month, effective September 21, 1960, superseding previously reported salary.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

Shelton, William E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, effective September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.

Smith, Mary Belle, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.

Termination of Appointments

Baker, Master Sergeant Glenn W., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Carter, Captain George M., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Doyle, Captain Patricia M., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Grissom, T/Sgt. William E., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Howell, T/Sgt. Archie A., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Moore, Captain Warren C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Remaklus, Captain Donald, Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Schwartz, Captain Richard N., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 16, 1960.

Resignations

Allen, Elizabeth F., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, effective June 1, 1960.

Becker, Jane, Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, effective September 8, 1960.

Becker, Ralph, Lecturer in Broadcasting, effective September 8, 1960.

Farnum, George L., Instructor in the Library (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 1, 1960.

Harris, Alfred G., Lecturer in the Library (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 1, 1960.

Reames, Nedra, Instructor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 1, 1960.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPLICATION FOR LOAN FOR STUDENT HOUSING

President Morris announced that the Housing and Home Finance Agency had recently approved a loan of $4,200,000 for additional student housing, and that it would now be necessary to seek an additional $3,900,000 from private sources. He requested that the administration be authorized to make application for an additional loan for student housing from the Housing and Home Finance Agency and from private sources, in accordance with the following resolution:

Whereas, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has from time to time authorized and directed the administration of Southern Illinois University to plan such housing as is necessary and desirable to accommodate the expanding student body of the University; and

Whereas, the administration, as a result of this directive, has prepared a program and plan for single student housing; and

Whereas, as a result of these studies and the proposed program, said administration has recommended the construction of additional facilities for 1,800 single students: 1,000 living units for men and 800 for women; now, therefore be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the administration of the University be and is authorized to make application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the Federal Government for a loan not to exceed $5,250,000, and to make such arrangements as are necessary to provide for an additional loan of not to exceed $5,250,000, or a total project cost of $10,500,000, for the purpose of defraying the cost of the construction and equipping of the said residence hall facilities.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris reported to the Board that Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman had recommended the employment of Blyth & Company, Inc., as bond agents. He indicated that this firm had been selected on the basis of national reputation and experience, and that their fee would be one-fourth of one per cent of the total $3,900,000 to be sought from private funds. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the employment of Blyth & Company, Inc., as bond agents to assist in seeking funds from private sources for the construction of additional student housing facilities. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris presented enrollment figures, including an estimate of between 8,500 and 9,000 students on the Carbondale Campus and an increase of approximately 57 per cent on the Southwestern Illinois Campus. Summaries were requested from the Registrars of both campuses showing the total number of students admitted from the lower quarter of their graduating classes under the admissions rule effective with the current academic quarter. A similar summary of transfer students admitted under the new ruling was also requested.

At the request of President Morris, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman reviewed for the Board an incident which occurred in Carbondale recently, during which a student was shot and killed following a drinking party. President Morris explained that the administration had attempted to work with Jackson and Williamson County law enforcement officers to encourage enforcement of laws governing the sale of liquor to minors, as well as the serving of excessive amounts of liquor to adult students. He indicated that little had been accomplished in this respect. In answer to a question, Dean I. Clark Davis stated that he would favor action which would place off-limits for students any place which violated State laws with regard to the serving of liquor. After consideration, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University has from time to time experienced grave and grievous problems as a result of the drinking of alcoholic beverages by students, both minor and adult, and in many respects the University stands *in loco parentis,* and must discharge this responsibility with every means available; and

WHEREAS, this University and the students enrolled herein are beneficiaries of public financial support, which support is given for the purpose of securing an education; and

WHEREAS, excessive use by adult students and any use by minor students is prohibited by the laws of this state, as well as being contrary to good educational practice; and

WHEREAS, more specifically, the Board takes note of the recent tragedy involving students of this University wherein John Hunter was killed in Carbondale; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session:

1. That the administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to declare off-limits taverns and establishments selling alcoholic beverages, which by their actions violate the laws of this state or engage in practices not consistent with the welfare of the students of this institution. Any University student, either minor or adult, found frequenting premises declared off-limits shall be subject to immediate disciplinary action.

2. That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Liquor Commissioner of the City of Carbondale with the recommendation that he take appropriate action as provided by the laws of the State of Illinois with regard to the recent death of John Hunter, which was in part precipitated by drinking of alcoholic beverages and in which minors participated. It should further be recommended to the said Liquor Commissioner that he take such action with respect to future violations of the laws regarding alcoholic beverages as he deems necessary and desirable for preservation of the health, safety and welfare of the students of Southern Illinois University.

The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins and was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Chairman John Page Wham reported the illness and current hospitalization of Mr. Martin F. Oehmke, a member of the Board's Executive Committee. On advice of the Legal Counsel, Mr. Kenneth L. Davis was appointed to serve as interim member of the Executive Committee.

President Morris reported briefly on relationships with the Board of Education of East St. Louis School District #189 and their desire that the University should continue to occupy the old East St. Louis High School building. He stated that the lease of the premises extends for a period of eight years, and it seemed desirable to continue to use these facilities.

At the regular meeting held August 12, 1960, members of the Board requested information regarding repair, renovation, and remodeling projects. A list was presented which showed general improvement and major repair projects instituted on the Carbondale Campus during June, July, and August, 1960, together with a list of proposed construction projects

to be undertaken as funds are made available by the release of Capital Funds. A copy of this list was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Chairman John Page Wham requested that a similar list be prepared for the Southwestern Illinois Campus.

President Morris explained briefly the new bus service being offered for students through the cooperation of the Carbondale Chamber of Commerce and the Student Council. Schedules of bus service were distributed to the members of the Board for their information.

By common consent the regular meeting scheduled for October 22, 1960, was advanced to Thursday, October 27, and the date for the December meeting was advanced to December 10.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

OCTOBER MEETING

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in Tolman Hall, Alton Residence Center, on Thursday, October 27, 1960, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Oehmke and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Budget Officer Clarence W. Stephens, William Brunner, reporter for *The Alton Evening Telegraph,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held September 17, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL — SUMMER, 1960

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1960 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

ABBOTT, JOHN C., Associate Professor and Librarian (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

AXTELL, RALPH W., Assistant Professor in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month.

CALDWELL, PAUL N., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $760.00 a month.

HARDENBERGH, WILLIAM S., Assistant Professor of Government, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $840.00 a month.

KENT, WALTER L., Assistant Supervisor in the University Press, effective October 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $375.00 a month.

NAGEL, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective, November 14, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $800.00 a month.

RUDWICK, ELLIOTT M., Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $830.00 a month.

STEINBROOK, ROY S., Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $860.00 a month.

TROYER, RAYMOND E., Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $850.00 a month.

Term Appointments

BELLOTT, HELLYN, Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, September, 1, 1960, to January 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BORGSMILLER, KATHRYN A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 10, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $470.00 a month.

BRADFIELD, JOYCE M., Lecturer in Teacher Training, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

BRIGHAM, PAULINE, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

CRIMINGER, FREDERICK O., JR., Lecturer in Broadcasting and Radio-Television, August 15, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $525.00 a month.

GARDNER, MARGARET, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GILMORE, CHRISTINE, Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $625.00 a month.

HENRY, ELIZABETH B., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1860, on an academic year basis, at $850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Holder, Kay, Lecturer in Nursing, January 2, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $470.00 a month.

Kim, Churl Suk, fifty-eight per cent time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $270.00 a month.

Lutz, Sandra W., Lecturer and Head Resident at Woody Hall, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month plus maintenance.

McVey, Gladys O., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $350.00 a month.

Miriani, Theresa B., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, at $550.00 a month.

Mullikin, Margaret D., Lecturer in Sociology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $480.00 a month plus maintenance.

Munch, Helene, Research Assistant in Microbiology, November 1, 1960, to January 1, 1961, at $300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Parker, Aileen W., one-half time Lecturer in Guidance, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $350.00 a month; one-half time Research Associate September 1, 1960, to January 1, 1961, at $350.00 a month; and one-fourth time Research Associate, January 1, 1961, to June 1, 1961, at $175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Robbins, Mary Jane, one-fourth time Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month.

Rogers, Martha A., Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $560.00 a month.

Roth, Dale E., Lecturer in Agricultural Industries, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Rothenberg, Eugenia, one-half time Lecturer in History, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $275.00 a month.

Stoever, Mary M., one-half time Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $275.00 a month.

Winter, Alice B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $175.00 a month

Reappointments

Azrin, Nathan H., one-third time Lecturer in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, September 21, 1960 to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Bradfield, Joyce, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, September 14, 15, and 16, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Camp, Florence, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, July 18, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Carty, Dorothy L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $167.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Dey, Elma, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, September 15, 1960, to October 1, 1960, at monthly rate of $360.00.

McCarty, John J., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, August 15, 1960, to September 15, 1960, at $620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

McLeod, Charlotte, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Patheal, Naomi, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Schwartz, Mabel M., one-half time Assistant Instructor in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

Simon, Mary, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Turner, Doris S., one-third time Lecturer in Psychology, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

Tyler, Bonnie, one-third time Lecturer in Psychology, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $245.00 a month.

Voorhees, Arthur L., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 21, 1960, to July 1, 1961, with salary paid by the American Foundation for the Blind.

Wendt, Rachel C., one-third time Lecturer in Psychology, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $210.00 a month.

Weshinskey, Roy K., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Wood, William S., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1960, to July 1, 1961, with salary paid by the American Foundation for the Blind.

Substitute Teachers

Benton, Myrtle V., to serve as needed at rate of $18.00 a day, assigned to University School.

Gallatin, Beverly A., to serve as needed at rate of $18.00 a day, assigned to University School.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

Broyer, T. C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Plant Industry, to fill a budgeted position rather than to be paid from restricted funds, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Cameron, Anne M., Professor of Home Economics Education, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Home Economics, effective September 1, 1960.

DeJarnett, Raymond, Supervisor in the Student Work Office, to serve also as Instructor, effective immediately.

Foster, Raymond L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Student Housing, to serve at salary of $620.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

Hedrick, Basil C., Assistant Director of the Latin-American Insstitute, to serve also as Lecturer in Foreign Languages, rather than Instructor.

Martin, Joan F., Assistant Instructor in English, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, to serve at salary of $360.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.

McMackin, Lorin, to serve as Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Scott, R. A., Professor of Chemistry, to serve one-half time, September 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, at salary of $584.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Wagman, Althea, to serve as one-third time Lecturer in Psychology, superseding appointment previously reported.

Zimny, Joseph D., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work Office, to serve also as Lecturer, effective immediately.

Sabbatical Leave

Breniman, Lester R., Associate Professor of Speech, effective winter term, 1960-61, at full pay.

Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

Staton, Walter F., Assistant Professor of English, effective winter and spring terms, 1960-61.

Leave of Absence without Pay

Anderson, John O., Professor of Speech Correction and Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, effective December 23, 1960, to July 1, 1961.
Breniman, Edith, Lecturer in Nursing, effective September 6, 1960, to September 14, 1960.

Retirement

Hoyle, Orville G., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 10, 1960.

Cancellation of Appointment

Hopkins, Marian S., Lecturer in Sociology and Student Housing, effective September 21, 1960.

Termination of Appointment

Goodman, Major Joseph N., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective immediately.

Resignations

Boord, P. Miller, Adjunct Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1960.
Cox, Dan, Assistant Professor of Teacher Training, effective September 13, 1960.
Reames, Nedra, Instructor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 1, 1960.
Westlake, Kathryn, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective October 1, 1960.
Wyllie, Eugene D., Instructor in the University School, effective September 20, 1960.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September, 1960, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $114,629.31 for Carbondale

Campus and $44,523.88 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Furnish and erect two prefabricated houses	Permanent Improvements	Geary Const. Co. Centralia, Ill.	$34,120.00
Approx. 1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,170.00
1960 Ford pickup truck	Research—General (Mobile Research)	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,897.44
1960 Ford pickup truck, less trade-in	Physical Plant Operation	Terveer Motor Sales Mascoutah, Ill.	1,478.00
Electro myograph with accessories	Research—General	Medcraft Elec. Corp. Babylon, N. Y.	1,000.00
Troy Laundrite "85" washer	University Laundry	Weingartner & Sons, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	2,196.55
Anticipated telegraph service	Telephone Service	Western Union Telegraph Co. Carbondale, Ill.	6,000.00
Anticipated rental, tolls, etc.	Telephone Service	General Telephone Company of Ill. Carbondale, Ill.	110,000.00
Anticipated rental, tolls, etc.	Telephone Service Cash Account	General Telephone Company of Ill. Carbondale, Ill.	16,000.00
Broadcasting equipment	Broadcasting	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,125.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,340.00
18,292 Swine-o-meter dials	S.I.U. Foundation	Poster Products, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,459.00
Rental of caps, gowns, etc.	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Company Champaign, Ill.	2,415.09
500 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,690.00
Winter police uniforms	Security Officer	Gerber Mfg. Company Mishawaka, Ind.	2,787.00
Advertising fall books, preparing ads, layout, copy, etc.	University Press	Franklin Spier, Inc. New York, N.Y.	5,000.00
70 cu. yds. Class A concrete	General Improvements Service	Odum Concrete Products, Inc. Marion, Ill.	1,085.00
Steel entrance channel	General Improvements Service	Martell Truck Body & Boat Mfg. Herrin, Ill.	1,375.00
Joists and bridging	General Improvements Service	Beck & Corbitt Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,897.00
Brick and insulation materials	General Improvements Service	Kasten Clay Products, Inc., Jackson, Mo.	1,556.40
Approx. 1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,170.00
194 pcs. tectum plank	General Improvements Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,207.65

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
5,000 lbs. linotype cast metal	Printing Service	Theodore Hiertz Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,125.00
Diesel fuel and grease	Permanent Improvements	Standard Oil Company Herrin, Ill.	1,170.00
Diesel oil, gear oil, etc., delivered as requested	Permanent Improvements	Milton Oil Company Clayton, Mo.	1,214.70
1960 International pick-up truck, less trade-in	General Stores	Ammon and Blackman Harrisburg, Ill.	1,234.00
Virco desk chair sets	Woody Hall	S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Company Spring Valley, Ill.	1,026.00
Microfilm storage cabinets	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,443.00
Approx. 10,450 lbs. sugar	Thompson Point Halls	Phoenix Flour Mills, Inc., Anna, Ill.	1,047.98
Professional services	Permanent Improvements	J. Raymond Carroll and Associates Champaign, Ill.	1,831.60
Book and cover stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,106.63
Electrical fixtures	General Improvements	Tepper Electric Supply Co., Champaign, Ill.	1,409.33
Birch doors	General Improvements	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,545.00
Offset duplicator with cabinet	Journalism	Missourian Office Supply Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,613.95
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,060.00
Credit card purchases of gasoline, oil, etc.	Transportation Service	Texaco, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,000.00
Credit card purchases of gasoline, oil, etc.	Transportation Service	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,000.00
Towels and aprons	University Laundry	Kansas City White Goods Mfg. Company Kansas City, Mo.	1,038.38
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,060.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,060.00
Factorlite doors and windows-Small Dormitory Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Crispin Glass and Automotive Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Purchase Tract 14-b	Land Acquisition	Annemarie Krause Carbondale, Ill.	21,500.00
Purchase Tract 65-e	Land Acquisition	William Gray, Sr. and Nannie M. Gray Carbondale, Ill.	16,500.00
Purchase Tract 10-c	Land Acquisition	Harry S. Harriss Carbondale, Ill.	31,999.00
Purchase Tract 77-v	Land Acquisition	Imogene Sanders Carbondale, Ill.	21,100.00
Masonry partition; door, electrical, and plumbing changes	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Physical Plant Service S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	6,500.00
Purchase Tract 77-e	Land Acquisition	David & Anna Herrick Carbondale, Ill.	19,250.00
Limestone rock delivered and spread	Site and Land Development, etc.	Forby Trucking Serv. Makanda, Ill.	1,204.50
Professional services	Homecoming	Music Corp. of America and Skitch Henderson Chicago, Ill.	2,200.00
Stainless steel bulk milk tank	University Test Farms	Zero Sales Corporation Washington, Mo.	3,061.38

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Electro myograph with accessories	Rehabilitation Facility 1959-60	Medcraft Electronics Corporation Babylon, N.Y.	6,000.00
Laboratory supplies	Stilbestorol N.I.H. C-5092	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,068.80
Reimbursement for professional services	General Research—Overhead	Working Cash Fund S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,381.78
Books for resale	University Store	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N.Y.	1,094.80
Books for resale	Textbook Rental	Dodd, Mead, and Co. New York, N. Y.	1,799.20
Books for resale	Textbook Rental	Harcourt Brace and Co. New York, N.Y.	1,371.76
Books for resale	Textbook Rental	Harcourt Brace and Co. New York, N.Y.	1,855.41
Books for resale	Textbook Rental	Harcourt Brace and Co. New York, N.Y.	1,760.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,796.00
Books for resale	University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,077.20
Provide and install oil conversion burners	Physical Plant Service	Percivals Fuel Oil Serv. Godfrey, Ill.	1,050.00
Laboratory furniture	Science	Hospital Equip. Corp. Chicago, Ill.	5,573.85
Laboratory class tables	Science	Kewaunee Mfg. Company Evanston, Ill.	7,526.10
Laboratory furniture	Science	Hospital Equip. Corp. Chicago, Ill.	2,814.35
Postal meter deposit—Edwardsville	Postal Service	Postmaster Edwardsville, Ill.	1,000.00
Air conditioners	Physical Plant—East St. Louis	Illinois Electric Works East St. Louis, Ill.	1,280.00
Machinery rental	Accounting	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,363.20
Rental of property 9/19/60 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,810.00
Tabulating forms	Data Processing	Standard Register Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,187.51
Books for resale	University Store	Perceptual Development Laboratories, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,000.00
Install furnaces	Physical Plant Service	City Sheet Metal Co. East Alton, Ill.	4,370.00
500 tons white rock	Physical Plant Service	Helmkamp Excavating and Trucking Co. Wood River, Ill.	1,310.00
Plastering, Tract #31	Permanent Improvements	Thomas F. Ladd Co., Inc., Edwardsville, Ill.	1,390.00
Air Conditioner, Tract #31	Permanent Improvements	Ahrens and McCarron, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,155.63

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Screening coal, delivered	Power Plant and Utilities	Forsyth Coal Company Clayton, Mo.	$34,002.50
Screening coal, delivered	Power Plant and Utilities	Truax-Traer Coal Co. St. Louis, Mo.	34,002.50
Stoker coal, delivered	Power Plant and Utilities	Peabody Coal Company St. Louis, Mo.	20,125.00
Writing of script for documentary motion picture	General Instruction	Editorial Services, Inc. Cleveland, Ohio	4,600.00

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: architectural and engineering services	Complete Home Ecomonics Building, etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	12,000.00
Extra: fencing and paving	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	3,413.00
Extra: heating and refrigeration work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc	Ideal Heating Company Chicago, Ill.	10,461.00
Credit: garbage disposers	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	(2,068.00)
Extra: changes in temperature controls	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	4,370.00
Extra: steam supply and return piping	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	20,899.72
Extra: changes in utilities service	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	3,338.00
Extra: changes in elevator pit	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,291.22
Extra: lighting changes	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,934.03
Moving frame building	Rehabilitation and Renovation, etc.	William Keene Truck Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	6,655.00
Extra: loading dock vestibule doors	Student Union Building—Carbondale Campuses	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,475.00
Printing of *Tower*, 1960-1961	University School Activity	Delmar Printing Co. Marion, Ill.	1,345.40

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Phonograph records, purchased as needed	General Library	$1,500.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September, 1960. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

FORMAL APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT FOR LOAN FROM HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

At the meeting held September 17, 1960, the Board was informed by President Morris that the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government had approved a loan of $4,200,000 for additional student housing. The Loan Agreement which follows sets forth the terms and conditions under which these bonds will be issued.

We recommend that the Board of Trustees formally approve this Loan Agreement. It has been reviewed by the Business Manager and Treasurer, the Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, the firm of Chapman and Cutler, the fiscal agent Blyth & Company, and the Legal Counsel.

A resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H(402)-461, By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America" was introduced, as follows:

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, as follows:

Section 1. The pending Loan Agreement and numbered Contract No. H(402)-461, and relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University, an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, six (6) small group dormitories, 522 space dormitories in the Thompson Point housing unit, including an addition to the central service and dining hall, and 148 apartment units at the Southern Hills housing project, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, is hereby in all respects approved.

Section 2. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees at Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the said Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this Resolution as may be required by the Government.

Said resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

Kenneth L. Davis then moved the adoption of the resolution as introduced and read. Mrs. Stella Collins seconded the motion, and, on roll call, the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

The Chairman thereupon declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted as introduced and read. A copy of the Loan Agreement was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION OF LAND BY CONDEMNATION

The following Resolution is recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 27th day of October, 1960, has on this and on previous occasions approved certain plans for the establishment, development, and future expansion of Southern Illinois University's Southwestern Illinois Campus at Edwardsville, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, in order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and future expansion of facilities necessary for the establishment of said Campus, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary to the establishment, development, and future expansion of the said Southwestern Illinois Campus of Southern Illinois University to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcel of real estate located in the County of Madison and State of Illinois:

The West fractional half of Section 16, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the 3rd P.M. in Madison County, Illinois, excepting therefrom the following tracts:

1. The North 25 chains.
2. The South 380 feet of the East 666 feet.
3. That part of the Northwest fractional quarter of said Section 16 falling North of the South 1.48 chains and East of the West 13.85 chains of said fractional quarter section.
4. That part falling westerly of the following-described line: Beginning on the South line of said section 16 at a point 1540.8 feet West of the Southeast corner of said fractional half section, thence North 16 degrees, 13 minutes West, 138 feet to the southerly line of claim 928 survey 587.
5. That part conveyed to Fred E. Allen by deed recorded March 18, 1905, in Book 311, page 16 and shown in Plat Book 6, page 94. Also: Claim 928, survey 587 (except that part thereof falling southwesterly of the following described line: Commencing at a point on the southerly line of said claim and survey which is 206.1 feet northeasterly of its intersection with the South line of said Section 16, thence North 16 degrees, 13 minutes West, 413.3 feet to the line between said claim and survey. And claim 517, survey 589.),

WHEREAS, said unacquired tract is immediately necessary for the proper establishment of the Southwestern Illinois Campus of Southern Illinois University, if reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion are refused by the owner or owners of such tracts; be it

Resolved, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above-described tract to be acquired for the establishment of said Campus.

After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board adopt the resolution presented. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ESTABLISHMENT OF STUDENT WELFARE DEVELOPMENT FUND

By previous action the Board of Trustees has directed that all net profits from vending machines on the campus and all funds collected from traffic and parking violations should be deposited in the Student Union Building Fund. Since these funds have been used for the purpose designated, but cannot be pledged for the retirement of bonds now issued for the construction of the University Center, it is recommended that the Board authorize the deposit of the funds in and the establishment of a new account, "Student Welfare Development Fund." This fund would be used in the future for the development of projects aimed at the improvement of student welfare and for which the use of appropriations from the state might be unwise, inappropriate, or inadequate.

It is requested that this action be effective as of July 1, 1960.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the establishment of an account entitled "Student Welfare Development Fund," effective July 1, 1960, as requested. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

AUTHORIZATION FOR USE OF SIGNATURE MACHINE

Approval is requested for the following resolution, which would authorize the use of a signature machine at the Southwestern Illinois Campus in signing checks against the local banks, the First National Bank and Trust Company, Alton, Illinois, and the First National Bank, East St. Louis, Illinois. Checks have been signed manually by the Business Manager to date. During absences, such as sickness, vacation, business trips, etc., the processing of routine payments is delayed unless official approval for a temporary change in signature is secured. The signature machine, properly controlled, eliminates such delay in rendering payments.

Resolution

Resolved, that the First National Bank and Trust Company in Alton and the First National Bank in East St. Louis as designated depositaries of the University be and it is hereby requested, authorized and directed to honor checks, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money drawn in the University's name, including those payable to the individual order of any person or persons whose name or names appear thereon as signer or signers thereof, when bearing or purporting to bear the facsimile signature of: C. E. Peebles, and the First National Bank and Trust Company in Alton and the First National Bank in East St. Louis shall be entitled to honor and to charge the University for such checks, drafts or other orders, regardless of by whom or by what means the

actual or purported signature or signatures thereon may have been affixed thereto, if such signature or signatures resemble the facsimile specimens duly certified to or filed with the First National Bank and Trust Company in Alton and the First National Bank in East St. Louis, by the Secretary or other officer of the University; said checks to be manually signed by C. E. Peebles personally or machine signed with the signature of C. E. Peebles.

Be It Further Resolved, that the name of the checking account at the First National Bank and Trust Company in Alton shall be changed from S.I.U. ALTON RESIDENCE CENTER to read BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, and the name of the checking account at the First National Bank in East St. Louis shall be changed from S.I.U. EAST ST. LOUIS RESIDENCE CENTER to read BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BIENNIAL BUDGET REQUESTS, 1961-1963

Copies of "Analysis of Budget Requests for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements" and "Analysis of Budget Requests for Operations," both for the biennium beginning July 1, 1961, were mailed to the members of the Board prior to this meeting. The Board first considered the detailed budget requests for buildings and other capital improvements, a summarization of which follows:

Budget Request for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1961

I. CARBONDALE CAMPUSES

A. New Buildings

1. Physical Education and Military Training Building, Stage 1	$3,500,000	
2. College of Education and Clinical Center Building	4,300,000	
3. Industrial Education and Applied Science (Including Physics), Stage 1	4,500,000	
4. Communications Building, Stage 1	4,000,000	
5. School of Business	3,250,000	
6. Central Office and Service Building	3,500,000	
7. Life Sciences, Stage 2	2,500,000	
8. Unspecialized Classrooms (Including Utilities, Land Development and Furnishings	325,000	
9. Humanities and Social Sciences	4,500,000	
10. Physical Sciences	3,000,000	$33,375,000

B. Completion of Buildings		
1. Central Utilities and Services	2,300,000	
2. Life Science — Animal Building	200,000	
3. Library, Stage 2	3,000,000	
4. Food Storage and Distribution Facilities	750,000	6,250,000
C. Acquisition of Land		1,800,000
D. Renovation and Re-adaptation of Old Permanent Buildings		
1. Parkinson	500,000	
2. Shryock	900,000	
3. Anthony	950,000	
4. Old Main	200,000	
5. Wheeler	250,000	2,800,000
E. Long-standing Health and Safety Deficiencies		
1. Utilities, Roads, Walks, Parking, Lighting, and Land Development	1,500,000	
2. Water Tank and Piping	300,000	
3. Fire Alarm System	40,000	
4. Pedestrian Overpass-Highway 51 and I.C.R.R.	175,000	2,015,000
F. Resulting from Abnormal Rapidity of University Growth		
1. Restoration of Temporary Buildings	121,000	
2. Outdoor Education — Little Grassy	750,000	
3. Outdoor Fields for Physical Education Classes	265,000	
4. Intracampus Road Development	185,000	1,321,000
G. Architectural and Engineering Planning		2,745,000
II. SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS		
A. New Buildings and Furnishings		
1. Specialized Classrooms and Laboratories	5,000,000	
2. Unspecialized Classrooms	2,000,000	
3. Library	2,000,000	
4. Communications Center	1,500,000	
5. Health Service	500,000	
6. Instructional Department Offices	1,800,000	
7. Central Office and Service Building	1,500,000	
8. Physical Plant Service Building	500,000	
9. Furnishings and Equipment for Above Buildings	2,800,000	17,600,000
B. Architectural and Engineering Planning		1,700,000
C. Land Development and Utilities		10,500,000
GRAND TOTAL		$80,106,000

III. FUTURE PROJECTS

Physical Education and Military Training Building, Stage 2
Vocational Technical Institute
Health Unit and Clinical Services
Field Laboratories and Research Stations
Southwestern Illinois Campus – Planning
Buildings
Land Development

Library, Stage 3
Service Annex for Physical Plant and General Stores
Applied Science, Stage 2
Communications, Stage 2
Land, Architectural Services, Mechanical Services, and Land Development for the above where needs exist.

President Morris indicated that the budget requests continue essentially the same pattern of planning that has existed for several years, revised from time to time as the Master Plan for the Carbondale Campus was scrutinized, and as the Master Plan for Southwestern Illinois Campus was developed.

After discussion, on motion of Melvin C. Lockard the Board approved the 1961-1963 budget requests as presented. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the detailed budget requests for operations, a summary of which follows:

1961-63 Biennial Budget for Operations
Analysis of Increases Requested

I. Statutory and Contractual Increases	
A. Contributions to University Retirement System	$ 335,900
B. To Honor Scholarships Authorized by the General Assembly	65,000
II. To Continue for a Full Biennium Funds Required for One Year Only in the 1959-61 Biennium	1,000,000
III. Salary Adjustments for All Staff	
A. 1961-62	1,103,400
B. 1962-63	2,307,700
IV. University's Contribution to Staff Health Insurance	156,240
V. To Provide for Increased Enrollment 1961-62	
A. Instructional Staff	2,861,360
B. Nonteaching Staff Expense and Equipment, Including Administration, Library and Physical Plant Expense to Provide for Additional Enrollment	1,340,720

VI. To Provide for Increased Enrollment in 1962-63 Over 1961-62 Level	
A. Instructional Staff	2,024,410
B. Nonteaching Staff Expense and Equipment, Including Administration, Library and Physical Plant Expense to Provide for Additional Enrollment	1,220,350
VII. To Meet Required Increased Costs of Operation	
A. Operating Costs of Newly Acquired Buildings	400,000
B. Increases in Expense and Equipment to Meet Present Deficiencies and Advancing Price Levels	656,410
C. To Continue on a Permanent Basis Expenditures Temporarily Financed from Savings	154,600
D. Increases in Refunds	60,000
E. Increases in Physical Plant and Library	465,600
VIII. Other Improvements and New Areas of Work	
A. To Provide Additional Staff to Help Reduce Teaching Overloads	914,300
B. Improvements in the Educational Program	874,220
C. For Twelve-Week Summer Quarter	2,915,260
D. New Programs	1,400,380
E. Area Services	312,270
	$20,568,120

TOTAL BUDGET

	General Revenue	*Income Fund*	*Total*
1959-61 Appropriations	$30,367,000	$1,910,000	$32,277,000
Proposed Decreases and Increases			
A. Decrease in Student Fees and miscellaneous income		80,000*	80,000*
B. Increase requested in General Revenue appropriations	20,648,120		20,648,120
	(20,648,120)	(80,000)*	(20,568,120)
Appropriation Request for 1961-63	$51,015,120	$1,830,000(1)	$52,845,120(1)

* Denotes decrease.

(1) Does not include $970,000 which is to be used during the biennium for purposes provided by Illinois Revised Statutes, Chapter 127, Paragraph 142a2.

After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the budget requests for operations for the biennium beginning July 1, 1961, as presented. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Copies of the annual audit report prepared by C. J. Schlosser & Company for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1960, were presented to the members of the Board. Also presented were copies of Schlosser & Company's fiscal management recommendations, together with a letter of comment prepared by Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly. Members of the Board were requested to consider the report for consideration at a subsequent meeting.

The Board next considered the following resolution, copies of which had been mailed to each member prior to this meeting by Chairman John Page Wham:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Local No. 878, has appealed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University regarding the failure of the administration to negotiate with and recognize them as the union representing the classifications of Policeman and Police Sergeant for personnel employed by this Board under the University Civil Service System; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees and the administration of Southern Illinois University have recognized and do recognize for purposes of negotiating for certain phases of employment the said Local 878 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, in classifications covering Cooks Helper, Second Cook, First Cook, Fountain Attendant, Garage Attendant, Automotive Mechanic Helper, Automotive Mechanic, and Grounds Foreman; and

WHEREAS, the administration's failure to grant the request for union recognition and representation with respect to said Policeman and Police Sergeant classifications was and is based upon an opinion as submitted by the University's Legal Counsel, dated June 8, 1959 stating, among other things, that it would be "entirely improper and illegal for the University to enter into any type of an agreement covering wage negotiations, collective bargaining, seniority rights, rights to observe strikes called by either this union or another union, or a grievance procedure for its police force," and

WHEREAS, as a result of this appeal the Board of Trustees has on two occasions heard presentations made by the representatives of this union, to-wit: Mr. C. "Tiny" Groeteke and Mr. Adrian Mitten, on June 15, 1960, and again on August 12, 1960; and

WHEREAS, no legal precedent has been cited which is contrary to the opinion of University counsel or the court decisions upon which it is based,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that said action of the University Administration be and it is hereby affirmed subject, however, to further consideration if and when the Illinois law be changed or otherwise established.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote. The Recorder for the Board was instructed to transmit a copy of the resolution to Mr. C. "Tiny" Groeteke, Illinois State Representative and Organizer of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees.

Preliminary discussions held at previous meetings, concerning assumption by the University of the operation of Southern Illinois Airport and the purchase of the necessary physical inventory to continue such operation, were reviewed by President Morris. He distributed to the Board a report prepared by John S. Rendleman, Acting Executive Director of Business Affairs for the Carbondale Campus, which contained a summary of negotiations to date, future steps to be taken to implement the acquisition, and a report on the educational aspects of the program. Following discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board authorize the administration to proceed with the acquisition and assignment of operation at a total cost not to exceed $58,000. This motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris reported upon the progress of the study of nursing in the southern thirty-one counties and presented a requisition to the Executive Committee to cover the initial cost of such study, in amount of $5,000.00. This requisition was approved by the members of the Executive Committee. The consensus of the Board was that the administration should proceed with negotiations for a study of the health facility needs of the entire thirty-one counties in Southern Illinois. President Morris indicated that the cost of such a study might be between $10,000.00 and $12,000.00.

President Morris presented a report on reconstruction and rehabilitation items undertaken by the University for the Southwestern Campus, patterned after a previous report presented for the Carbondale Campus. Mr. Fischer indicated that he was not present at the previous meeting, but that he found the report unsatisfactory. He stated that the report did not cover those items concerning which he had requested information. The item was deferred until the next meeting of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:45 P.M.

DECEMBER MEETING

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, December 10, 1960, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Oehmke and Mr. Wilkins were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, University Architect Charles Pulley, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, William Brunner, reporter for *The Alton Evening Telegraph,* Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held October 27, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

On April 1, 1959, the Board had approved the Campus Master Plan for the development of the Carbondale Campus. University Architect Charles Pulley was introduced to the members of the Board and presented a map showing proposed revisions to the Campus Master Plan, explaining in detail where changes were being requested. Following this presentation, President Morris recommended that such revisions be approved by the Board of Trustees. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved revisions to the Campus Master Plan, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. The approved Campus Master Plan, dated December 1, 1960, was placed on file in the office of the Board of Trustees.

Chairman John Page Wham presented a letter received from Mr. Henry T. Wilson, Administrative Attorney for the American Federation

of State, County and Municipal Employees, dated November 22, 1960. Also presented was a copy of Mr. Wham's reply, dated November 29, 1960. The Recorder was instructed to place copies of these letters on file with the Secretary of the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMS IN INTER-AMERICAN STUDIES AND REHABILITATION

Approval is requested for the offering of a Master of Arts degree in Inter-American Studies through the present Latin-American Institute, effective immediately.

Two consultants, Professor Ronald Hilton of Stanford University and Professor A. Curtis Wilgus of the University of Florida, have investigated our program and stated that our faculty members, our library holdings, and our general facilities for curricula leading to the Master's degree are more than adequate.

The Latin-American Institute has no teaching staff of its own, but will draw upon specialists in the Foreign Languages Department, the Economics Department, the History Department, the Government Department, the Geography Department, the Anthropology Department, etc. The demand for trained people in this field is great and is likely to increase with the growing emphasis on sound working relationships between the United States and other American countries. Both our consultants have commented on our strategic location in the Mississippi Valley and the distinct possibility that Southern Illinois might become the midwestern center for Inter-American relationships.

Approval is also requested for the offering of curricula leading to both the Master of Science and the Master of Arts degrees by the Rehabilitation Institute, effective immediately. This Institute was originally established to train rehabilitation counselors at the graduate level under federal grants. The degrees offered thus far have been confined to this program, but there has been a demand among the trainees for degrees with a somewhat broader base, particularly for those desiring to coordinate or administer rehabilitation programs.

The offering of these Master's degrees in Inter-American Studies and in Rehabilitation has been recommended by the Graduate Council of the University.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the offering of curricula leading to the Master of Arts degree in Inter-American Studies, effective immediately. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board also approved the offering of curricula leading to both the Master

of Science and Master of Arts degrees by the Rehabilitation Institute, effective immediately. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN HOME ECONOMICS

Approval is requested for the development of curricula leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Home Economics, with the proviso that students should not be accepted until the availability of additional completed space in the Home Economics Building makes possible the vacating of certain rooms now in use as classrooms and their adaptation to Home Economics research.

Following the recommendation of the Graduate Council for the offering of the doctor's degree in Home Economics, Dean Emerita Marie Dye of the Michigan State University School of Home Economics was invited to our campus to evaluate the proposed program. Dean Dye has stated that we have an excellent staff, with an unusually high proportion of persons holding the doctor's degree; that the library holdings are adequate for research in the major branches of Home Economics; and that the Home Economics Building, as planned for completion, is an unusually good one for this purpose.

Approval of the proposal at this time will enable the departments in the School of Home Economics to plan their curricula and to organize their staffs so that doctoral candidates can be accepted when further work on the Home Economics Building can be completed.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved development of curricula leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Home Economics, contingent upon the proviso stated. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING OCTOBER, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1960, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $117,422.26 for Carbondale Campus and $33,594.95 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING OCTOBER, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Procure, haul, and place natural stone	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	$ 5,000.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	James White Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,550.00
Earth moving and miscellaneous services	Major Repairs	Burke Const. Company Murphysboro, Ill.	1,500.00
Provide and install controls, centrifugal compressor	General Improvements Service	Barber-Colman Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,057.00
Manufacture and install aluminum doors and windows, complete	General Improvements Service	Stearns and Sadler Glass Company Harrisburg, Ill.	4,317.00
Elrod strip casting machine	Printing Service	Ludlow Typograph Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,420.00
Credit card purchases of gasoline, oil, etc.	Transportation Service	Shell Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,000.00
Credit card purchases of gasoline, oil ,etc.	Transportation Service	Standard Oil Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,000.00
Credit card purchases of gasoline, oil, etc.	Transportation Service	Socony Mobil Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,600.00
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,108.26
245 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,279.40
400 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	1,827.00
Household furniture	Major Repairs	Dawson-Duncan Furn. Co., DuQuoin, Ill.	2,189.10
Canned goods	Food Service	J. P. Michael Company Indianapolis, Ind.	1,668.00
1961 Ford truck, less trade-in	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,161.90
Communications equipment	General Improvements Service	Baptist Electronic Supply Co., Inc. Jacksonville, Ill.	1,967.78
Approx. 1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,070.00
Ready-mix concrete	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Air conditioners	Major Repairs	Keith Builders Supply Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	1,891.20
Pipe and fittings	Major Repairs	Metropolis Supply Co. Metropolis, Ill.	2,922.73
Approx. 1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,070.00
Used insect cabinets	Research—General (Zoology Research 2-17-6)	California Academy of Sciences San Francisco, Cal.	1,305.00
Deposit for printed catalog cards	General Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	5,000.00
Used Case tractor, less trade-in	Physical Plant Service	John Hutten Supply Co. Marion, Ill.	9,500.00
269 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	1,316.37
Approx. 1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,060.00
Physical education supplies	University Store	Champion Knitwear Co., Inc. Rochester, N.Y.	1,197.00
Steel taborets and drawing tables	Design	Cole Furniture and Equipment Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,995.00
Manufacture scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	5,543.27
Coffee, delivered as requested	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,920.00
Coffee, delivered as requested	Thompson Point Halls	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,421.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Purchase Tract 77-i	Land Acquisition	Roy R. & Mabel Smith Carbondale, Ill.	13,500.00
Purchase Tract 152	Land Acquisition	Clifford H. & Mayme Fore Carbondale, Ill.	24,999.00
Purchase Tracts 95-i and 95-j	Land Acquisition	Charles W. & Nell Hudgens Carbondale, Ill.	29,500.00
Shirts and trousers	AF ROTC Uniforms Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	1,214.10
Shirts and trousers	AF ROTC Uniforms Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	2,443.40
Cottonwood lumber	Employment Training Project—Instructional	M. E. Leming Lbr. Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,949.00
Stainless steel safety enclosure	Radiation Sickness USPHS C-3828 (C-2)	S. Blickman, Inc. Weehawken, N.J.	1,920.00
Professional services	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Productions Chicago, Ill.	1,175.00
Uniform items	AF ROTC Uniforms Basic	Esquire Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo.	21,264.00
Professional services (part payment)	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Productions Chicago, Ill.	1,850.00
Uniform items	AF ROTC Uniforms Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	8,220.00
Professional services	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Productions Chicago, Ill.	1,850.00
283 books for resale	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	1,734.84
400 books for resale	Textbook Rental	Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N.Y.	1,735.70
200 books for resale	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	1,098.52
577 books for resale	University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,077.20
Provisions for air travel 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Air Travel	Walston Aircraft Sales & Service East Alton, Ill.	1,200.00
Stoker coal	Physical Plant—Alton	Klinke Ice & Fuel Co. Alton, Ill.	1,812.86
Superflame fuel oil, delivered as requested	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Sinclair Refining Co. Hartford, Ill.	4,600.00
Superflame fuel oil, delivered as requested	Physical Plant—Alton	Sinclair Refining Co. Hartford, Ill.	7,360.00
Two 1961 pickup trucks	Physical Plant—Alton	Albrecht Chevrolet Co. Wood River, Ill.	3,483.24
1961 heavy-duty stake truck	Receiving Expense	Albrecht Chevrolet Co. Wood River, Ill.	2,860.00
Lesson film for television	Technical and Adult Education	Perceptual Development Laboratories St. Louis, Mo.	2,494.00
Fluorescent lighting fixtures	Physical Plant Service	Brown Supply Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,221.30
24 reels video tape	Television Instruction	Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,070.80
Subject file organizer	General Administration	Remington Rand Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	2,250.00
Television time	Television Instruction	KETC St. Louis, Mo.	12,000.00
Office furniture	Personnel	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,501.95

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Control panels for IBM machines	Data Processing	Mid-Continent Tab Card Co. North Kansas City, Mo.	1,072.79
Stereomicroscopes	Science	Scientific Products Co. Evanston, Ill.	2,425.50
Photographic services for 1960-1961	Yearbook	Rembrandt Studios, Inc. St. Louis Mo.	1,291.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Rental, telephone and telegraphic equipment	Climatology Laboratory	Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	$ 1,250.00
Extra: general and structural changes, art gallery	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,845.00
Extra: conversion to classroom space	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	35,883.00
Extra: changes in plumbing vents	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	2,000.00
Extra: change in acoustical ceilings	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,250.00
Soil investigation and soil mechanics report	Plans and Specifications, etc.	Dames and Moore Chicago, Ill.	2,775.00
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications, etc.	Burnham and Hammond, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	24,000.00
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications, etc.	Burnham and Hammond, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	6,000.00
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications, etc.	Loebl, Schlossman and Bennett Chicago, Ill.	25,000.00
Extra: general and structural changes, art gallery	Mr. & Mrs. John Russell Mitchell Gallery	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	8,036.00
Extra: electrical work changes	Mr. & Mrs. John Russell Mitchell Gallery	Cunningham Electric Co. Anna, Ill.	1,734.59
Flight instruction	AF ROTC Flight Instruction— U. S. Air Force	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	13,603.35
Printing yearbook	*Obelisk*	Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. Danville, Ill.	*estimated* 20,000.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Stipends and allowances to counselors 10/30/60 to 12/9/60	Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind) OVR Grant No. 267-16	$10,163.00
Doctors and hospital fees, September, 1960 through June 30, 1961	Student Medical Benefit	30,000.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1960. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was filed with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

BELLAMY, KATHLEEN, Lecturer in Nursing, effective September 21, 1960, with salary paid by the Jackson County Health Department.

ISBELL, ROBERT DEAN, Coordinator of Systems and Procedures, effective December 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

SIMMONS, JACK E., Assistant Manager and Assistant to the Business Manager, effective December 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Term Appointments

BARALT, LUIS A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Foreign Languages and Philosophy, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

FERRILL, MITCHELL D., Research Assistant in Forestry, October 1, 1960, to January 1, 1961, at $450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GEYER, DR. NORMAN C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

GRAHAM, VINCENT R., Assistant Supervisor in Community Services, November 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $400.00 a month.

GROSOWSKY, HAROLD, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Design, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $666.66 a month.

HARMS, LADORIS M., Assistant Instructor in Botany, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $360.00 a month.

JACKSON, J. HUGH, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Accounting, September 20, 1961, to December 17, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,333.33 a month.

KAMM, BERNICE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

MALONE, EUGENE M., Lecturer in Economics, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $520.00 a month.

MARTIN, MILDRED A., Lecturer in Art, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

OLSEN, ANNIE L., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Psychology, October 3, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Overpeck, Shirley A., one-half time Assistant Instructor in English, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Parker, Donald B., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, January 3, 1961, to March 19, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $270.00 a month.

Stephens, Justine T., one-half time Lecturer in Elementary Education, November 1, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $300.00 a month.

Washio, Shizu, Lecturer in Microbiology and Biological Research Laboratory, November 14, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Reappointments

Benton, Myrtle, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 3, 1960, at $18.00 a day.

Camp, Florence, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 3 and 4, 1960, at $18.00 a day.

Dey, Elma, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 3 to 15 and October 24 to November 12, 1960, at $360.00 a month.

Gallatin, Beverly, one-half time Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 10 to November 5, 1960, at monthly rate of $180.00.

Hardwick, Samuel W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $190.00 a month.

Kim, Churl Suk, fifty-eight per cent time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, January 3, 1961, to March 19, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $270.00 a month.

Koepp-Baker, Herbert, Professor of Speech Correction, effective July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis.

McBride, William, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to December 19, 1960, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month.

Myers, Alonzo F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Higher Education, September 20, 1961, to December 17, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,500.00 a month.

Substitute Teacher

DeJarnett, Fern B., to serve as needed at $18.00 a day, assigned to University School.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

Aaron, James E., to serve as Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective January 3, 1961.

Benson, Richard, to serve as Acting Assistant Principal of the University School, September 16, 1960, to August 16, 1961, on a fiscal year basis.

Carty, Dorothy L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, to be paid from department funds, superseding appointment previously reported.

Curry, Alfred D., to serve as Lecturer in the Education Division, (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 21, 1960.

Diefenbeck, James A., Associate Professor of Philosophy, to serve at monthly salary of $800.00, effective September 21, 1960, superseding salary previously reported.

Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Assistant Professor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, to be paid from restricted funds, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961.

Glynn, Francis M., to serve as Supervisor of Auxiliary Finance, effective December 15, 1960, superseding appointment previously reported.

Howe, W. A., Director of the Physical Plant, to serve at monthly salary of $1,000.00, superseding salary as previously reported.

KIRK, FRANK A., to serve as three-fourths time Assistant Professor in the Community Development Institute and in Psychology, at salary of $410.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

LINSTER, RICHARD L., to serve as Lecturer in Physics and Astronomy, effective September 21, 1960, superseding appointment previously reported.

MCDONALD, DAWN, Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, to serve at annual salary of $4,320.00, superseding salary reported in annual internal budget.

MERRICK, ROSWELL D., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, to be paid monthly salary of $1,087.50 for this fiscal year only, superseding salary previously reported.

METCALF, JAMES F., Assistant Chief Accountant, to serve at monthly salary of $650.00, superseding salary previously reported, effective December 15, 1960.

NEUFELD, ANNA K., Assistant Professor in Foreign Languages, to serve at monthly salary of $605.00, effective November 1, 1960, superseding salary as previously reported.

OLSEN, HAROLD P., Lecturer in Industrial Education, to serve at monthly salary of $458.33, effective November 1, 1960, superseding salary previously reported.

RODABAUGH, LOUIS D., Associate Professor of Mathematics, to serve at monthly salary of $775.00, effective November 1, 1960, superseding salary as previously reported.

SEDGWICK, LORRY K., Lecturer in Industrial Education, to serve at monthly salary of $458.33, effective November 1, 1960, superseding salary previously reported.

SEE, HAROLD W., to serve as Research Professor of Higher Education, rather than Vice-President, Southwestern Illinois Campus, and Professor, Education Division, effective November 29, 1960.

Sabbatical Leave

FISHER, HARVEY I., Professor of Zoology, effective May 4 to June 15, 1961, and September 21 to December 17, 1961, at full pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

FANER, ROBERT D., Professor of English, effective February 1 to June 15, 1961.

MEEK, CLINTON R., Associate Professor of Guidance, effective for the winter and spring terms, 1960-1961.

Resignations

MATHIS, ELEANOR K., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective January 1, 1961.

VOHS, PAUL A., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective November 15, 1960.

Outside Employment

CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Supervisor of Technical and Adult Education (Southwestern Illinois Campus), to serve as consultant to the Uranium Division of Mallinckrodt Chemical Company.

TAYLOR, DONALD L., Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), to serve as consultant in development of a cancer detection clinic in East St. Louis.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MODIFICATION OF ADMISSIONS POLICY

At the December 12, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a proposed admissions policy, effective for the fall quarter of 1960, was presented as follows:

1. Students who graduate from approved secondary schools, and who rank in the lowest quarter of their graduating class, will be permitted to enter (on academic probation) for the summer, winter, or spring quarters only. Exceptions to this rule may be made for students desiring to enter in the fall who rank in the lowest quarter of their high school graduating classes, but who show high scores on the University's entrance examinations.

2. The same policy will apply to transfer students who are not in good scholastic standing under our scholarship rules. They can enter (on academic probation) the summer, winter, or spring quarters only, subject to the approval of the appropriate academic dean.

Our initial experience with this policy has demonstrated its value but also has suggested the need for certain desirable modifications if the policy is to be continued. As a result of consultation with the appropriate faculty bodies on the two main campuses of the University, approval is requested for the following University-wide admissions policy, effective the fall quarter of 1961:

1. In general, students who graduate from approved secondary schools, and who rank in the lowest *third* of their graduating class, will be permitted to enter (on academic probation) for the summer, winter, or spring quarters only. Exceptions to this rule may be made for students desiring to enter in the fall who rank in the lowest third of their high school graduating class, but who show high scores on the University's entrance examinations.

2. The above policy will apply to both in-state and out-of-state students, except that for out-of-state students all those in the lower *half* of their graduating class will be covered by the rule.

3. The same policy will apply to transfer students who are not in good scholastic standing under our scholarship rules. They can enter (on academic probation) the summer, winter, or spring quarters only, subject to the approval of the appropriate academic dean.

It is felt that the above policy will not keep out of college any student who really wishes to attend, but that it will make it possible to improve the quality of our student body and to spread the enrollment more evenly throughout the year. It is also felt that the policy will encourage an educationally desirable number of superior out-of-state students to attend Southern Illinois University, but will tend to discourage weak or undesirable students from out-of-state.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the recommended modification of the admissions policy by unanimous vote.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR THOMPSON POINT FACILITIES

The following resolution accepting proposals for five residence halls, additions and alterations to dining hall and student services building, and utilities for five residence halls, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, is recommended for adoption:

WHEREAS proposals have been received for five residence halls, additions and alterations to the dining hall and student services building, and the utilities for five residence halls, to be located on Thompson Point and as more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following proposals were the lowest and best proposals received in view of all the circumstances:

For Construction of Five Residence Halls

General Work — J. L. Simmons Co., Inc.	$1,757,700.00
Plumbing Work — Lindsey & Sullivan Plumbing & Heating	245,000.00
Heating, Piping, Refrigeration, and Automatic Temperature Control Systems — Ideal Heating Co.	66,666.00
Ventilating and Distribution Systems for Conditioned Air — Henson Robinson Co.	13,320.00
Electric Wiring — Carbondale Electric Co.	135,147.00

For Additions to Dining Hall and Student Services Building

General Work — Buckley Construction Co.	$ 337,872.00
Plumbing Work — Economy Fowler Associates	19,034.00
Heating, Piping, Refrigeration, and Automatic Temperature Control Systems — Ideal Heating Co.	66,666.00
Ventilating and Distribution Systems for Conditioned Air — Economy Fowler Associates	28,310.00
Electric Wiring — Cunningham Electric Co.	21,900.00

For Utilities for Five Residence Halls

General Work — Triangle Construction Co.	$ 67,337.50
Heating, Piping, Refrigeration, and Automatic Temperature Control Systems — Lindsey & Sullivan Plumbing & Heating	95,000.00
Electric Wiring — Cunningham Electric Co.	24,700.00

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

1. That the aforementioned proposals be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contracts be awarded to the bidders in accordance with the terms of their proposals, subject to the concurrence of the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the United States of America.

2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidders of the award of the contracts to them on such terms.

3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts.

A tabulation of all bids received on November 3, 1960, for completion of the Thompson Point Development, was presented. Mr. John S. Rendleman, Legal Counsel, indicated that both the bond agents and the Housing and Home Finance Agency had recommended that this resolution be approved, subject to the availability of funds. He stated that approval would be contingent upon the resolving of legal questions involved in the bid on the general work on the addition to the dining hall and student services building, where Buckley Construction Company had asked that their bid be withdrawn due to mistakes made in the preparation of the bid.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution accepting low bids as set forth. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF AMENDED RESOLUTION

The following amended resolution was presented with a recommendation for adoption by the Board:

Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H(402)-461, By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America

Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement and numbered Contract No. H(402)-461, and relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University, an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, five residence halls and necessary appurtenant facilities for approximately 615 students, and five student counselors; six dormitories to provide housing, dining and necessary appurtenant facilites for approximately 184 men and 92 women students and six housemothers; and nine apartment buildings to provide housing and necessary appurtenant facilities for 144 student families, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees at Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the said Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, together with such other documents relative to the ap-

proval and execution of such counterparts and to this Resolution as may be required by the Government.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the amended resolution as introduced and read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FM RADIO SURVEY FOR EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Preliminary conferences and discussions have indicated a desirability for a feasibility and engineering study of the possibility of an FM radio station for Southern Illinois University on the Edwardsville Campus. Before proceeding further with the matter, however, an expression of reaction from the Board of Trustees is requested. If the feasibility and engineering study indicates the desirability of seeking an FM station, we would then submit the matter, together with the study, to the Board for a formal resolution to proceed.

Approval is requested at this time for authorization to investigate and study the matter.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to proceed with a study relative to an FM radio station for the Edwardsville Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT ON AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT

On Saturday, December 3, at 1:55 A.M., a University vehicle was involved in an accident which totally demolished the car. At the time of the accident the car was being driven by Aubrey E. Neeley of Montgomery, Alabama, who has been a participant in the Blind Counselor's Training Program for the University's Rehabilitation Institute during this fall. In accordance with the grant received from the federal government for conducting this program, travel for personal necessities is provided the trainees. Since approximately sixty per cent of the trainees are blind, it is necessary to provide transportation for them for purposes such as meals, laundry, and plant visitations which they make in this area and in the area of St. Louis. The University is reimbursed from the grant for legitimate travel conducted in University cars.

Upon investigation and discussion with the personnel responsible for this program and upon the statement given by Mr. Neeley to the coroner, it appears that his use of the automobile at the time the accident occurred was not authorized and therefore contrary to the permission which had been given for the use of the car. As a result, the administration requests authority, if it is deemed advisable after the consideration of all factors, to bring suit against Mr. Aubrey E. Neeley for the value of the automobile which was destroyed during its unauthorized use.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to institute suit for the value of the demolished automobile if such action seemed advisable after consideration of all factors. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1961

At the meeting held on December 12, 1959, the Board approved a schedule of meetings through December, 1960. Although a few of the scheduled dates were changed, the administration has found this tentative list of meeting dates helpful and hopes it has also been helpful to the members of the Board. It is suggested that the following list of dates for the coming year be considered, and that a calendar for 1961 be prepared to show the scheduled meetings:

Friday, February 3 — Basketball Game with Eastern Michigan
Friday, March 3 — Theta Xi Variety Show
Friday, April 21 — Meeting to be held in Mattoon
Saturday, May 13 — "Music Under the Stars"
Wednesday, June 14 — Commencement — Consideration of Annual Internal Budget
Friday, August 11 — Summer Commencement
Tuesday, September 19 — New Student Week
Saturday, October 21 — Football Game — Eastern Illinois
Saturday, December 9 — Christmas Carol Dinner

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the tentative list of meeting dates for 1961.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that the administration was ready to proceed with preliminary planning and design of three units of the central area of the Edwardsville Campus, namely, the library, the student center building, and the central office and service building. He requested authorization to negotiate for a contract with the Campus Master Planners for preliminary design and basic design drawings for these three buildings. By common consent the Board authorized the administration to proceed as requested.

Copies of a letter received from the Tractor and Implement Division of Ford Motor Company, dated December 7, 1960, were distributed to the members of the Board. President Morris explained that this company was interested in planning for a training center to be developed through a cooperative program with Southern Illinois University at the Edwardsville Campus, on or adjacent to University-owned land. He requested authorization to continue discussions and explore the possibility of such a cooperative project. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin

C. Lockard, the Board authorized President Morris to continue discussions concerning the cooperative project; further, the Board empowered President Morris to act if and when he felt such action justified.

President Morris stated that it was necessary to name a depository for loan funds approved by the Housing and Home Finance Agency. He requested authorization to seek a Southern Illinois bank large enough to serve as such depository, and the request was granted by the Board.

Chairman John Page Wham presented three resolutions received December 9, 1960, from certain labor groups in the Madison-St. Clair counties area, in protest to the recent change made by President Morris in the administrative staff at Southwestern Illinois Campus. By common consent the Board adopted the following statement: The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University feels that the decisions of both Dr. See and President Morris are to the best interests of the University program in Madison and St. Clair Counties; we concur in their actions.

Also presented was a letter and attached resolution from Dr. Robert Lynn, Chairman of the Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education, which was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

A requisition was presented covering the proposed purchase of a Cessna 310 airplane for use at Southern Illinois Airport. Chairman Wham indicated that the new purchase price on the 1960 model was $96,000.00, whereas the administration was recommending purchase of a plane which had been flown 250 hours, at cost of $75,000.00. It was the consensus of the Board that the plane should be purchased at no more than $75,000.00, and that bids should be sought from various dealers. Mr. Sturgis submitted the name of a Paducah, Kentucky, dealer from whom a bid might be submitted.

A tentative report concerning general degree requirements, prepared by a full-time committee of three persons, was distributed to the members of the Board. President Morris indicated that the report had been submitted to the faculties of the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses with a request for comments.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

FEBRUARY MEETING

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, February 3, 1961, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President John E. Grinnell, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter, *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held December 10, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Kenneth L. Davis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Lindell W. Sturgis. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ENGLISH AND SOCIOLOGY

The Board of Trustees has previously approved the offering of doctoral programs in fourteen departments, namely, Government, Speech Pathology, Microbiology, Secondary Education, Psychology, Speech, Zoology, Elementary Education, Educational Administration and Supervision, Guidance, Anthropology, Health Education, Physiology, and Physical Education for Men and Women. At the meeting of the Board held December 10, 1960, the School of Home Economics was authorized to begin planning curricula leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. The departments of English and Sociology, both in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, have now indicated their readiness to offer programs leading to the doctorate.

Mr. W. F. Albrecht, Chairman of the Department of English Language and Literature, The University of Kansas, was invited to the campus to advise concerning the strength of the staff, the library holdings, the basic curricula of the English Department, and office and classroom facilities. His report was extremely favorable, and his advice concerning improving the department can be followed within our usual procedures for strengthening our programs.

The graduate staff of the English Department includes Professor James Benziger, who holds a doctor's degree from Princeton University; Professor E. C. Coleman, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Illinois; Professor Robert D. Faner, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Pennsylvania; Professor J. E. Grinnell, who holds a doctor's degree from Stanford University; Professor Jesse W. Harris, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Illinois; Professor Harry T. Moore, who holds a doctor's degree from Boston University; Professor W. B. Schneider, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Chicago; Professor Charles D. Tenney, who holds a doctors' degree from The University of Oregon; Professor Georgia G. Winn, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Pittsburgh; Associate Professor Daniel Cook, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of California; Associate Professor Edith S. Krappe, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Pennsylvania; Associate Professor William E. Simeone, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Pennsylvania; Associate Professor E. Earle Stibitz, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Michigan; Assistant Professor George C. Camp, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Illinois; Assistant Professor Fred K. Lingle, who holds a doctor's degree from The University of Illinois; Assistant Professor Walter Staton, who holds a doctor's degree from the University of Pennsylvania; and Assistant Professor Howard Webb, who holds a doctor's degree from The State University of Iowa.

Professor William H. Sewell, Chairman of the Department of Sociology at The University of Wisconsin, served as consultant to evaluate the strength of the staff, the library holdings, the laboratory and other physical facilities, and the basic and proposed curricula of the Department of Sociology. His report also was generally favorable, and he has provided advice which will be helpful in strengthening the department.

The Sociology Department includes on its graduate staff Professor Paul J. Campisi, holding a doctor's degree from The University of Chicago; Professor

Joseph K. Johnson, holding a doctor's degree from Washington University; Professor Herman R. Lantz, holding a doctor's degree from Ohio State University; Professor Peter A. Munch, holding a doctor's degree from The University of Oslo, Norway; Professor Charles R. Snyder, holding a doctor's degree from Yale University; Professor William J. Tudor, holding a doctors' degree from Iowa State University; Associate Professor Melvin Brooks, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Wisconsin; Associate Professor A. J. Shafter, holding a doctor's degree from Iowa State University; Assistant Professor Douglas Rennie, holding a doctor's degree from Yale University; and Assistant Professor Eloise Snyder, holding a doctor's degree from The Pennsylvania State University. The department is further strengthened at present by the services of a distinguished and internationally known Visiting Professor, Mr. Stuart A. Queen, who is an expert in the field of urban sociology.

It is recommended that the Department of English and the Department of Sociology be authorized to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, effective at the beginning of the Summer Quarter, June 19, 1961.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the Department of English and the Department of Sociology to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective June 19, 1961. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

ELABORATION OF POLICY ON REMISSION OF FEES FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

On February 19, 1957, the Board of Trustees approved formally the traditional policy of remitting tuition, exclusive of costs of books and supplies, for full-time faculty and staff members of the University taking either credit or non-credit courses.

Since that date the University's development in size and scope has been accompanied by a diversity in the type of appointments made to the faculty and staff. This diversity has created fairly frequent need for interpretation of this tuition remission policy as to what constitutes faculty and staff status. Many of the types of appointments now in use traditionally carry remission of tuition but are not necessarily full-time positions.

It appears that a revision of the policy at this time could both take into account new factors and thus reduce the necessity for interpretation, and at the same time extend and continue the University's interest in encouraging all present faculty and staff to undertake technical and professional upgrading, and in attracting and retaining personnel who will endeavor to develop their full capabilities.

It is therefore recommended that the Board approve this extension of the traditional policy of remitting tuition exclusive of costs of books and supplies for all faculty and staff within the faculty payroll classification or administrative classification of the University Statutes or classified as University Civil Service employees under the applicable Statutes of the State of Illinois.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved extension of the traditional policy on remission of tuition, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1960, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $249,155.24 for the Carbondale Campus and $55,099.08 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1960, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR MORE

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Wrestling mats	Physical Education Men (Nonacademic)	Lowe & Campbell Athletic Goods Co. St. Louis, Mo.	$ 1,499.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Sugar Creek Produce Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	1,260.00
Forms for office use	Purchasing Agent	Missourian Litho and Printing Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,259.75
Thermo-fax paper and supplies	General Stores Service	D. M. Copy Machines, Inc., Paducah, Ky.	2,180.60
Manufacture spring catalog	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,623.00
Mimeograph paper, duplicating supplies	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	13,013.00
Machine rental	Chief Accountant	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,069.74
Ceiling installation	General Improvements Service	Phillips Lathing Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,150.00
Partition installation	General Improvements Service	Universal Window and Awning Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,193.00
Install fence and gate	Permanent Improvements	Continental Fence Corp. Kokomo, Ind.	3,119.00
Boiler insurance, 12/31/60 to 12/31/61	Power Plant and Utilities	Cherry Insurance Agency Carbondale, Ill.	2,381.06
1961 Mercury sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Carbondale Auto Sales Carbondale, Ill.	11,027.50
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Stores Carbondale, Ill.	1,050.00
Equipment rental	Film Production	Behrend Cine Corp. Chicago, Ill.	2,040.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
1961 Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	6,946.86
Manual typewriters, less trade-ins	Secretarial and Business Education	Stiles Office Equipment Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,317.50
Install floor coverings	General Improvements Service	Wuest Floor Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,526.68
Lease-to-own contract for films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	2,590.07
Book paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,034.00
Annual utility charges, 1960-61	Woody Hall	Utilities Revolving Fund Cash, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,500.00
Annual ground and building maintenance charges, 1960-61	Woody Hall	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,920.00
Annual utility charges, 1950-61	Thompson Point Halls	Utilities Revolving Fund Cash, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Annual utility charges, 1960-61	Chautauqua Street Housing	Utilities Revolving Fund Cash, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	7,290.00
Annual ground and building maintenance charges, 1960-61	Thompson Point Halls	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,680.00
Annual utility charges, 1960-61	Southern Acres Apartments	Utilities Revolving Fund Cash, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,200.00
Annual ground and building maintenance charges, 1960-61	Chautauqua Street Housing	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,930.00
Annual ground and building maintenance charges, 1960-61	Dowdell Halls	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,340.00
Annual ground and building maintenance charges, 1960-61	Southern Acres Apartments	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Annual ground and building maintenance charges, 1960-61	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,050.00
300 textbooks	Textbook Rental	C. W. Alban & Company Belleville, Ill.	1,066.50
350 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Pitman Publishing Co. New York, N.Y.	1,000.00
Installation of gas tanks with meters	Physical Plant—Little Grassy	Worsham Gas Company Benton, Ill.	1,113.75
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	3,090.00
Glass lowerators	Woody Hall	L. B. Herbst Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,334.48
Professional services	Central Instructions	Gerhard Hartman and Glen E. Clasen Iowa City, Iowa	5,000.00
Rent of greenhouses 1/1/61 to 6/30/61	Rental Real Property	Claude Wisely Murphysboro, Ill.	1,800.00
Consultant services	University Press	Andor Braun Jackson Heights, Ill.	1,500.00
Laboratory manual	University Store	John S. Swift Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,665.50
Uniforms	University Laundry	Angelica Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,106.25
Plywood	General Stores Service	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,558.72
Insurance premium	Thompson Point Halls	Charles L. Ritter Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,490.31

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Films	Audio-Visual Service	United Artists Associated, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,750.00
Rent-to-own contract for films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,161.00
Films	Audio-Visual Service	United Artists Associated, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,375.00
Printing supplies	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,011.62
1961 Ford truck	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,744.75
900 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,726.88
Specimen cases	Research General (Zoology, 2-17-6)	Charles J. Lane Corp. New York, N.Y.	2,037.50
Natural gas furnace	General Improvements Service	Benoist Brothers Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,339.75
Light fixtures	General Improvements Service	Graybar Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,444.00
Lumber	General Stores Service	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,463.13
Lathe and accessories	Industrial Education	K. P. Wesseling and Company, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	4,352.00
Rental, Tract 77-e-3	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,717.15
Bond Paper	Printing Service	Crescent Paper Co. Champaign, Ill.	3,000.00
Rent-to-own contract for films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	3,560.10
1961 Studebaker Lark sedans, less trade-ins	Community Services	Beckman Motors Murphysboro, Ill.	5,841.23
Aviation equipment	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	16,114.00
Laboratory equipment	Research General	A. S. Aloe of Illinois Schiller Park, Ill.	1,710.34
Ready-mix concrete	General Improvements Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,280.00
Insurance premium	Transportation Service	Allstate Insurance Co. Belleville, Ill.	6,312.60
Steel shelving	Museum	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,092.30
750 books	University Store	Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,050.00
Luncheons for band members	Special Meetings and Speakers	Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	1,275.00
Rebuilt printing press	Vocational Technical Institute	Type and Press of Illinois, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4,750.00
1961 Plymouth sedan less trade-in	Transportation Service	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,490.00
Choir robes	Music	Collegiate Cap and Gown Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,942.40
Manufacture scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	4,072.87
Sugar and salt	Food Services	Phoenix Flour Mills, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,057.76

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Engineering services	Construction of Agricultural Buildings, Etc.	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	4,122.77
Purchase of Tract 330-a	Land Acquisition	William A. & Thelma L. Vanmetre Carbondale, Ill.	13,749.00
Office furniture	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Knoll Associates, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,089.15
Purchase Tract 77-b	Land Acquisition	Herbert L. and Evelyn D. Rieke Carbondale, Ill.	25,999.00
Office furniture	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Desks, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,076.77
Purchase Tract 95-b	Land Acquisition	Golda M. Fly *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	32,000.00
Purchase Tract 147	Land Acquisition	John M. Armstrong *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	11,750.00
Purchase Tract 114	Land Acquisition	Bertha Rentfro Carbondale, Ill.	23,749.00
Office furniture	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Rochelle, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,419.00
Transformer	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Westinghouse Electric Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,420.00
Purchase Tract 32-15	Land Acquisition	Mollie A. Shook Murphysboro, Ill.	10,999.00
Purchase Tracts 116 and 117	Land Acquisition	Joseph I. Dexter *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	22,499.00
Purchase Tract 308	Land Acquisition	Dalton A. and Letty Ellen Metcalf Carbondale, Ill.	17,749.00
Feeder steers	University Test Farms	Producers Live Stock Marketing Assoc. National Stock Yards, Ill.	2,519.36
Site development	Student Union Building	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	18,200.00
Laboratory equipment	Clinical Psychology USPHS—Mental Health	Grason-Stadler Co., Inc. West Concord, Mass.	1,934.73
Bleachers	University Athletics	Bailey and Himes, Inc. Urbana, Ill.	2,053.26
1961 Chevrolet wagon	S.I.U. Training Center	J. C. Ford, Inc. Marion, Ill.	2,341.34
1961 Ford truck	S.I.U. Training Center	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,929.26
Soybean oil meal and rolled oats	Experimental Farms	Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	1,274.00
Laying mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,584.00
Shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	2,080.00
349 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt Company New York, N.Y.	2,033.54
348 books	Textbook Rental	MacMillan Company New York, N.Y.	1,562.93
Light fixtures	Physical Plant Service	The Travelectric Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,290.40
Utility payment	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Illinois Power Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	3,000.00
Bus service	General Instruction	Caseyville Bus Line Caseyville, Ill.	3,287.04
Postal meter charges	Postal Service	Postmaster Edwardsville, Ill.	2,000.00
Postal meter charges	Postal Service	Postmaster Alton, Ill.	2,000.00
Postal meter charges	Postal Service	Postmaster East St. Louis, Ill.	2,000.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Steinway grand piano	Fine Arts	Peoria Musical Instrument Company Peoria, Ill.	2,700.00
Everett upright pianos	Fine Atrs	Aeolian Co. of Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	1,126.02
Install duct work	Physical Plant Service	Canham Sheet Metal Corp., Alton, Ill.	1,950.00
Provision for student participation	Special Meetings and Speakers	Alton Community Concert Assoc. Alton, Ill.	1,200.00
Office furniture	Central Administration	Bakers Furniture, Inc. Charleston, Ill.	2,336.42
Conference chairs	Central Administration	James Demanes Peoria, Ill.	1,575.00
Furnish and install draperies	Central Administration	Indecor, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,302.00
Laboratory equipment	Science	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,700.40
Folding chairs	Physical Plant—Edwarsdville	Virco Mfg. Co. Glen Ellyn, Ill.	3,200.00
Spectrophotometer, recorder, power supply	Science	A. S. Aloe Co. of Illinois Chicago, Ill.	2,775.00
Furnish and install carpeting	Central Administration	Superior Carpeting Co. Alton, Ill.	1,715.20
Bus service	General Instruction	Caseyville Bus Line Caseyville, Ill.	2,665.00
Chalkboard and tackboard	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Golterman Sabo, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,077.00
Renovation of existing buildings	Rehabilitation and Renovation	S.I.U. Physical Plant Service Cash Alton, Ill.	125,000.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Masonry work	General Improvements Service	Egyptian Masonry Co. Carterville, Ill.	$ 6,467.41
Hauling, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Surplus Property Service	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	6,500.00
Architectural and engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Gatewood and Fields Mt. Vernon, Ill.	12,000.00
Drilling test wells Edwardsville Campus	University Architect	Layne-Western Co. Kirkwood Mo.	*not to exceed* 7,000.00
Extra: road work	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	3,294.00
Extra: projection screen and controls	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons, Co. Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,748.29
Extra: piping work	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,639.00
Construction of tennis courts and fence	Site and Land Development, Etc.	Master-Krete, Inc. Kansas City, Mo.	71,313.26
Extra: ceiling changes	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,725.74
Extra: terrace changes	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	10,168.69
Extra: water treatment equipment	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	4,941.00

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: booster pump	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	3,788.00
Extra: additional lanes, bowling alley	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	31,648.00
Extra: intercom and paging system	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,724.00
Extra: enlarge University Store area	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	17,682.00
Extra: sewer changes	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	24,137.67
Construction of walks	Site and Land Development, Etc.	Stephens and Limpus Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	12,575.00
Extra: preparation of plans and working drawings	Student Union Building—Carbondale Campuses	Burnham and Hammond, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	30,000.00
Operation of Farm No. 1	University Test Farms	Kenneth B. Roper Carbondale, Ill.	*Base wage plus percentage of net income*
Extra: relocation of water main	Student Union Building	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	4,288.67
Extra: floor coverings	Student Union Building	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	6,090.34
Electrical work	Student Union Building	Cunningham Electric Co., Anna, Ill.	9,659.00
Design and construction of *Obelisk* covers	*Obelisk*	S. K. Smith Company Chicago, Ill.	approx. 2,800.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Professional services	Educational Reimbursement	$ 1,460.00
Refunds of tuition	Refunds	17,250.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1960, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was filed with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

Death

The death of Mr. Leo Kaplan, Associate Professor of Botany, was reported. He was born September 29, 1918, and died December 2, 1960. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from American International College, and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Harvard University. He served at Quincy City Hospital (Massachusetts), Massachusetts General Hospital, and at the Arnold Arboretum at Harvard University before accepting appointment as Assistant Professor of Botany at Southern Illinois University in 1950.

The death of Mr. Frederick E. Lloyd, Assistant Supervisor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, was reported. He was born October 19, 1906, and died January 12, 1961. He studied at the Neward College of Engineering and had been employed with several industrial concerns in New Jersey prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1955.

Continuing Appointments

Dysinger, Robert E., Assistant Professor in the Library (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective February 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $680.00 a month.

Kelting, Ralph W., Associate Professor of Botany and chief (Pine Hills Station), effective June 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $833.33 a month.

Ketring, John E., Assistant Coordinator of Air Institute and Service, effective December 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $776.67 a month.

Pappelis, Aristotel J., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective January 3, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $840.00 a month.

Piland, Robert B., Supervisor of Air Institute and Service, effective December 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Randall, John D., Assistant University Architect, effective March 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $925.00 a month.

Richter, Ernest W., Lecturer in Broadcasting, effective February 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Schuetz, Thomas G., Supervisor of Air Institute and Service, effective December 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Seibert, Charles G., Coordinator of Air Institute and Service, effective December 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $800.00 o month.

Struif, Leo J., Assistant Legal Counsel, effective December 12, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Armistead, Fred J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Secondary Education, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

Ashton, Dore, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, March 6 and 7, 1961, at total salary of $350.00.

Bishop, Bert, Lecturer in English, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Brattigna, Pieter, Jr., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Design, February 1 to February 8, 1961, at total salary of $300.00.

Bunge, Margritt, Lecturer in English, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Christy, Charles Q., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $400.00 a month.

Cochran, Barbara Ann, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 3, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month.

Cross, Donald R., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men — Nonacademic, September 1, 1960, to September 16, 1960, at $720.00 a month.

Hartzog, Mary B., Lecturer in English, January 3, 1961, to March 18, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Healy, Renetta, Lecturer in Nursing, September 21, 1960, to July 1, 1961, with salary paid by the East Side Health District, East St. Louis, Illinois.

Honey, Victor H., Lecturer in Adult Education, January 3, 1961 to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Johnson, Arthur S., Research Associate in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), December 1, 1960, to March 1, 1961, at $700.00 a month.

Lazenby, Sharon, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $200.00 a month.

McHale, John, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Design, for the month of January, 1961, at $1,000.00 a month.

Malone, Sandra U., one-half time Assistant Instructor in English, January 3, 1961, to March 18, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Miller, Roy A., Jr., Research Assistant in Sociology, January 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $416.67 a month.

Redick, Merton S., Community Consultant in Community Services, March 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $670.00 a month.

Sandoz, Fred J., Lecturer in Forestry, December 1, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Slivka, David, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, January 10 to January 21, 1961, at a total salary of $750.00.

Thompson, Francis, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Design, January 3 to January 17, 1961, at total salary of $700.00.

Zogbaum, Wilfrid M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, April 3 to April 15, 1961, at total salary of $750.00.

Reappointments

Azrin, Nathan H., one-third time Lecturer in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, January 3, 1961, to March 18, 1961, at $750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Ferrill, Mitchell D., Lecturer in Forestry, January 1, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Gardner, Margaret S., three-fourths time Lecturer in Guidance, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Grosowsky, Harold, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Design, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $666.66 a month.

McBride, William, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month.

Martin, Joan F., Lecturer in English, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $525.00 a month.

Martin, Mildred, A., one-half time Lecturer in Art, January 3, 1961, to March 18, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $125.00 a month.

Miriani, Theresa, B., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Parker, Aileen W., one-half time Lecturer in Guidance, and Clinical Services, January 3, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $350.00 a month.

Pedigo, Paul R., Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, January 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month from restricted funds.

Robbins, Mary Jane, one-fourth time Lecturer in the University School, January 3, 1961, to March 18, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $150.00 a month.

St. John, Ralph C., Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 1, 1961, to September 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Tellerman, Henry H., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 3, 1961, to September 1, 1961, with salary paid by the Department of Public Welfare.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

Bavel, Zamir, to serve as Lecturer in Mathematics and the Computing Center, July 1, 1960 to July 1, 1961.

Beveridge, Marion, to serve as one-half time Lecturer in Art, January 3, 1961, to March 18, 1961, superseding appointment previously reported.

Chappell, Verle E., to serve as Instructor of Animal Industry, effective immediately.

Kuo, Anita B., to serve as Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing on a full-time basis, November 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961.

Nagel, William E., Associate Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective January 3, 1961, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

Price, William F., Field Representative in Alumni Records and Services, to serve at salary of $765.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

Schaef, Dr. Mary L., one-eighth time Lecturer in Psychology, October 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at salary of $200.00 a month from restricted funds, in addition to appointment previously reported.

Vieceli, Louis, Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute and Placement Counselor Training for the Blind, to serve also as Instructor of Guidance, effective immediately.

Leave of Absence without Pay

Karson, I. Marc, Associate Professor of Government, effective January 1, 1961, to September 1, 1961.

Resignations

Brandt, Warren, Professor and Chairman of Art, effective June 15, 1961.

Jennings, Kenneth, Assistant Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective January 1, 1961.

Stoever, Mary M., Lecturer in English, effective December 18, 1960.

Whisenhunt, James W., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective January 1, 1961.

Outside Employment

Howe, William A., Director of the Physical Plant, to engage in consulting work.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution honoring Mr. Leo Kaplan, Associate Professor of Botany:

WHEREAS, Associate Professor Leo Kaplan served Southern Illinois University and the Department of Botany faithfully and with distinction for a period of more than ten years; and

WHEREAS, He shared generously his time and energy as faculty sponsor of Theta Xi, student social fraternity; as chief advisor of Alpha Phi Omega, student national service fraternity; and as President of Southern's chapter of The Society of Sigma Xi, national science organization; and

WHEREAS, He was a member of the Honors Work committee, a member of the first staff of Southern's Plan A Curriculum for gifted students, and was alert to every opportunity to encourage the best possible scholarship in his students; and

WHEREAS, By student vote Mr. Kaplan was named "Most Popular Faculty Member" in 1956; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, that we express herewith our sincere understanding and appreciation of Mr. Kaplan's service to this University, regret and a deep sense of loss at his untimely passing, and sympathy to his family and many friends. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to the members of Mr. Kaplan's family, to the University administration, and to the Botany Department of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the following resolution in tribute to Mr. Frederick Edward Lloyd, Assistant Supervisor at the Vocational-Technical Institute:

WHEREAS, Frederick Edward Lloyd, Assistant Supervisor of the Wood Technology Program at Southern Illinois University's Vocational-Technical Institute, served for over five years with unfailing enthusiasm and devotion to duty; and

WHEREAS, Because of his unselfish willingness to assist all who called upon his vast knowledge of wood and wood processing, Mr. Lloyd was endeared to his co-workers and to his many friends; and

WHEREAS, The students at Vocational-Technical Institute, his colleagues, and all who knew and respected him feel a deep sense of loss at his untimely passing; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, to express hereby sincere appreciation for Mr. Lloyd's service to the University and sympathy to his family. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to the members of Mr. Lloyd's family,

to the University administration, the U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, and to the Vocational-Technical Institute.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service payrolls for the period July 1, 1960, through December 31, 1960, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved and ratified all changes reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AMENDMENT OF RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR THOMPSON POINT FACILITIES

The following resolution was recommended for adoption:

WHEREAS, at the meeting of the Board held December 10, 1960, a resolution was approved accepting proposals for construction of facilities on Thompson Point, subject to the concurrence of the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the United States of America; and

WHEREAS, it was at that time stated and understood that approval of the proposal for performing the general work on the addition to the dining hall and student services building was contingent on the resolution of legal questions involved in the request of Buckley Construction Company that their bid be withdrawn due to mistakes in the preparation thereof; and

WHEREAS, it now appears that there were clerical errors which resulted in said bid being substantially below the cost of the work involved; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

1. That the Buckley Construction Company be allowed to withdraw their proposal for performing the general work for the additions to the dining hall and student services building, without thereby forfeiting their bid bond.

2. That the action of the Board at the meeting of December 10, 1960, be and is hereby amended by the substitution of "J. J. Altman and Company — $388,200" in the place of "Buckley Construction Company — $337,872" as the lowest and best bid for the general work on the additions to the dining hall and student services building in the resolution approved that date entitled "Resolution accepting proposals for five residence halls, additions and alterations to dining hall and student services building, and utilities for five residence halls, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois."

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the amendatory resolution presented. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MEMORANDUM OF THE JOINT COUNCIL ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Following is a memorandum concerning staff services, submitted by the Steering Committee of the Joint Council on Higher Education, which is self-explanatory. It is recommended that the Board approve the principle of joint preparation, presentation, and support of budgets by the six state-supported institutions of higher learning in Illinois and authorize commitment of $7,000.00 as Southern's share in the project outlined.

JOINT COUNCIL ON HIGHER EDUCATION
Memorandum Concerning Staff Services

The six state universities of Illinois exist to serve the State through providing high quality educational services for the people of Illinois. In order to promote this goal the universities have associated themselves, for more than two decades, in the Joint Council on Higher Education. Substantial achievements can already be credited to the work of this Council even though it has not had the full-time services of any professional staff.

The Joint Council, for example, has recognized the advantages that would accrue from the development of a degree of uniformity in computing the biennial budget needs of the various state-supported institutions of higher education. Budget preparation is necessarily a complex and detailed process, and budget presentations are not easily understood by those who have not participated throughout their preparation. Such persons are frequently searching for some "yardstick" with which to evaluate the requests and to assure themselves that the requests of the various institutions have been submitted on a comparable basis.

The universities have already achieved uniformity in the form used in presenting the budgets and in the type of detailed information which justifies the budget requests. This information is necessarily quite extensive and likely to be neglected by the casual reader.

The "formula" method of budget preparation is now used to a limited extent in numerous states with varying degrees of success. The extent to which it is useful is dependent on the rationality of the "formula" used. This suggests that the procedures must for a time be experimental. The Joint Council desires to explore the possibility of developing simple, but defensible, procedures which would, to whatever extent possible, produce comparable budget data for the universities of Illinois. If successful, these procedures would be used in the preparation of the budgets for the biennium 1963-65.

Suggested Duties of Professional Staff

The chief initial assignment of the professional staff would be that outlined above. It is believed that this would require the major portion of staff time available for approximately a year.

In addition, the Joint Council has already felt the need for various other inter-institutional studies. Two of these, both of which are closely related to the budget study, concern space utilization (which was reported on as of 1954, 1955, and 1960), and salary costs of instruction (which was the subject of an

exhaustive study in 1951-52). The staff would probably need to repeat such studies, and to conduct such others as might be assigned to it by the Joint Council.

Finally, the staff could perform the important organizing and coordinating services which are needed to make the Joint Council function most effectively. This would include such duties as the keeping of records, the activating of committees, and the assembling of reports. At present these duties are likely to be performed, in a somewhat haphazard fashion, by quasi-volunteers who already carry heavy assignments.

Suggested Qualifications of Staff Director

The head of the staff should be a fully qualified professional person with experience in higher education. He should have special competence in research and particular knowledge of the field of budgets and institutional finance. He probably should be selected from outside any of the six universities.

Financing the Staff

The six universities should contribute to a joint fund to finance the work of the staff. It is recommended that these contributions follow the same proportion as was used in 1952 when the Joint Council set up its initial study program (costing $20,000). These proportions are:

University of Illinois	40%
Southern Illinois University	20%
Illinois State Normal University	10%
Eastern Illinois University	10%
Northern Illinois University	10%
Western Illinois University	10%

The Joint Council further recommends that the fund now established consist of a total of $35,000 (U. of I. – $14,000, Southern – $7,000, I.S.N.U., Eastern, Northern, Western – $3,500 each), to be allocated substantially as follows:

Staff salaries (for one year) (This would provide for a full-time director and one or more technical positions)	$25,000
Travel and office expense	4,000
Printing and duplicating	3,000
Equipment and miscellaneous	3,000
	$35,000

Note: The above program has been approved by the Joint Council on Higher Education and carried out recommendations of the Illinois Conference on Higher Education and the Illinois Commission of Higher Education.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved the principle of coordination of budgets and authorized the administration to contribute Southern's share of $7,000.00 toward the expense of the project. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1960-61

It is recommended the audit firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1961; and that the administration be authorized to enter into a joint agreement between Mr. Frank Whitney, Auditor General; Southern Illinois University; and Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company for the audit.

The Auditor General concurs with this recommendation and will again share in the cost of the audit.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the selection of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company to make the independent audit of accounts for the fiscal year 1960-61. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris presented to the members of the Board copies of Part I (Charter of the Board of Trustees) and Part II (By-Laws of the Board of Trustees) of the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees. Part I showed suggested changes requiring amendatory legislation, and Part II showed proposed amendments to be made by Board action. The Board authorized the introduction of amendatory legislation at an appropriate time and agreed to consider all the proposed amendments at the next regular meeting.

President Morris briefly reviewed existing arrangements with the Board of Education of School District #189, St. Clair County, Illinois, for use by the University of a part of the old high school building. He indicated that the Board of Education of School District #189 had made several proposals, namely, for increased rent; for purchase of the building by the University; for a reduction in the amount of space to be used by the University; or for a reduction in the number of hours per day during which the University might use the space now occupied.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board agreed unanimously to authorize the Chairman of the Board of

Trustees of Southern Illinois University to appoint a committee to work in cooperation with the administration to consider possible negotiation of a long-range workable lease of the old East St. Louis High School Building, School District #189, St. Clair County, Illinois, or to consider possible purchase of the said property; further, to explore and examine other possible available facilities in southwestern Illinois.

President Morris recommended that the word "Carbondale" be deleted from the official seal of the University and from the official seal of the Board of Trustees, and that re-design of the official seal be studied. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the deletion recommended and authorized study for re-designing the official seals.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

MARCH MEETING

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, March 2, 1961, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the Board held February 3, 1961, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed on February 15, 1961, of the intention to request amendment to Part II (By-Laws of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University) at this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted amendments to read as follows:

Part II, Article I, Section 1

Regular meetings of the Board shall be held at least once each quarter of the academic year on a campus of the University. Additional regular meetings may be scheduled by the Board. Written notice of all regular meetings and of the agenda therefor shall be given by the Secretary to each member of the Board and to the President of the University not less than ten days prior to such meetings. The Board may, by unanimous consent, consider and act upon matters which are not submitted ten days in advance of a meeting.

Part II, Article I, Section 3

Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business except as otherwise provided by these By-Laws. Any number less than

a quorum present at a meeting, duly called, may adjourn from time to time until a quorum shall be in attendance.

Part II, Article I, Section 4

Action in Regular and Special Meetings. At all regular and special meetings it shall be valid to act on any subject within the power of the Board except as provided elsewhere in these By-Laws. It shall be the policy of the Board to act only upon matters set forth in the agenda or the consideration of which any absent member or members shall have had adequate prior notice.

Part II, Article I, Section 5

Place of Meetings. At least once each quarter a meeting of the Board shall be held on a campus of the Southern Illinois University and other regular and special meetings shall be held on a campus unless otherwise ordered by the Board or another place of meeting is indicated in the written notice for a special meeting.

Part II, Article I, Section 6

Order of Business. The business at each regular or special meeting of the Board shall be conducted in the following manner unless otherwise authorized by appropriate Board action:

A. Roll call of members.
B. Reading and approval of minutes of last meeting.
C. Reading and action with respect to minutes of prior Committee Meetings.
D. Selection of officers.
E. Reports and recommendations of the President of the University.
F. Reports of Committees.
    1. Permanent Committees.
    2. Special Committees.
G. Communications, petitions, and memorials.
H. Reports and recommendations of the Treasurer.
I. Unfinished Business.
J. New Business.

Part II, Article I, Section 7

Rules of Procedure. Board meetings shall be conducted according to Roberts' rules of parliamentary procedure, except as modified by the Board. The ayes and noes shall be called and entered upon each vote and any motion involving the expenditure of money shall be by call of the roll. Others may be by voice vote.

Part II, Article I, Section 8

Minutes. Minutes of the proceedings of the Board shall be kept by its Secretary, personally or by a competent Recorder designated by the Board. Minutes

of meetings of and actions recommended by the Committees of the Board shall be kept by a secretary designated by each such Committee and shall be submitted to the Board for approval. They shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Board. The offices of the Board shall serve as a depository of all reports and other documents upon or with relation to which the Board has acted. The annual report of the Board may include summary statements covering all the actions of the Board.

Part II, Article III, Section 1

Section 1. The Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the Chairman and of two other members of the Board elected at the first regular meeting following the third Monday in each January. The Executive Committee shall have authority to transact such routine business as may arise during the recess of the Board and to act for the Board in all matters of an emergency nature upon which immediate decisions are necessary for the present welfare of the University.

The decision of the Chairman as to what matters are of a routine or emergency nature, and therefore within the scope of the above authority, shall be final unless otherwise decided by the Board, in accordance with Section 3 of Article II of these By-Laws. An affirmative decision by the Chairman on this question, in the absence of any prior contrary determination by the Board, together with the concurrence of a majority of the Executive Committee on the action to be taken, shall be sufficient to authorize the execution by the Chairman of contracts or other legal documents necessary to the implementation of the action desired.

All actions taken by the Executive Committee shall be reported in writing to the Board at its next regular or special meeting for information and shall be entered in full upon the Minutes of such meeting of such Board.

Part II, Article III, Section 2

Special Committees. Special committees may be appointed from time to time as the Board may deem desirable. Each committee shall be automatically discharged at the end of the first regular meeting following the third Monday in each January unless the Board takes specific action to extend its life beyond that period.

Part II, Article IV, Section 2

Superintendence of Construction. After any contract shall have been awarded for the construction of a new building, or for rehabilitation and repair projects, supervision of such construction or projects shall be the responsibility of the University Architect, as the agent of the Board through the President. The University Architect shall also certify completion of all major construction projects to the President and the Board of Trustees, for acceptance of such projects by the Board.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for considering bids received for the purchase of $3,900,000 Dormitory and Apartment Bonds, Series A of 1960, and $4,200,000 Dormitory and Apartment Bonds, Series B of 1960, of Southern Illinois University, pursuant to a Notice of Sale published in the Bond Buyer on February 15, 1961. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on February 15, 1961, and Trustee Lindell W. Sturgis made a motion that said Notice of Sale as so published be ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Trustees, which motion was seconded by Trustee Kenneth L. Davis and carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented the bids received for the purchase of $3,900,000 Dormitory and Apartment Bonds, Series A of 1960. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted the low bid submitted by John Nuveen & Co. and Associates for the purchase of said bonds. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

Lindell W. Sturgis then moved that the bids of all other bidders be rejected and all other good faith checks presented be returned. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

The Secretary then stated that the only bid received for the purchase of said $4,200,000 Dormitory and Apartment Bonds, Series B of 1960, of Southern Illinois University was from the United States of America, acting by and through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, in accordance with the terms and conditions of a Loan Agreement by and between the United States of America and this Board of Trustees, dated September 1, 1960, whereunder the United States of America also agrees to exchange on a par for par basis the outstanding $3,091,000 Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956, dated February 1, 1956, of said Board for an issue of $3,091,000 Dormitory and Apartment Bonds, Series C of 1960. Upon motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted said bid. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read the resolution creating an issue of $11,191,000 Dormitory and Apartment Bonds to be issued in Series. A copy of such Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. Such Resolution was read to the Board of Trustees, and after full discussion thereof, Mel-

vin C. Lockard moved that said Resolution be adopted as read. The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented a Resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by new dormitory and apartment buildings and Thompson Point Residence Halls on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois. A copy of this Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board adopt said Resolution as read. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution establishing parietal rules and regulations for the use of and for the service supplied by new dormitory and apartment buildings and Thompson Point Residence Halls on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, designated as Housing and Home Finance Agency Project No. Ill. 11-CH-89(D). A copy of said resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, said Resolution was duly adopted by the Board of Trustees. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read to the Board a resolution providing for the filing of a bond by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. A copy of such Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, said Resolution was adopted by the Board. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

CHRONOLOGY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF DEGREE PROGRAMS

The following table shows the chronology of the development of Southern Illinois University's various degree programs. We have listed

only those degrees presently in existence, although at earlier times various degrees and certificates appropriate to the normal school stage of our development were granted. In some fields the progress of the work from a few offerings to a complete degree curriculum is obscure, and hence some of the dates given may not be entirely consistent. In general, however, we have listed either dates when the departments began offering degree programs or of the approval of curricula leading to specific degrees.

Where the dates below are listed between parentheses, the degree is no longer offered. For example, work in agriculture of a sufficient amount to lead to a degree was offered as early as 1939, but this was a general curriculum. At present, no general agriculture degree is offered; instead, each of the departments in the School of Agriculture has developed curricula leading to Bachelor's and Master's degrees.

Possible future developments are indicated by putting question marks after those dates where curricula leading to degrees are presently under consideration and are expected to be recommended to the Board of Trustees for early approval. In some instances a question mark is substituted for a date when it is known that the departments involved are planning toward further degrees but are not likely to qualify for them in the near future.

UNITS	ASSOCIATE'S	BACHELOR'S	MASTER'S	DOCTOR'S
Education		(1920)	(1944)	(1956)
Physical Education (Men)		1932	1952	1960
Physical Education (Women)		1940	1952	1960
Health Education		1945	1956	1960
Guidance		1945	1950	1960
Administration and Supervision		1951	1957	1959
Instructional Materials		1951	1958	
Recreation and Outdoor Education		1956	1956	
Elementary Education		1956	1956	1959
Secondary Education		1956	1957	1958
Special Education		1956	1956	
Higher Education		1959	1959	1961?
Liberal Arts and Sciences				
English		1920	1944	1961
Foreign Languages		1920	1944	1961?

UNITS	ASSOCIATE'S	BACHELOR'S	MASTER'S	DOCTOR'S
History		1920	1944	?
Mathematics		1920	1944	?
Chemistry		1920	1944	1961?

Physics and Astronomy	1920	1945	?
Zoology	1920	1944	1958
Botany	1920	1944	1961?
Geography	1937	1944	1961?
Geology	1955	1955	?
Government	1933	1944	1956
Sociology	1940	1945	1961
Anthropology	1957	1957	1960
Physiology	1926	1957	1961
Microbiology	1949	1957	1958
Philosophy	1950	1951	1961?
Psychology	1945	1953	1956
Business	(1931)	1946	
Economics	1935	1945	1960
Accounting	1956	1961?	
Secretarial and Business Education	1956	1957	
Management	1956	1961?	
Marketing	1956	1961?	
Fine Arts			
Art	1931	1952	
Music	1931	1955	
Design	1956	1957	
Agriculture	(1939)		
Agricultural Industries	1956	1957	
Animal Industries	1956	1957	
Plant Industries	1956	1957	
Forestry	1957	1961?	
Communications			
Speech	1946	1951	1958
Journalism	1947	1956	1961?
Radio-Television	1956		
Speech Correction	1956	1956	1956
Theater	1956	1957	?
Printing and Photography	1956		
Home Economics	(1933)	1952	1960
Clothing and Textiles	1957		
Food and Nutrition	1957		
Home and Family	1957		
Home Economics Education	1957		
Applied Science			
Industrial Education	1937	1951	1961?

UNITS	ASSOCIATE'S	BACHELOR'S	MASTER'S	DOCTOR'S
Applied Science		1956		
Nursing		1955		

Institutes			
Small Business		1954	
Community Development		1956	1961?
Labor		1957	
Latin-American		1957	1960
Rehabilitation		1957	1960
Transportation		1960	1961?
Vocational-Technical Institute	1952		

The above information report, which required no action, was accepted by the Board of Trustees for the records.

APPROVAL OF MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMS IN FORESTRY AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting approval of a graduate program in Forestry, leading to the Master of Science degree, effective immediately.

Three members of the staff of the Department of Forestry hold their doctor's degrees and have had experience in supervising graduate work. In addition, there are available to the department two Adjunct Professors, both of whom hold the doctor's degree and are available to offer seminars and to direct research at the graduate level.

At the May 7, 1960, meeting of the Board of Trustees a report was made concerning a closed workshop held during the latter part of April, 1960. In general, the consultants who participated in this Forestry Education workshop agreed that the staff, the basic and proposed curricula, laboratory and classroom facilities, library holdings, and field research areas were adequate for the offering of a graduate program in Forestry. They have recommended that for the growth of the graduate program experimental forest facilities should eventually be acquired.

Approval is also requested for the offering of a curriculum leading to the Master of Science degree through the Community Development Institute.

Professor Howard Y. McClusky, Consultant in Community Adult Education and Professor of Educational Psychology at The University of Michigan, served as consultant to the Community Development Institute. After a careful investigation of the facilities available, Professor McClusky endorsed enthusiastically a graduate program to be offered through the Community Development Institute.

The Community Development Institute has no instructional staff of its own, but will draw upon specialists in social studies, humanities, and physical and life sciences. Community development as a field of systematic and academic inquiry is practically a new subject, but the demand for experts in this field is great and is likely to increase as more and more communities realize their shortcomings and seek help in redevelopment.

The offering of a curriculum leading to the Master of Science degree through the Community Development Institute has been recommended by the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved graduate programs in Forestry and in Community Development Institute, as recommended. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1961, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1961, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $110,126.80 for the Carbondale Campus and $19,774.23 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1961, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR MORE

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Water-conditioning equipment	Permanent Improvements	Water Conditioner, Inc. Paducah, Ky.	$ 1,277.00
Dairy products 1/1/61 through 6/30/61	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,972.00
Dairy products 1/1/61 to 6/30/61	Food Service	Swift Ice Cream Co. Mount Vernon, Ill.	3,575.50
Dictating-transcribing machines with cases	Research-General (Central Research, 7-2-1)	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,206.95
Interior wall enamel	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,184.00
Storm sash, installed	Permanent Improvements	Universal Window and Awning Company Carbondale, Ill.	5,077.30
Aircraft and engine parts and accessories	Air Institute and Service	General Aviation Supply St. Louis, Mo.	2,000.00
Aircraft and engine parts and accessories	Air Institute and Service	Walston Aviation East Alton, Ill.	2,000.00
Used Cessna 310D airplane	Air Institute and Service	Walston Aviation East Alton, Ill.	74,611.57
Baseball equipment	Physical Education Men (Nonacademic)	Veath Sports Mart Carbondale, Ill.	1,059.92
Photographic equipment	Printing and Photography	W. Schiller and Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,856.80
Microscopes and anemometer	Zoology	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,588.50
Bakery products 1/1/61 to 6/30/61	Woody Hall	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	1,728.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Bakery products 1/1/61 to 6/30/61	Thompson Point Halls	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	6,081.50
Bakery products	Food Services	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	3,976.50
Diary products	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	21,637.00
Dairy products	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	6,951.16
Dairy products	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	10,075.00
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	2,517.01
Canned goods	Woody Hall	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	3,537.62
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	3,964.40
Radio transceiver, antenna and speaker	Air Institute and Service	Capitol Aviation, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	1,603.50
Typograph machine	Vocational Technical Institute	Ludlow Typograph Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,143.25
Mattresses	Southern Acres Residence Halls	The Springfield Mattress Company Springfield, Ill.	1,260.00
Installment payment, rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,272.20
Photographic equipment	Printing and Photography	W. Schiller and Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,251.50
1961 Ford four-door sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Terveer Ford Sales Mascoutah, Ill.	9,000.00
Used station wagon	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Gasoline, oil, and miscellaneous supplies	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,095.76
Parts, counter supplies, etc.	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	9,907.84
Two Cessna airplanes, one Piper Supercruiser	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	17,331.00
Shop and office supplies	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Serivce, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,616.98
Manufacture of scholarly title	University Press	Kingsport Press, Inc. Kingsport, Tenn.	3,559.80
Manufacture of scholarly title	University Press	Vail Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	3,399.09
Paper stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,393.76
Insurance coverage	Family Housing (Southern Hills)	H. R. Bresee and Co. Champaign, Ill.	2,354.55
Component parts of electrical panels	General Stores Service	Melville B. Hall, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,192.50
Textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	1,254.96
Textbooks	Textbook Rental	C. V. Mosby Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,080.00
Preparation of articles series	Area Services Administration	John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00
Shipping costs, private library	General Library	Carnegie Book Shop New York, N.Y.	1,650.00
Complimentary tickets, football games	Receptions	Varsity Sports, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	9,496.50

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Office and shop equipment	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	7,050.39
Installment payment, rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	2,689.20
Auditing services	External Audit	C. J. Schlosser & Co. Alton, Ill.	5,500.00
Dormitory furniture	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Cole Furniture & Equipment Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,886.80
Rental, Tract 89-e	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,791.67
Installation of carpeting	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Joseph Helleny & Sons, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	2,824.00
Road surfacing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	10,214.66
Purchase Tract 77-x	Land Acquisition	Kenneth D. Yow Carbondale, Ill.	18,500.00
Purchase Tract 7-h-1	Land Acquisition	Bowyer Club, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	24,000.00
Purchase Tract 29-18	Land Acquisition	O. L. Washburn Carbondale, Ill.	46,500.00
Furniture	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	9,769.80
Furniture	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill.	8,245.40
Equipment	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Brunswick Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	4,448.36
Furniture	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill.	1,183.68
Furniture	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Marshall Field and Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,260.90
Checkroom equipment	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Central Office Equipment Co. Springfield, Ill.	2,778.75
Stacking chairs	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Swain & Myers Sales Co. Decatur, Ill.	9,781.44
Purchase Tract 29-2-b	Land Acquisition	William B. and Norine Cremeens, Carbondale, Ill.	18,999.00
Laboratory equipment	Clinical Psychology Research	Lehigh Valley Electronics Allentown, Pa.	3,404.15
Bus charter	University Athletics	Peoria Rockford Bus Co. Rockford, Ill.	1,106.75
Ludwig tymp drums	Orchestra	Samuel Music Company Effingham, Ill.	1,159.80
Shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	6,980.00
Photographic color slides	Title VII— Instructional Materials	George W. Colburn Laboratory, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,104.13
Soybean oil meal and linseed oil meal	Experimental Farms	Farmers Produce and Supply Company Anna, Ill.	1,476.00
Door unit	Physical Plant Service	Hadley Dean Glass Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,566.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Laboratory furniture installed	Physical Plant Service	E. J. Maag Plumbing and Heating East St. Louis, Ill.	4,022.00
Conference table	Central Administration	Jefferson Stationers, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	1,045.00
Two 1961 Ford panel trucks	Transportation Service	Chuck Diering Ford Sales, Inc. Alton, Ill.	3,510.00
Insurance, 1/1/61 to 1/1/62	Transportation Service	Luken Insurance Agency Alton, Ill.	2,172.93
Printing winter schedule	General Publications	Record Printing Co. Belleville, Ill.	1,126.55
Laboratory equipment	Science	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,315.79
Dairy products, 1/1/61 to 6/30/61	Cafeteria—East St. Louis	Niederer's Dairy East St. Louis, Ill.	1,422.30
Etching press	Fine Arts	Graphic Chemical Villa Park, Ill.	1,373.00
Purchase Tract 14	Acquisition of Land	Leopold A. and Gladys Freund Edwardsville, Ill.	154,999.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: window revisions, etc.	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	$ 1,806.51
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications etc.	Gatewood and Fields Mt. Vernon, Ill.	15,000.00
Construction of parking lot	Student Union Building—Carbondale Campuses	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	86,352.22

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Stipends and allowances 2/20/61 to 3/31/61	Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind) OVR Grant #267-61	$10,163.00

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchases orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1961, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

After discussion, the Board directed that information reports concerning revenue and construction accounts be presented twice yearly.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

At the November 5, 1953, meeting of the Board of Trustees approval was given for establishing 175 scholarships covering tuition only, to be awarded to meritorious students in the various extra-curricular activities. At that time the resident enrollment on the Carbondale Campus was 3,449.

By action taken by the Board at its meeting on January 17, 1957, the number of scholarships was increased to 350, including 50 tuition scholarships for foreign students. At the July 25, 1957, meeting of the Board approval was given for awarding scholarships at the Southwestern Illinois Campus in the same proportion as already authorized for the Carbondale Campus.

Approval is now requested for the awarding of not more than 500 scholarships covering tuition to be in effect at the Carbondale Campuses in any one quarter, including summer session, and the awarding in like proportion scholarships covering tuition to be in effect at the Southwestern Campuses in any one quarter, including summer session. This expanded financial assistance program for the major campuses would become effective at the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1961.

Approval is also requested for an additional 25 tuition scholarships for foreign students, or a total of 75 scholarships for foreign students, including fractional scholarships, on the Carbondale Campus.

As has been done in the case of scholarships already authorized, the administration will determine the distribution of such scholarships, will review such scholarships each year, and will authorize the committing of no more than 125 four-year scholarships annually at the Carbondale Campuses and a like proportion of four-year scholarships annually at the Southwestern Campuses.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the request for additional scholarships covering tuition. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

Cox, Charles H., Assisstant Supervisor of Information Service (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective January 16, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Sill, John T., Lecturer in the University School, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Applezweig, Dee G., one-eighth time Lecturer in Psychology, September 1, 1960, to January 3, 1961, at $100.00 a month; one-half time Lecturer, January 3, 1961, to March 18, 1961, at $400.00 a month; one-eighth time Lecturer March 19, 1961, to July 1, 1961, at $100.00 a month.

Curtis, J. Nelson, two-fifths time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 9, 1961, to March 18, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Fink, Herbert L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, February 6 to February 11, 1961, at total salary of $350.00.

Hamon, Ray L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,300.00 a month.

Krajicek, John E., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, September 15, 1960, to July 1, 1961, serving without pay.

Meier, Donald B., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, March 15, 1961, to July 1, 1961, with salary paid by the Southern Illinois Mental Health Clinic.

Perkins, Mary L., Lecturer in Nursing, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $470.00 a month.

Roberts, Gary R., Research Assistant in Social Studies (Southwestern Illinois Campus), January 1, 1961, to March 18, 1961, at $350.00 a month, paid from restricted funds.

Selby, P. O., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the School of Business, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $900.00 a month.

Smith, Michael N., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $730.00 a month.

Reappointments

Benton, Myrtle, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 8 and 9, 1961, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Camp, Florence, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 24 and 25, 1961, at monthly rate of $360.00.

DeJarnett, Fern, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 8, 1961, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Dey, Elma, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, 1961, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Change in Terms of Appointment

Richter, Ernest W., Lecturer in Broadcasting, began work on January 20, 1961, superseding date of appointment as previously reported.

Sabbatical Leaves

Harrison, Virginia H., Professor of Nursing, effective for August, 1961.

Amos, Dewey H., Assistant Professor of Geology, for the Fall Term, 1961-1962.

Neufeld, Anna K., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, for the Winter Term and Spring Term, 1961-1962.

Resignation

Coleman, Margaret, Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, effective February 10, 1961, to accept assignment in Woody Hall.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins; nay, none.

SPECIAL AWARD

It is recommended that a special Diploma of Recognition and Honor be presented to Don Roberto Crespo Ordonez on the occasion of his visit to this campus during Pan American Week, April 10-15, 1961, in recognition of his promotion of hemispheric understanding and of historical writing and research.

Don Roberto Crespo Ordonez is now and has been for nearly twenty years President of the Center for Historical and Geographical Studies in Cuenca, Ecuador. He is the author of a number of articles and historical studies and was responsible for the holding of the Fourth Consultation of the Commission on History of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History in Cuenca in 1959. He is a national member of the *Casa de Cultura Ecuatoriana,* which is a semi-official organization in his country.

Don Roberto's active assistance enabled Southern Illinois University to negotiate successfully the purchase of the Morris Library's recently acquired Ecuadorian collection. Furthermore, he is sending additional volumes of Ecuadorian imprints to aid in keeping the collection up to date. He has also volunteered to promote in every way further additions to the Library's Ecuadorian collection.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved the awarding of a special diploma of recognition and honor to Don Roberto Crespo Ordonez, as requested.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

At a regular meeting held April 1, 1959, the Board considered and approved a preliminary sketch showing the format and lettering for bronze building plaques to be placed within each new building on the Carbondale Campus. President Morris presented final drawings, prepared by the University Architect, with the request that the same format be used for proposed buildings on the Edwardsville Campus. By common consent, the Board approved use of the same format for building plaques for the Edwardsville Campus.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

APRIL MEETING

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the conference room of The National Bank of Mattoon, Mattoon, Illinois, on Friday, April 21, 1961, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Dr. Martin Van Brown was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Assistant Director of Information Service Edmund C. Haase, University Architect Charles Pulley, Carl Mayhew, Reporter, *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, recently appointed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University by Governor Otto Kerner, was welcomed to Board membership by the Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held March 2, 1961, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Consideration was next given to naming a representative of the Board to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, whose term expires in June, 1961. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Davis was unanimously re-elected to serve until June, 1964.

Consideration was then given to naming a representative of the Board of Trustees to serve as a member of the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System of Illinois, replacing Mrs. Stella Collins. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board voted unanimously to name Dr. Martin Van Brown as the Board's representative.

Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, appeared before the Board and introduced Mr. W. H. Hall, a representative of Warren and Van Praag, Inc., Consulting Engineers, who had prepared engineering studies for the proposed Edwardsville Campus. Mr. Hall presented Report No. 3,

covering water supply and treatment; Report No. 4, covering sewerage and sewage treatment; and Report No. 7, covering heating, air conditioning, and electrical power. He prefaced his remarks by stating that studies had been consonant with the Master Plan for development of utilities, based on an estimated enrollment of 18,000 students plus a proportionate number of faculty and service personnel. He indicated that the study covered the period from 1963 to 1970, and that all utilities had been based on estimated per capita consumption, plus operation of the physical plant and fire protection.

Mr. Hall indicated that detailed studies had been made of the use of utilities on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, as well as the campuses of Eastern Illinois University and Washington University, to determine ultimate demand. He stated that estimated costs were based on (1) purchase of services, and (2) University-owned and operated facilities. The recommendation of the firm of Warren and Van Praag, Inc., was that the University build and operate its own water supply and treatment facilities, sewerage and sewage treatment facilities, and generation plant for heating, air conditioning, and electrical power. Mr. Hall stated that his firm's studies showed that it would be to the best advantage of both the University and the State of Illinois to own and operate such facilities.

After consideration of the reports of Warren and Van Praag, Inc., the Board agreed to withhold any decision until a subsequent meeting. Certain additional studies were requested concerning the availability of purchased water supply and treatment services and purchased electrical power.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT ON GROWTH OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

This is another in the series of reports on the various functions of the University which have been presented from time to time to the Board of Trustees. The purpose of this report is to indicate the growth of the research program of the University and to provide the members of the Board with a basis upon which to found their judgments of the various research projects which are from time to time placed before them.

The budgetary emphasis given to research in the years since World War II can most readily be indicated by an examination of the research budget. The table below indicates both the dollar totals and the percentages of the total budget devoted to research since 1944-45, the year in which our present graduate and research program was organized:

Year	*Total University Current Expenditures*	*Research Expenditures*	*Per Cent Research To Total Expenditures*
1944	$ 706,673.34	$ 203.53	.03
1945	749,518.04	2,199.23	.33
1946	893,756.68	11,867.65	1.33
1947	1,419,137.38	10,850.18	.77
1948	1,937,647.88	41,013.99	2.12
1949	2,303,896.78	49,317.96	2.14
1950	2,983,205.67	68,592.09	2.30
1951	3,832,464.90	90,293.85	2.36
1952	4,170,781.99	206,200.85	4.95
1953	4,384,372.20	285,139.80	6.50
1954	4,873,610.38	272,693.71	5.60
1955	5,278,853.20	265,085.03	5.02
1956	8,041,405.12	430,369.00	5.35
1957	9,612,797.69	409,444.14	4.26
1958	13,781,965.18	902,488.62	6.54
1959	15,619,016.76	1,140,461.11	7.30
1960	19,586,917.00	1,261,648.66	6.44

The growth of the University's research program has been twofold: first, the University itself has steadily increased its dollar support for research as State appropriations have permitted; and, secondly, research grants from the Federal government, foundations, and industries have been steadily on the increase since 1948. The year-by-year support for sponsored research is listed below:

Year	*Total Sponsored Research Expenditures*
1948	$ 16,856.27
1949	19,527.92
1950	16,079.10
1951	25,627.76
1952	31,771.66
1953	43,840.64
1954	53,620.73
1955	75,515.53
1956	125,766.84
1957	198,899.25
1958	354,476.24
1959	580,713.17
1960	646,342.35

These data indicate the trend and importance of research support in the University's recent history. They do not, however, show the variety and import-

ance of the University's current research program. To this end we add a description of its chief features:

Kinds of Research

Currently, Southern Illinois University's research program is tripartite. Generally speaking, the three areas are: Cooperative Research Programs, Special Research Projects, and Sponsored Research Programs. In addition, certain of the instructional departments carry on research supported from their own budgets, and certain of the staff members carry on research for which they do not seek University support.

The *Cooperative Research Programs* were initiated during fiscal year 1949-50 with the Biological Research Laboratory, under the direction of Professor Carl C. Lindegren. At the end of the 1959-60 fiscal year, there were fifteen Cooperative Research arrangements. The Cooperative Research Programs differ from special research projects and departmental research in several ways: (1) they are budgeted internally as specific functions of the University; (2) they are long term operations as compared to the Special Research projects.

A Cooperative Research venture may be composed of several related individual projects, such as in the Biological Research Laboratory or in Mississippi Valley Investigations, or it may be budgeted for a single operation or pursuit such as "Response to Learning Tasks" (this Cooperative Research Program was established to facilitate the administration of the University's matching funds commitment on a U.S. Office of Education contract).

The *Special Research Projects* are designed to provide University financial support to individual faculty members for a period of three years for any particular project. During this period, the researcher is expected to be able to advance his research out of the pilot study stage. After the pilot study has been shown to be of real worth, encouragement is given to the researcher to obtain "outside" funds or possibly to take steps toward the reclassification of the project as a "Cooperative Program." Essentially, the Special Research Projects program is in existence to facilitate and encourage research throughout every discipline of the University. Some projects under this classification do not readily reach a point of completion and may therefore necessitate financing beyond the three-year limitation.

Until 1948, the Southern Illinois University research program was financed in total by State funds. Since that date the *Sponsored Research Program* has grown from a total of three to a total of one hundred sponsored projects. Sponsored Research projects are financed by industry, foundations, local and state governments, and the Federal government. The Federal Government's share of total sponsored research for 1960 was approximately $250,000.00, or nearly one-half of total aid. Generally speaking, two main types of agreements for research are entered into with the sponsoring agencies — contracts for research or grants-in-aid.

Under the sponsored research classifications there does exist some institutional research, designed to further the sound development of the University itself. An example of this type of program is the "Educational Television Re-

search" project, which is sponsored by the Ford Foundation. It is possible that the recent support by the Ford Foundation for the development and planning of the Southwestern Illinois Campus could also rightfully be called institutional research.

Instruction and Research

The relationship of the research program to the instructional program, or the relationship between "good" teaching and "good" research, or the relationship between professional training programs and research without doubt are all relationships of close partnership. Research, instruction, and service are the fundamental purposes of the University. These prime functions should not be regarded separately, but as vital parts of the same whole.

For at least the past seventeen years, Southern Illinois University has done everything possible to assure the adequacy of the teaching-research partnership. Since 1956, when Ph.D. programs were first authorized, research has grown rapidly and must continue to grow as fast, if not at a faster rate, if this partnership is to be maintained and kept effective.

It is true that aggregate expenditures for research have recently been quite considerable and impressive. However, it has been obvious, especially since 1959, that sponsored research is becoming the "load bearer" for the research programs. The question needs to be considered as to whether or not dependency on outside sources of income may not disturb the relationship between instruction and research.

Research Positions

Currently, seven distinguished researchers hold *Research Professorship* positions. They are Professors Fuller, Poston, Lawrence, Kelley, See, H. Moore, Gorelik. These professors are encouraged to concentrate their talents on research and to limit their teaching and other duties to not more than one-fourth time.

The *Research Associate* position is held by four individuals at this time. Essentially, the title of research associate is reserved for the individual of doctorate rank who is totally involved with research in some Cooperative Research program.

In 1960, a total expenditure of $196,085.00 went for *Research Assistants.* Of this amount, $106,466.95 came from sponsored research. Under this classification both undergraduate and graduate students are the recipients and are thereby given valuable training while completing their degree programs. Technicians, such as electro-acoustical technicians, laboratory technicians, and electron microscopists, are generally supported out of sponsored research funds.

Organization of Research

The By-Laws and Statutes of the University designate the Dean of the Graduate School as the general agent of the University for the administration of research. The Dean of the Graduate School is assisted in this function by a coordinator of research. The office staff is composed of the Coordinator, Re-

search Contracts Supervisor, Secretary, Statistical Consultant, and student workers.

Some of the services provided by this office are:

(1) Making available to all faculty members information concerning possible types of research and the support available.

(2) Seeking financial support for research.

(3) Selecting those projects with financial potential and negotiating financial arrangements in conjunction with the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

(4) Serving as transmitting center and clearing house for all contractual arrangements entered into by the University for research and development projects.

(5) Making recommendations to the President's Office concerning action to be taken on various research projects (setting up new restricted accounts, evaluating applications and budgets for cooperative research).

(6) Aiding researchers in making applications for research support from outside agencies.

(7) Approving expenditures from research funds (Travel and Purchase Requisitions, Invoice Vouchers, etc.).

(8) Approving and certifying Research Assistants and their monthly payrolls.

(9) Handling all fiscal responsibilities concerned with Special Research Projects.

In addition to the administrative office, there exist two auxiliary agencies under the direction of the coordinator which are designed to promote and facilitate research. These are: (1) Research Shop; and (2) Mobile Research Laboratory Facilities.

In keeping with the objective of providing the individual researcher with the support and services that are necessary if his research is to be fruitful, the Research Office of the Graduate School has recently set up a Central Research Shop. The staff at present consists of a designer, an electro-acoustics technician, and a Research Assistant. Their job is to assist the researcher in designing, constructing, and maintaining research equipment and facilities. The shop, when equipped, will be available to assist with instrumentation for research, including the research of graduate students pursuing degrees.

The University provides mobile research facilities to aid faculty members in conducting their research. These facilities include:

1. A Travel-All truck with four-wheel drive for transporting personnel or equipment
2. A Ford truck with van providing an enclosed room approximately eight by eleven feet
3. Two Diamond-T vans providing enclosed rooms approximately eight by eleven feet
4. A semi-trailer, thirty-five feet long, which can be instrumented for various research programs
5. A Ford pick-up truck with camper attachment

The problem of administering research has become increasingly complex because of the relationship of research to the instructional program, to educational developments both on and off the campuses of Southern Illinois University, and to the interests in research of Federal agencies, research foundations, and industries. The past organization, which has worked very well in the development stages of the University's program, may now need to be revised. Southern Illinois University has, in general, envisioned a dynamic program which retains the traditional that has been found to be of value, but which never becomes traditional in itself. An administrative framework which will support this objective must be capable of giving direction, coordination, and information to all concerned, so that both the proper diversity and proper continuity of operation can be maintained. Frequent discussions of how best to achieve this kind of organization have been going on during recent months and will necessarily continue.

Pure and Applied Research

The research program of the University has two obligations: (1) to investigate on the frontiers of knowledge, wherever possible expanding those frontiers, and (2) to make available its findings to the community of scholars and, where possible, to the community of citizens. The expansion of knowledge is usually termed *pure* or *basic* research since the motive behind it is not to find something immediately useful, but something which will add to the sum total of man's definite knowledge of the world. Inevitably, however, practical uses are found for a great deal of the additional knowledge, and the application of this knowledge to the needs of the community is called *applied* research.

A great many agencies exist for the application of existing knowledge, but only a few exist for the increase of knowledge. Among these latter, the most prominent are the universities of the country. Without the pure researches carried on by the universities, knowledge would tend to be frozen pretty much in its present state, and ultimately applied research, as well as pure research, would suffer. At Southern Illinois University an attempt has been made to establish a proper relationship between pure and applied research. A great many of the leading universities of the country have, as a result of developments during and following World War II, found that applied research has tended to dominate their programs. Many of these universities are now attempting to achieve a better balance, one that will promote a healthy educational environment for the *increase* of knowledge. Fortunately, Southern Illinois University is not presently out of balance, but it should take care that applied research does not come to occupy too large a share of its total program.

Professor Tenney reviewed for the members of the Board the history of research programs at Southern, their continued growth and support by Federal agencies, foundations, and industries. He pointed out two major problems, namely, the distortion of research resulting from accommodation to the interests of agencies sponsoring research, and the complexity of administrative details involved with research grants.

Professor Tenney indicated that Professor Willis G. Swartz, Dean of the Graduate School, was attempting to counteract the distortion of research projects by concentrating the University's appropriated research funds in those fields of interest least emphasized by sponsoring agencies. He also stated that the complexity of administration of research funds was being partially met by the establishment of a centralized agency to handle business matters connected with research projects; a centralized computing service for mathematical anaylses; and mobile units for field research.

This report, which required no action, was accepted by the Board for the records.

APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN BOTANY, ECONOMICS, HIGHER EDUCATION, AND GEOGRAPHY

The Board of Trustees has previously approved the offering of doctoral programs in sixteen departments, namely, Government, Speech Pathology, Microbiology, Secondary Education, Psychology, Speech, Zoology, Elementary Education, Educational Administration and Supervision, Guidance, Anthropology, Health Education, Physiology, Physical Education for Men and Women, English, and Sociology. Also, the School of Home Economics has been authorized to begin planning curricula leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. The departments of Botany and Geography, both in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the Department of Higher Education in the College of Education, and the Economics Department in the School of Business have now indicated their readiness to offer programs leading to the doctorate.

Mr. Ernst C. Abbe, Professor of Botany at The University of Minnesota, was invited to the campus to evaluate the strength of staff, basic and proposed curricula, library holdings, and laboratory and classroom facilities of the Botany Department. His subsequent report was, in general, highly favorable for the offering of a doctoral program, although he recommended early strengthening of the program in several respects. As the enrollment justifies, the changes he has recommended can readily be made.

Included on the graduate staff of the Botany Department are the following faculty members who hold doctor's degrees from the institutions indicated: Professor Ladislao v. Olah, Stephen Tisza University, Hungary; Professor John W. Voigt, The University of Nebraska; Professor Walter B. Welch, The University of Chicago; Associate Professor William C. Ashby, The University of Chicago; Associate Professor Margaret Kaeiser, The University of Illinois; Assistant Professor Howard G. Applegate, Michigan State University; and Assistant Professor Robert H. Mohlenbrock, Washington University. Two of these faculty members have had previous experience in directing the work of doctoral candidates.

Mr. Howard A. Cutler, Professor of Economics and Assistant to the President at The Pennsylvania State University, served as consultant to the Economics Department and spent several days on the campus to evaluate the

strength of the staff, the library holdings, the basic and proposed curricula, and the physical facilities. His report was decidedly favorable to offering a doctoral program, and his advice concerning certain necessary improvements can be followed within our usual procedures for strengthening our programs.

The graduate staff of the Economics Department includes the following faculty members who hold doctor's degrees from the institutions indicated: Professor Clark L. Allen, Duke University; Professor C. Addison Hickman, The State University of Iowa; Professor Robert G. Layer, Harvard University; Professor G. Carl Wiegand, Northwestern University; Associate Professor John A. Cochran, Harvard University; Associate Professor Milton T. Edelman, The University of Illinois; and Associate Professor Thomas A. Martinsek, The Ohio State University. At least four members of this group have had previous experience in the supervision of the work of candidates for the doctoral degree.

Professor Alonzo F. Myers, retired, of the Department of Higher Education at New York University, was invited to the campus to evaluate the strength of staff, basic and proposed curricula, library holdings, and laboratory and classroom facilities of the Department of Higher Education. His subsequent report showed the need for a doctoral program in Higher Education as a service department for academic units offering advanced graduate work to students who are college teachers or who are preparing for college teaching, and for offering professional courses related to college teaching. The proper major for a college teacher or prospective college teacher is, of course, in the academic department representing his teaching field. Furthermore, Professor Myers indicates that academic specialization preparatory to college teaching is also an essential part of the preparation for an academic administrative appointment.

Another possible function of a Department of Higher Education is the training of people in such university positions as those in housing, accountancy, purchasing, public relations, alumni relations, physical plant management, business management, and student personnel services.

Included on the graduate staff of the Department of Higher Education are the following faculty members who hold doctor's degrees from the institutions indicated: Professor George H. Hand, Princeton University; Professor Harold W. See, Indiana University; Professor George Axtelle, The University of California; Professor Arthur Lean, The University of Michigan; Professor John E. Grinnell, Stanford University; and Associate Professor Dennis L. Trueblood, Indiana University. Other members of the graduate staff, drawn from related departments, are also available to participate in certain aspects of the program.

It will be necessary for the Department of Higher Education to limit its acceptance of candidates to persons having a heavy concentration in the academic fields until such time as its staff becomes adequate for handling doctoral candidates in Administration and Supervision.

Mr. J. O. M. Broek, Professor of Geography, The University of Minnesota, served as consultant to the Geography Department to appraise the strength of the staff, the library resources, the basic and proposed curricula of the department, and the laboratory and other physical facilities available. In general, Professor Broek's evaluations were favorable. He has made certain recommendations concerning further strengthening of the program which can, for the most

part, be carried out next year if the doctoral program is activated in the fall of 1962.

Included on the graduate staff of the Geography Department are the following faculty members holding doctor's degrees from the institutions indicated: Professor Floyd F. Cunningham, Clark University; Professor Robert A. Harper, The University of Chicago; Professor Wilbur Zelinsky, The University of California; Associate Professor Annemarie Krause, The University of Chicago; Assistant Professor Ronald M. Beveridge, The University of Illinois; Assistant Professor Theodore H. Schmudde, The University of Wisconsin; Assistant Professor Howard A. Stafford, The University of Iowa; Assistant Professor Frank Thomas, Northwestern University; and Assistant Professor Joseph Velikonja, The State University of Rome, Italy.

It is recommended that the Botany Department, the Economics Department, and the Higher Education Department be authorized to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, effective at the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1961. It is further recommended that the Geography Department be authorized to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, effective at the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1962.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved acceptance of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree by the Botany Department, the Economics Department, and the Higher Education Department, effective at the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1961, and by the Geography Department, effective at the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1962, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard, nay, none.

APPROVAL OF MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAM IN TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, approval is requested for a curriculum leading to the Master of Science degree, to be offered through the Transportation Institute, effective immediately.

Few universities now offer graduate programs in transportation, and therefore no outstanding academic consultants are available in this field for investigation of the basic and proposed curricula, library holdings, and facilities available. Instead, numerous contacts were made with leaders in the transportation industry, all of whom have encouraged us to pioneer in this field. Two members of Southern's own faculty have concentrated in transportation, and both have served as advisers in the development of the proposed graduate program.

The Transportation Institute has no instructional staff of its own, but will draw upon the schools and colleges of the University for specialists in the field of business, economics, management, communications, and safety as well as other related fields. Many of the required courses for the proposed curriculum

are already being offered by the various departments, and others can be developed as student enrollment makes necessary.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved a curriculum leading to the Master of Science degree, to be offered through the Transportation Institute, effective immediately. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1961, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February and March, 1961, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $258,210.68 for the Carbondale Campus and $56,082.79 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1961, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Furnish and place natural stone	Physical Plant Service	Wilson Asphalt Co. Marion, Ill.	$ 2,200.50
Ready-mix concrete	General Improvements Service	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,280.00
Keypunch machines	Statistical Services	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,775.50
Paper towels	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,271.60
Furniture	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,661.12
Business forms	Bursar	The Flesh Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,010.00
Filming seminar	Film Production	Francis Thompson, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,168.77
Laboratory equipment	Research General (Geology Research)	Philips Electronic Instruments, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	10,310.00
Photographic supplies	Photographic Service	Ronnie's Studio and Camera Center Harrisburg, Ill.	1,628.61
Hangar rentals 12/1/60 to 6/30/61	Air Institute and Service	Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	1,890.00
Insurance	Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958	H. R. Breese and Co. Champaign, Ill.	3,260.93

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Douglas fir lumber	General Stores Service	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,472.18
Professional fee	Special Meetings and Speakers	Elwood Emerick Mgt. New York, N.Y.	1,450.00
Rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Walt Disney Productions Burbank, Calif.	1,370.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,162.00
Parts for panelboard	General Stores Service	Melville B. Hall, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,223.10
Equipment rental and services of operators	Major Repairs	R. G. Burke Const. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,500.00
Equipment rental and operator's services	Major Repairs	Hoffman Trucking Service Murphysboro, Ill.	*not to exceed* 1,000.00
Plywood	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,699.20
Masonite	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,132.00
Consultant service	General Instruction	A. S. Barr Madison, Wis.	1,625.00
Miscellaneous parts and supplies	Air Institute and Service	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,006.37
Generator and standard course checker	Air Institute and Service	Aircraft Radio Corp. Boonton, N.J.	1,958.65
Textbooks	Textbook Rental	D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill.	12,320.00
Textbooks	Textbook Rental	D. Van Nostrand and Company, Inc. Princeton, N.J.	6,300.00
Books	University Store	Burgess Pub. Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	1,059.80
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Capital City Paper Company, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	5,477.00
Consultant services	General Instruction	Frank L. Martin West Plains, Mo.	1,000.00
Basketball shoes	University Store	Veath Sports Mart Carbondale, Ill.	1,484.64
Gasoline and oil for resale and University use	Air Institute and Service	Socony Mobil Oil Co. Carbondale, Ill.	17,064.00
1961 Mercury sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Carbondale Auto Sales Carbondale, Ill.	10,430.00
Chevrolet pickup truck, less trade-in	Physical Plant Service	Jim Pearl Chevrolet Co. Vienna, Ill.	1,635.50
Powermatic surfacer with attachments	Physical Plant Maintenance	C. C. Hubbard Mach. Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,600.00
Duplicating supplies	General Stores Service	Panama-Beaver, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,000.00
Audiometric sound room	Foreign Languages	Koppers Company, Inc. Baltimore, Md.	2,380.00
1961 Ford country sedan, less trade-in	Transportation Service	Terveer Ford Sales Mascoutah, Ill.	1,350.00
Exterior paint and primer	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,326.50
Tables and chairs	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,301.60
Textbooks	Textbook Rental	Richard D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill.	1,074.80
Dual amplifier	Research General (Physics Research)	Nuclear Data, Inc. Madison, Wis.	1,912.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Tree-moving equipment	Physical Plant Service	Beseler Tree Moving Equipment Company Minneapolis, Minn.	1,150.21
Aluminum canoes	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Masters Marine, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,025.00
Tree mover	Physical Plant Service	Williams and Harvey Nurseries Kansas City, Mo.	2,325.00
Supplement: fuel oil for heating	Power Plant and Utilities	Mobil Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,500.00
Coffee supplies as requested 3/1/61 through 6/30/61	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,920.00
Coffee supplies as requested 3/1/61 through 6/30/61	Thompson Point Halls	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,114.00
Professional services	Special Meetings and Speakers	St. Louis Symphony Society St. Louis, Mo.	3,000.00
Complimentary tickets for basketball games	Receptions	University Athletics S.I.U Carbondale, Ill.	1,090.00
Blacrete asphalt mix	General Stores Service	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	2,100.00
Roofing shingles	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,092.20
Envelopes	General Stores Service	Butler Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,026.50
Identification cards	Central Administration	Perfect Photo Identification, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,360.00
Thermo-Fax copy paper	General Stores Service	D. M. Copy Machines, Inc. Paducah, Ky.	2,468.00
Manila and white envelopes	General Stores Service	Butler Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,960.00
Sugar as requested 4/1/61 to 6/30/61	Thompson Point Halls	Phoenix Flour Mills, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,067.35
1961 Ford truck	Physical Plant Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,523.69
Landing equipment	Air Institute and Service	Bell Helicopter Co. Fort Worth, Texas	1,530.54
Shrubs	Physical Plant Service	Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky.	1,496.00
Films	Audio-Visual Service	United Artists Associated, Inc. New York, N.Y.	3,125.00
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	3,728.23
Payment on chemistry and physics films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	6,351.57
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	5,463.00
Parts for panelboard	General Stores Service	Melville B. Hall, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,125.00
Intertype fonts	Printing Service	Intertype Company Chicago, Ill.	1,884.30
Bookstack sections	General Library	Estey Corporation Red Bank, N.J.	4,692.00
Chairs and tables	General Library	Jefferson Stationers, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	2,560.00
Varitype machine	Printing Service	VariTyper Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,306.00
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	1,049.40

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Furniture	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	11,142.69
Furniture	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill.	50,840.75
Builder's risk insurance	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Burris and Percifield, Inc. Danville, Ill.	2,456.73
Storage shelving	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Henry Berry Associates Milwaukee, Wis.	2,546.09
Carpet with pad, installed	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,136.25
Purchase Tract 404-b	Land Acquisition	Edward E. & Bernice Funk Carbondale, Ill.	5,275.00
Store furniture and fixtures	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Rockford Show Case and Fixture Co. Rockford, Ill.	18,862.64
Chairs and stools	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill.	1,953.44
Furniture	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill.	2,423.00
Laboratory equipment	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,035.00
Laboratory equipment	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	A. S. Aloe of Ill. Schiller Park, Ill.	1,119.00
Tablet arm chairs	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Midwest School Equipment Co. Springfield, Ill.	5,314.35
Steel lockers	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Republic Steel Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	6,024.55
Folding tables and table trucks	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	E and I Cooperative Service, Inc. Garden City, N.Y.	4,811.01
Display cases	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Columbus Show Case Co., Columbus, Ohio	1,674.00
Homemaking units	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Glover Mfg. Co. Austin, Texas	5,308.80
Landscaping	Student Union Building—Carbondale Campuses	Landscaping Service S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	48,500.00
Diploma covers	Commencement	Clint W. Lee Company Seattle, Wash.	1,190.00
Bus service through 12/17/60	Student Bus Service	Raymond Mueller DeSoto, Ill.	1,876.50
Bus service through 11/16/60	Student Bus Service	Raymond Mueller DeSoto, Ill.	1,012.50
Bus service through 1/28/61	Student Bus Service	Raymond Mueller DeSoto, Ill.	1,240.00
Yellow ear corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,800.00
Standard pullets	University Test Farms	Standard Hatcheries Decatur, Ill.	1,207.50
Microscope with accessories	Plant Structures NSF-G 15886	W. H. Kessel and Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,990.00
Pullet chicks	Experimental Farms	Nashville Hatchery Nashville, Ill.	1,917.00
Soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Flowers Truck Serv. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,495.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Student admittance	Lectures and Entertainments	Community Concert Association Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Electric typewriters	Business	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,600.00
Calculating machines	Evening College and Academic Advisement	Monroe Calculating Machine Company Alton, Ill.	3,520.00
Printing	Yearbooks	S.I.U. Printing Service Carbondale, Ill.	5,262.50
Tape recorder	Library	Newark Electronics Chicago, Ill.	1,052.25
Household appliances	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Leopold A. Freund Edwardsville, Ill.	1,600.00
Carpeting	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Leopold A. Freund Edwardsville, Ill.	1,400.00
Plastering	Physical Plant Service	Thomas F. Ladd Edwardsville, Ill.	1,390.00
500 tons rock	General Stores Service	Gilbert Helmkamp Trucking Wood River, Ill.	1,450.00
Office furniture	Registrar	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,174.00
Furnish and install draperies	Central Administration	Volland Studios St. Louis, Mo.	1,006.00
500 tons rock	General Stores Service	Gilbert Helmkamp Trucking Wood River, Ill.	1,450.00
Furnish and install carpeting	Central Administration	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,288.50
Furniture	Central Administration	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,888.47
Microfilm with planetary camera	Library	Central Microfilm Service Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,214.85
Tablet arm chairs	General Classrooms	Kril Office Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,140.00
Gasoline as needed 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Transportation Service	Texaco, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,500.00
Language laboratory	Humanities	Science Electronics, Inc. Cambridge, Mass.	8,160.00
Laboratory equipment	Science	Chicago Apparatus Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,011.00
Metal shelving	Library	The Selless Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,453.00
Bus service 3/30/61 to 6/6/61	General Instruction	Caseyville Bus Line Caseyville, Ill.	2,436.72
Office furniture	Business Manager	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,202.21
Rental Tract #48	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,666.20
Supplement #1: Rehabilitation and renovation	Rehabilitation and Renovation	S.I.U. Physical Plant Service Cash Alton, Ill.	108,000.00
Professional services	Rehabilitation and Renovation	Spencer-Haldi, Inc. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,500.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Lease of airplane	Air Institute and Service	John C. McKown Carbondale, Ill.	$ 1,400.00
Extra: installation of air conditioning	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,641.00

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: bowling alley equipment	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	29,213.00
Extra: relocation of electrical line	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	4,304.00
Extra: architectural and engineering services	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction of 1958	Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill.	20,000.00
Extra: architectural and engineering services	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	2,000.00
Extra: electrical wiring, fixtures and switches	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	1,512.37
Architectural and engineering services, family housing	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Glenn G. Frazier Urbana, Ill.	60,165.00
Plumbing work, residence halls	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Lindsey & Sullivan Heating & Plumbing, Inc., Metropolis, Ill.	95,000.00
Electrical work, residence halls	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	24,700.00
Plumbing work, residence halls	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Lindsey & Sullivan Heating & Plumbing, Inc., Metropolis, Ill.	245,000.00
Heating, piping, and refrigeration work, residence halls	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Economy Fowler Assoc. Skokie, Ill.	153,984.00
Electrical work, residence halls	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Carbondale Elec. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	135,147.00
Ventilation work, residence halls	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Henson Robinson Co. Springfield, Ill.	13,320.00
Plumbing and ventilating work	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Economy Fowler Assoc. Skokie, Ill.	47,344.00
Heating, piping, and refrigeration work, dining hall, etc.	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill.	66,666.00
Electrical work, dining hall, etc	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Cunningham Elec.Co. Anna, Ill.	21,900.00
General work, dining hall, etc.	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	J. J. Altman and Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	388,200.00
Architectural and engineering services	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill.	59,440.00
Heating system family housing	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Henson Robinson Co. Springfield, Ill.	54,184.00
Electrical work, family housing	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Cunningham Elec. Co Anna, Ill.	154,278.00
Site development and underground utilities, family housing	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	J. C. Williams & Sons Carbondale, Ill.	161,223.00
Architectural and engineering services classroom building	Plans and Specifications, Etc.	Mittelbusher and Tourtelot Chicago, Ill.	15,000.00
Architectural and engineering services, central office building	Plans and Specifications, Etc.	Naess and Murphy Chicago, Ill.	15,000.00

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Architectural and engineering services, Life Science addition	Plans and Specifications, Etc.	Holabird and Root Chicago, Ill.	30,000.00
Soils investigation	Plans and Specifications, Etc.	Dames and Moore Chicago, Ill.	3,500.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Refunds for winter, spring, summer quarters, 1961	Refunds	$20,000.00
Doctor and Hospital fees, February, 1961 through June, 1961	Student Medical Benefit	35,000.00
Items for resale	Auxiliary Enterprises—Alton	2,400.00
Items for resale	Auxiliary Enterprises—East St. Louis	2,400.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February and March, 1961, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED FEDERAL OFFICE AND RESEARCH BUILDING

The Central States Forest Experiment Station of the United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service has for a number of years cooperated with the Department of Forestry at Southern Illinois University, sharing space, personnel, and activities with it. The advantage to the University has been the supplementing of its own research and teaching in Forestry with some of the resources of the federal government; and the advantage to the Central States Forest Experiment Station staff has been the provision of a place to work and the atmosphere associated with a university. A number of joint publications have resulted from this cooperation.

It now appears that it might be possible for the Forest Service to obtain a site for a Federal office and laboratory building on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University. Should funds be received for such a building, it would be necessary that the Forest Service either have a deed to the site or a long-term lease for a minimum of fifty years, with a forty-nine year renewal clause. Mr. Robert W. Merz, research center leader for the local Experiment Station, states that it would strengthen the position of the Forest Service if the University's Board of Trustees would state that they favor the location of such a Federal building on the campus and would take what action might be needed to provide a site. Among the powers of the Board of Trustees, granted by Southern Illinois University's charter from the state, is the power "to acquire, hold, and convey real and personal property," set forth in Section 7 of the charter (Chapter 122 Illinois Revised Statutes, Section 435.7, 1959).

It is therefore recommended that the Board of Trustees indicate its willingness to cooperate in providing a mutually agreeable site on its Carbondale Campus for a Federal office and laboratory building.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved this recommendation and authorized the administration to cooperate with the Central States Forest Experiment Station of the United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service by providing a mutually agreeable site for an office and research building on the Carbondale Campus.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at the June, 1961, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded to Dr. Ralph J. Bunche, internationally known educator and statesman.

Ralph J. Bunche was born at Detroit, Michigan, August 7, 1904. He received the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Harvard University and has done post-doctoral work in anthropology and colonial policy at Northwestern University, the London School of Economics, and the University of Capetown, South Africa. From 1928 to 1938 he held various academic ranks in the Department of Political Science at Howard University and served as head of the department from 1938 to 1950. Since 1944, Dr. Bunche has held many official government positions, including that of Adviser to the United States Delegation at the 27th Session, International Labor Conference, 1945; United States Commissioner for the West Indian Conference, Virgin Islands, 1946; Principal Secretary of the United Nations Palestine Commission, 1948; and Acting United Nations Mediator on Palestine, 1948-49. He was the recipient of the Spingarn Medal awarded by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1949; the Nobel Peace Prize, 1950; the Theodore Roosevelt Association Medal of Honor and the Third Order of St. Frances Peace Award, 1954. Dr. Bunche is a member of the Board of Higher Education, New York City, and a trustee for Oberlin College. He holds an honorary doctor's degree from Boston University. He is presently serving as Under-Secretary to the United Nations, and he makes his home at Kew Gardens, New York.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the award of the honorary Doctor of Laws degree to Dr. Ralph J. Bunche at the June commencement or some commencement thereafter.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

Death

The death of Mr. Douglas E. Lawson, Research Professor of Administration and Supervision, was reported. Mr. Lawson was born October 27, 1903, and died March

21, 1961. He received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from Colorado State College of Education and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Chicago. He served as principal of Orchard School, Orchard, Colorado, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1935. He served for six years as Dean of the College of Education.

Continuing Appointments

Boma, Donald A., Supervisor in Air Institute and Service, effective March 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Fink, Herbert L., Professor and Chairman of Art, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,333.34 a month.

Haas, James M., Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $740.00 a month.

Hamblen, John W., Professor of Mathematics and Director of Data Processing and Computing Center, effective July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,500.00 a month.

McKeefery, William J., Dean of Academic Affairs and Professor of Philosophy, effective August 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,660.00 a month.

Miranti, Dr. Joseph P., University Physician in the Health Service and Associate Professor of Physiology, effective July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $1,250.00 a month.

Stookey, Warren, Field Representative for Alumni Services and the Southern Illinois University Foundation, effective March 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Baird, A. Craig, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Speech, January 2, 1962, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $1,350.00 a month.

Macomber, Freeman G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $1,350.00 a month.

Markham, James W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Journalism, September 20, 1961, to June 15, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $1,225.00 a month.

McKinney, Charles D., Research Assistant in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), March 1, 1961, to May 1, 1961, at $350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Melvin, Mary B., Lecturer in the General Library, March 1, 1961, to September 1, 1961, at $575.00 a month.

Miller, Maria G., Assistant Instructor of Sociology, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $360.00 a month.

Niddrie, Mary K., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, September 20, 1961, to June 15, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Page, Thelma, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, February 11, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $150.00 a month plus housing.

Ramp, Dorothy J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Counseling and Testing, March 1, 1961, to June 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $210.00 a month.

Shaftel, Fannie R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Elementary Education, September 20, 1961, to December 17, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,350.00 a month.

Stallard, Robert D., Lecturer in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis at $690.00 a month.

Wylie, C. E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Animal Industry, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Reappointments

Baralt, Luis A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages and Philosophy (Carbondale and Southwestern Illinois Campuses), September 20, 1961, to June 15, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Carter, Cleo D., Assistant Professor of Teacher Training, effective August 14, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $800.00 a month.

DeJarnett, Fern, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, at a monthly rate of $360.00, for five days during February and March, 1961.

Dey, Elma, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, at a monthly rate of $360.00 for nine and one-half days during February, 1961.

Hartzog, Mary B., Lecturer in English, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, at $500.00 a month.

Healy, Renetta, Lecturer in Nursing, September 20, 1961, to June 15, 1962, with salary paid by the East Side Health Disstrict.

Holder, Kay, Lecturer in Nursing, July 1, 1961, to August 13, 1961, at $470.00 a month.

Johnson, Arthur S., Research Associate in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), March 1, 1961, to May 1, 1961, at $700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Kim, Churl Suk, fifty-eight per cent time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $270.00 a month.

Kudo, Richard, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Zoology, September 1, 1961, to September 1, 1962, on a fiscal year basis, at $375.00 a month.

Parker, Donald B., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $270.00 a month.

It is recommended that the following reappointments be approved with the understanding that salary increases will be recommended at such time as it is possible to recommend increases for other members of the staff.

Bosse, Daniel B., Lecturer in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Breniman, Edith, Lecturer in Nursing, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Chin, Tieh Cheng, Lecturer in the Library (Southwestern Illinois Campus), July 1, 1961, to July 1, 1962, on a fiscal year basis.

Dreifke, Herman A., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Franklin, Marcile, Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Gelch, John A., Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Glenn, Virginia H., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Hampton, Carol D., Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Ingwersen, John, Lecturer in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

LaFontaine, J. Albert, Lecturer in Foreign Languages, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Mofield, William R., Instructor in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis.

Murphy, Garry N., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Russell, Sharyn K., Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Skjerseth, Paul J., Lecturer in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Stanley, Robert G., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Wood, Ruth B., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

Davis, Marion L., to Assistant Professor of Speech, effective March 1, 1961.

Mueller, Robert E., Associate Professor of Music, to serve as Chairman of Music effective September 20, 1961.

Randall, John D., Assistant University Architect, to serve also as Instructor in the Fine Arts Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective March 1, 1961.

Sabbatical Leaves

Clayton, Charles C., Professor of Journalism, effective September 16, 1961, to June 16, 1962, at half pay.

Ford, James L. C., Professor of Journalism, effective for the academic year, 1961-1962, at half pay.

Lampman, Duncan L., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective for the academic year 1961-1962, at half pay.

Arnold, George R., Instructor in the Science Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective for the academic year 1961-1962, at half pay.

Alexander, Orville, Professor of Government, effective for the spring term 1961-1962, at full pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

Boen, James R., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective for the academic year 1961-1962.

Byrd, Milton B., Associate Dean of Instruction (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective October 15, 1961, to June 15, 1962.

Herr, William M., Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective July 5, 1961, to August 2, 1961.

Lindsey, John M., Lecturer in the General Library, effective July 17, 1961, to August 21, 1961.

Nesbitt, Howard C., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective July 3, 1961, to August 11, 1961.

Parish, Charles, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective for the academic year 1961-1962.

Retirement

Barnes, Mary Louise, Asssistant Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective September 1, 1961.

Cancellation of Appointments

Ashton, Dore, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, effective for March 6 and 7, 1961.

Jackson, J. Hugh, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Accounting, effective September 21, 1961.

Selby, P. O., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the School of Business, effective March 27, 1961.

Zogbaum, Wilfred M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, effective April 3 to April 15, 1961,

Resignations

Applezweig, Dee G., Lecturer in Psychology, effective April 1, 1961.

Boatright, Dr. Jean R., University Physician in the Health Service, effective July 1, 1961.

Kirk, Frank L., Assistant Professor in the Community Development Institute and Psychology, effective March 27, 1961.

Wharton, Marion A., Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective June 15, 1961.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution in tribute to Professor Douglas E. Lawson, deceased:

Whereas, Douglas E. Lawson devoted his entire life to classroom teaching, teacher-training, educational administration, and scholarly research; and

Whereas, His dedication to high standards for teachers was applied in equal measure to himself and to his students, with the exaction and sincerity typical of a true scholar and master teacher; and

Whereas, He endeared himself to his students, his colleagues, his numberless friends, and his professional acquaintances in the educational field by his gentleness and soft-spoken words of encouragement, faith, and strength; and

Whereas, Having served Southern Illinois University with unequalled loyalty for a period of over twenty-five years as Principal of the University School, Director of Teacher Training, Dean of the College of Education, and Research Professor, he commanded the utmost respect and admiration within the entire University community, where his absence is felt so deeply; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees, assembled in regular session, that there be recorded upon these minutes an expression of understanding and apprecia-

tion of Professor Lawson's service to the University; regret for his untimely passing; and sincere sympathy to his family. Be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to the members of Professor Lawson's family, to the University administration and faculty, and to the College of Education.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board unanimously adopted the following statement of recognition of the services of Dean Talbert W. Abbott, who will retire in the near future:

It is appropriate to recognize at this time the distinguished service of Dean Talbert Abbott. After years of fruitful service as Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, a vital and exacting position, and reaching a year ago the customary retirement age, he agreed to serve an additional year in the newly created and difficult office of Dean of Academic Affairs for the Carbondale Campus while the search was conducted for a well-qualified person to take over on a continuing basis. His patience, his good judgment, and his knowledge of the University carried the new office with conspicuous success through its difficult first year. Dean Abbott's willingness to assume large obligations and his gentleness combined with strength have contributed much to the healthful growth of Southern Illinois University, not only during the past year but in the preceding years as well. The Board of Trustees by this means wishes to acknowledge deep indebtedness to Talbert W. Abbott for selfless and invaluable service to the University.

POLICY ON RETURNED CHECKS

For the year January 1, 1960, through December 31, 1960, the Carbondale Campus Business Office experienced the return of 745 checks, in the total amount of $22,183.33, because of insufficient funds or absence of a bank balance by the signatory of the check. Our present procedure for collecting on these checks has been effective, but costly. Involved are long distance tolls, telegrams, and time devoted to the collections by the Bursar, the Office of Student Affairs, and the Security Officer. The University does not presently assess any charge other than the 25¢ collected by the bank.

The University of Illinois' policy requires a $2.00 service charge on each check returned, and in the future will, in addition, provide that if the check is not redeemed in ten days the student will be dismissed; however, he may reenter upon the payment of a $20.00 re-entry fine.

The University of Missouri automatically suspends students when a check is not honored, but reinstates them upon payment of the check and a fine of $5.00.

It is proposed that the University adopt a system of graduated fines and suspension if the offense reoccurs frequently. We request approval of this policy and authorization for the administration to adjust the amounts of fines as indicated by experience. Initially, a fine of $2.00 would be exacted for the first offense; $5.00 for the second offense; and $5.00 for the third offense, with such additional penalty as may be deemed expedient.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the proposed policy of graduated fines and penalties.

FEES FOR CLINICAL SERVICES

The Clinical Center is primarily a service agency staffed by professional diagnosticians, therapists, and counselors drawn from the instructional departments and limited to specific services for which they are trained. By bringing together specialists from several fields, the Center is able to provide an interdisciplinary approach in working with clients. The Center also provides space in which counselors, therapists, and diagnosticians in training may work under professional supervision and in which research data may be collected. Diagnostic services include psychological evaluations, speech and hearing evaluations, and educational evaluations such as reading difficulties, school adjustment problems, and motor skills. Treatment is provided for children, adolescents, and adults, both on and off campus, with the aim of aiding the individual by means of corrective treatment, including auditory training, physical therapy, psychotherapy, speech therapy, training to improve reading skills and study habits, and various counseling service such as rehabilitation, marriage, or vocational counseling.

No charge has been made to individuals for these services, with two exceptions:

1. A token fee of $2.00 per physical therapy treatment was established when Doctors Hospital instituted physical therapy services. Our fee was established to avoid competing as a free service. This fee is currently being assessed all non-students, university students who have elected not to pay activity fees, and university students who have come to the University with stable or chronic conditions (such as post polio, spastics, etc.). In most case students in this latter group have been sponsored at the University by agencies such as the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, and any fees assessed have been paid by the sponsoring agency. The fees collected are deposited in the Clinical Center Revolving Fund and are used to purchase additional supplies and equipment.

2. Prior to the establishment of the Clinical Center, the departments of Psychology and Speech Correction had concluded agreements with the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation whereby the Division paid $20.00 for hearing aid evaluations and $25.00 for psychological evaluations. This agreement has continued, with the money being deposited in the revolving funds of these departments.

The Executive Committee of the Clinical Center has now proposed that a fee schedule be established for non-students. The fee proposed need not be equal to professional rates because:

a. It is desired that University faculty with clinical training continue this professional training through the Center;

b. A core professional clinical staff permits the development of an on-going clinic which students in training can observe;

c. An on-going clinic makes it possible to establish referral resources such as the Division of Services for Crippled Children, Division of Vocational Re-

habilitation, Department of Public Welfare, County Health Departments, etc., which provide a continuous supply of clinical cases to be readily available as needed in the training programs of the cooperating departments;

d. The Center provides a functioning professional facility in which practicum students can work with clients under supervision. Such students are able to work with students and professional staff from other areas to provide an interdisciplinary approach to clinical services, a benefit to both the students and the clients being served.

It is recommended that the following fee policy and fee schedule be placed in effect with the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1961:

Evaluations

Inquiry, preliminary intake, and GED tests — no fee.
All other services — Fees ranging from $5.00 to $25.00 (fee to depend upon complexity of the problem and time required to render the service).

Treatments

All services — Fees ranging from $1.00 to $5.00 per visit (fee determined by type of treatment, time required of therapist, whether individual or group treatment, etc.)

Other

Ear impression and mold — Lucite — $8.00
Ear impression and mold — Lucite w/flex canal — $10.00
Hearing aid batteries — at cost
Pamphlets — at cost
Consulting — fee open

Exceptions to the above policy are:

1. The Child Guidance Clinic, for the time being, will, upon official request, continue to provide its services without charge to area schools.

2. Short term services of the Clinical Center (other than physical therapy) are provided without charge to University students who have paid activity fees, to faculty, staff and their immediate families.

3. Physical therapy is available *by prescription only* at the Cooperative Clinical Services Center on a limited basis. Fees are assessed in accordance with the above fee schedule for all treatments except for the following:

a. *University students, who have paid activity fees, for any term currently in session,* will be given physical therapy without charge for acute, transitory conditions. No fees will be assessed such students continuing in therapy during the period between the end of the summer session and the beginning of the fall quarter.

b. *University students* for stable or chronic conditions when receiving therapy to meet the University requirements for graduation (for example, physically handicapped students who are registered for adapted or restricted physical education to meet the P.E. requirements for grad-

uation will not be assessed fees for physical therapy if such therapy is prescribed as a part of the course).

c. *University employees,* when prescribed by the University physicians for treatment of injuries incurred "on the job," (cases where the University would ordinarily assume the cost of treatment).

It is the general policy of the Cooperative Clinical Services Center to deny no person services because of inability to pay.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the fee policy and fee schedule presented, to become effective with the Fall Term, 1961.

FEE FOR PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS

For some time Southern Illinois University has offered proficiency examinations for a limited number of college credits. The Faculty Councils on the two major campuses have been carrying on studies concerning the administration of the proficiency examination program and are still refining their recommendations.

Meanwhile, great interest has been aroused among qualified students, and a backlog of applications is accumulating. One feature upon which everyone is agreed is that a uniform fee of $5.00 should be charged for each proficiency examination.

In order to begin handling the backlog of applications, we recommend that a fee of $5.00 shall be charged to each student for each proficiency examination he takes, effective immediately.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved a fee of $5.00 to be charged each student for each proficiency examination he takes.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR FAMILY HOUSING AND SMALL GROUP HOUSING — PHASE II

The following resolution accepting proposals for the construction of family Housing Phase II and Small Group Housing Phase II, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, is recommended for adoption.

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for the construction of Family Housing Phase II and Small Group Housing Phase II, to be located on the central campus of Southern Illinois University, and as more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board; and

WHEREAS, The following proposals were the lowest and best proposals received in view of all the circumstances:

For Construction of Family Housing Phase II

Site Development and Underground Utilities — J. C. Williams & Sons ..... $ 161,223

General Work — Midland Construction Company..... 1,005,500
Electrical Work — Cunningham Electric Company..... 154,278
A Portion of the Heating, Piping, and Automatic Temperature Control Systems and the Plumbing Work — Presley Plumbing & Heating Company 198,300
A Portion of the Heating, Piping, and Automatic Temperature Control Systems (tenant-operated warm air heating system) — Henson Robinson Company..... 54,184

For Construction of Small Group Housing Phase II

Site Work — Ralph Vancil, Inc.....$ 142,329
General Work — J. J. Altman and Company..... 1,178,915
Heating and Ventilating Work — Presley Plumbing & Heating Company 226,500
Plumbing Work — E. A. Kraft, Inc..... 102,680
Electrical Work — Carbondale Electric Company..... 162,640

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

1. That the aforementioned proposals be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contracts be awarded to bidders in accordance with their proposals, subject to the concurrence of the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the United States of America.

2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidders of the award of the contracts to them on such terms.

3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts.

A tabulation of the bids received for the construction of Family Housing and Small Group Housing, Phase II, was presented. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution accepting bids for the construction of Family Housing and Small Group Housing, Phase II. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

MAY MEETING

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, May 13, 1961, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Dr. Martin Van Brown, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Dr. Martin Van Brown, recently appointed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University by Governor Otto Kerner, was welcomed to Board membership by Chairman John Page Wham.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held April 21, 1961, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

An analysis showing the growth of instructional, research, and service programs financed by state appropriations or sponsored by federal and other agencies, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT ON COOPERATIVE CLINICAL SERVICES CENTER

This is another in the series of reports to the Board of Trustees on various educational functions of the University. The Cooperative Clinical Center of the University is a device for obtaining the maximum effectiveness and

coordination of instruction, research, and educational services from those faculty members professionally qualified to train students in selected clinical skills and to contribute to the advancement of knowledge in their disciplines. Incidental to these educational purposes is service to the public. Although a great many children, college students, and other citizens benefit from the clinic, public services are limited to those activities consistent with the training and research objectives of the clinic.

Background

Since 1936, when the Child Guidance Clinic was established, Southern Illinois University has continued to increase both the variety and quantity of its clinical services. This increase has been consistent with the needs of expanding training programs in a number of academic departments. As training needs became more explicit, clinical service demands increased rapidly. Administratively, these demands became apparent in overlapping departmental requests for additional space, faculty time, specialized equipment, and operating funds.

Traditionally, clinical facilities were developed as adjuncts of the relevant academic departments, i.e., a Child Guidance Clinic for the Department of Guidance; a Speech and Hearing Clinic for the Department of Speech Correction; a Psychological Clinic for the Department of Psychology, and so forth. This concept of separate and distinct clinics for each training program was held at Southern Illinois University until 1958, when it became obvious that for effective operation centralizing the clinical services was necessary. As a result of discussions with members of the participating departments, a Cooperative Clinical Services Center was established in the fall of 1958. Mr. Alden M. Hall was named as Manager of the Center.

Purpose and Functions

The primary purposes of the Center are: (1) to provide to University students and the general public the combined resources of faculty members in various appropriate clinical areas, and (2) to make available to the academic departments an adequate facility for the training of professional personnel and for research as these relate to their needs.

Professionally, the Center provides the opportunity for interdisciplinary approaches to personal problems. It brings together faculty members from different departments, with different skills and insights, to work cooperatively in meeting the specialized needs of those receiving services. At times these needs are specific (e.g., a hearing test, or a psychological assessment); at other times the needs of the individual may call upon combined skills from several areas — speech evaluation, psychological evaluation, and parental counseling. The opportunity for students in training to observe qualified professional people at work, and to cooperate with them, contributes considerably to the development of their clinical competence and the level of service they may eventually render.

The centralized clinical facility and the coordination of professional staff time have also served to provide more efficient use of space, equipment, and secretarial service. Clients requesting clinical services from the University

faculty find these services available in one place and at one time. It has proved to be not only economically sound but professionally and academically stimulating to coordinate clinical services in this fashion. Southern Illinois University is one of the first institutions to attempt this type of clinical organization in a university setting.

Center Facilities

The Center is presently housed in a remodeled, two-story apartment building, located at the corner of Chautauqua and Lake Streets on the Carbondale Campus. To the extent that it is practicable to do so, each room at the Center has been designed and equipped to accommodate a number of clinical activities. The larger part of the initial equipping and furnishing of the Center was achieved through a federal grant (Public Law 565) to the University through the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Organization of the Center

The Center is an independent unit in the University structure, headed by a Manager who reports directly to the Dean of Academic Affairs for the Carbondale Campus. The only full-time budgeted staff members are the Manager and his secretarial staff. This staff is responsible for the housekeeping operation of the Center, which includes:

1. Serving as the channel for communicating Clinical Center needs to the University administration, and communicating policies of the administration to the professional staff;
2. Scheduling, maintaining inventory, and exercising fiscal control over facilities and equipment;
3. Providing secretarial services and specialized equipment to professional staff members in the clinic;
4. Serving as a clearing house for requests from and reports to outside referral sources and agencies.

The professional personnel (faculty) are budgeted to the Center for fractions of their time by their department chairmen, through the deans of the schools and colleges. These faculty time allocations vary from one-fourth to three-fourths, depending upon the requirements of the several departments. Currently there are eighteen faculty members so budgeted to the Center, providing their professional skills to individuals requesting services.

An Executive Committee (consisting of the Manager, the University Physician, and heads of university departments which have staff contributing clinical services) establishes the professional policies and procedures for the Center. This committee meets weekly and acts as the advisory group to the Manager on matters concerning operation of the Center.

It early became evident in the operation of the Center that the Manager needed professional assistance in making referrals to professional staff. In order to provide this assistance, three coordinators were appointed from the budgeted professional staff, to make referrals to other professional staff members: one person to coordinate the services in psychological evaluation, counseling, and

therapy; one in speech and hearing; and one in areas not encompassed in the above. This last person is also the Center's social worker.

Requests for services which come to the Center are referred to the social worker so that pertinent clinical information may be obtained. On the basis of this information, the social worker either refers the requests to the appropriate coordinator of service for assignment or, if the presented problems appear to be interdisciplinary, to an intake staff consisting of all three coordinators. If the intake staff agrees that an interdisciplinary evaluation is indicated, such an evaluation is scheduled by the social worker.

Relationship with Educational Programs

As mentioned previously, faculty members from various departments are assigned budgetarily to the Center for fractions of time to render services directly to clients. Each of these faculty members, however, is a member of an academic department where he is concerned with research and training programs for students in his particular clinical area. This is distinctly an academic function, involving a close correlation between course work and practical experience. Wherever possible, therefore, the requests for service at the Center are coordinated with the training needs of the academic departments. When the requests for services are commensurate with the demands of training, students are assigned for practical experience under supervision. Where the needs for service are outside the requirements of the training programs, however, they are met, as far as possible, by direct service from assigned faculty members.

Obviously, the Center's service load does not completely satisfy the varied needs for training. Problems cannot be "ordered up" as needed. Therefore, some of the departments have training programs and facilities external to the Center itself. For example, the Department of Psychology trains students in cooperation with the Counseling and Testing Service and with Anna State Hospital. The Department of Speech Correction has a training program at Marion Veterans' Hospital and at Little Grassy Camp.

Services

The following services are available at the Center:

I. DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

A. Psychological Evaluation. Both intellectual and personality assessments, through the use of interviews, tests, and other specialized techniques, are made to assist with the understanding of a wide variety of problems such as behavior problems, mental retardation, personal problems, and personality disturbances.

B. Speech and Hearing Evaluation. Both speech and hearing assessments, through the use of specialized techniques, are made to assist in understanding a wide variety of handicaps such as aphasia, articulatory problems and delayed speech, cerebral palsy, cleft palate, hearing difficulties (including hearing aid evaluation), and stuttering.

C. Basic Skills and Educational Evaluations. Through the use of interviews, tests, and other specialized techniques, evaluations are made of problems such

as educational achievement, aptitudes and interests, motor skills, reading difficulties, school adjustment, and study skills.

D. Physical Examination. Upon recommendation of the intake staff, physical examinations are given as a part of multidisciplinary evaluations.

II. TREATMENT SERVICES

The following services are provided for children, adolescents, and adults: auditory training, marriage counseling, personal counseling, physical therapy, psychotherapy (including play therapy and individual and group therapy), rehabilitation counseling, speech therapy, training for the laryngectomized, training in lip reading, training to improve reading skills or study habits, and vocational counseling.

III. CONSULTANT SERVICES

Professional persons and organizations may receive consultant services regarding individuals needing assistance generally provided by the Center. Because of limited time budgets, such consultant work must be done in the Center.

Since the Center was established, over 2,600 persons have received services there. This represents a total of nearly 15,000 staff hours and over 10,000 individual client contacts.

Fees for Services

Recently, the Clinical Center Executive Committee submitted to the administration a proposed schedule of fees for services, to apply to all persons except university students. At its meeting on April 21, 1961, the Board of Trustees approved the proposal, which will be placed into effect with the beginning of the 1961 fall quarter.

It is the general policy of the Center to deny no persons services because of inability to pay.

Fees collected for services at the Center will be deposited in a Clinical Center Revolving Fund and will be used to purchase additional equipment and supplies.

Presently, a token fee of $2.00 per physical therapy treatment is being charged all persons except University students. This fee was established by the Executive Committee in January of 1959, when Doctors Hospital instituted physical therapy services. The fee was established to avoid competing as a free service. Since that time approximately $1,500.00 has been collected for physical therapy services and has made it possible for the Center to purchase some items of needed additional equipment.

Budget

The Center's budget for the current fiscal year, except for salaries, was $8,175.00. This included $3,000.00 for student secretaries' wages; $375.00 for travel; $200.00 for small equipment; and $4,600.00 for other current expenses.

University departments and agencies participating in the operation of the Cooperative Clinical Services Center include the Department of Guidance, the

Department of Psychology, the Department of Sociology, the Department of Special Education, the Department of Speech Correction, the Reading Center, the Rehabilitation Institute, the Student Counseling and Testing Center, the University Health Service.

Professor Herbert Koepp-Baker of the Department of Speech Correction appeared before the Board and reviewed briefly the information report presented. He emphasized the primary purposes of the Clinical Services Center, namely, the instructional program for training students in technical clinical procedures; research; and service to the public. He indicated that without the steady flow of persons seeking the assistance of professionally trained staff members, a sound instructional and research program would be impossible. He also stressed the importance of centralized services within the Clinical Services Center, both as a means of avoiding duplication of services and as a means of coordinating the work of professional staff trained in the various disciplines represented.

The fee schedule adopted at the April meeting of the Board was discussed, and it was the consensus that a further study should be made of existing fee schedules at other institutions. It was agreed that after such study had been made the fee schedule would be reviewed by the Board.

RE-NAMING OF SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

It is requested that the School of Applied Science be re-named as the School of Technology, effective July 1, 1961, to carry out the intention of House Bill No. 598, which has been passed by both the State House of Representatives and the State Senate, and which was approved by Governor Otto Kerner on April 24, 1961.

The effect of the change of name as of July 1, 1961, will be to provide us with sound bases (a) for reviewing budgetary requests for the programs in Applied Science, Engineering, and Industrial Education next biennium; (b) for locating a Dean of Technology; and (c) for employing consultants and for planning the scope, the nature, the organization, the curriculum, and the facilities required for sound programs in engineering science and related fields. Students intending to take a degree in engineering will also have a sound basis for planning their courses.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the request to re-name the School of Applied Science as the School of Technology, effective July 1, 1961. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

Archangel, Rosemarie, Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Courneya, Terrance T., Assistant Instructor in the University Farms, effective July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $385.00 a month plus housing.

Decker, Robert L., Assistant Professor of Economics, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $777.78 a month.

Lete, Joseph R., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective April 10, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $650.00 a month.

Mileur, Jerome M., one-half time Assistant Director of the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $325.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Engsberg, Paul E., Lecturer in Counseling and Testing and the Registrar's Office, July 1, 1961, to July 1, 1962, on a fiscal year basis, at $620.00 a month.

Hindman, Mildred M., Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Kennett, Lee B., Lecturer in History, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Martin, Paul D., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Art, March 27, 1961, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $250.00 a month.

Payne, Edwin R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, April 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Roseberry, John L., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, May 21, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $450.00 a month.

Shelby, Lonnie R., Lecturer in History, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $730.00 a month.

Summer Session

Banks, Edwin M., Lecturer in Zoology, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $1,000.00 a month.

Fink, Herbert L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, June 19, 1961, to July 14, 1961, at $1,333.33 a month.

Franklin, Marcile, Lecturer in the University School, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $450.00 a month.

Frier, David, one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $310.00 a month.

Garrison, Dwight N., Lecturer in Chemistry, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $900.00 a month.

Gelch, John A., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $260.00 a month; Lecturer in the University School, September 1, 1961, to September 15, 1961, at $520.00 a month.

Glenn, Virginia H., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, June 16, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $250.00 a month.

Goldberg, Herbert S., Lecturer in the Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $900.00 a month.

Hibbs, R. P., one-half time Lecturer in Theater, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, $350.00 a month.

Hook, Julius N., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 26, to July 8, 1961, at $900.00 total salary.

Hoppesch, LaDoris H., Assistant Instructor of Botany, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $360.00 a month.

Kelleys, Charles A., three-fourths time Lecturer in Music, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $670.00 a month.

LaValle, Placido, Lecturer in Geography, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $500.00 a month.

Malan, June, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961 at $100.00 a month.

Nelson, Ira I., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Secondary Education, June 19, 1961, to July 1, 1961, at total salary of $800.00.

Norman, R. B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $1,000.00 a month.

Parker, Aileen W., Lecturer in Guidance, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $700.00 a month.

Pepper, Echo D., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Rainey, Dan S., Jr., Lecturer in the University School, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $670.00 a month.

Revak, Robert S., Lecturer in Physics, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $550.00 a month.

Scannell, James P., Lecturer in Chemistry, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $750.00 a month.

Shaffer, Virginia F., Lecturer in Special Education, July 17, 1961, to July 28, 1961, at total salary of $650.00.

Skinner, Charles E., Lecturer in Guidance, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $1,350.00 a month.

Wells, Donald A., one-half time Lecturer in Economics, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $350.00 a month.

Williams, Grace, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Reappointments

Benton, Myrtle, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, April 10, 1961, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Eversull, Frank L., Lecturer in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Gallatin, Beverly, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, April 11, 1961, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Kresteff, Assen, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Rockwell, John G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Werner, Martin S., Assistant Professor of Art, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $760.00 a month.

It was recommended that the following reappointments be approved with the understanding that salary increases would be recommended at such time as it is possible to recommend increases for other members of the staff:

Carter, Albert S., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Dolton, Donald E., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Garrison, Dwight N., Lecturer in Chemistry, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Harper, Carmen W., Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Parker, Aileen W., Assistant Professor of Guidance, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis.

Schwier, Ann S., Lecturer in the Business Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

Bubnas, Phyllis, Lecturer in Home Economics Education, to be paid from State funds, rather than restricted funds, for May, 1961.

Fisher, Harvey I., Professor of Zoology, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1961.

Kelley, Noble H., Research Professor of Psychology, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1961.

McCarty, John J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve ninety per cent time, effective March 15, 1961, at $594.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Purcell, Thomas D., Research Assistant in the Computing Center, to serve full time, April 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $500.00 a month.

Wilkinson, James J., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1961.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

DeWeese, Harold, Assistant Professor in the University School, effective June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961.

Etherton, Robert C., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, effective for the academic year 1961-1962.

Parish, Charles, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 1, 1961, to June 7, 1961.

Shelton, William E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, effective for the academic year 1961-1962.

Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

Ford, James L. C., Professor of Journalism, effective for the academic year 1961-1962.

Cancellation of Appointment

Giles, Larry D., Asssistant Supervisor of the Campus Lake, effective April 1, 1961.

Resignation

Moose, Marvin G., Assistant Instructor in Animal Industry, effective July 1, 1961.

Changes in Rank

Arnold, George R., to Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1961.

Bear, David E., to Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1961.

Bennett, Esther, to Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1961.

Blakely, Lloyd G., to Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Bloss, F. Donald, to Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Cundiff, J. William, to Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Downey, John C., to Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Edwards, Troy W., to Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Herscher, Eugene, to Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Horrell, C. William, to Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Johnston, Chester E., to Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Miles, John B., to Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Moe, Christian H., to Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Musulin, Boris, to Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Ogur, Maurice, to Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Rahe, Harves, to Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Sappenfield, M. M., to Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Spackman, Robert, to Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Sturley, Eric, to Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Taliana, Lawrence, E., to Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Tannenbaum, Earl, to Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Taylor, William K., to Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Thomas, Jack B., to Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
VanderWiel, Ronald, to Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1961.
Wendt, Paul R., to Professor, effective September 20, 1961.
Wheat, Leonard, to Professor, effective July 1, 1961.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING APRIL, 1961, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during April, 1961, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $122,092.29 for Carbondale Campus and $19,109.99 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING APRIL, 1961, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	$ 4,493.10
Canned goods	Woody Hall	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	2,578.87

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Low pressure boiler installed	General Improvements	J. N. Barger Plumbing and Heating Murphysboro, Ill.	2,268.00
1961 Ford pickup truck	Physical Plant Service	Lindsey Motor Sales Vienna, Ill.	1,746.34
Shrubs and plants	Landscaping Service	Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky.	1,724.00
Trees	Landscaping Service	Boyds Nursery Co. Inc., McMinnville, Tenn.	1,372.50
1961 International station wagon	University Architect	Ammon and Blackman Harrisburg, Ill.	2,889.00
Duplicating and bond paper	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	14,447.00
Consultant services	Central Instruction	Gerhard Hartman and Glen E. Clasen Iowa City, Iowa	3,000.00
Magazines for metal type	Printing Service	Intertype Company Chicago, Ill.	1,800.00
Evergreen shrubs	Landscaping Service	Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky.	5,253.00
Evergreen shrubs	Landscaping Service	Boyds Nursery Company McMinnville, Tenn.	3,261.00
Cabinets, installed	Permanent Improvements	J. Nelson Curtis Carbondale, Ill.	2,685.96
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,162.00
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	1,122.83
1961 Ford station bus	Physical Plant—Little Grassy	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,865.96
Narco Mark 10 radio	Air Institute and Service	General Aviation Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,130.00
Consultant services	Central Instruction	Alonzo F. Myers Maple Springs, N.Y.	1,220.00
Mono Autotechnicon with accessories	Research General (Botany Research: 2-2-7)	The Technicon Co. Inc. Chauncy, N.Y.	1,498.72
Ledger forms	Chief Accountant	Hornsey Printing Co. Alton, Ill.	1,111.00
Manufacture scholarly title	University Press	Kingsport Press, Inc. Kingsport, Tenn.	2,320.44
Consultant services	University Press	Andor Braun Jackson Heights, N.Y.	1,500.00
Manufacture scholarly title	University Press	Quinn and Boden Company, Inc. Rahway, N.J.	1,750.28
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,162.38
Laboratory supplies	Plant Industry	LaPine Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,771.60
Installment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,882.59
Installment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	1,685.28
Plants	Landscaping Service	Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky.	1,800.00
Carpeting and padding installed	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Jos. Helleny and Sons Herrin, Ill.	18,971.90
Furniture	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	L. B. Herbst Corp. Chicago, Ill.	8,642.84
Cafeteria equipment	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,278.38

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Chairs and carts	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	S. G. Adams Printing & Stationery Co. St. Louis, Mo.	13,574.52
Draperies and hardware, installed	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Art Drapery Studios, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	8,953.45
Testing concrete molds	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Robert W. Hunt Co. St. Louis, Mo.	*not to exceed* 1,500.00
Builder's risk insurance	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Cherry Ins. Agency Carbondale, Ill.	1,762.29
Laboratory equipment	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,250.00
Classroom furniture	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Midwest School Equipment Company Springfield, Ill.	3,417.70
Folding stage equipment	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Chapman-Young, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	14,998.00
Projection and sound equipment, installed	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	6,868.25
Laboratory equipment	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,473.25
Laboratory equipment	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	C. W. Alban & Company Belleville, Ill.	1,333.08
Purchase tract 29-15	Land Acquisition	J. J. and Muriel McLafferty Carbondale, Ill.	34,000.00
Chinaware	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	12,755.25
Diplomas	Commencement	The Charles H. Elliott Company Philadelphia, Pa.	*not to exceed* 1,000.00
Projector with lens	Movie Hour	Watland, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,122.00
Rental of farm machinery	Experimental Farms	Oliver Corporation Peoria, Illinois	1,032.74
Bus service 1/30/61 to 3/11/61	Student Bus Service	Raymond Mueller DeSoto, Ill.	1,725.00
Bus charter	Band	Peoria-Rockford Bus Co. Rockford, Ill.	1,746.00
Soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Ronald Flowers Trucking Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,660.00
Electronic kits	N.D.A. Technical and Vocational Education	Baptist Electronics Supply Company, Inc. Jacksonville, Ill.	1,596.00
Professional services	Student Union Program	Tom Mallow, Agency Chicago, Ill.	1,250.00
Professional services	Student Union Program	Charles Laughton Chicago, Ill.	1,250.00
Supplement: perishable items for resale	Cafeteria— East St. Louis	Encumbrance Authorization	2,400.00
Supplement: commodities	Physical Plant Service	Encumbrance Authorization	1,000.00
Supplement: electricity, 7/1/60 to 6/30/61	Physical Plant Service Cash Account	Illinois Power Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	2,000.00
Supplement: textbooks	Textbook Rental	Encumbrance Authorization	2,400.00
Professional services	Permanent Improvements	Carl G. Stifel Realty Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,669.08
Supplement: perishable items for resale	Auxiliary Enterprises— Educational Operations	Encumbrance Authorization	2,400.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Laboratory equipment	Science	Keuffel & Esser Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,506.20
Stage lighting equipment	Fine Arts	City Stage Lighting Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,188.00
1961 Ford sedan	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,784.30
Office furniture	Area Services	Scharr Stationers, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	3,473.00
Purchase Tract 31	Acquisition of Land	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	44,655.00
Photographic equipment	Rehabilitation and Renovation	W. Schiller and Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,172.89

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: concrete work	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	$ 2,211.19
Extra: ventilation changes	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Johnson Sheet Metal Works East Moline, Ill.	2,248.00
Extra: plumbing work	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,982.73
General work, utilities	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	67,337.50
General work, construction	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,757,700.00
General construction work	Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Midland Const. Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	1,005,500.00
Plumbing work	Domitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960	Presley Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc. Paducah, Ky.	198,300.00
Plumbing and sewer work; heating and ventilating	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Presley Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc. Paducah, Ky.	47,500.00
Electrical work	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	13,999.00
Extra: excavation and backfill	Student Union Building—Carbondale Campus	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	6,186.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Transportation charges	Freight and Express	$ 5,000.00
Stipends, allowances, etc.	High School Biology Teachers Institute, NSF G-15265	42,750.00

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during April, 1961, for the Carbondale and Southwestern Illinois campuses. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

At the request of President Morris, the Board considered the purchase of offset printing machinery of sufficient size to permit printing *The*

Egyptian, the student newspaper, four days per week. The proposal for the purchase of equipment was part of the proposal to print the newspaper as a teaching medium by the Department of Journalism. After extended discussion, the Board remanded to the administration for further study the problem of machinery purchase and the printing of the student newspaper.

DEDICATION OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR PUBLIC ROAD

The Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit of the University conducts operations on a tract of abandoned strip mine property near Pyatt, Illinois, in Pinckneyville Township of Perry County. This tract is bordered on the south by Federal Aid Secondary Route 864, which the Perry County Highway Department intends to widen and resurface.

Some time ago the Highway Department approached Dr. Willard D. Klimstra, Director of the Wildlife Research Laboratory, asking if the University would dedicate to the County a strip of land along the north edge of the road sufficiently wide so that the road could be widened and resurfaced as planned. After some negotiation, the County Highway Department agreed that if the University would dedicate the land required for road widening purposes, the Highway Department would in the course of its operations construct five culverts and access ways into the Wildlife Research area.

Forms of dedication have been submitted to the University for a strip of land varying in width from ten to twenty-five feet along the north edge of the aforesaid road, together with plats showing the land to be dedicated, the points at which the access culverts are to be constructed, and the general type of each access way.

It is recommended that the Board approve the dedication of University property for the purpose of road widening and accept the offer of the Perry County Highway Department to construct culverts and access ways.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved dedication of University property, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT ON THE UNIVERSITY AUTOMATED DATA SYSTEM

Thus far, the major efforts in this area have been of a research and developmental nature. One of the most difficult of our problems is simply getting literally millions upon millions of bits of information into a system with the fewest possible mistakes and without losing any information. This problem has required us to take an over-all view of what information we need and are legally required to provide, and the reverse, what we do not need and are not legally required to provide. One of the interesting, and rewarding, by-products of this research can be seen in the discovery by our Coordinator of Systems and Procedures, that the State of Illinois is willing, even anxious, to relieve us

of certain record-keeping chores. This official, working with the assistance and approval of the State Records Commission, has submitted a proposal which requests permission to destroy approximately five hundred file drawers of obsolete purchasing and accounting documents, and permission to microfilm approximately 80,000 aged documents now housed in twenty-two file drawers by the Office of Student Affairs. These two steps together will effect yearly savings of $31,062.00, as estimated by the State Records Commission. These savings in space, equipment, and personnel are only the first of many which we and the State Records Commission expect to accomplish.

The University is initiating a new student, faculty, and staff identification card effective next September. This plastic card resembles the common credit card in most respects. The common credit card is designed to (1) identify and certify the creditor, or (2) to do this as well as automatically capture the account number and name of the creditor. This latter action is accomplished through a bar code imprinted on the card, which is transmitted to the sales slip. The sales slip must then be scanned by a machine costing upwards of $25,000.00, and the purchase amount must be key-punched by hand into a punch card. The card is then used to introduce the information into the electronic data system. Our identification card is used in a machine costing $175.00, which automatically punches in the name and account number, and which allows the receiver to punch in the purchase amount. The result is a punched card which requires no scanning or separate key-punching operation. The card is permanent, designed for four years' use and subject to quarterly validation by edge-notching. The intake machine will not accept an improperly notched card.

Commencing with modest use, we intend to extend gradually the use of identification cards as our experience accumulates. We are investigating the possibility of using cards recording automobile mileages and similar accounting functions. Our hopes in library book check-outs can be used to illustrate the potential of this system. We hope, in time, that a person can merely present his card and the book and an automatic check-out, using another card in the book, can be effected. This information will then be fed into the electronic data system which will, itself, keep a check on the book's return and have the capability of printing an overdue card to the borrower. The greatest value, however, would be the availability of book use data, which presently cannot be economically assembled. The patterns of library book usage, by class, major, field, etc., are not presently available in any library.

Other work, principally of a research nature, is in the process of development. Data systems on faculty, staff, students, inventories, operations, equipment usage, physical plant facilities, etc., must be constructed and integrated. Our ideal objective is to (1) obtain static information once and only once, (2) have in our possession the most current variable information, and (3) have both types of information readily accessible to all who need such data.

The above report was presented for information only and was accepted by the Board for the record.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR REMODELING ANTHONY HALL

The following resolution, accepting proposals for the remodeling of Anthony Hall, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, was recommended for adoption:

WHEREAS, proposals have been received for the remodeling of Anthony Hall in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board; and

WHEREAS, the following proposals were the lowest and best proposals received in view of all the circumstances:

General Work — H. E. Mitchell Construction Company.....$245,222.00
Plumbing Work — Strickland Heating and Air Conditioning, Inc...$ 26,000.00
Heating, Piping, Refrigeration and Automatic Temperature Control Systems — Strickland Heating and Air Conditioning, Inc...$125,000.00
Ventilating and Distribution Systems for Conditioned Air — Johnson Sheet Metal Works.....$ 15,499.00
Electric Wiring — Anderson Electric, Inc.....$ 56,351.00

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, as follows:

1. That the aforementioned proposals be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contracts be awarded to the bidders in accordance with the terms of their proposals.
2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidders of the award of the contracts to them on such terms.
3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted the above resolution accepting bids for remodeling Anthony Hall, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.

JUNE MEETING

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville, Illinois, on Thursday, June 15, 1961, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Dr. Martin Van Brown, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Dean of Instruction William T. Going, Head of Intercollegiate Athletics Donald N. Boydston, Administrative Assistant James D. Turner, Carl Mayhew, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan,* and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held May 13, 1961, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed on June 1, 1961, of the intention to request amendment to Part III (Statutes of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University) at this meeting. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted amendments to read as follows:

Article III, Section 4
C. The University Council
1. Organization
a. Personnel.
The University Council shall be composed of:
(1) The President.
(2) The Vice-President for Planning and Review, the Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale Campus, the Chief Executive Assistant for the Edwardsville Campus, and the Director of Area Services.

(3) A member of the Faculty Council, Carbondale Campus, elected by that Council for a one year term.

(4) A member of the Faculty Council, Edwardsville Campus, elected by that Council for a one year term.

(5) A member of the Graduate Council elected by that Council for a one year term.

(6) One member of the faculty, elected for a one year term by the faculty at large of the Edwardsville Campus.

(7) One member of the faculty, elected for a one year term by the faculty at large of the Carbondale Campus.

b. Meetings.

Meetings of the University Council shall be held at least once every month during the academic year, but no regular meetings shall be held during vacations and final examinations.

c. Officers.

(1) The President or a member of the University Council designated by him shall act as Chairman.

(2) An Executive Secretary of the Council shall be appointed or reappointed annually by the President after consultation with the members of the Council.

2. Functions

a. The University Council shall consider and advise the President on any matter brought before it by the President, by the Council itself, a member of the Council, or by representatives of the staff or students.

b. The University Council shall be the agency to which all councils of administration shall report all actions and recommendations.

c. The University Council shall resolve all conflicting recommendations received from other councils and agencies in order to present a single recommendation or set of recommendations to the President.

d. The President may either accept the recommendations of the University Council or present to the Council, orally or in writing, his reactions to the recommendations.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT ON ATHLETICS

This is another report in a series devoted to providing information about various aspects of the University's program. Our subject this time is the assumptions and practices underlying Southern Illinois University's program of varsity athletics.

The first assumption is that athletics should in no way be allowed to dominate or to rival the educational program of the University. On the contrary, it

should be regarded as an integral part of the total educational program, with its proper place in that program but no more than its proper place.

To this end, athletics at Carbondale has been placed in the College of Education, in close relationship to the program in men's physical education. The limited facilities are necessarily shared between athletics and physical education, and all the members of the coaching staff qualify for and have appointments in the academic departments. The assumption is that we should name only the best qualified and most able teacher-coaches available. The coaches must be well-prepared professionally in the fields of education, health education, and physical education. Four of our coaches hold doctorates, and all the remainder have at least the master's degree, many with additional graduate work past the master's. The coaches must also have a constant regard for the welfare of the individual student-athlete. The emphasis is on the coach's being a good teacher and a good companion as well as a good coach.

The general scholastic level of athletes is being raised year by year with the recognition that the athletic program should support the academic program of the University rather than handicap it. Consideration of athletics as an instructional arm of the University, not only in the preparation of teachers of health and physical education but also for a well-rounded physical development of all male students, has placed its development in a proper perspective. No athletes at Southern receive a "free ride." All must work under regular University supervision for whatever *aid* is received in addition to tuition scholarships.

Competition in sports is as old as civilization. It has played a prominent role in shaping the cultures of all eras, including the present. In the education of youth, every one should be helped to understand the cultural implications of form and movement inherent in physical activities.

One difficulty in keeping athletics in a proper relationship to the educational program of a university is that undue emphasis on a few major sports, such as football and basketball, has often reduced the number of students who can be benefited by athletic competition and has led to outside interference and to corruption of athletic programs. Few American males play football and basketball after they have finished their education. But swimming, tennis, golf and other individual sports can be enjoyed throughout a lifetime. Hence football and basketball programs so strong that they overwhelm the remainder of the program cannot be justified. The head of our athletics program has stated that at one state university where he was employed, there were powerful football teams, with a dozen coaches working in this one sport. The rest of the "athletic program" was practically non-existent. There was no swimming, no gymnastics, no wrestling, no track, no cross-country. Golf, tennis, and basketball were barely tolerated.

The result of this type of program was that the coaches were uninterested in other sports because they were employed basically as football coaches. After football season, there was little left for the remainder of the year. Football players were given special consideration, and students and faculty members were disenchanted with the entire program.

Hence it is a policy and practice at Southern to develop all legitimate sports without particular emphasis on any one sport, except that special encouragement is given to those activities which have carry-over or lifetime value. This policy provides opportunities for a maximum number of students to participate in competitive sports under game conditions and to acquire appreciation and enjoyment of competitive athletics as a form of expression.

This policy has also resulted in increasing support by the students and faculty members of the University for the highest level of skill and good sportsmanship in all events. Good effects are the rapidly increasing attendance at such sports as gymnastics, wrestling, and swimming, and applause for the demonstration of skill on the part of all athletes competing, not merely our own.

Two problems of the moment grow out of the increasing size and diversification of the student body. First, Southern Illinois University has outgrown its present conference. Even though it has not placed great stress on athletics, the excellence of its coaches and the numbers of its students have resulted in an outstripping of its traditional competition. The question of operating as an independent or of seeking new conference affiliations is therefore of great concern just now.

Secondly, a solution must be found for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, which at present has virtually no facilities for athletics and an extremely limited program. The staff and the Faculty Council there have been studying this problem and will no doubt have to give it much careful consideration before coming up with a proposal that will be workable in their location and at the same time conform with the assumptions concerning athletics which have been outlined above.

Professor Donald N. Boydston, Head of Intercollegiate Athletics, entered the meeting and presented to the Board a general statement concerning the philosophy and present condition of the intercollegiate athletic program at Southern Illinois University. A copy of his report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

PROPOSED CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF DELINQUENCY, CRIME, AND CORRECTIONS

The post-World War II era has seen a rising tide of concern with the social problem of delinquency and crime in our increasingly mobile society. Not since the reforms of the nineteenth century has there been such public interest in attempts to control this problem. Efforts are being mustered on all levels of private and governmental control and, significantly, the federal government is preparing to make a massive effort in delinquency and crime control. President Kennedy's message to Congress on May 11, 1961, committed the Department of Justice and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to this cause.

Southern Illinois University is geographically located in what is to increasingly become the national center of correctional institutions. The new federal institution now under construction at Crab Orchard Lake is to be the "experimental institution" of the system. A new minimum security institution is to be

established at Vienna by the State of Illinois. One of the most progressive state institutions in the nation is located at Menard.

Correctional problems are not restricted solely to institutions. Delinquency control and prevention is most typically an urban problem, and the site of the Southwestern Campus in an urban complex provides a very suitable location for study and research in delinquency. The State of Illinois has a pilot delinquency control unit now operative in Alton. Various local, state, and federal probation and parole agencies are located in the East St. Louis-St. Louis metropolitan complex.

The University has, for some years, been active with nearby state institutions in various ways. One major reason for the selection of the Crab Orchard Lake site by the federal Bureau of Prisons was the presence of Southern Illinois University.

During the past year an *ad hoc* committee of interested faculty and administrative officials was created by the Dean of Academic Affairs of the Carbondale Campus and the Dean of the Southwestern Campus. The actions of this committee culminated in an exploratory conference held at Carbondale in April, 1961, which was attended by leading experts in correctional agencies from across the nation. Following this conference, the committee petitioned the administration to recommend to the Board of Trustees the establishment of a correctional program involving instruction, research, and service. This petition was fortified by the opinions and recommendations of the non-University participants in the conference. Among the non-University participants were such nationally known criminologists as Myrl E. Alexander of the Bureau of Prisons and Joseph H. Lohman, who recently was named Dean of the School of Criminology at the University of California at Berkeley.

In response to this petition, the administration created an all-University Advisory Committee to consider the request and issue its judgment. The formalized Advisory Committee prepared recommendations to the administration with the request that the latter recommend adoption to the Board of Trustees of the University. As a result of these actions and in response to an obvious regional and national need, we request approval of the establishment of a Center for the Study of Delinquency, Crime, and Corrections, effective July 1, 1961.

Following is a description of the general purposes and the proposed organization of the Center for the Study of Delinquency, Crime, and Corrections:

1. *Purposes*

a. To train college students and others interested in careers in the various phases of corrections and crime control.

b. To provide the facilities for regional and national conferences and institutes for those engaged in the processes of the administration of criminal justice.

c. To conduct and encourage other interested agencies and individuals to engage in pertinent theoretical and applied research in the fields of delinquency, crime, and corrections.

d. To provide expert services of an advisory nature for those regional and national agencies needing and requesting relevant assistance.

2. *Organization*

a. Director. The Center shall be headed by a Director nominated jointly by the Chief Administrative Officer of each of the two major campuses after consultation with the appropriate department chairmen, deans, and directors and approval by the Board of Trustees upon recommendation of the President. The Director shall recommend for clearance through established channels the personnel, budget, curricula, and basic programs of the Center.

b. Staff.

(1) Those members of existing departments and other units of the University who may be able to contribute to the instructional, research, or service programs of the Center.

(2) Adjunct professors or research associates who are qualified experts in the fields of delinquency, crime control, and corrections but who are not regular full-time members of the University staff.

(3) Such general and office help as may be required.

c. The Advisory Committee on Delinquency, Crime, and Corrections. The Director shall be advised by a committee consisting of the President, or his designated representative, as chairman, and of representatives, both University and non-University, of correctional agencies and related fields. This committee should offer advice on how best the University might provide the instruction, research, and service which are needed to achieve the announced purpose.

Associate Professor James D. Turner, Administrative Assistant in Central Administration, entered the meeting and presented to the Board a brief statement concerning the organization and primary functions of the proposed Center. After discussion, Arnold H. Maremont moved that the Board approve the establishment of a Center for the Study of Delinquency, Crime, and Correction effective July 1, 1961. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN CHEMISTRY, JOURNALISM, AND PHILOSOPHY

The Board of Trustees has previously approved the offering of doctoral programs in twenty departments, namely, Government, Speech Pathology, Microbiology, Secondary Education, Psychology, Speech, Zoology, Elementary Education, Educational Administration and Supervision, Guidance, Anthropology, Health Education, Physiology, Physical Education for Men and Women, English, Sociology, Botany, Economics, Higher Education, and Geography. In addition, the School of Home Economics has been authorized by the Board to begin planning curricula leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

The Departments of Chemistry and Philosophy in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and the Department of Journalism in the School of Communications, have now indicated their readiness to offer programs leading to the doctorate.

Professor Arthur W. Davidson, Chairman of the Department of Chemistry at The University of Kansas, served as consultant to the Department of Chemistry. He spent several days on the Carbondale Campus evaluating the strength of the staff, the adequacy of library holdings and classroom and laboratory facilities, as well as the basic and proposed curricula. His report, which contained excellent recommendations for strengthening several aspects of the program, was in general favorable to the offering of a doctoral program in Chemistry. He stated, however, that only a limited number of candidates could be accepted until additional laboratory space is available.

The graduate staff of the Department of Chemistry includes the following faculty members holding doctor's degrees from the institutions indicated: Professor Roger E. Beyler, The University of Illinois; Professor Elbert H. Hadley, The University of Michigan; Professor James W. Neckers, The University of Illinois; Professor Kenneth A. Van Lente, The University of Michigan; Associate Professor Boris Musulin, Northwestern University; Associate Professor Robert E. Van Atta, Pennsylvania State University; Assistant Professor Wilbur N. Moulton, The University of Minnesota; Assistant Professor Douglas E. Sellers, Kansas State University; and Assistant Professor Russell F. Trimble, Jr., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Each of these nine staff members has an impressive record of publications in professional and technical journals, and all are actively interested in research.

Professor James W. Markham of the School of Journalism, Pennsylvania State University, was invited to the campus and spent several days evaluating the strength of the staff, the library holdings, the basic and proposed curricula, and classroom and laboratory facilities available for a doctoral program in Journalism. His report was decidedly favorable, and he has given advice and made recommendations concerning strengthening the program which can, in general, be followed within our usual procedures.

The graduate staff of the Department of Journalism includes the following faculty members who hold doctor's degrees from the institutions indicated: Professor James L. C. Ford, The University of Minnesota; Professor Howard Rusk Long, The University of Missouri; and Associate Professor Donald G. Hileman, The University of Illinois. Two of these faculty members have had previous experience in directing the work of doctoral candidates. Also approved for graduate instruction are Professor Charles C. Clayton, who holds the Bachelor of Journalism degree from The University of Missouri, and Assistant Professor William Manion Rice, who holds the Master of Arts degree from The University of Missouri.

Professor Newton P. Stallknecht, Chairman of the Department of Philosophy at Indiana University, served as consultant to the Philosophy Department and considered the strength of the staff, the adequacy of library holdings, the basic and proposed curricula, and the physical facilities available for the offering of a doctoral program in Philosophy. His subsequent report was definitely favorable to this new program, and his advice concerning necessary improvements can be followed within our usual procedures for strengthening programs.

The graduate staff of the Department of Philosophy includes the following faculty members who hold doctor's degrees from the institutions indicated:

Professor George D. Axtelle, The University of California; Professor Willis Moore, The University of California; Professor George Kimball Plochmann, The University of Chicago; Professor Charles D. Tenney, The University of Oregon; Associate Professor James A. Diefenbeck, Harvard University; Associate Professor William Henry Harris, Boston University; and Assistant Professor George T. McClure, Ohio State University. In addition, the department has recently benefited from the services of two distinguished Visiting Professors, namely, Henry Nelson Wieman, who holds a doctor's degree from Harvard University and Luis A. Baralt, holding a doctor's degree from The University of Havana, Cuba. Two of the six regular staff members have had previous experience in directing the work of candidates for the doctor's degree.

It is recommended that the Department of Chemistry, the Department of Journalism, and the Department of Philosophy be authorized to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree effective at the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1962.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the Departments of Chemistry, Journalism, and Philosophy to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, effective at the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1962, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MAY, 1961, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN $1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during May, 1961, amounting to less than $1,000.00, in the total amount of $112,973.76 for Carbondale Campus and $23,240.49 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MAY, 1961, AMOUNTING TO $1,000.00 OR OVER

PURCHASE ORDERS

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
No. 8 road stone	Physical Plant—Little Grassy	Leonard Bittle Trucking Contractor Anna, Ill.	$ 3,315.00
Supplement: fuel oil	Power Plant and Utilities	Mobil Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,000.00
Supplement: water service	Power Plant and Utilities	South Highway Water District Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Vacuum frame with pump and motor	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,035.00
Duplicating supplies	General Stores Service	Panama-Beaver, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,048.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Student items	University Store	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,208.63
Table linens	University Laundry	Kansas City White Goods Mfg. Co. Kansas City, Mo.	1,080.00
Install suspended ceiling	General Improvements	Paul J. Phillips Lathing Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,455.20
Aircraft engine	Air Institute and Service	Walston Aviation East Alton, Ill.	1,481.00
Austrian pine trees	Landscaping Service	Charles Viore Nurseries, Inc. Prairie View, Ill.	2,765.00
Credit card purchases, gasoline and oil	Transportation Service	Texaco, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,400.00
Linens and uniforms	University Laundry	Kansas City White Goods Mfg. Co. Kansas City, Mo.	2,003.11
Manufacture scholarly title	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,498.00
Laboratory equipment	Pine Hills Station	A. S. Aloe of Illinois Schiller Park, Ill.	2,357.75
Laboratory equipment	Zoology	A. S. Aloe of Illinois Schiller Park, Ill.	1,750.50
Supplement: electrical service	Utilities Revolving Fund Cash	C.I.P.S. Company Carbondale, Ill.	17,010.00
Supplement: propane gas service	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,000.00
Supplement: natural gas service	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric and Gas Company Carbondale, Ill.	4,700.00
Supplement: water and sewerage service	Power Plant and Utilities	City of Carbondale Waterworks Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	11,500.00
Supplement: electrical service	Power Plant and Utilities	C.I.P.S. Company Carbondale, Ill.	13,950.00
Blue grass sod	Landscaping Service	Federal Landscaping Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	4,000.00
Supplement: electrical service	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op, Steeleville, Ill.	2,100.00
1961 station bus, less trade-in	General Stores	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,190.25
Credit card purchases, gasoline and oil	Transportation Service	Standard Oil Company Chicago, Ill.	2,400.00
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	1,114.96
Fine Arts Festival brochure	School of Fine Arts—General	Bro's Lithographing Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,478.00
Manufacture scholarly title	University Press	Kingsport Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,739.40
Paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,506.13
Manufacture text-workbook	University Press	The William Byrd Press, Inc. Richmond, Va.	3,908.15
Rental payment	Rental Real Property	University Courts S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,450.00
Auditorium seats, installed	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	6,252.88
Coin-operated checking lockers, installed	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Flexible Company Loudonville, Ohio	9,216.00
Tableware	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	E and I Cooperative Service, Inc. Garden City, N.Y.	8,958.65

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Temperature recorder	Complete Home Ecomonics Building, Etc.	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,130.50
Landscaping	Complete Home Ecomonics Building, Etc.	Landscaping Service, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	5,400.00
Purchase Tracts 63-c	Land Acquisiion	Albert F. and Alveria F. Meyer Carbondale, Ill.	17,499.00
Option fees on five tracts	Land Acquisition	Robert L. Gallegly S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,003.00
Electrical work	Construction of Agricultural Building, Etc. H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,700.00
Bronze and aluminum tablets, installed	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	Architectural Bronze and Aluminum Corp. Skokie, Ill.	1,400.00
Basic work, air conditioning	Completion of Agricultural Building, Etc.	E. A. Kraft, Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	*not to exceed* 3,500.00
Steel Accousti-Room	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Gordon N. Stowe and Associates Northbrook, Ill.	1,942.00
Beckman spectrophotometer and attachments	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,129.50
Filing cabinets	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Stiles Office Equipment Company Carbondale, Ill.	8,015.55
Purchase Tract 120-a	Land Acquisition	Dallas and Verna Silveria, Carbondale, Ill.	31,500.00
Purchase Tract 330-b	Land Acquisition	George Lautz, *et al* Carbondale, Ill.	9,999.00
Purchase Tract No. 11	Land Acquisition	Roy and Bertha E. Wilkins Alto Pass, Ill.	1,499.00
Office furniture	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Adkins-Wilson Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	4,123.90
Dairy products	School Camping and Recreation	Dairy Brand, Inc. Harrisburg, Ill.	3,371.00
Percentage of ticket sales	Student Union Program	Dick Gregory Enterprises, Inc. c/o Student Activities Office, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,260.00
Intercommunication equipment	Student Union Building	Gates Radio Company Quincy, Ill.	7,697.00
Intercommunication equipment	Student Union Building	Lampley Radio Co. Benton, Ill.	1,649.02
Intercommunication equipment	Student Union Building	Klaus Radio and Electric Company Peoria, Ill.	3,619.80
Projectors and attachments	Movie Hour	Post's Audio-Visual Service Fairfield, Ill.	1,435.00
Soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,760.00
Laboratory equipment	NDA Technical and Vocational Education	Philco Corporation Philadelphia, Pa.	8,167.90
Laboratory equipment	NDA Technical and Vocational Education	Philco Corporation Philadelphia, Pa.	9,719.50
Professional services	Educational Television Research—Ford Foundation	Telecasting Services, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,700.00
Supplement: credit card purchases of gasoline	Transportation Service	Encumbrance Authorization	1,500.00

Item	*Department*	*Vendor*	*Amount*
Supplement: electricity and gas	Physical Plant—Alton	Encumbrance Authorization	2,400.00
Supplement: perishable items for resale	Cafeteria—East St. Louis	Encumbrance Authorization	2,400.00
Supplement: perishable items for resale	Student Union—Alton	Encumbrance Authorization	2,400.00
Supplement: purchase of books and bound periodicals	Library	Encumbrance Authorization	8,000.00
Supplement: television time	Television Instruction	Encumbrance Authorization	4,000.00
Tractor and loader	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Frank Lynn, Inc. Alton, Ill.	3,793.12
Reconditioning tennis courts	Major Repairs	Tru-Bounce, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	3,387.00
Auditorium chairs	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,176.90
Items for resale	Auxiliary Enterprises—Educational Operations	Universal-Artex Processing Company, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	2,066.40
Purchase Tract 43	Acquisition of Land	Owen W. and Irene M. Davis, *et al* Edwardsville, Ill.	23,600.00

CONTRACTS

Item	*Department*	*Contractor*	*Amount*
Extra: chalk and tack boards	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	$ 1,744.00
Extra: floor covering changes	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,025.00
Extra: plumbing changes	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	1,368.94
Extra: pipe covering changes	Complete Home Economics Building, Etc.	Armstrong Contracting and Supply Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,767.81
Extra: vending machines room changes	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	3,212.00
Extra: light fixtures	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	3,008.78
Extra: additional air diffusers, etc.	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,207.97
Extra: temperature control work	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,756.71
Stadium repairs	Rehabilitation and Renovation, Etc.	E. C. Harper Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	15,270.00
Soils investigation	Construction of College of Education and Clinical Center Building	Dames and Moore Chicago, Ill.	7,000.00
Architectural services	Student Union Building	Dean and Novak, Inc. Rolling Meadows, Ill.	3,750.00
Rental of air-supported dome structure	Environmental Planning—Edwardsville Campus	C.I.D. Air Structures Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,500.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

Item	*Department*	*Amount*
Tuition refunds, spring and summer quarters	Refunds	$ 5,000.00
Stipends, allowances, etc.	High School Mathematics Teachers Institute, NSF-G15115	36,400.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during May, 1961, for Carbondale and Southwestern Illinois campuses. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Death

The death of Mr. William S. Wood, Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, was reported. Mr. Wood was born June 3, 1914, and died April 19, 1961. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Houston and the Master of Science degree from Trinity University. He was employed by the Texas Commission for the Blind prior to accepting appointment with the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C. From February, 1959, until his death he served as liaison between our training program for the blind and the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

Continuing Appointments

BeMiller, James N., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $850.00 a month.

Bond, Majorie, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,100.00 a month.

Eggert, Donald A., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $775.00 a month.

Gates, Leslie D., Jr., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,200.00 a month.

Jones, Marjorie F., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles in Technical and Adult Education, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $850.00 a month.

Kemper, Walter III, Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division and Supervisor of Printing and Art Expense (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective June 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Langenhop, Carl E., Professor of Mathematics, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,450.00 a month.

McCormack, Maxwell L., Jr., Instructor in Forestry, effective September 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $625.00 a month.

McMurtrie, Harry W., Supervisor in the University Architect's Office, effective June 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $625.00 a month.

Marks, Bernard J., Associate Professor of Economics, effective September 20, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Planinc, Carl M., Lecturer in the Educational Research Bureau and Broadcasting, effective June 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $750.00 a month.

Southard, Charles W., Associate Professor in the University School and Guidance, effective June 19, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $860.00 a month.

Weshinskey, Roy K., Assistant in English and the Office of Vice President for Operations, effective July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $700.00 a month.

Term Appointments

Bosket, Dorotha, Lecturer in the General Library, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $600.00 a month.

Dandeneau, Elizabeth A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the Office of Student Affairs, May 21, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $200.00 a month.

Dixon, Billy G., Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $660.00 a month.

Fjeld, E. I., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Accounting, September 20, 1961, to December 17, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $1,000.00 a month.

Francis, George H., Lecturer in Industrial Education and the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis at $700.00 a month.

Gudde, Janice L., Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $580.00 a month.

Hopkins, John H., Lecturer in Art, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month.

Long, Paul E., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $800.00 a month.

Lucatz, Noah, Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $690.00 a month.

Rothenberg, Eugenia, Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Shea, Charlotte, Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), May 29, 1961, to June 12, 1961, at $200.00 a month.

Thrailkill, Marion E., Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Halls and Group Housing, May 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $340.00 a month.

Williams, Sophronia, Lecturer in Nursing, May 29, 1961, to August 12, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at $600.00 a month.

Summer Session

Campion, Lee E., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, July 10, 1961, to July 22, 1961, at total salary of $500.00 paid from restricted funds.

Carter, Cleo D., Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $600.00 a month.

Eaves, Robert, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Elementary Education, June 19, 1961, to July 1, 1961, at salary of $800.00.

Fligor, Lucille, Lecturer in the University School, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $600.00 a month.

House, James E., Jr., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor of Chemistry, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $280.00 a month.

Musacchia, X. J., Lecturer in Zoology, June 19, 1961, to July 15, 1961, at $1,200.00 a month.

Phelps, Lela, Lecturer in the University School, June 19, 1961, to July 15, 1961, at $540.00 a month.

Privitera, Carmelo A., Lecturer in Zoology, July 17, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $900.00 a month.

Rust, Grosvenor C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, July 1, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $800.00 a month.

Stack, Herbert J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Health Education, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $1,350.00 a month.

Upchurch, Donald, two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $280.00 a month.

Weik, Kenneth, Assistant Instructor in Botany, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961, at $360.00 a month.

Reappointments

Berdahl, Clarence, one-half time Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, at $683.00 a month.

Curtis, J. Nelson, two-fifths time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, March 27, 1961, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at $180.00 a month.

Gallatin, Beverly, Assistant Instructor substituting one-half day in the University School, at monthly rate of $360.00.

Hughes, Bettie S., Lecturer in the General Library, June 26, 1961, to August 19, 1961, at 480.00 a month.

McKinney, Charles D., Research Assistant in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), May 1, 1961, to May 12, 1961, at $350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Notaras, Peter J., Lecturer in the General Library, June 19, 1961, to August 19, 1961, at $450.00 a month.

It is recommended that the following reappointments be approved with the understanding that salary increases will be recommended at such time as it is possible to recommend increases for other members of the staff:

Abbott, Ellen, Lecturer in the Museum, July 1, 1961, to July 1, 1962, on a fiscal year basis.

Brackett, Gwendolyn C., Lecturer in the University School, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

Clemans, Margaret, Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis.

McReynolds, Helen P., Lecturer in the General Library, June 16, 1961, to July 1, 1962, on a fiscal year basis,

Morton, Nina M., Lecturer in the General Library, September 15, 1961, to June 15, 1962, on a fiscal year basis, at $590.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

DeWeese, Harold L., Assistant Professor in the University School, to serve also as Assistant Principal, effective August 14, 1961, on a fiscal year basis.

Galbreath, Edwin C., Associate Professor of Zoology, effective September 20, 1961, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Gardiner, C. Harvey, Professor of History, to serve also as Research Professor of History, effective September 20, 1961.

Gardner, Harvey F., to serve as Lecturer in Guidance, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Hirano, Tadashi, Research Associate and Visiting Associate Professor in the Biological Research Laboratory, to serve at $500.00 a month paid from restricted funds, May 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961.

Hoage, Annette L., Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1961, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Kelleys, Charles A., Lecturer in Music, to serve on a three-fourths time basis at $502.50 a month, June 19, 1961, to August 12, 1961.

McDonald, James H., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, on an academic year basis, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Megee, Mary, Lecturer in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), September 20, 1961, to June 14, 1962, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Olsson, Phillip, Assistant Professor of Music, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Fine Arts, effective September 20, 1961.

Roseberry, John L., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, to serve on continuing appointment effective May 21, 1961, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Russell, Ivan L., Lecturer in Guidance and the Clinical Center, July 1, 1961, to July 1, 1962, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Thomas, Jack B., Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), to serve also as Acting Associate Dean, August 15, 1961, to June 15, 1962.

Wells, Donald A., Assistant Professor of Economics, effective September 20, 1961, superseding appointment as previously reported.

Sabbatical Leave

Forman, Robert B., Assistant Professor of Music, effective for the fall, winter, and spring terms, 1961-1962, at half pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

Frankel, Hyman H., Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective July 1, 1961, to January 1, 1962.

McReynolds, Helen P., Lecturer in the General Library, effective July 10, 1961, to August 21, 1961.

Rice, William W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective for the month of July, 1961.

Werner, Martin S., Assistant Professor of Art, for the academic year 1961-1962.

Cancellation of Appointment

Russell, Sharyn K., Lecturer in the University School, effective September 20, 1961.

Resignations

Barra, Marguerite, Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective August 12, 1961.

Diekroeger, James L., Instructor in the Education Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective June 15, 1961.

Feller, Siegfried, Lecturer in the General Library, effective July 1, 1961.

Ferguson, Edward III, Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective June 15, 1961.

Graziano, Eugene E., Instructor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1961.

Hooks, H. Charles, Instructor in the Humanities Division (Southwestern Illinois Campus), effective August 12, 1961.

Karson, I. Marc, Associate Professor of Government, effective September 1, 1961.

Moss, J. Joel, Professor of Home and Family, effective September 1, 1961.

Schaef, Robert A., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective June 15, 1961.

Thomassen, Cora E., Instructor in the General Library, effective August 12, 1961.

Outside Employment

HILEMAN, DONALD G., Associate Professor of Journalism, to serve as National Executive Secretary of Alpha Delta Sigma, national advertising fraternity.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TUITION FEES FOR INMATES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS PRISONS

The Division of University Extension has for several years offered credit courses at Menard State Penitentiary. The faculty members who have participated in this program, which has consisted of only one or two courses each term, have been unanimous in thinking that this type of work is an excellent rehabilitation service for these men, many of whom are soon to be returned to public life.

Many of these prisoners have no outside source of income whatever. Some of them make a few cents each day by working in some of the industries at the prison. The amount they may earn, however, does not exceed $5.00 per month. Most of it is used for such small items as cigarettes.

Warden Ross Randolph has informed us that the only source of funds which he has to pay tuition for these prisoners is the profit from the canteen which the prisoners operate. Although he has used this source in the past, the profits from the canteen are supposed to be used to purchase books and provide other things for the entire prison population supporting the canteen, rather than for the benefit of a limited number in these classes.

With the growth of the University, there undoubtedly will be more and more campus departments which wish to cooperate with the prison in a number of research studies, which thus provides an unusually valuable laboratory right here on our doorstep. Furthermore, both the Penitentiary and the University are state-supported institutions which have made it a practice to provide services for each other.

This recommendation is being made, therefore, for a special tuition rate for all prisoners taking classes organized for them by the Division of University Extension, this rate to be 25% of that charged in other classes.

Because of an assumption which one of the staff members made at Menard this year whereby he thought that a television course, the Continental Classroom, a nationally broadcast program, would be free, the prison is in a position whereby it must deny college credit to approximately twenty persons who participated in this venture or in some manner obtain a lowered tuition fee. The recommendation is being made, therefore, that the action suggested above be made retroactive to September, 1960.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved a special tuition rate for prisoners, as recommended.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

EASEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TELEPHONE LINE

At the May 13, 1961, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board approved the grant of a strip of land to Perry County for use in widening the road through University-owned strip mine property near Pyatt. The General Telephone Company of Illinois has now requested as easement for the placement of telephone poles and lines along and within eighteen inches of this roadway. The installation will consist of four poles on the north side of the east end of the road which borders the property on the south. The exact location is set out on the drawings attached to the easement forms supplied by the company. Dr. W. D. Klimstra, Director of Cooperative Wildlife Research, has indicated his approval of their plan.

Approval of the following resolution is recommended:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the General Telephone Company of Illinois be granted an easement for the construction of telephone transmission facilities within eighteen inches of the public road right-of-way bordering University-owned strip mine property near Pyatt, Illinois, on the south, said property being located in the north half of Section 15, Township 6 South, Range 3 West of the 3rd P.M., in Perry County, Illinois, with the right to permit the attachment of the wires of any other company and to trim now and hereafter any trees along the lines so constructed so as to provide forty-eight inches clearance from the wires, and to erect and set the necessary guy and brace poles and anchors, and to attach thereto the necessary guy wires; and

Be It Further Resolved, That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and directed to execute the appropriate documents to effect the above grant and to attach the seal of the Board of Trustees thereto.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution granting easement for construction of a telephone line, as recommended. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

GENERAL OFFICES AT EAST ST. LOUIS AND ALTON

Certain problems of controlling the use of space, furnishing students and the public with general information, and providing a means of referral to the various special offices, all point toward the need of general offices at Alton and at East St. Louis for the coordination of its various activities. These functions are now largely served by the officers in charge of the evening programs. It now appears necessary to generalize these functions to cover the entire

twenty-four hours of the day, so that responsibility for the geographical and mechanical operations of the two centers can be fixed.

While these general offices will not direct the programs of the two centers, it is expected that they will serve as clearing houses for information and calling attention to problems arising at the respective centers which are not specifically in the province of other offices. In this way they can inform, protect, expedite, and assist in coordinating the programs at Alton and at East St. Louis.

After consultation on the Southwestern Campus with all administrative officers concerned, we are ready to request approval of Mr. Virgil Seymour to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President (currently the President) for the General Offices, East St. Louis, effective July 1, 1961. Mr. Seymour's bachelor's and master's degrees are from Southern, and he is currently completing work for his doctorate in Sociology. Since 1959, Mr. Seymour served as *ad hoc* supervisor of the evening programs at East St. Louis, and in this capacity he has demonstrated outstanding ability in office management and liaison work among various divisions of the University.

A similar recommendation for the General Offices at Alton will be forthcoming.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the above recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris presented a comparison of summer term enrollments on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses, showing total enrollment of 5,502 students during the 1960 summer session, with an estimated 6,300 students in 1961. Similar figures were cited for the fall term, showing total enrollment of 13,332 students in 1960 and an estimated 15,000 students for the fall term, 1961.

Approval was requested to change the names of two of the six educational divisions at the Southwestern Illinois Campus, as follows: Science Division to Science and Technology Division, and Social Studies Division to Social Sciences Division. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the changes in name recommended by the administration.

A tabulation of the bids received for the construction of a television transmitter building was mailed to each member of the Board of Trustees prior to this meeting, and a copy is on file with the Secretary of the Board. After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve acceptance of the bids recommended for the construction of a television transmitter building. The motion was seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, and

the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Copies of a report prepared by Olin E. Freedman of Chicago, who served as consultant to examine facilities for printing *The Egyptian* four days a week, and facilities for the Journalism laboratory, were presented. The substance of this report was that the printing machinery recommended for purchase was the best available for the purpose for which it was intended. A copy of Mr. Freedman's report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to purchase the printing machinery recommended, requisitions for which were presented at the May 13, 1961, meeting of the Board of Trustees. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following resolution was presented with recommendation for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has been conducting, and is conducting, educational activities in East St. Louis, Illinois, in the building known as the old East St. Louis Senior High School; and

WHEREAS, Tenancy of such building has been by virtue of a written lease with the Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, which lease is about to expire; and

WHEREAS, It is in the best interests of the East St. Louis area and the State of Illinois that the educational activities at that site continue for at least two years; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the building known as the old East St. Louis Senior High School be leased from the Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, for a period of two years from June 30, 1961, for the rental of One Dollar ($1.00) for said period, with successive options to renew for varying periods continuing to June 30, 1968, and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University are hereby authorized and directed to execute such a lease and attach the seal of the Board to same and do any and all things necessary in order to enter into such an agreement.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.

ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1961
to
June 30, 1962

As Approved by the Board of Trustees
August 11, 1961

TRANSMITTAL

August 11, 1961

To Members of the Board of Trustees:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1962, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1961.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1961, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

Delyte W. Morris, *President*

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1961-62

Contents

Current Funds

Page

House Bill No. 1499 (72nd General Assembly) 191
Introduction 191
Index of Pages on which Names of Staff Members Appear 319

Detailed Statements—Budget Allocations
General University
Carbondale Campuses

Alumni Records and Services 199
Alumni-Student Promotional Activities 199
Area Services—Administration 198
Area Services—General 199
Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash 198

Board of Trustees 195
Broadcasting 200
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash 200

Central Administration 195
Central Allocation for Equipment 202
Central Instruction 197
Community Development 201
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash 201
Community Services 200

East St. Louis Community Development 201
External Audit 196

General Publications 196

Information Service 201
Institutional Research 196

Legal Counsel 195

Movie Hour 199

Permanent Improvements 202
Photographic Service 202
Placements 202
President's Office 195

Receptions 196
Retirement Contributions 197

Secretary of the University Faculty 197
Southern Illinois Instructional Television Association 197
Southern Illinois Music Festival 200
Special Higher Education Projects 199

University Data Processing and Computing Center 198
University Data Processing and Computing Center—Revolving Fund Cash 198

Vice President for Instruction 197

General University
Southwestern Illinois Campus

Alumni Records and Services 297

Central Administration 296

General Publications 297

Information Service 298

Placements and Student Employment 298
Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs 298
Public Affairs 298

Receptions 297

University Data Processing and Computing Center 297

Detailed Statements—Budget Allocations
Carbondale Campuses

Academic Advisement 214
Accounting 227

Administration and Supervision....234
Administration, Physical Plant....282
Adult Education....263
AF-ROTC Program....219
AF-ROTC Uniforms—Advanced....219
AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic....219
Agricultural Industries....224
Agricultural Marketing....275
Agricultural Projection....275
Agronomy, Cooperative Experiment Station....267
Air Force—ROTC....218
Air Service....286
Air Travel....210
American Cancer Society Research E-125....268
Anheuser-Busch Research....268
Animal Industry....224
Animal Viruses ONR-3127 (00)....268
Antarctic Fauna—NSF—G-13335....269
Anthropology....250
Applied Science....261
Art....244
Art Activities Fund....244
Atomic and Capacitor, Cooperative Research....267
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)-424....269
Avoidance Conditioning-Department of Public Welfare II....275
Audio-Visual Service....282
Auditor....204
Auxiliary and Service Enterprises....292
Awards and Grants for Scholarships....296

Behavioral Studies....269
Binary Solutions—American Cancer Society....269
Biochemical Studies of Nuclei U.S.P.H.S. RG-6380....276
Biological Research Laboratory....268
Botany....250
Bursar....204
Business Manager....203
Business Research Bureau....227

Campus Lake....208
Carlyle Reservoir Research....276
Cartographic Laboratory—Revolving Fund Cash....275
Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Correction....219
Chautauqua Street Housing....293
Chemistry....251
Chief Accountant....204
Civil Defense....211

Climatology Laboratory 271
Clinical Center 219
Clinical Center—Revolving Fund Cash 220
Clinical Psychology Research—Equipment II 276
Clinical Psychology—USPHS—Mental Health-2-M6752 259
Clothing and Textiles 247
College of Education—Administration 233
College of Education—General 233
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences—Administration 249
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences—General 249
Commencement 213
Community Research, Cooperative 271
Community Development Institute 220
Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station 267
Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research 267
Cooperative Community Research 271
Cooperative Community Research—Rockefeller Foundation 271
Cooperative Fisheries Management Research 272
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Local Commerical Trees 272
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Pilot Plant 273
Cooperative Forestry Research 272
Cooperative Research in Cultural Anthropology 272
Cooperative Research in Design 270
Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications 271
Cooperative Small Fruit Research USDA 274
Cooperative Wildlife Research 274
Cosmic Radiation—National Science Foundation 276
Counseling and Testing 209

Design 245
Design Research and Development 271
Developmental Curricula in Mathematics 276
Dowdell Halls 293

Economics 228
Educational Conference Fund 280
Educational Measurements 236
Educational Reimbursement 218
Educational Research Bureau 233
Educational Television Research—The Ford Foundation 276
Elementary Education 234
Employment Training Project—Instructional 241
English 252
Experimental Farms 226
Extension 280

Family Outdoor Living Show 240

Family Stress and Child Behavior III....277
Film Production....215
Film Production—Revolving Fund Cash....215
Fisheries, Cooperative Management Research....272
Food and Nutrition....247
Food Services....293
Foreign Languages....253
Forestry....225
Forestry, Cooperative Research....272
Freight and Express....211

Gene Mutation—Damon Runyon Memorial DRG 407....269
General Administration....203
General Allocation for Equipment....289
General Classrooms....215
General Improvements Service....285
General Instruction....217
General Library....280
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash....282
General Research—Overhead....267
General Stores Expense....212
General Stores Service....212
Genetics—N.I.H.-2G-593....256
Geography....253
Geology....254
Germinal Visicles—U.S.P.H.S. RG5994....277
Government....254
Graduate School—Administration....246
Graduate School—General....246
Grignard Reagents NSF—G 13150....277
Group Housing....290
Guidance....235

Health Education....236
Health Education Workshop....236
Health Service....206
High School Biology Teachers Institute—NSF-G-15265....257
High School Mathematics Teachers Institute NSF G15115....256
Higher Education....236
History....255
Hog Feeder Research Funds....277
Home and Family....248
Home Economics Child Development Laboratory....248
Home Economics Education....248
Home Economics—Vocational Education....249
Home Management House....249
Housing Services....294

Illinois Avenue Residence Hall....294
Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station....273
Imines—NSF-G11434....277
Industrial Education....261
Instructional Materials....237
Intercampus Bus Expense....212
International Cooperation Administration ICAc-1772....235

Journalism....230
Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory....265
Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory—Revolving Fund Cash....265

Labor Institute....220
Lake on the Campus....209
Landscaping Service....286
Latin-American Institute....220
Library, General....280
Little Giant Camp....240
Little Grassy Activities....216
Little Grassy Lake Campus....215

Maintenance, Physical Plant....283
Major Repairs....284
Management....228
Marion Hospital—Isometric Testing....273
Marketing....229
Mathematics....255
Men's Intramurals....237
Mesoamerican Cooperative Research....273
Microbiology....256
Microsporidian Parasites of Mosquitoes—U.S.P.H.S. E-3741....277
Military Property Custodian....218
Mississippi Valley Investigations....275
Museum....265
Museum—Revolving Fund Cash....265
Music....245

N.D.A.—Technical and Vocational Education....262
NDSL Student Loan....207
Northern Frontier of Mesoamerica—NSF-G-18586....278
NSF Variation and Evolution in the Insecta....278
Nuclear Disintegration Studies....267
Nurse Traineeships (Professional) NT-96....221
Nursing....221

Occupational Training Center....241

Office Machine Repair Service....296
Operation, Physical Plant....284
Oral Communications System—Electromyographic Analysis....278

Parking....285
Personnel Office....205
Phagocytosis of Viruses-U.S.P.H.S. Grant E-3175....270
Philosophy....257
Physical Education Facilities....237
Physical Education Laboratory....273
Physical Education—Men (Academic)....237
Physical Education—Men (Non-academic)....238
Physical Education—Women....239
Physical Fitness—Pittsburgh Pirates....274
Physical Plant:
- Administration....282
- Little Grassy....283
- Maintenance....283
- Major Repairs....284
- Operation....284
- Power Plant and Utilities....287
- Rental Real Property....288
- Southern Acres....288
- University Architect....288

Physical Plant Service....286
Physical Plant—Southern Acres....288
Physical Properties of Aluminum Isopropylate....278
Physics and Astronomy....257
Physiology....258
Pine Hills Station....250
Placement Counselor Training Program—(Blind)....222
Plan "A" Curriculum....221
Plant Industry....225
Plumbers' Educational Training....263
Post Office....212
Postage Service....213
Pottery Club....245
Power Plant and Utilities....287
Printing and Photography....230
Printing and Photography—Revolving Fund Cash....231
Printing Service....211
Production Greenhouse....216
Psychological Center....259
Psychological Measurements....259
Psychology....258
Public Affairs Research Bureau....250
Purchasing Agent....205

Radiation Sickness—U.S.P.H.S.—C-3828 270
Radio-Television 231
Reading Center 239
Reading Clinic 239
Recreation and Outdoor Education 239
Refunds 289
Registrar 207
Rehabilitation Activities 222
Rehabilitation Counselor Training 222
Rehabilitation Institute 222
Rehabilitation Workshop 222
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash 232
Rental Real Property 288
Research—Administration 266
Research and Development Fund 266
Research Corporation Grant—Composition and Properties of Periodates 278
Research—General 266
Research—Public Affairs 279
Returned Checks—Revolving Fund Cash 204

Safety Center 240
San Francisco Forty Niners—Physio Subsistance Research 274
Sangamo Electric Grant—Capacitor Research Project 268
School Camping and Recreation 240
School of Agriculture—Administration 223
School of Agriculture—General 223
School of Business—Administration 227
School of Business—General 227
School of Communications—Administration 229
School of Communications—General 230
School of Fine Arts—Administration 243
School of Fine Arts—General 243
School of Home Economics—Administration 246
School of Home Economics—General 247
School of Technology—Administration 260
School of Technology—General 261
School Research Service 234
School Testing 209
Secondary Education 240
Secretarial and Business Education 229
Security Officer 206
S.I.U. Beef Cattle Evaluation Program 279
Small Business Institute 223
Sociology 259
Southern Acres Apartments 294
Southern Acres Cafeteria 294
Southern Acres, Physical Plant 288

Southern Acres Residence Halls....295
Southern Hills....290
Southern Players....232
Special Education....241
Special Meetings and Speakers....213
Specialized Agricultural Orientation Course—CECA....226
Speech-Pathology and Audiology-OVR-Grant 223-61....232
Speech....231
Speech Correction....231
Stenographic Expense....213
Stenographic Service....213
Stilbestrol—NIH-C-5092....279
Student Activities Office....209
Student Affairs—Administration....208
Student Affairs—General....208
Student Center—Technical and Adult Education....210
Student Financial Assistance....209
Student Housing....210
Student Work Office....207
Summer Opera Workshop....246
Summer Science Training Program—NSF-G-16548....251
Summer Session....216
Surplus Property Expense....214
Surplus Property Service....214

Teacher Training....242
Technical and Adult Education—Administration....262
Technical and Adult Education Conference....263
Technical and Adult Education—General....262
Technical and Adult Education, Student Center....210
Technical Institute Instruction....263
Telephone Exchange....214
Telephone Service....214
Tennis Education Development....238
Tepehaun Medical-Religious Practices NIH M-3565....279
Textbook Rental....295
The American Press—McCormick Charitable Trust....279
Theater....232
Thompson Point Halls....292
Title VII—Instructional Materials....279
Title IV—Microbiology....257
Touring Theatre....233
Trades and Industrial Education....260
Transportation Institute....223
Transportation Service....287
Travelers Checks—Revolving Fund Cash....204

Undergraduate Research Participation Program in Botany NSF-G16180...270
Undergraduate Research Participation Program in Microbiology NSF-G15647 270
University Architect 288
University Avenue Residence Halls....295
University Bookstore 295
University Center 291
University Center—Educational Operation....210
University Courts 296
University Farms 225
University Galleries 244
University Laundry 296
University Press 216
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash....216
University School 242
University School Cooperative Research Center....274
University Test Farms....226
University Trailer Court....296
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-4682....280
Utilities—Revolving Fund Cash....287

Vandeveer Chair of Economics....228
Vice President for Operations....203
Vocational Agriculture Teaching....224
Vocational-Technical Institute 263

Wildlife, Cooperative Research....274
Woody Hall 289
Work Simplifications for the Disabled....248

Zoology 260
Zymophage NSF G-15619....280

Detailed Statements—Budget Allocations
Southwestern Illinois Campus

Academic Advisement—Alton 306
Academic Advisement—East St. Louis....306
Accounting 300
Air Travel 302
Alton Student Union....316
Auditor 301
Auxiliary Enterprises—Educational Operation....316
Awards and Grants for Scholarships....317

Business Division 306
Business Manager 300

Business Office—Alton 300
Business Office—East St. Louis 300

Community Conference and In-Plant Instruction 312

East St. Louis Cafeteria 316
Education Division 307
Educational Measurements 302

Fine Arts Division 308
Ford Foundation—Television 312
Freight and Express 303

General Administration 299
General Allocation for Equipment 315
General Classrooms 308
General Instruction 308
General Office—Alton 299
General Office—East St. Louis 299
General Stores Expense 303
General Stores Services 303

Humanities Division 309

Library 313

Major Repairs 314

Office Machines Expense 303
Office Machines Service 303

Personnel 301
Photographic Expense 303
Photographic Service 304
Physical Plant—Alton 314
Physical Plant—East St. Louis 314
Physical Plant—Edwardsville 315
Physical Plant Service 315
Postal Expense 304
Postal Service 304
Printing and Art Expense 304
Printing and Art Service 304
Purchasing 301

Receiving Expense 305
Refunds 315
Registrar 302

Rental Real Property....315
Research—Administration....313
Research—General....313
Resources Workshop....308
Revolving Fund Cash....300

Science and Technology Division....310
Social Science Division....311
Special Meetings and Speakers....305
Student Affairs....302
Summer Session....311

Technical and Adult Education....312
Telephone Exchange Expense....305
Telephone Exchange Service....305
Television Instruction....312
Textbook Rental....316
Transportation Expense....305
Transportation Service....306

University Store....317

Vice President for Operations....298

House Bill No. 1499 (72nd G.A.)

A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services	$31,256,580
For Contractual Services	3,229,000
For Travel	280,000
For Commodities	2,209,210
For Equipment	2,290,000
For Employer Contribution to the University Retirement System of Illinois	565,900
For Student Loan Matching Funds	10,000
For Permanent Improvements	400,000

Section 2. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code" as amended	$ 215,000

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered)	$ 110,000
For Contingencies	1,720,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance", approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

INTRODUCTION

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1961-62 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the fiscal year:

	1960-61		1961-62	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Carbondale Graduate and Undergraduate	29,093	26,139	31,685	28,694
Southwestern Illinois Graduate and Undergraduate	12,841	7,981	15,022	9,764
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate	1,416	692	1,450	708
University School	1,610	2,192	1,683	2,306
Technical and Adult Education Full-Time	1,670	1,670	1,829	1,829
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time	8,712	2,904	10,100	3,367
	55,342	41,578	61,769	46,668

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces $42.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean War do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES — FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NON-ACADEMIC

1. It has been possible to recommend increases in salary for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. These increases have been made on a merit basis through careful evaluation of individuals. An attempt has also been made to increase the spread of faculty salaries to bring them closer into line with the spread now prevailing at other universities. Since the State Appropriation for Personal Services for the biennium is fixed, it is planned that salary increases at a somewhat lower level will be given the second year of the 1961-63 biennium.

It should be noted that the market for qualified teaching and research personnel has continued to become more competitive as the demand has increased much more than the supply. A factor which has been quite important during the past few years is the increasing demand by industries and governmental agencies for personnel having the kind of training which university faculty-administrative members have. The result is that universities must now compete not only among themselves, but with these other agencies, for staff members. At the same time, rapidly increasing college and university enrollments are requiring large increases in the teaching staffs of collegiate institutions.

The salary increases recommended in this budget will probably improve the ability of Southern Illinois University to obtain and hold good faculty members. It should be pointed out, however, that other institutions, in general, are increasing their salary levels as fast or faster than Southern.

2. It has been possible in this budget to make general increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees who have been falling behind those civil service workers who receive prevailing rates or whose salaries are determined by negotiation. The new salaries are consonant with the ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A considerable amount of the additional personal service money has gone into extending on a two-year basis positions added in 1960-61 to meet emergency conditions brought about by the large enrollment increases and to replacing on a permanent basis temporary people employed on an emergency basis. It has been possible to develop some additional services. Provisions have been made to upgrade the quality of our programs to some degree. Teaching loads will probably be parallel to those prevalent during the 1960-61 academic year.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses since they do not affect actual expenditures.

5. The contract for every twelve-month faculty-administrative staff member having academic rank on a continuing or permanent basis will indicate that the twelve-month appointment will be dependent on his assignment.

PERSONAL SERVICES — STUDENT

1. A total of $1,222,440 has been provided for student help from State Appropriations as compared to about $1,112,815 during the 1960-61 fiscal year. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices, in laboratories, and in the physical plant. Excellent students with financial need, providing they have the necessary skills or abilities as shown from testing programs, are given the first opportunity in finding campus jobs.

2. The pay scale for student employees on the Carbondale Campuses and Southwestern Illinois Campus remains the same, ranging from $0.80 to $1.25 per hour. Beginning with the fiscal year of 1960-61, new student employees were given an automatic increase of five cents after one term of successful work.

3. Pre-service training programs have been developed for office workers, food service workers, photographic workers, and workers in parts of the library. In-service training programs are provided for many of the different kinds of workers in the physical plant.

4. Great care is being exercised in coordinating the class and work programs of students. Whenever possible, a student is placed in work related to his major or minor study areas.

TRAVEL

1. In Order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.

b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a prorata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice presidents and the deans of major educational units.

c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.

d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles and airplanes. Since the operating cost of these automobiles and airplanes is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

EQUIPMENT

1. With the purchase of an increasing number of books, the proportionate amount of equipment money necessary to purchase small equipment, under $100 per item, has increased. Including the amount assigned to the Library for the purchase of books, about 37 per cent of the equipment money has been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

2. Approximately 63 per cent of the equipment money will be placed in general accounts to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Since travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been made to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

GENERAL COMMENTS

1. In line with the reorganization of the University's administrative pattern, a different grouping of accounts has been used in the 1961-62 internal budget. The General University accounts for the Carbondale Campuses have been placed first in the budget. These are followed in order by those accounts for which the Vice-President for Operations of the Carbondale Campuses has responsibility, General University accounts for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, and accounts for which the Vice-President for the Southwestern Illinois Campus has responsibility.

2. In general, the various programs have been allocated operational funds which are moderately above those allocated for the 1960-61 fiscal year. The allocations do not provide adequately for growth caused by the increasing number of students or for the expenditures necessary as the functions of departments are increased.

3. Graduate assistantships have been budgeted to the schools and colleges on the Carbondale Campuses at an increased level for 1961-62. An additional amount of $50,000 has been set aside in the General Instruction budget of the Dean of Academic Affairs for the employment of new graduate assistants how have completed their master's degrees at other institutions and are working toward their advanced degree in a department which has been authorized to grant doctoral degrees.

4. Funds, to be distributed according to enrollment and other pressures, have been set aside in General University Carbondale Campuses and Southwestern Illinois Campus budgets.

5. The University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget allocations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or the University Income Fund. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional, research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts, as well as those of auxiliary enterprises, are enclosed in parentheses.

6. The budget has been produced through the mechanical facilities of the University Data Processing and Computing Center. In order to adapt the budget to mechanization, it has been "streamlined" in certain respects, but explanatory notes and an index have been added to make it as easy to use as possible.

7. For purposes of classifying and controlling positions, each member of the staff has been assigned a position number, which appears in front of his name.

Certain of the symbols used in these position numbers carry special meanings as follows:

N_____	Number assigned to non-academic employee by University Civil Service
R_____	Faculty administrative staff member paid from restricted account
_____C	Staff member on continuing appointment
_____P	Professor, associate professor, assistant professor, or instructor with permanent tenure
_____T	Staff member on temporary or term appointment
_____E	Emeritus or emerita staff member
_____D	Staff member on disability leave

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Salaries

101 C	Morehouse, Emma L., Recorder	12.0	1.00	$ 6,360.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 6,360.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			1,400.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			6,000.00
	Total			$ 13,760.00

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Salaries

1 C	Morris, D. W., President	12.0	1.00	$ 35,000.00[1]
N 204 C	Nelson, Lois H., Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	7,140.00
N 205 C	Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 49,640.00
	Wages			5,800.00
	Departmental Travel			10,000.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			20,000.00
	Total			$ 85,640.00

[1]Furnished house and car for convenience of University.

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor	..	...	$ .....
11 P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant	12.0	.50	7,200.00
12 C	Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Assistant	12.0	1.00	15,660.00
3 C	Turner, James D., Admin. Assistant	12.0	1.00	14,675.00
4 C	Isbell, Robert Dean, Coordinator	12.0	1.00	12,600.00
14 C	Feirich, Charles C., Field Rep.	12.0	.50	5,985.00
205 C	——————————, Division Chief (Auditor)	12.0	1.00	9,000.00
N 962 C	Walters, William D., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
N 840 C	Woodward, Mildred A., Doc. Classifier	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N1028 C	Borger, Helen, Asst. Doc. Class.	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 598 T	Musgrave, Lonna F., Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N 3 C	English, Joan G., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 242 T	Frazier, Karlyn F., Secretary	12.0	10.0	3,480.00
	Other Salaries	12.0	2.00	29,102.00[1]
	Totals		13.00	$121,522.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Travel			4,825.00[2]
	Small Equipment			180.00
	Other Current Expenses			40,995.00
	Total			$170,522.00

[1]Reserve to meet the most pressing emergent needs as revealed after final student enrollment situation becomes know.

[2]Of this amount, $1,680 is for Central Administration convention travel.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Salaries

22 C	Gruny, C. Richard, Act. Legal Counsel	12.0	1.00	$ 8,700.00
Z 105 C	Struif, Leo James, Asst. Legal Counsel	..	...	.....
	Totals		1.00	$ 8,700.00

	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			950.00
	Total			$ 10,050.00

EXTERNAL AUDIT

	Wages			$ .....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			9,670.00
	Total			$ 9,670.00

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Salaries

103 C	Parkhill, Earl E., Coordinator	12.0	1.00	$ 8,400.00
104 C	Mifflin, Albert Bryon, Asst. Coordinator (Asst. Instr.)	12.0	1.00	7,620.00
N1015 C	Delaney, Jane, Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 20,940.00
	Wages			4,500.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			10,000.00
	Total			$ 36,140.00

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

Salaries

31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor	6.0	(1.00)	$ 7,740.00
31 C	——————————, Professor (Replacing Stephens)	6.0	1.00	6,760.00
L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor	12.0	.50	8,580.00
32 C	Crichton, Jane W., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
608 C	Young, Loren H., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	2,700.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 33,220.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			1,578.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			10,000.00
	Total			$ 44,798.00

RECEPTIONS

Salaries

1 C	Morris, D. W., President	..	...	$ .....
N 610 C	Richardson, Ressie W., Catering Supvr.	12.0	1.00	3,780.00[1]
	Totals		1.00	$ 3,780.00
	Wages			280.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			14,000.00
	Total			$ 18,310.00

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the Conveniencee of the University.

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Wages			$ .....
Departmental Travel			.....
Small Equipment			.....
Other Current Expenses			282,950.00
Total			$282,950.00

VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

Salaries

2 P	Charles Tenney, D., Vice President	12.0	1.00	$ 23,200.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 23,200.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			100.00
	Total			$ 23,400.00

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

Salaries

L 2445 T	Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	$ 6,060.00
N 314 T	Capogreco, Barbara, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		1.50	$ 8,580.00
	Wages			650.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,800.00
	Total			$ 13,080.00

CENTRAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries

2 P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President	..	...	$ .....
671 C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	9,240.00
	For Position Upgrading			2,880.00
	Salary Increases			1,490.00[1]
	Other Salaries			571,745.00[2]
	Totals		1.00	$585,355.00
	Wages			.....
	Travel			3,000.00[3]
	Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			12,000.00
	Total			$600,355.00

[1]To provide salary increases for lecturers and others who are to be reappointed.
[2]Reserve to meet the most pressing emergent needs as revealed after final student enrollment situation becomes known.
[3]Of this amount, $800 is for Central Instruction convention travel.

(SOUTHERN ILLINOIS INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION)

Salaries

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(3,300.00)
	Other Expenses			(18,700.00)
	Total			($22,000.00)

UNIVERSITY DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTING CENTER

Salaries

	5 C	Hamblen, John W., Director	12.0	1.00	$ 18,000.00
N	T	——————————, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
		Other Salaries	12.0	3.00	21,320.00
		COMPUTING CENTER			
	852 C	Blose, William Foster, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	8,080.00
	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
	853 C	Purcell, Thomas D., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	6,300.00
		STATISTICAL SERVICES			
	890 C	Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00	9,450.00
N	48 C	Dick, Robert Oliver, Asst. Tab. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
N	391 C	Williams, Ronald V., Asst. Tab. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,220.00
N	660 C	Baburnich, William, Digit Comp. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N	516 C	Williams, Imogene, Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N	T	——————————, Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N	345 C	Simeoli, Carol Ann, Tab. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N	175 C	Stephens, Mary, Tab. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N	T	——————————, Card Punch Opr. I	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N	827 C	Burns, Ortus V., Tab. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N	182 C	Myers, Carolyn J., Tab. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
		Totals		19.00	$113,850.00
		Wages			13,000.00
		Departmental Travel			3,500.00
		Small Equipment			2,250.00
		Other Current Expenses			75,000.00
		Total			$207,600.00

(UNIVERSITY DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTING CENTER — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

	5 C	Hamblen, John W., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			(1,500.00)
		Other Expenses			(1,250.00)
		Total			($ 2,750.00)

AREA SERVICES — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

	401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	12.0	1.00	$ 16,260.00
	402 C	Karnes, Rexel Dee, Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
N	1271 C	Zaleski, Juanita M., Admin. Clerk	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
		Totals		3.00	$ 30,960.00
		Wages			3,000.00
		Departmental Travel			2,000.00
		Small Equipment			300.00
		Other Current Expenses			12,000.00[1]
		Total			$ 48,260.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various area services offices

(AREA SERVICES REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

	401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(1,250.00)
		Total			($ 1,250.00)

(MOVIE HOUR)

Salaries

944 P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor	..		...	$ .....
	Wages				(2,750.00)
	Other Expenses				(6,250.00)
	Total				($ 9,000.00)

(SPECIAL HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS)

Salaries

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	..		...	$ .....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses				$ 1,100.00)
	Total				($ 1,100.00)

AREA SERVICES — GENERAL

Salaries

C 407 P	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor	12.0		.25	$ 2,790.00
T	——————, Lecturer	10.0		1.00	10,000.00
T	——————, Lecturer	12.0		1.00	7,500.00
	Other Salaries	12.0		6.00	42,084.00[1]
	Totals			8.25	$ 62,374.00
	Wages				3,000.00
	Departmental Travel				1,500.00
	Small Equipment				.....
	Other Current Expenses				4,000.00[2]
	Total				$ 70,874.00

[1]Reserve to meet the most pressing emergent needs which become evident with continuing coordinate development between the University and the Division of Industrial Planning and Development.
[2]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

Salaries

411 C	Odaniell, John Robert, Director	12.0		1.00	$ 12,000.00
412 C	King, Jacob William, Field Rep.	12.0		1.00	8,760.00
413 C	Price, William F., Field Rep.	12.0		1.00	9,600.00
414 C	England, Jean W., Asst. Supervisor	12.0		1.00	4,320.00
N 339 C	Turigliatto, Lucille, Editorial Writer	12.0		1.00	5,880.00
N1176 T	Bougher, Maribeth, Clerk Steno. III	12.0		1.00	2,820.00
N 547 C	Davenport, Margaret J., Clerk Steno. III	12.0		1.00	3,480.00
N 27 C	Calvert, Joan E., Clerk Typist II	12.0		1.00	2,520.00
N1048 C	Rose, Lucille, Clerk Typist II	12.0		1.00	2,520.00
	Totals			9.00	$ 51,900.00
	Wages				8,400.00
	Departmental Travel				6,500.00
	Small Equipment				150.00
	Other Current Expenses				11,000.00
	*b*otal				$ 77,950.00

(ALUMNI-STUDENT PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES)

Salaries

411 C	Odaniell, John Robert, Director	..		...	$ .....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses				(5,000.00)
	Total				($ 5,000.00)

(SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC FESTIVAL)

Salaries

F 574 P	Mueller, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	335.00)
	Total			($	335.00)

BROADCASTING

Salaries

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head	12.0	.50	$ 6,030.00
C 431 C	Mofield, William R., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,020.00
C 433 C	Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,200.00
C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,990.00
421 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Becker)	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
C 434 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Holman)	12.0	.50	3,980.00
R 701 C	Planinc, Carl M., Lecturer	..	...	.....
670 C	Richter, Enrest W., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	8,040.00
T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
T	——————, Lecturer	11.0	1.00	6,600.00
T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
T	——————, Lecturer	11.0	1.00	6,600.00
T	——————, Lecturer	11.0	1.00	6,600.00
T	——————, Lecturer	10.0	1.00	6,000.00
N1262 T	Dixon, William E., Ch. Broadcast Eng.	12.0	1.00	10,200.00
N T	——————, Ast. Ch. Bcast. Eng.	11.0	1.00	8,250.00
N T	——————, Broadcast Eng.	11.0	1.00	7,150.00
N T	——————, Broadcast Eng.	11.0	1.00	4,950.00
N T	——————, Broadcast Eng.	10.5	1.00	4,725.00
N T	——————, Broadcast Eng.	10.5	1.00	4,725.00
N T	——————, Broadcast Eng.	10.5	1.00	4,725.00
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II	12.0	.50	3,825.00
N1173 T	Sears, Raymond D., Electron Tech. II	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N1004 C	Marshall, Edith G., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N T	——————, Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals		22.00	$147,120.00
	Wages			24,450.00
	Departmental Travel			5,200.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			108,710.00
	Total			$286,280.00

(BROADCASTING — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	500.00)
	Total			($	500.00)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salaries

431 C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	12.0	1.00	$ 10,620.00
432 C	Graves, Gene Herbert, Coordinator	12.0	1.00	8,460.00
433 C	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Redick)	12.0	1.00	8,040.00
434 C	Aiken, James Burrell, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,020.00

435	C	Bobka, Louis A., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
436	C	Butler, Boyd Boucher, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
447	C	——————, Comm. Consultant (Replacing Carlock)	12.0	1.00	7,740.00
437	C	Child, Robert Chase, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
438	C	Criminger, George L., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
441	C	Henderson, Robert S., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
442	C	List, E. Frederick, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
443	C	Sehnert, Frank H., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	8,040.00
440	C	Stabler, George M., Comm. Consultant	12.0	.75	6,435.00
444	C	Teer, Lila Benjamin, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	6,840.00
439	C	Voges, Henry Byrd, Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
445	C	Williams, Braxton B., Comm. Consultant	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
N1275	T	DeGasperi, Claramae, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 325	C	Gardner, Joyce G., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
		Totals		17.75	$131,535.00
		Wages			10,400.00
		Departmental Travel			10,500.00
		Small Equipment			400.00
		Other Current Expenses			11,000.00[1]
		Total			$163,835.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

		Salaries			
431	C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			($ 1,358.00)
		Total			($ 1,358.00

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

		Salaries			
431	C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(8,822.00)
		Total			($ 8,822.00)

(EAST ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

		Salaries			
431	C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(5,000.00)
		Total			($ 5,000.00)

INFORMATION SERVICE

		Salaries			
450	P	Lyons, William, Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
671	C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor)	..	...	.....
451	C	Stokes, Robert W., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
	E	Allen, John W., Instructor	..	...	.....
452	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Anderson)	12.0	.67	3,960.00
N 426	C	Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 425	C	Huff, Fred A., Editorial Writer	..	...	.....
N 214	C	Kennon, Leslie G., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00

N 215 C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer	12.0	.50	3,600.00
N 28 C	Hasse, Virginia, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 978 T	——————, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	Totals		7.17	$ 48,120.00
	Wages			8,600.00
	Departmental Travel			2,000.00
	Small Equipment			220.00
	Other Current Expenses			13,500.00
	Total			$ 72,440.00

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries

451 C	Stokes, Robert W., Division Chief	..	...	$ .....
N 26 C	Cooper, Jackie B., Photographer II	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N1221 C	Markle, Thomas P., Photographer II	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)
N 427 C	Jones, Bertia Mildred, Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	(2,760.00)
	Totals		3.00	(11,880.00)
	Wages			(9,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(26,120.00)
	Total			($47,000.00)

PLACEMENTS

Salaries

470 P	Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor)	12.0	.75	$ 11,070.00
680 C	Largent, Herall C., Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	10,080.00
471 C	Vokac, Robert B., Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	9,360.00
E	Cisne, Willis G., Professor	..	...	.....
473 C	Tierney, Jane, Div. Chief	12.0	1.00	5,880.00
N 540 C	Hughes, Martha S., Office Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N 217 C	Nava, Joyce A., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 541 C	Thomas, Priscilla, Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
	Totals		6.75	$ 46,650.00
	Wages			8,900.00
	Departmental Travel			1,500.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,000.00
	Total			$ 64,150.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Permanent Improvements	$200,000.00
Totals	$200,000.00

CENTRAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Equipment	374,000.00
Other Current Expenses	.....
Total	$374,000.00

VICE PRESIDENT FOR OPERATIONS

Salaries

51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	12.0	1.00	$ 23,000.00
N1215 C	Oelheim, Marian Faye, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 28,280.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			100.00
	Total			$ 28,880.00

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

21 P	Rendleman, John S., Director (Bus. Affairs)	12.0	1.00	$ 18,600.00
R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	5.0	(1.00)	6,450.00[1]
C	——————, Assistant	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
53 C	Weshinskey, Roy K., Assistant	12.0	.50	4,200.00
102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,500.00[1]
N1051 C	Saunders, Carolyn M., Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,580.00
N1235 C	Dunn, Mona, Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	2,760.00[1]
N1076 C	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
	Salary Increases			10,376.00[2]
	Other Salaries		15.00	73,801.40[3]
	Totals		21.50	$140,367.40
	Wages			4,000.00
	Travel			4,600.00[4]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			46,000.00[3]
	Total			$194,967.40

[1]Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing auxiliary enterprise income.

[2]Of this amount, $5,860 is for salary increases in January for civil service employees, and $4,516 is reserved for adjustments for negotiated and prevailing rate employees.

[3]Of these amounts, $73,801.40 in salaries and $33,000.00 in other current expenses are reserves to meet the most pressing emergent needs as revealed after final student enrollment situation becomes known.

[4]Of this amount, $2,080 is for General Administration convention travel.

BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	12.0	1.00	$ 15,480.00
202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	12.0	1.00	11,760.00
203 C	Simmons, Jack E., Asst. Manager	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
R 107 C	Glynn, Francis M., Supervisor	..	...	.....
R 610 C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor	..	...	.....
N 649 C	Keough, Rosemary, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
N 518 C	Nagreski, Sally, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N 5 C	Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		6.00	$ 49,860.00
	Wages			4,000.00
	Departmental Travel			750.00
	Small Equipment			115.00
	Other Current Expenses			10,000.00
	Total			$ 64,725.00

AUDITOR

Salaries

205	C	——————————, Division Chief	12.0	(1.00)	$ .....
		(Replacing Glynn)			
N 439	C	Elliott, Harold W., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 529	C	Surman, William J., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 373	C	Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	5,460.00
N 561	C	Milton, Earl R., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 442	C	Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
N 6	C	Cooper, Beverlee L., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
		Totals		6.00	$ 33,360.00
		Wages			5,700.00
		Departmental Travel			425.00
		Small Equipment			90.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,800.00
		Total			$ 41,375.00

BURSAR

Salaries

206	C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 8,880.00
	C	——————————, Asst. Div. Chief	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
N 323	C	Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier III	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N 372	C	Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
N 984	C	Raines, Helen E., Cashier I	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
N 542	C	Wright, Gladys L., Cashier I	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 380	C	Culpepper, Marilyn L., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
		Totals		7.00	$ 36,000.00
		Wages			10,000.00
		Departmental Travel			100.00
		Small Equipment			400.00
		Other Current Expenses			6,800.00
		Total			$ 53,300.00

(RETURNED CHECKS — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

206	C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(15,000.00)
		Total			($15,000.00)

(TRAVELERS CHECKS REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

206	C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(100,000.00)
		Total			($100.000.00)

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Salaries

207	C	Buffum, W. E., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 10,200.00
209	C	Metcalf, James F., Asst. Div. Chief	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
N 9	C	Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 567	C	Stumph, Wayne J., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,260.00
N1023	C	Elliott, Joseph, Admin. Clerk	12.0	1.00	5,340.00
N 10	C	Treece, Frederick B., Inventory Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,440.00

N 13 C	Phillips, Lita J., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 604 C	Simpson, Sandra Jo. Clerk Steno, II	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N T	——————————, Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 11 C	Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 171 C	Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 282 C	Swanson, Dorothy M., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 14 C	Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 12 C	Schettler, Dixie G., Bkg. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 251 C	Casleton, Kay E., Bkg. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
N1018 C	Pertain, Dorothy L., Bkg. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 15 C	Turner, Karen, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
	Totals		17.00	$ 75,120.00
	Wages			12,500.00
	Departmental Travel			260.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			12,000.00
	Total			$100,080.00

PURCHASING AGENT

Salaries

208 C	Toberman, George A., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 11,280.00
N 378 C	Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Prch.	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 447 C	Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchas. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
N 533 C	Tally, Roy Earl, Purchas. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
N 18 C	Roberts, Camilla H., Purchas. Asst. II	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 496 C	Waldron, Robert C., Jr., Purchas. Asst. II	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 741 C	Watson, Joy Sue, Purchas. Asst. II	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 905 C	Henson, Lora Esther, Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 412 C	Mattingly, Margaret, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 515 C	Ashwell, Charles W., Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
N 20 C	Nordberg, David H., Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N 910 C	Olkoski, Rudy, Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 404 C	Bingman, Marlene M., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 699 C	——————————, Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
	(Replacing Graham)			
N 613 C	Roach, Viola R., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 562 C	Romeo, Jo Ann, Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 709 C	——————————, Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
	(Replacing Reid)			
N 734 C	Roach, Phyllis E., Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
	Totals		18.00	$ 83,100.00
	Wages			21,000.00
	Departmental Travel			320.00
	Small Equipment			550.00
	Other Current Expenses			23,800.00
	Total			$128,770.00

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries

114 P	Sappenfield, M. M., Director	12.0	.87	$ 11,484.00
N 415 C	Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Off. II	12.0	1.00	6,540.00
N1175 C	Bietto, Frank J., Personnel Off. I	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 353 C	Hill, Margaret T., Payroll Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,640.00
N 914 C	Merchant, Jane, Personnel Ast. II	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 17 C	Ellis, Anna Lou, Payroll Clk. III	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 631 C	Gajewski, June, Payroll Cl. I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 620 C	Rausch, Carole N., Payroll Clk. I	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
N 199 C	Getzie, Mary A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 479 C	Hudgens, Lillian E., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
	Totals		9.87	$ 47,964.00

Wages			3,900.00
Departmental Travel			800.00
Small Equipment			45.00
Other Current Expenses			4,500.00
Total			$ 57,209.00

SECURITY OFFICER

Salaries

25 C	Leffler, Thomas Lee, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 9,840.00
N 975 C	Ragsdale, Don F., Asst. to Sec. Off.	12.0	1.00	7,140.00
N 544 C	Kirk, Carl Burris, Police Sergeant	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N1000 C	Marvin, Charles E., Police Sergeant	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
N 434 C	Turner, William L., Police Sergeant	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N1045 C	Allen, Earl E., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 625 C	Covington, Amos H., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 195 C	Crews, Ardell, Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 107 C	Deniston, Luther R., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 106 C	Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 112 C	Hale, John W., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 108 C	Holder, Dallas R., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 105 C	McBride, Randall, Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 109 C	McGee, Lowell E., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 111 C	Presley, Robert L., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N110 C	Reichert, Millard L., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 629 C	Robinson, John Jr., Policeman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
	Totals		17.00	$ 88,260.00
	Wages			12,000.00
	Departmental Travel			700.00
	Small Equipment			65.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,500.00
	Total			$110,525.00

HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries

501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys. (Director) (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 17,040.00[1]
503 P	Kalnins, Katharine, Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	12,600.00
502 C	Miranti, Joseph P., Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	15,000.00
504 T	——————, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer) (Replacing Fine)	12.0	.25	4,320.00
504 T	——————, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer) (Replacing Schaef)	12.0	.50	6,900.00
T 1011 P	Tooley, James E., Instructor	12.0	.25	1,755.00
505 C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 909 C	Miller, Leona E., X-Ray Technician	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 991 C	Castle, Anne, Med. X-Ray Tech. I	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 570 C	Bradley, Edna A., Asst. to Med. Dir.	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 210 C	Manering, Naomi H., Hd. Hlth. Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 377 C	Graham, Virginia E., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 211 C	Howard, Mary I., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N 212 C	Jones, Mary Lois, Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 510 C	McDonald, Iva Lucille, Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 903 T	Rushing, Ruth A., Health Srv. Nurse	5.0	1.00	1,600.00
N 244 C	Wren, Margaret L., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 432 C	Klump, Anna K., Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
	Totals		16.00	$104,215.00
	Wages			5,100.00
	Departmental Travel			225.00
	Small Equipment			240.00

	Other Current Expenses			9,000.00
	Total			$118,780.00

[1]Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

NDSL STUDENT LOAN

Salaries

206 C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			30,000.00
	Total			$ 30,000.00

REGISTRAR

Salaries

601 P	McGrath, Robert A., Registrar (Professor)	12.0	.75	$ 12,690.00
602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	..	...	.....
608 C	Young, Loren H., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	2,700.00
N 239 C	Seip, Betty J., Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 24 C	——————————, Clerk Typist II (Replacing Luttrell)	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	ADMISSIONS			
602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	12.0	.75	11,250.00
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,820.00
603 C	Borger, Vera E., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	5,820.00
N 507 C	Waldrop, Barbara S., Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 335 C	Schumaker, Anna B., Clerk Steno. III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	CATALOGS AND BULLETINS			
605 C	Jones, Allan, Supervisor (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	6,660.00
	ENROLLMENT			
604 C	Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
N 387 C	Johnston, Carole K., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N T	——————————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 983 T	Anderson, Nancy J., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	RECORDS			
606 C	Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
N 458 C	Criminger, Marion L., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
N 407 C	Cruse, Lavida, Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 966 C	Stroman, Dorothy H , Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 25 C	Bailey, Dorothy M., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N T	——————————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	SECTIONING CENTER			
607 C	Treece, Marion B., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	6,300.00
N 990 C	Keim, Roland R. E., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
	Totals		21.00	$113,160.00
	Wages			51,200.00
	Departmental Travel			460.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			75,000.00
	TOTAL			$240,020.00

STUDENT WORK OFFICE

Salaries

111 C	Adams, Frank Clyde, Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	$ 10,440.00
112 C	Keene, Roland, Asst. Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	9,420.00
472 P	Rector, Alice P., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00

624 C	DeJarnett, Raymond, Supervisor (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
113 C	Zimny, Joseph Donald, Asst. Supervisor (Lecturer)	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
			...	
	Totals		5.00	$ 42,180.00
	Wages			50,530.00
	Departmental Travel			360.00
	Small Equipment			120.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,700.00
	Total			$ 97,890.00

STUDENT AFFAIRS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

301 C	Davis, I. Clark, Director (Dean of Men) (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 15,660.00
302 C	——————————, Dean (Replacing Schrotberger)	..	...	.....
305 C	Zaleski, Joseph F., Assistant Dean (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	9,240.00
306 P	Loretta K., Assistant Dean (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	7,560.00
N 371 C	Benedict, Audrey Opal, Office Supervisor	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 36,960.00
	Wages			2,450.00
	Departmental Travel			120.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,850.00[1]
	Total			$ 41,680.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various student affairs offices.

STUDENT AFFAIRS—GENERAL

Salaries

E1585 C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	$ 2,970.00
	North, Thomas H., Lecturer	..	...	.....
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	7.25	31,780.00
	Other Salaries	12.0	...	995.00
	Totals		7.50	$ 35,745.00
	Wages			7,000.00
	Departmental Travel			380.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			3,000.00
	Total			$ 46,125.00

CAMPUS LAKE

Salaries

327 C	Bleyer, William C., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
311 T	——————————, Asst. Supervisor	9.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 3,240.00
	Wages			6,900.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			$ 11,740.00

(LAKE-ON-THE-CAMPUS)

Salaries

327 C	Bleyer, William C., Supervisor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	1,200.00)
	Total			($	1,200.00)

COUNSELING AND TESTING

Salaries

316 P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor (Coordinator)	12.0	.75	$	8,640.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75		7,200.00
C	——————————, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00		9,560.00
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor	..	...		.....
E 1589 T	Gardner, Harvey F., Lecturer	9.0	.25		1,404.00
T	——————————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00		6,300.00
N 596 C	Collins, Genevieve M., Clerk III	12.0	1.00		3,000.00
	Totals		4.75	$	36,104.00
	Wages				9,500.00
	Departmental Travel				3,600.00
	Small Equipment				250.00
	Other Current Expenses				10,000.00
	Total			$	59,454.00

(SCHOOL TESTING)

Salaries

317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages			(	1,200.00)
	Other Expenses				.....
	Total			($	1,200.00)

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Salaries

326 C	Mullins, Elizabeth I., Instructor (Coordinator)	12.0	1.00	$	7,560.00
327 C	Bleyer, William C., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	1.00		6,600.00
	Totals		2.00	$	14,160.00
	Wages				3,800.00
	Departmental Travel				50.00
	Small Equipment				70.00
	Other Current Expenses				8,000.00
	Total			$	26,080.00

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Salaries

336 C	Swanson, Arthur A., Coordinator	12.0	1.00	$	8,280.00
337 C	Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	1.00		5,160.00
	Totals		2.00	$	13,440.00
	Wages				2,700.00
	Departmental Travel				60.00
	Small Equipment				75.00
	Other Current Expenses				1,600.00
	Total			$	17,875.00

STUDENT HOUSING

Salaries

346	C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator	12.0	1.00	$ 10,200.00
350	C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	1,620.00
348	T	——————, Assistant Supervisor (Replacing Kuo)	12.0	1.00	5,640.00
	T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Rasche)	12.0	.50	2,910.00
353	C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor	9.0	.25	1,440.00[1]
352	C	Sirois, Louis M., Instructor	9.0	.25	1,260.00[1]
351	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Mullikin)	9.0	.25	1,080.00[1]
354	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing McCall)	9.0	.25	1,485.00[1]
349	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Pyper)	12.0	1.00	6,780.00
356	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Schweinfurth)	9.0	.25	1,215.00[1]
355	T	——————, Lecturer (Repacing Wigley)	9.0	.25	1,440.00[1]
		Totals		5.25	$ 35,070.00
		Wages			3,800.00
		Departmental Travel			120.00
		Small Equipment			100.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,700.00
		Total			$ 40,790.00

[1]To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

UNIVERSITY CENTER—EDUCATIONAL OPERATION

Salaries

326	C	Mullins, Elizabeth I., Instructor (Coordinator)	..	...	$ .....
371	T	——————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 5,040.000
		Wages			4,400.00
		Departmental Travel			.....
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Exensess			800.00
		Total			$ 10,240.00

STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries

326	C	Mullins, Elizabeth I., Instructor (Coordinator)	..	...	$ .....
N 877	C	——————, Clerk III (Replacing Owen)	1.0	1.00	2,520.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 2,520.00
		Wages			2,000.00
		Departmental Travel			25.00
		Small Equipment			125.00
		Other Current Expenses			450.00
		Total			$ 5,120.00

AIR TRAVEL

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	60,000.00

	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses—			.....
	Total			$ 60,000.00

CIVIL DEFENSE

Salaries

E1659 P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	$ 5,880.00
	Totals		.50	$ 5,880.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			550.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			350.00[1]
	Total			$ 7,355.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries

N 378 C	Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Prch	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			20,000.00
	Total			$ 20,000.00

PRINTING SERVICE

Salaries

R 104 C	Pepple, Howard, Manager	12.0	1.00	($ 7,680.00)
N C	Cramer, Lester Herman, Asst. Manager (Print Shop)	12.0	1.00	(6,240.00)
N 641 C	Hunt, Oliver, Jr., Comp. Foreman	12.0	1.00	(5,640.00)
N 650 C	Cavaness, Cary, Cyl. Press Foremn	12.0	1.00	(5,640.00)
N C	Adams, Carl. Offset Pressman	12.0	1.00	(4,920.00)
N 457 C	Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman	12.0	1.00	(5,760.00)
N1202 C	Muir, Ronald, Offset Pressman (Trainee)	12.0	1.00	(4,230.00)
N 553 C	Klein, Gary, Offset Cameraman	12.0	1.00	(4,440.00)
N 892 C	Bingman, Thomas F., Photolithograph	12.0	1.00	(4,980.00)
N C	Strothman, Gerald, Photolithograph	12.0	1.00	(4,140.00)
N 401 C	Hanebrink, John T., Bk. Bindery Frman	12.0	1.00	(5,700.00)
N 502 C	Harper, Lillian, Bk. Bindery Asst	12.0	1.00	(3,480.00)
N 722 C	Linze, Albert Ronald, Bk. Bindery Asst	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 849 C	Connelly, Keith, Com. Artist II	12.0	1.00	(5,820.00)
N1062 C	——————, Com. Artist I (Replacing Zoellner)	12.0	1.00	(4,980.00)
N 879 C	——————, Com. Artist I (Replacing Carson)	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 538 C	Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cyl, Pressman	12.0	1.00	(5,280.00)
N 394 C	Hestand, Clifton, Linotype Oper. (Trainee)	12.0	1.00	(4,380.00)
N 501 C	Siefert, Russell W., Linotype Oper	12.0	1.00	(5,640.00)
N 450 C	Bartlett, Bill F., Proof Reader (Leave without pay, 12 mos.)	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 450 T	Crombar, Harry, Proof Reader	12.0	(1.00)	(4,080.00)
N 514 C	McPhail, Loren Louis, Cost Acct. I	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)
N 727 C	Allen, Alfred Wayland, Dup. Mach. Op. III (Leave without pay, 1.5 mos.)	10.5	1.00	(3,307.50)
N 729 C	Doerner, Yvonne Marie, Dup. Mach. Op. I	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)
N 414 C	Moore, Dorothy J., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	(2,520.00)
	Totals		24.00	($114,307.50)

	Wages			(25,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(170,692.50)
	Total			($310,000.00)

GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries

N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$ 6,000.00
N 417 C	Parks, Randall G., Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,609.20
N 344 C	Radar, John L., Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,609.20
N 361 C	Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,609.20
N1022 C	Squires, Burton, Supvr. Cen. Rec.	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 497 C	Fehrenbaker, Carlin, Ast. Supv. Cen. Rec.	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 740 C	Jewell, Elzora G., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N 291 C	Krumreich, Gertrude, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	Totals		8.00	$ 35,607.60
	Wages			13,000.00
	Departmental Travel			25.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,300.00
	Total			$ 53,082.60

GENERAL STORES SERVICE

Salaries

N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr.	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(300,000.00)
	Total			($300,000.00)

INTERCAMPUS BUS EXPENSE

Salaries

102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			26,000.00
	Total			$ 26,000.00

POST OFFICE

Salaries

N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$ 4,500.00
N 32 C	——————, Clerk II (Replacing Mollhagen)	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 435 C	Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 10,500.00
	Wages			14,500.00
	Departmental Travel			350.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,500.00
	Total			$ 29,150.00

POSTAGE SERVICE

	Salaries			
N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(70,000.00)
	Total			($ 70,000.00)

SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

	Salaries			
C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	12.0	.20	$ 3,852.00
	Totals		.20	$ 3,852.00
	Wages			900.00
	Departmental Travel			610.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			32,800.00[1]
	Total			$ 38,212.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

(COMMENCEMENT)

	Salaries			
C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(13,000.00)
	Total			($ 13,000.00)

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

	Salaries			
121 C	Walker, Mary S., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 6,600.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 6,600.00
	Wages			1,200.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			300.00
	Total			$ 8,200.00

(STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

	Salaries			
121 C	Walker, Mary S., Supervisor	..		$ .....
N 31 C	Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. III	12.0	1.00	(3,420.00)
N 527 C	Battagliotti, Tina, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)
N1253 C	Dunn, Pauline V., Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(2,760.00)
	Totals		3.00	$ 9,120.00
	Wages			(12,180.00)
	Other Expenses			(13,700.00)
	Total			($ 35,000.00)

SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

Salaries

131 C	Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,920.00
N 416 C	Benton, Benjamin F., Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,609.20
	Totals		2.00	$ 12,529.20
	Wages			3,300.00
	Departmental Travel			970.00
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,800.00
	Totals			$ 18,669.20

(SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries

131 C	Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(1,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(33,200.00)
	Total			($ 34,400.00)

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Salaries

102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 34 C	Smith, Virginia W., Ch. Switchbd. Opr.	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 36 C	Lipe, Mae Essex, Switchboard Opr.	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 35 C	Overturf, Martha A., Switchboard Opr.	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N1026 C	Taake, Frederick H., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 13,620.00
	Wages			10,000.00
	Departmental Travel			90.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00
	Total			$ 24,985.00

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries

102 C	Morgan, Earl. A., Jr., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(140,000.00)
	Total			($140,000.00)

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Salaries

602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	..	...	$ .....
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor	..	...	.....
N 290 C	Palisch, Mona Lee, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 3,960.00
	Wages			4,500.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			210.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,900.00
	Total			$ 11,570.00

FILM PRODUCTION

Salaries

621	C	Paine, Frank R., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 10,560.00
L 2224	C	Leonard, John J., Asst. Professor	12.0	.60	5,616.00
622	C	Staples, Donald E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,932.00
623	T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
		Totals		3.60	$ 30,348.00
		Wages			1,500.00
		Departmental Travel			300.00
		Small Equipment			500.00
		Other Current Expenses			15,000.00
		Total			$ 47,648.00

(FILM PRODUCTION—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

621	C	Paine, Frank R., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
		Totals		...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(400.00)
		Total			($ 400.00)

GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries

601	P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			.....
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			1,000.00
		Total			$ 1,000.00

LITTLE GRASSY LAKE CAMPUS

Salaries

51	P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	..	...	$ .....
E 1786	P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,240.00
E 1787	C	Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
E 1520	P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor	12.0	.25	2,280.00
683	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Sharp)	12.0	.50	6,000.00
E 1788	C	Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst.	12.0	.67	4,440.00
N 725	C	Lilly, Joann, Chief Clerk	12.0	.50	1,950.00
N	C	Risinger, Donna, Clk. Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 1268	C	Schnierle, Eugene, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	5,340.00
N	T	5 First Cooks	3.0	(5.00)	3,800.00
N	T	2 Nurses	3.0	(2.00)	1,800.00
N	T	——————, Orderly	3.0	(1.00)	900.00
N	T	Lipe, James E., Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 904	C	Bennett, Denver F., Rec. Maint. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N 681	C	Miller, Hugh, Park Attendant	12.0	.50	1,800.00
		Totals		7.17	$ 49,310.00
		Wages			1,300.00
		Departmental Travel			250.00
		Small Equipment			400.00
		Other Current Expenses			6,000.00
		Total			$ 57,260.00

(LITTLE GRASSY ACTIVITIES)

Salaries

51	P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(300.00)
		Total			($ 300.00)

PRODUCTION GREENHOUSE

Salaries

L2121	P	Welch, Walter B., Professor	..	...	$ .....
N	C	Wheatley, Lyle, Nurseryman	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
		Totals		1.00	$ 4,200.00
		Wages			200.00
		Departmental Travel			200.00
		Small Equipment			50.00
		Other Current Expenses			900.00
		Total			$ 5,550.00

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Salaries

701	P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor (Director)	12.0	1.00	$ 12,000.00
705	C	Kent, Walter L., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N1002	C	Kenyon, Elizabeth B., Actg. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 517	C	Barringer, Mary L., Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N1222	C	Stull, John W., Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
		JOURNALS AND MONOGRAPHS			
702	P	Spiker, Sina Keturah, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,000.00
		BOOKS			
703	C	McSherry, James E., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
		PRODUCTION			
704	C	Hails, Marilyn E., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	6,300.00
		Totals		8.00	$ 48,720.00
		Wages			2,500.00
		Departmental Travel			530.00
		Small Equipment			200.00
		Other Current Expenses			27,000.00[1]
		Total			$ 78,950.00

[1]Of this amount, $8,000 is for journals and monographs.

(UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

701	P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(20,000.00)
		Total			($ 20,000.00)

SUMMER SESSION

Salaries

721	P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Director)	12.0	.25	$ 3,945.00
		July-September, 1961 Summer School, Visiting Lecturers			9,240.00
		Teaching Positions			299,044.00
		June, 1962 Summer School (two weeks) Visiting Lecturers			3,080.00

Teaching Positions			99,980.00
Totals		.25	$415,289.00
Wages			.....
Departmental Travel			140.00
Small Equipment			.....
Other Current Expenses			.....
Total			$415,429.00

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries

52 C	McKeefery, William J., Dean (Acad. Affairs)	11.0	1.00	$ 18,260.00
52 P	Abbott, Talbert Ward, Dean (Acad. Affairs)	1.0	(1.00)	1,700.00
N1046 C	Blass, Lois L., Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COURSES			
L 2523 P	Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor (Humanities)	9.0	.50	4,905.00
672 P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	4,040.00
677 P	McClary, Dan, Asst. Professor (Sciences)	12.0	.25	2,430.00
	RESEARCH PROFESSORS			
678 C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
	RESIDENT TEACHERS			
350 C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	4,860.00[1]
353 C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor	9.0	.75	4,320.00[1]
352 C	Sirois, Louis M., Instructor	9.0	.75	3,780.00[1]
351 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Mullikin)	9.0	.75	3,240.00[1]
354 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing McCall)	9.0	.75	4,455.00[1]
356 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Schweinfurth)	9.0	.75	3,645.00[1]
355 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Wigley)	9.0	.75	4,320.00[1]
	VISITING PROFESSORS			
639 T	Myers, Alonzo F., Lecturer	3.0	1.00	4,500.00
639 T	Baird, A. Craig, Lecturer	6.0	(1.00)	8,100.00
640 T	Macomber, Freeman G., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
641 T	Baralt, Luis A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
642 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
645 T	Niddrie, Mary K., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
645 T	Shaftel, Fannie R., Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)	4,050.00
646 T	Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
650 T	Fjeld, E. I., Lecturer	3.0	1.00	3,000.00
650 T	——————, Lecturer	6.0	(1.00)	6,000.00
651 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Lieb)	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
652 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
653 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
654 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
	SABBATICAL REPLACEMENTS			
C 411 T	Markham, James W., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	11,025.00
F 587 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Forman)	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
T1079 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Lampman)	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	For Sabbatical Replacements			59,000.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	22.50	100,000.00
	For Position Upgrading			56,897.00
	Salary Increases			10,075.00[2]
	Other Salaries		29.00	235,455.00[3]
	Totals		74.83	$673,947.00
	Wages			.....
	Travel			35,372.00[3]

Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	21,000.00[3]
Total	$730,319.00

[1]To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.
[2]To provide salary increases for lecturers and others who are to be reappointed.
[3]Of these amounts, $135,455 in salaries, $27,587 in travel, and $17,000 in other current expenses are reserves to meet the most pressing emergent needs as revealed after final student enrollment becomes known. In addition, $5,720 in travel is for convention travel.

(EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT)

Salaries

51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	..	...	$	.....
	Totals			$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses				(100,000.00)
	Total				($100,000.00)

AIR FORCE-ROTC

Salaries

731 T	Blase, George H., Professor	12.0	1.00	$	600.00[1]
741 T	Andrews, Wallace K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
735 T	Cade, Henry C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
744 T	Denzel, Harry, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
732 T	Drennan, William M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
734 T	Goodman, Joseph N., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	(	225.00[1])
739 T	Mancus, John R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
742 T	Maxwell, Harold L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
733 T	McDonald, Paul R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
738 T	Rankin, William H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
740 T	Robbins, Gary W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
737 T	Voynich, John J., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
748 T	Bumgardner, Robert K., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
747 T	Hanff, Armand V., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
752 T	Kulyn, Robert L., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
750 T	Parson, Beavin E., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
745 T	Tolby, Fred, Jr., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
751 T	Waggoner, Walter C., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
749 T	Witt, Jerry S., Instructor	9.0	1.00		225.00[1]
N 456 C	Bobbitt, Thelma L., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		2,820.00
	Totals		20.00	$	7,245.00
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				.....
	Small Equipment				.....
	Other Current Expenses				2,600.00[2]
	Total			$	9,845.00

[1]Basic salary paid by Federal Government.
[2]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental, and $100 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants and other official visitors to the AF-ROTC.

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Salaries

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	..	...	$	.....
N1254 C	Metcalf, James L., Asst. to Mil. Prop. Custodian	..	...		.....
N 220 C	Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Mil. Prop. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,800.00
	Totals		1.00	$	4,800.00

	Wages			3,100.00
	Departmental Travel			70.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			835.00
	Total			$ 8,805.00

(AF-ROTC—PROGRAM)

Salaries

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,000.00)
	Total			($ 2,000.00)

(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(3,700.00)
	Total			($ 3,700.00)

(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS—BASIC)

Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	..	...	$ .....
N1254 C	Metcalf, James L., Asst. to Mil. Prop. Custodian	12.0	1.00	(4,260.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 4,260.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(50,740.00)
	Totals			($ 55,000.00)

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY, AND CORRECTION

Salaries

C	——————, Director	12.0	1.00	$ 16,000.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	1.00	4,400.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 20,400.00
	Wages			2,400.00
	Departmental Travel			1,500.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,815.00
	Total			$ 26,415.00

CLINICAL CENTER

Salaries

781 C	Hall, Alden M., Manager	12.0	1.00	$ 8,520.00
501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys.	..	...	.....
C 470 P	Brackett, I.P., Professor	12.0	.25	4,470.00
E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	..	...	.....
L2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor	9.0	.25	2,250.00
E1583 P	——————, Professor (Replacing Thalman)	9.0	.67	7,860.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,295.00
L2586 P	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,140.00
E1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,407.50
E1584 C	Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,362.50

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Professor)	12.0	.25	3,630.00
L 2583 C	Shoemaker, Donald, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,680.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	2,047.50
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,400.00
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,880.00
C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	2,047.50
E 1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2630 C	Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	2,960.00
E 1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor	12.0	.75	6,120.00
E 1588 T	Russell, Ivan Lee, Lecturer	12.0	.50	5,520.00
	2 Grad. Assts.	11.0	1.00	4,400.00
N 733 C	Bahwall, Lois B., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 744 C	Wills, Roberta J., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
	Totals		9.75	$ 76,050.00
	Wages			3,700.00
	Departmental Travel			375.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,900.00
	Total			$ 85,225.00

(CLINICAL CENTER REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

781 C	Hall, Alden M., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,500.00)
	Total			($ 1,500.00)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Salaries

790 P	Franklin, Richard C., Director (Asst. Professor)	12.0	1.00	$ 10,200.00
440 C	Stabler, George M., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,145.00
	Totals		1.25	$ 12,345.00
	Wages			1,250.00
	Departmental Travel			550.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,050.00
	Total			$ 15,345.00

LABOR INSTITUTE

Salaries

791 C	McDermott, John M., Director	12.0	.75	$ 9,495.00
L 2376 C	Mileur, Jerome M., Asst. Director	12.0	.50	3,900.00
N 728 C	Pierson, Marcia, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
	Totals		2.25	$ 16,095.00
	Wages			100.00
	Departmental Travel			450.00
	Small Equipment			180.00
	Other Current Expenses			800.00
	Total			$ 17,625.00

LATIN —AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Salaries

796 C	Bork, Albert William, Director	12.0	1.00	$ 14,760.00
797 C	Hedrick, Basil C., Asst. Dir.	12.0	1.00	7,380.00

N 746 C	Pelaez, Luz Maria, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 27,120.00
	Wages			750.00
	Departmental Travel			700.00
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,700.00
	Total			$ 30,340.00

NURSING

Salaries

M 803 P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor (Chairman	12.0	1.00	$ 15,720.00
	(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 1 mo.)			
M 804 C	Burton, Mabel G., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
M 806 C	Jimison, Carmin, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
M 805 C	Wyatt, Mary, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
C	——————————, Asst. Professor	9.3	1.00	7,520.00
C	Bellamy, Kathleen, Lecturer	..	...	.....
M 682 T	Breniman, Edith, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
M T	Healy, Renetta, Lecturer	..	...	.....
M T	——————————, Lecturer	4.5	1.00	2,787.10
M T	Williams, Sophronia, Lecturer	1.5	(1.00)	812.90
M 807 T	Holder, Kay, Lecturer	1.5	(1.00)	667.08
M 807 T	——————————, Lecturer	4.5	1.00	2,152.92
N 420 C	Friess, Mary L., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	Other Salaries		.50	3,155.00
	Totals		9.50	$ 68,455.00
	Wages			100.00
	Departmental Travel			600.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00[1]
	Total			$ 70,905.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental

(NURSE TRAINEESHIPS (PROFESSIONAL) NT 96)

Salaries

M 803 P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(17,430.00)
	Total			($ 17,430.00)

PLAN A CURRICULUM

Salaries

L 2202 P	Coleman, E. C., Professor	12.0	.50	$ 7,680.00
	Totals		.50	$ 7,680.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			570.00
	Total			$ 9,400.00

REHABILITATION ACTIVITIES

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	...	$ .....
N 665 C	Hoffman, Sandra R., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 2,940.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			$ 2,940.00

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	12.0	.75	$ 10,890.00
802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.)	12.0	1.00	11,280.00
R 803 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Instructor	..	...	.....
	North, Thomas H., Lecturer	..	...	.....
N 674 C	Major, Margaret M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 25,770.00
	Wages			1,700.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,000.00
	Total			$ 28,870.00

(REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	...	$ .....
R 803 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	(9,780.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	11.00	(780.00)
	Totals		12.00	($ 10,560.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(52,000.00)
	Total			($ 62,560.00)

(REHABILITATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	...	$ .....
	Wages	..	...	(150.00)
	Other Expenses			(850.00)
	Total			($ 1,000.00)

(PLACEMENT COUNSELOR TRAINING PROGRAM—BLIND

Salaries

R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Instructor	12.0	1.00	($ 8,640.00)
N 855 C	——————————, Clerk Steno III (Replacing Birkhimer)	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	.50	(1,902.00)
	Totals		2.50	($ 13,662.00)
	Wages			.....

	Other Expenses			(47,580.00)
	Total			($ 61,242.00)

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Salaries

821 P	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director	12.0	.75	$ 9,540.00
822 C	Shell, Claude, Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	10,020.00
N 411 T	Keil, Patricia J., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 22,080.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,010.00
	Total			$ 24,590.00

TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

Salaries

673 C	MacMillan, Alexander, Professor	12.0	1.00	$ 11,700.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 11,700.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			900.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			650.00
	Total			$ 14,800.00

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean (Leave without pay, 12 mos.)	12.0	1.00	($ 19,260.00)
A 101 C	Haag, M., Professor (Acting Dean)	12.0	(1.00)	15,060.00
A 102 P	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.50	6,000.00
N 232 C	Dohanich, Mary, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 25,200.00
	Wages			1,800.00
	Departmental Travel			550.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,740.00[1]
	Total			$ 29,365.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various school of Agriculture departments.

SCHOOL OF AGRUCULTURE—GENERAL

Salaries

A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 4,740.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,220.00
N 215 C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer	12.0	.50	3,600.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	2.00	8,800.00
	Other Salaries	12.0		9,548.40
	Totals		3.25	$ 28,908.40
	Wages			1,000.00
	Travel			1,980.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....

	Other Current Expenses			1,160.00
	Total			$ 33,048.40

[1]Of this amount, $1,160 is for school of Agriculture convention travel.

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

Salaries

A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 13,500.00
A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean (Professor)	..	...	.....
	(Leave without pay, 12 mos.)			
A 101 C	Haag, Herman M., Professor (Acting Dean)	..	...	.....
A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,100.00
A 122 C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor	11.0	.50	5,770.30
	(Leave without pay, 1 mo.)			
A 123 C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,800.00
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	3,080.00
A 125 C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor	10.0	.75	5,850.00
	(Leave without pay, 2 mos.)			
A 126 P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,800.00
	Totals		3.83	$ 42,900.30
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,750.00[1]
	Total			$ 48,950.30

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

(VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE TEACHING)

Salaries

A 121 C	Wills, Walter J., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,400.00;
	Total			($ 1,400.00)

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 12,060.00
A 142 P	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Professor	12.0	.75	10,440.00
A 143 P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
A 144 P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr. Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,400.00
A 111 P	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,160.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Ptofessor	12.0	.25	2,220.00
A 198 C	Chappel, Verle E., Instructor	..	...	.....
A 199 C	Benson, Howard F., Asst. Instructor	..	...	.....
A 196 C	Courneya, Terrance T., Asst. Instructor	..	...	.....
E	Clark, Marshall G., Lecturer	..	...	.....
	Totals		3.25	$ 41,340.00
	Wages			1,900.00
	Departmental Travel			525.00
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,960.00[1]
	Total			$ 46,975.00

[1]Of this amount, $40 is for film rental.

FORESTRY

Salaries

A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 11,520.00
A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	12.0	.50	7,440.00
A 162 P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
A 164 C	McCormack, Maxwell L., Instructor	1.00	1.00	6,250.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 31,270.00
	Wages			2,100.00
	Departmental Travel			325.00
	Small Equipment			600.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,300.00
	Total			$ 35,595.00

PLANT INDUSTRY

Salaries

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 12,780.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor	12.0	.50	7,140.00
G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
A 102 P	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,000.00
A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,740.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.40	5,040.00
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,740.00
A 182 C	Kelly, John F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Assoc. (leave without pay, 12 mos.)	..	...	.....
197 T	——————, Research Assoc. (Replacing Lobenstein)	..	...	.....
	Blake, Ronald Charles, Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Meyer, Ronald H., Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
N 963 C	Gulley, Sandra S., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		4.40	$ 44,460.00
	Wages			1,600.00
	Departmental Travel			600.00
	Small Equipment			350.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,740.00[1]
				$ 49,750.00

[1]Of this amount, $40 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY FARMS

Salaries

A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	12.0	.50	$ 7,440.00
A 142 P	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Professor	12.0	.25	3,480.00
A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor	12.0	.25	4,260.00
A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor	12.0	.25	3,840.00
A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	12.0	.25	4,020.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor	12.0	.50	7,140.00
A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	12.0	.25	4,500.00
A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,550.00
A 122 C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor (Leave without pay, 1 mo.)	11.0	.50	5,770.30
A 143 P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
A 144 P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,400.00
A 111 P	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,160.00
A 123 C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,800.00
A 102 P	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,000.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.60	7,560.00
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,160.00

A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee,Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,440.00
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,740.00
A 182 C	Kelly, John F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
A 125 C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor	10.0	.25	1,950.00
	(Leave without pay, 2 mos.)			
A 126 P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,800.00
A 198 C	Chappel, Verle E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,860.00[1]
A 199 C	Benson, Howard F., Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,740.00[1]
A 196 C	Courneya, Terrance T., Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,620.00[1]
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00	(6,060.00)
	(Leave without pay, 12 mos.)			
A 197 T	——————, Research Assoc.	12.0	(1.00)	6,060.00
	(Replacing Lobenstein)			
N 397 C	Gholson, John T., Farm Foreman	12.0	1.00	4,380.00[1]
N 45 C	Harris, James Harley, Farm Manager	12.0	1.00	4,440.00[1]
N 46 C	Hull, William H., Assistant Farmer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 969 C	Claunch, Ralph D., Farm Mechanic	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
	Totals		16.77	$139,250.30
	Wages			26,800.00
	Departmental Travel			225.00
	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			61,000.00
	Total			$228,275.30

[1]House furnished for the convenience of the University.

(EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

Salaries

A 101 C	Haag, Herman, Professor (Acting Dean)	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			($ 9,200.00)
	Totals			($ 9,200.00)
	Wages			(5,800.00)
	Other Expenses			(60,000.00)
	Total			($ 75,000.00)

(SPECIALIZED AGRICULTURAL ORIENTATION COURSE—CECA

Salaries

A 101 C	Haag, Herman, Professor (Acting Dean)	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(2,000.00)
	Totals			($ 2,000.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(500.00)
	Total			($ 2,500.00)

(UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

Salaries

A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(5,025.00)
	Other Expenses			(52,698.00)
	Total			($ 57,723.00)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

B 301 P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean	12.0	.75	$ 14,445.00
B 302 P	Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.50	5,940.00
N 230 C	McNeill, Isabel A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		2.25	$ 24,345.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			450.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,000.00[1]
	Total			$ 28,495.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business departments.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—GENERAL

Salaries

B 312 P	Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 5,610.00
B 313 C	Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,500.00
B 378 C	Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,665.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	5.50	24,200.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		1,813.00
	Totals		6.50	$ 34,788.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Travel			2,395.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			700.00
	Total			$ 38,883.00

[1]Of this amount, $1,520 is for School of Business convention travel.

BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

B 301 P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			360.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,100.00
	Total			$ 4,660.00

ACCOUNTING

Salaries

B 231 P	Swick, Ralph Dale, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,250.00
B 323 C	Schmidlein, Edward J., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
B 322 C	Burger, Clifford R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,575.00
T 1051 C	Cundiff, John William, Assoc. Professor	..	..	.....
B 326 C	Favrot, Leo Mortimer, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,685.00
B 324 P	Ogden, Susie E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,415.00
B 325 C	Richards, Roy Winfred, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,135.00
B 312 P	Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,610.00
201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
B 313 C	Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor	9.0	.75	4,500.00
	Totals		7.25	$ 71,320.00
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00

Small Equipment		160.00
Other Current Expenses		1,070.00[1]
Total		$ 74,100.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

ECONOMICS

Salaries

B 341 P	Layer, Robert George, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,970.00
B 342 C	Allen, Clark Lee, Professor	9.0	1.00	15,480.00
E1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor	..	...	.....
B 349 C	Hickman, C. Addison, Professor	..	...	.....
E	Maverick, Lewis A., Professor	..	..	.....
11 P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant (Professor)	..	...	.....
B 343 P	Wiegand, Guenther C., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,850.00
B 344 P	Cochran, John Arthur, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
B 345 P	Edelman, Milton T., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,440.00
B 350 C	Marks, Bernard J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
B 346 C	Martinsek, Thomas A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,270.00
B 348 C	Decker, Robert L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,000.00
R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
B 302 P	Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,940.00
B 347 C	Wells, Donald A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
	Totals		9.50	$ 98,870.00
	Wages			1,950.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00[1]
	Total			$102,470.00

[1]Of this amount, $15.00 is for film rental

(VANDEVEER CHAIR OF ECONOMICS)

Salaries

B 349 C	Hickman, C. Addison, Professor	12.0	1.00	($ 19,920.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 19,920.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(5,080.00)
	Total			($ 25,000.00)

MANAGEMENT

Salaries

B 361 C	Hong, Everette N., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,420.00
B 369 C	Douglas, Thomas W., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,240.00
B 301 P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,815.00
E	Scott, John W., Professor	..	...	.....
L 2582 P	Westberg, William C., Professor	9.0	.25	3,195.00
B 363 P	Kovarsky, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,665.00
C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
821 P	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.25	3,180.00
B 365 P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,960.00
B 366 C	Dandeneau, Richard J., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,140.00
B 367 C	Stamberg, Frank Ford, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,400.00
B 362 C	Winters, Lawrence, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	2,970.00
B 368 C	Kittrell, Ewdard R., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	8,000.00
	Totals		8.75	$ 91,265.00

Wages			1,700.00
Departmental Travel			150.00
Small Equipment			100.00
Other Current Expenses			1,000.00[1]
Total			$ 94,215.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

MARKETING

Salaries

B 376 P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 10,980.00
B 377 C	Benson, James DeWayne, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
B 379 C	Hindersman, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,045.00
822 C	Shell, Claude, Asst. Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
B 378 P	Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor	9.0	.75	4,995.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 34,380.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			880.00[1]
	Total			$ 37,060.00

[1]Of this amount, $15 is for film rental.

SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

Salaries

B 391 P	Rahe, Harves, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 7,830.00
T 1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Assistant Dean)	..	...	.....
B 393 P	DuFrain, Viola Maude, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,325.00
B 394 P	West, Leonard Jordan, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
B 365 P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,960.00
B 395 P	Lockwood, Bonnie A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	Totals		4.25	$ 36,765.00
	Wages			1,050.00
	Departmental Travel			125.00
	Small Equipment			170.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00[1]
	Total			$ 39,710.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	12.0	.60	$ 11,556.00
N 352 C	Toon, Judy Sue, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
	Totals		1.60	$ 15,696.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,180.00[1]
	Total			$ 17,601.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—GENERAL

Salaries

C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	$ 2,580.00
C 413 C	Nelson, Marlan D., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,552.50
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	9.00	39,600.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	...	9,204.00
	Totals		9.50	$ 52,936.50
	Wages			1,000.00
	Travel			2,210.00[1]
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,700.00
	Total			$ 57,946.50

[1]Of this amount, $1,120 is for School of Communications convention travel.

JOURNALISM

Salaries

C 410 P	Long, Howard Rusk, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,700.00
C 411 C	Clayton, Charles C., Professor	12.0	1.00	8,925.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
C 411 T	Markham, James W., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	(1.00)	(11,025.00)
C 412 P	Ford, James L. C., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,710.00
C 407 P	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	8,370.00
450 P	Lyons, William, Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
C 406 C	Rice, William M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
C 413 C	Nelson, Marlan D., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,657.50
	Totals		5.50	$ 50,932.50
	Wages			3,900.00
	Departmental Travel			340.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,450.00[1]
	Total			$ 58,022.50

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Salaries

C 420 C	Mercer, John, Assoc. Professor (Chaiman)	12.0	1.00	$ 13,260.00
C 422 P	Horrell, C. William, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.100	10,680.00
C 421 P	Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,160.00
T1100 C	Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,950.00
621 C	Paine, Frank R., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
452 T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	.33	1,980.00
	(Replacing Anderson)			
	Totals		3.33	$ 36,030.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,100.00[1]
	Total			$ 40,680.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

(PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
C 420 C	Mercer, John, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,400.00)
	Total			($ 2,400.00)

RADIO—TELEVISION

	Salaries			
430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head (Act. Chairman) (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.50	$ 6,030.00
C 431 C	Mofield, William R., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,020.00
C 433 C	Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,200.00
C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,990.00
C 434 T	——————, Lecturer (Repalcing Holman)	12.0	.50	.....
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II	12.0	.50	3,825.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 22,065.00
	Wages			1,100.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,500.00[1]
	Total			$ 25,165.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

SPEECH

	Salaries			
C 450 P	Micken, Ralph A., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,230.00
C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.20	3,852.00
C 451 C	Bradley, Earl Edsel, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,060.00
C 453 C	Potter, David, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,980.00
C 452 P	Breniman, Lester R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
E1610 P	Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,317.50
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,160.00
T1090 C	Davis, Marion L., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
C 454 C	Parsch, Eunice B., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,085.00
352 C	Sirois, Lois M., Instructor	9.0	...	.....
	Totals		5.95	$ 61,324.50
	Wages			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,525.00[1]
	Total			$ 64,524.50

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

SPEECH CORRECTION

	Salaries			
C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 13,410.00
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor	12.0	.25	4,250.00
C 475 C	Koepp-Baker, Herbert, Professor	12.0	1.00	16,440.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,885.00
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,580.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	6,142.50
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,635.00
C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	6,142.50
	Totals		5.25	$ 61,485.00

	Wages			800.00
	Departmental Travel			225.00
	Small Equipment			310.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			$ 64,220.00

[1]Of this amount, $65 is for film rental.

(SPEECH-PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY-OVR-GRANT 223 60)

	Salaries			
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(25,000.00
	Totals			($ 25,000.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			($ 25,000.00)

(REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
C 470 P	Brackett, I.P., Professor	..	...	.....
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	(4,290.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 4,290.00)
	Wages			(300.00)
	Other Expenses			(5,630.00)
	Total			($ 10,220.00)

THEATER

	Salaries			
C 480 P	McLeod, Archibald, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,700.00
679 T	——————————, Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	12,555.00
	(Replacing Gorelik)			
C 481 P	Abrams, Sherwin, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
C 483 C	Moe, Christian Hollis, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
C 482 P	Zoeckler, Charles W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,260.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 50,895.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,500.00[1]
	Total			$ 54,395.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

(SOUTHERN PLAYERS)

	Salaries			
C 481 P	Abrams, Sherwin, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(14,398.00)
	Total			($ 14,398.00)

(TOURING THEATRE)

Salaries

721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean			...	$ .....
	Wages				(260.00)
	Other Expenses				(3,540.00)
	Total				($ 3,800.00)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

E1501 P	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean	12.0	.75	$ 13,500.00
E1602 P	Edwards, Troy W., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75	10,980.00
904 C	Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep.	12.0	.25	2,145.00
N 683 C	Abrams, Mary Frances, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 178 C	Tucker, Geraldine, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 33,585.00
	Wages			5,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,450.00
	Small Equipment			290.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,200.00[1]
	Total			$ 44,525.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—GENERAL

Salaries

E1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 7,500.00
E1512 P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.67	8,240.00
E1513 P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	4,050.00
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	3,120.00
E1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	3,000.00
E1517 C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,610.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	843.75
	(Sabbatical leave ½ pay, 9 Mos.)			
F 587 T	——————, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	(.25)	(1,215.00)
	(Replacing Forman)			
E1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr. Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,867.50
E1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,960.00
E1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,910.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	4,560.00
625 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,700.00
	(Replacing Stephens) (Acad. Adv.)			
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	14.50	64,600.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		4,005.00
	Totals		19.33	$113,966.25
	Wages			500.00
	Travel			6,810.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			3,000.00
	Total			$124,276.25

[1]Of this amount, $4,960 is for College of Education convention travel.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor (Head)	12.0	.75	$ 10,260.00
E1533 C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.33	3,360.00

E1532 P	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,180.00
R 701 C	Planinc, Carl M., Lecturer	..	...	.....
	Totals		1.58	$ 19,800.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			170.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			$ 20,770.00

(SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

Salaries

E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 701	Planinc, Carl M., Lecturer	..	...	.....
	Other Salaries			(4,500.00)
	Totals			($ 4,500.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(3,000.00)
	Total			($7,500.00)

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Salaries

E1544 P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor (Acting Chairman)	9.0	.67	$ 6,840.00
E1543 T	——————, Professor (Replacing Axtelle)	9.0	1.00	13,590.00
E1541 T	——————, Professor (Replacing Brammell)	9.0	1.00	12,600.00
470 P	Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor)	12.0	.25	3,690.00
E1542 C	——————, Professor (Replacing Lawson)	9.0	1.00	14,850.00
E1501 P	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean (Professor)	..	...	.....
E	Merwin, Bruce W., Professor	..	...	.....
E1851 P	Neal, Charles D., Professor	12.0	.25	3,720.00
E	Warren, F. G., Professor	..	...	.....
E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,420.00
E1533 C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	6,720.00
E1545 P	Fishback, Woodson W., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,270.00
E1532 P	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,180.00
353 C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor	..	...	.....
604 C	Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor	..	...	.....
680 C	Largent, Herall C., Asst. Director (Lecturer)	..	...	.....
E1546 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Shelton)	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 250 C	Jochum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
	Totals		8.59	$ 90,060.00
	Wages			950.00
	Departmental Travel			225.00
	Small Equipment			80.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,150.00[1]
	Total			$ 92,465.00

[1]Of this amount, $125 is for film rental.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Salaries

E1561 C	Lee, J. Murray, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,850.00
E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	12.0	.50	6,900.00

602	P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	12.0	.25	3,750.00
E1562	P	Ragsdale, Ted R., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,330.00
E1563	P	Randolph, Victor, Professor	9.0	.75	7,087.50
E1564	P	Baker, Rebecca E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,990.00
E1512	P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	4,120.00
E1609	P	Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,475.00
	E	Entsminger, Mary E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
E1517	C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor	9.0	.67	5,220.00
E1565	C	Lerch, Harold, Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,636.25
	E	Van Trump, Ruby, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
N 949	C	——————, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
		(Replacing English)			
		Totals		7.50	$ 74,878.75
		Wages			950.00
		Departmental Travel			275.00
		Small Equipment			80.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,250.00[1]
		Total			$ 77,433.75

[1]Of this amount, $250 is for film rental.

(INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION ICAC-1772)

Salaries

E1561	C	Lee, J. Murray, Professor	..	...	$ .....
		——————, Adj. Professor	12.0	1.00	(9,600.00)
		——————, Secretary	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)
		Other Salaries		1.00	(4,920.00)
		Totals		3.00	($ 17,520.00)
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(95,274.00)
		Total			($112,794.00)

GUIDANCE

Salaries

E1581	P	Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 9,900.00
S 271	P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor	12.0	.25	4,875.00
E1582	P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor	9.0	.75	6,480.00
	E	Thalman, W. A., Professor	..	...	.....
E1583	C	——————, Professor	9.0	.33	3,930.00
		(Replacing Thalman)			
316	P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,880.00
E1584	P	Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	7,087.50
801	P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
802	C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
E1603	C	Southard, Charles W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,580.00
E1587	C	Orton, Kenneth Dallas, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
E1586	C	Parker, Aileen W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,525.00
903	C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
R 804	C	Vieceli, Louis, Instructor	....	...	.....
E1589	T	Gardner, Harvey F., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,221.00
E1588	T	Russell, Ivan Lee, Lecturer	12.0	.50	5,520.00
E1590	T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
		(Replacing Skinner)			
N 238	C	Bollinger, Ida Bell, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
		Totals		8.83	$ 77,068.50
		Wages			950.00
		Departmental Travel			400.00
		Small Equipment			200.00

	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00[1]
	Total			$ 80,018.50

[1]Of this amount, $350 is for film rental.

(EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

	Salaries			
E1583 C	——————, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	(Replacing Thalman)			
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(900.00)
	Total			(900.00)

HEALTH EDUCATION

	Salaries			
E1718 P	Boydston, Donald N., Professor (Act. Chairman)	12.0	.25	$ 3,780.00
E1659 P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
E1704 P	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach (Assoc. Prof.)	9.0	.25	2,520.00
E1513 P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,050.00
E1653 P	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
E1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.34	4,200.00
E1657 C	Aaron, James E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
E1654 P	Phillips, Frances K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
E1655 C	Richardson, Charles E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
E1656 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
	(Replacing Steinberg)			
E1652 C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	7,200.00
E1658 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
	(Replacing Shay)			
	Totals		8.51	$ 73,890.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			900.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,200.00[1]
	Total			$ 80,190.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is for film rental.

(HEALTH EDUCATION WORKSHOP)

	Salaries			
E1653 P	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(500.00)
	Total			($ 500.00)

HIGHER EDUCATION

	Salaries			
E1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 19,800.00
51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President (Professor)	..	...	.....
E1501 P	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,500.00
E1672 P	See, Harold W., Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	14,250.00
C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
301 C	Davis, I. Clark, Director (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
E1585 C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	8,910.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 59,200.00

	Wages			1,100.00
	Departmental Travel			350.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			900.00
	Total			$ 61,700.00

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Salaries

E1681 P	Wendt, Paul Robert, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 10,440.00
941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor	..	...	.....
E1683 P	Butts, Gordon K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
E1684 C	Fletcher, Kathleen G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
E1682 C	Evans, Roy Winston, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
E1685 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Rust)	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 39,600.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			90.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,220.00[1]
	Total			$ 50,210.00

[1]Of this amount, $6,620 is for film rental.

MEN'S INTRAMURALS

Salaries

E1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Coach	12.0	.25	$ 2,850.00
	Totals		.25	$ 2,850.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,100.00
	Total			$ 6,250.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Salaries

E1501 P	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean	..	...	$ .....
E1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer (Supervisor)	12.0	.50	4,320.00
N 386 C	Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
839 C	Merchant, Earl Carnet, Pool Tender	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 12,180.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			2,000.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,800.00
	Total			$ 19,180.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN ACADEMIC

Salaries

E1701 P	Shea, Edward J., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 13,080.00
E1702 P	Bender, Jay A., Professor	12.0	1.00	14,160.00
E1704 P	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.50	5,040.00
E1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	4,200.00
E1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.67	7,360.00

E1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,700.00
E1502 P	Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
E1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,602.50
E1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,220.00
E1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,040.00
E1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.67	7,760.00
E1709 P	Franz, Robert Eric, Instructor (Coach)	9.0	.50	3,375.00
E1715 C	Gallatin, Harry Jr., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.40	4,800.00
E1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor	12.0	.25	2,040.00
E1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,820.00
E1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,400.00
E1703 C	Cross, Donald, Lecturer (Coach)	9.0	.75	5,130.00
E1716 C	Hartzog, Lewis B., Lecturer (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,220.00
E1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer	12.0	.25	2,160.00
	Total		11.07	$119,107.50
	Wages			2,900.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			550.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,700.00
	Total			$131,757.50

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN NONACADEMIC

Salaries

E1718 P	Boydston, Donald N., Professor (Head)	12.0	.75	$ 11,340.00
E1704 P	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.25	2,520.00
E1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.33	4,200.00
E1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	3,680.00
E1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.25	2,850.00
E1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,220.00
E1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,040.00
E1652 C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.33	3,600.00
E1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.33	3,880.00
E1709 P	Franz, Robert Eric, Instructor (Coach)	9.0	.50	3,375.00
E1715 C	Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.60	7,200.00
E1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.25	2,910.00
E1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,400.00
E1710 C	Brown, Bill, Asst. Head	12.0	.75	7,470.00
E1703 C	Cross, Donald, Lecturer (Coach)	9.0	.25	1,710.00
E1716 C	Hartzog, Lewis B., Lecturer (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,220.00
E1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer (Asst. Coach)	12.0	.25	2,160.00
T	——————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 425 C	Huff, Fred A., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
N 687 C	Grimes, John E., Equipment Attend	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 593 C	Kinney, M. Neoma, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 428 C	Sutton, Betty C., Clerk Steno II	11.0	1.00	2,530.00
	(Leave without pay, 1 mo.)			
N 428 T	Knuppel, Camilla C., Clerk Steno II	1.0	(1.00)	200.00
	Totals		12.17	$102,105.00
	Wages			35,000.00
	Departmental Travel			3,500.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			20,000.00[1]
	Total			$160,805.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

(TENNIS EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

E1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....

	Other Expenses			(275.00)
	Total			($ 275.00)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

Salaries

E1751 P	Davies, Dorothy, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,410.00
E1752 P	Zimmerman, Helen, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
E1761 C	Bond, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
E1754 D	Muzzey, Dorothy M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	(4,860.00)
E1754 C	Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, Instructor	9.0	(1.00)	5,985.00
E1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,960.00
E1755 C	Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,165.00
E1756 C	Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
E1757 C	Thorpe, Joanne Lee, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E1758 C	West, Charlotte, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E1759 C	Young, Virginia Ellen, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
E1753 C	Wood, Shirley Jean, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
E1760 T	Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor	9.0	.50	2,250.00
	Totals		11.00	$ 81,765.00
	Wages			4,700.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,300.00[1]
	Total			$ 93,415.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

READING CENTER

Salaries

E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	12.0	.50	$ 6,900.00
	Totals		.50	$ 6,900.00
	Wages			650.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			600.00
	Total			$ 8,450.00

(READING CLINIC)

Salaries

E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(225.00)
	Tota			($ 225.00)

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Salaries

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.50	$ 6,480.00
C	——————, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,040.00
E1787 P	Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor	12.0	.25	2,280.00
E1788 C	Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst.	12.0	.33	2,220.00
N 725 C	Lilly, Joann, Chief Clerk	12.0	.50	1,950.00
	Totals		3.08	$ 28,490.00
	Wages			16,750.00

	Departmental Travel			3,300.00
	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			14,800.00[1]
	Total			$ 64,340.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

(FAMILY OUTDOOR LIVING SHOW)

	Salaries			
E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(128.00)
	Total			($ 128.00)

(LITTLE GIANT CAMP)

	Salaries			
E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	($ 7,600.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 7,600.00)
	Wages			(7,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(14,400.00)
	Total			($ 29,000.00)

(SCHOOL CAMPING AND RECREATION)

	Salaries			
E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	2.00	(5,500.00)
	Totals		2.00	($ 5,500.00)
	Wages			(5,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(9,500.00)
	Total			$ 20,000.00

SAFETY CENTER

	Salaries			
E1657 C	Aaron, James E., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Totals			.....
	Wages			600.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			60.00
	Other Current Expenses			350.00
	Total			$ 1,260.00

SECONDARY EDUCATION

	Salaries			
E1801 P	Samford, Clarence D., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,410.00
721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	3,945.00
E1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Professor	12.0	.50	7,500.00
E1602 P	Edwards, Troy W., Professor	12.0	.25	3,660.00
L2651 P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor	..	...	.....
E1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor	12.0	.25	3,900.00
E1802 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor	5.5	(1.00)	7,095.00

E1802 T	——————————, Professor	3.5	1.00	4,515.00
	(Replacing Stephens)			
E1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	6,000.00
L2328 P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
L2450 P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
	Totals		3.92	$ 50,025.00
	Wages			1,450.00
	Departmental Travel			225.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			760.00[1]
	Total			$ 52,535.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,230.00
E1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	7,222.50
E1825 C	Frey, Roger Marshall, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
E1824 P	Stull, Marjorie, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
E1823 T	.——————————, Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,522.50
	(Replacing Rainey)			
N 974 C	Piper, Jacqueline, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
	Totals		5.50	$ 42,555.00
	Wages			700.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,100.00[1]
	Total			$ 44,755.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

(EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROJECT—INSTRUCTIONAL)

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	..	...	$ .....
N C	McGregor, Neil, Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(5,700.00)
N 987 C	Tatum, Allan D., Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N1183 C	Verkamann, Mattheus, Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(5,700.00)
N 858 C	Wright, Beatrice, Food Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(3,780.00)
N1207 C	Reasons, Diane, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	(2,520.00)
	Totals		5.00	($ 22,500.00)
	Wages			(5,040.00)
	Other Expenses			(39,960.00)
	Totals			($ 67,500.00)

(OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING CENTER)

Salaries

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(100.00)
	Total			(100.00)

TEACHER TRAINING

Salaries

E1851	P	Neal, Charles D., Professor (Director)	12.0	.75	$ 11,160.00
E1852	T	——————————, Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
		(Replacing Boydston)			
H 781	P	Fults, Anna Carol, Professor	9.0	.25	3,082.50
B 391	P	Rahe, Harves, Professor	9.0	.25	2,610.00
E1786	P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,240.00
E1789	P	Smith, Herbert F. A., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	13,680.00
	C	——————————, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,240.00
E1790	C	Carter, Cleo D., Asst. Professor	10.5	1.00	8,400.00
E1710	C	Brown, Bill, Asst. Head (Instructor)	12.0	.25	2,490.00
	T	——————————, Asst. Instrs. (Practice Supvr.)	9.0	15.00	26,800.00
N 403	C	Garner, Shelby J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
		Totals		21.75	$ 94,642.50
		Wages			2,500.00
		Departmental Travel			5,000.00
		Small Equipment			150.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,850.00[1]
		Total			$104,142.50

[1]Of this amount, $375 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

Salaries

E1601	P	Mees, John D., Professor (Principal)	12.0	.75	$ 11,700.00
E1615	C	Deweese, Harold, Asst. Professor (Asst. Principal)	10.5	1.00	9,793.60
		(leave without Pay, 1.5 mos.)			
E1620	C	Benson, Richard Lee, Instructor (Act. Asst. Prin.)	1.5	(1.00)	994.15
E1604	C	Frogner, Ellen A., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,990.00
E1605	P	Bartlett, Mabel Lane, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
E1605	T	Rothenberg, Eugenia J., Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,950.00)
E1609	P	Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	7,425.00
E1610	P	Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,952.50
E1612	C	Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,952.50
	E	Mott, Sina M., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
E1614	P	Small, Dwain Emerson, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
E1603	C	Southard, Charles W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	7,740.00
E1606	P	Bach, E. Louise, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,030.00
	E	Goodwin, Tina Mary, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
E1608	P	Meehan, Elizabeth C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
	E	Paterson, Charles, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	E	Rieke, Evelyn Davis, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	E	Rogers, Ora D., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	E	Sanders, Madge T., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
E1630	C	Schwartz, Alice, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E1613	P	Seiferth, Berniece B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
E1616	P	Smith, Gladys Leah, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E1617	P	Stotlar, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
E1631	C	Tarwater, William H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
F 579	C	Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	4,005.00
E1618	P	Teel, Harley R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
E1634	P	Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	4,005.00
	E	Wells, Florence A., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
E1619	C	Bencini, E. L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,345.00
E1620	C	Benson, Richard Lee, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,030.00
E1621	C	Bricker, Edra Tweedy, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
E1627	D	Spradling, Zita, Instructor	9.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
E1627	T	Franklin, Marcile, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	5,040.00
E1625	P	Treece, Madelyn, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
E1636	T	Brackett, Gwendolyn, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,320.00
E1611	T	Dixon, Billy Gene, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
S 279	T	Francis, George H., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,575.00

E1635 C	Frields, Geraldine P., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
E1624 T	Gelch, John A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,815.00
E1626 T	Glenn, Virginia H., Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,295.00
E1629 T	Gudde, Janice Lou, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
E1628 T	Hampton, Carol D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
E1623 C	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
E1607 T	Hindman, Mildred M., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
F 523 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Moldroski)	9.0	.50	2,880.00
E1823 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Rainey)	9.0	.25	1,507.50
E1622 C	Sill, John Thomas, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
E1626 T	Wood, Ruth B., Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,475.00
505 C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor	..	...	.....
N 224 C	Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N 44 C	Friesner, Patsy E., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	Totals		34.25	$230,950.25
	Wages			4,100.00
	Departmental Travel			750.00
	Small Equipment			900.00
	Other Current Expenses			12,800.00[1]
	Total			$249,500.25

[1]Of this amount, $2,300 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

F 501 P	Shryock, Burnett H., Dean	12.0	.75	$ 12,690.00
F 583 P	Olsson, Phillip H., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean)	9.0	.50	3,870.00
N 197 C	Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
	Totals		2.25	$ 20,880.00
	Wages			1,300.00
	Departmental Travel			800.00
	Small Equipment			350.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,390.00[1]
	Total			$ 24,720.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—GENERAL

Salaries

F 505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	$ 2,940.00
F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	3,082.50
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	5.00	22,000.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		4,421.25
	Totals		5.50	$ 32,443.75
	Wages			1,150.00
	Travel			2,040.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			3,090.00
	Total			$ 38,723.75

[1]Of this amount, $1,040 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

UNIVERSITY GALLERIES

Salaries

F 507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	$ 3,195.00
T	——————, Research Asst. (Replacing Zaslowski)	12.0	.50	3,000.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 6,195.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			2,500.00
	Total			$ 9,395.00

ART

Salaries

F 520 C	Fink, Herbert L., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,000.00
F 501 P	Shryock, Burnett H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,230.00
F 528 C	Breland, Bruce J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
F 522 C	Harris, Harvey S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,190.00
F E	Roach, Lula D., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
F 524 C	Sanderson, Warren, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
E1630 C	Schwartz, Alice, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
F 521 P	Sullivan, Milton F., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
F 527 C	Vergette, Nicholas, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
F 507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,195.00
F 526 C	Werner, Martin S., Asst. Professor (Leave without pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	(6,840.00)
F 526 T	Hopkins, John H., Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	4,950.00
E	Salter, Matilda F., Instructor	12.0	...	2,520.00[1]
F 523 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Moldroski)	9.0	.50	2,880.00
F 525 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Newbill)	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
F 529 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Beveridge)	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
N1017 C	——————, Clerk Steno II (Replacing Lockman)	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	Totals		11.75	$ 88,335.00
	Wages			5,100.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			1,040.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,200.00[2]
	Total			$101,175.00

[1]Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.
[2]Of this amount, $500 is for film rental.

(ART ACTIVITIES FUND)

Salaries

F 521 P	Sullivan, Milton F., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(300.00)
	Total			($ 300.00)

(POTTERY CLUB)

Salaries

F 527 C	Vergette, Nicholas, Asst. Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	1,000.00
	Total			($	1,000.00)

DESIGN

Salaries

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Assoc. Prof) (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 9,247.50
674 T	——————————, Professor (Research Prof.) (Replacing Fuller)	9.0	1.00	13,680.00
395 P	Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
398 P	Pulley, Charles M., Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
397 C	Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor (Instructor)	..	..	.....
F 554 C	Hunter, Robert, Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
F 555 P	Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
F 552 C	Roan, Herbert, Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
F 553 T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Pratt)	9.0	1.00	8,955.00
	Totals		5.75	$ 60,232.50
	Wages			2,300.00
	Departmental Travel			470.00
	Small Equipment			1,360.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,900.00[1]
	Total			$ 68,262.50

[1]Of this amount, $175 is for film rental.

MUSIC

Salaries

F 574 P	Mueller, Robert E., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 9,270.00
F 572 P	Barwick, Steven, Professor	9.0	1.00	9,990.00
F 571 P	Denker, Fred Herman, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,520.00
676 C	Lawrence. Marjorie, Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	14,400.00
F 573 C	——————————, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Ficocelli)	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 578 C	MacClintock, Carol, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
F 505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	8,820.00
F 575 C	Morgan, Wesley K., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
F 576 C	Bottje, Will Gay, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor (Sabbatical leave, ½ pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	.75	2,531.25
F 587 T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Forman)	9.0	(.75)	(3,510.00)
F 577 C	Hines, Robert Stephan, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
F 583 P	Olsson, Phillip H., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,870.00
F 585 P	Resnick, Robert S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
F 579 C	Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	4,005.00
F 586 C	Taylor, William Klett, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
E 1634 P	Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	4,005.00
F 580 P	Wharton, John S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
F 588 C	Canedy, Donald, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
F 582 P	Hartline, Elisabeth D., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
E	Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor	..	...	.....
F 581 T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Betterton)	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
F 589 T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Grizzell)	9.0	1.00	4,950.00

F 584 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Shaak)	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
N 967 C	Anderson, Jeanne, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		21.00	$160,031.25
	Wages			5,000.00
	Departmental Travel			600.00
	Small Equipment			1,500.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,800.00[1]
	Total			$174,931.25

[1]Of this amount, $225 is for film rental.

(SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

Salaries

F 574 P	Mueller, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(397.00)
	Total			(397.00)

GRADUATE SCHOOL —ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean	12.0	1.00	$ 20,280.00
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean)	..	...	.....
G 603 P	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75	9,720.00
N 233 C	Beem, Mary R., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
	Totals		2.75	$ 34,140.00
	Wages			2,400.00
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,800.00
	Total			$ 40,440.00

GRADUATE SCHOOL—GENERAL

Salaries

E 1582 P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	$ 2,160.00
E 1563 P	Randolph, Victor, Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	2,362.50
E 1544 P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	3,420.00
G 606 C	Wakeland, Mary, Coordinator	12.0	.75	3,270.00
	Graduate Fellows	11.0	16.00	63,360.00
	10 Training Assistantships	9.0	3.33	7,200.00
	Other Salaries	..		130.00
	Totals		20.91	$ 81,902.50
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			$ 81,902.50

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean	12.0	1.00	$ 15,780.00
H 764 C	Cameron, Anne M., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.50	6,750.00
N 253 C	McKevitt, Jo A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 26,310.00

Wages			1,100.00
Departmental Travel			350.00
Small Equipment			.....
Other Current Expenses			1,900.00[1]
Total			$ 29,660.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—GENERAL

Salaries

	C	——————————, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	3.0	.50	$ .....
N 40	C	Biggs, Virginia Fay, Housekeeper	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
		Graduate Assistants	11.0	2.00	8,800.00
		Other Salaries	..	...	7,255.00
		Totals		3.50	$ 19,295.00
		Wages			1,000.00
		Travel			850.00[1]
		Small Equipment			75.00
		Other Current Expenses			500.00
		Total			$ 21,720.00

[1]Of this amount, $640 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

Salaries

H 720	P	Hoffman, Adeline M., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 9,540.00
	E	Woody, Lucy K., Professor	..	...	.....
H 711	P	Evans, Helen Marie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
H 721	P	Whitesel, Ritta, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
T1089	C	Jones, Marjorie F., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
		Totals		3.00	$ 27,180.00
		Wages			1,000.00
		Departmental Travel			125.00
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			1,100.00[1]
		Total			$ 29,405.00

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Salaries

H 701	P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean (Professor)	..	...	$ .....
H 741	C	——————————, Professor (Replacing Wharton)	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
H 742	C	Harper, Jennie M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
	E	Barnes, Mary Louise, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
H 743	C	——————————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Barnes)	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
		Totals		3.00	$ 25,110.00
		Wages			1,250.00
		Departmental Travel			125.00
		Small Equipment			.....

	Other Current Expenses			3,700.00[1]
	Total			$ 30,185.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

HOME AND FAMILY

	Salaries			
H 760 P	Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,600.00
H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean (Professor)	..	...	.....
H 761 T	Moss, J. Joel, Professor	2.0	(1.00)	2,180.00
H 761 C	——————, Professor (Replacing Moss)	10.0	1.00	10,900.00
H 762 C	Schulz, Lois R., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,240.00
H 763 C	Blum, Abraham, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
H 782 C	Crain, Hazel M., Instructor	9.0	.50	2,992.50
	Totals		4.50	$ 49,012.50
	Wages			1,450.00
	Departmental Travel			125.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			950.00[1]
	Total			$ 51,537.50

[1]Of this amount, $50 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS CHILD DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY)

	Salaries			
H 761 C	——————, Professor (Replacing Moss)	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,000.00)
	Total			($ 1,000.00)

(WORK SIMPLIFICATIONS FOR THE DISABLED)

	Salaries			
H 760 P	Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(250.00)
	Total			($ 250.00)

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

	Salaries			
H 781 P	Fults, Anna Carol, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	$ 9,247.50
H 764 C	Cameron, Anne M., Professor	12.0	.50	6,750.00
H 705 C	Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
	Totals		2.25	$ 22,207.50
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			125.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,050.00[1]
	Total			$ 24,882.50

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Salaries

H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean	..	...	$ .....
R 783 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	(7,650.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 7,650.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(3,050.00)
	Total			($ 10,700.00)

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

Salaries

H 760 P	Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor	..	...	$ .....
H 782 C	Crain, Hazel M., Instructor	9.0	.50	2,992.50
	Totals		.50	$ 2,992.50
	Wages			150.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			600.00
	Total			$ 3,742.50

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

L 2001 C	——————, Dean (Replacing Abbott)	12.0	1.00	$ 17,760.00
L 2124 P	Voigt, John W., Professor (Acting Dean)	9.0	.50	5,760.00
L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.50	8,580.00
N 39 C	DeCourcy, Eunice A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 35,880.00
	Wages			3,400.00
	Departmental Travel			410.00
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Exepnses			2,100.00[1]
	Total			$ 41,860.00

[1]Of this amount, $300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—GENERAL

Salaries

L 2010 P	Black, Amos, Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 7,620.00
L 2012 P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	2,385.00
L 2626 P	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	4,365.00
L 2013 P	Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,760.00
L 2014 P	Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,465.00
L 2408 P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	4,560.00
L 2016 C	Clark, Martha M., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	2,700.00
625 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,700.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	49.50	202,400.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		1,303.50
	Totals		53.08	$234,258.50
	Wages			900.00
	Travel			13,000.00[1]
	Small Equipment			.....

	Other Current Expenses			1,380.00
	Total			$249,538.50

[1]Of this amount, $7,840 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville, Professor (Acting Head)	..	...	$ .....
L 2382 C	Howards, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,410.00
L 2381 P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,995.00
L 2408 P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.26	2,280.00
	Research Assistant	9.0	1.00	2,160.00
	Totals		2.25	$ 13,845.00
	Wages			900.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			$ 16,645.00

PINE HILLS STATION

Salaries

L 2131 C	Kelting, Ralph W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	$ 10,000.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 10,000.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			525.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			2,100.00
	Total			$ 12,625.00

ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries

L 2101 C	Taylor, Walter W., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	$ 19,800.00
C	——————, Professor	12.0	.67	8,360.00
871 P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor	..	...	.....
874 C	Armillas, Pedro, Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
672 P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.67	8,080.00
L 2104 P	Riley, Carroll L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,920.00
872 C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2102 C	Grace, George William, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,220.00
L 2103 C	Kaut, Charles Raymond, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
N 973 T	Waggoner, Judith, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		6.34	$ 66,780.00
	Wages			1,050.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,350.00[1]
	Total			$ 69,880.00

[1]Of this amount, $350 is for film rental.

BOTANY

Salaries

L 2121 P	Welch, Walter B., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,770.00
L 2129 C	Olah, Ladislao, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00

L 2124	P	Voigt, John W., Professor	9.0	.50	5,760.00
L 2127	C	Ashby, William C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,990.00
L 2122	P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	9,720.00
L 2131	C	Kelting, Ralph W., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2125	C	Applegate, Howard G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2123	C	Eggert, Donald A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,975.00
L 2126	P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	3,560.00
L 2128	C	Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L 2015	C	Pappelis, Aristotel, J., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
N 418	C	Hester, Hobert L., Lab. Asst. II	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
		Totals		9.58	$ 88,265.00
		Wages			4,200.00
		Departmental Travel			675.00
		Small Equipment			300.00
		Other Current Expenses			6,200.00[1]
		Total			$ 99,640.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is for film rental.

(SUMMER SCIENCE TRAINING PROGRAM NSF-G 16548)

Salaries

L 2125	C	Applegate, Howard G., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Other Salaries			(6,400.00)
		Totals			($ 6,400.00)
		Wages			(2,400.00)
		Other Expenses			(5,905.00)
		Total			($ 14,705.00)

CHEMISTRY

Salaries

L 2151	P	Neckers, J. W., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,760.00
L 2163	T	Abbott, Talbert Ward, Professor	9.0	.50	7,650.00
L 2160	C	Beyler, Roger E., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,070.00
L 2152	P	Hadley, Elbert H., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,230.00
L 2162	T	——————————, Professor (Replacing Scott)	12.0	.50	7,008.00
L 2154	P	Van Lente, Kenneth, Professor	9.0	1.00	13,770.00
L 2157	P	Musulin, Boris, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2155	P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,350.00
L 2153	C	BeMiller, James N., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
L 2156	P	Moulton, Wilbur N., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
L 2158	C	Sellers, Douglas E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2159	P	Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
L 2161	T	Garrison, Dwight N., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
N 633	C	Vineyard, Clark Lee, Nat. Sc. Tech. Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N 229	C	Nielsen, Ernst Robert, Lab. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N1016	C	Hayes, Thelka E., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
		Totals		15.00	$140,478.00
		Wages			4,500.00
		Departmental Travel			230.00
		Small Equipment			700.00
		Other Current Expenses			17,500.00[1]
		Total			$163,408.00

[1]Of this amount, $25 is for film rental.

ENGLISH

Salaries

L 2201	P	Schneider, W. B., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 12,870.00
L 2207	P	Benziger, James G., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2202	P	Coleman, E. C., Professor	12.0	.50	7,680.00
L 2203	P	Faner, Robert D., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,770.00
L 2204	P	Harris, Jesse W., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,060.00
L 2205	C	Moore, Harry T., Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	14,310.00
2	P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2206	P	Winn, Georgia Gantt, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,610.00
L 2209	P	Barbour, Frances M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
L 2216	C	Cook, Daniel, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
L 2210	P	Krappe, Edith S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
L 2211	P	Simeone, William E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
L 2212	P	Stibitz, E. Earle, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
	C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
	E	Barber, Julia M., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2213	C	Blinderman, Charles S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2214	P	Burns, Winifred, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
L 2215	P	Camp, G. C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
	E	Cox, Elizabeth A., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2224	C	Leonard, John J., Asst. Professor	12.0	.40	3,744.00
L 2217	P	Lingle, Fred K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2218	C	Partlow, Robert B., Jr., Asst, Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2236	C	Pickett, Roy Glenwood, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
L 2238	C	Rainbow, Raymond, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
L 2219	P	Staton, Walter F., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
L 2220	P	Webb, Howard W., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L 2016	C	Clark, Martha M., Instructor	9.0	.50	2,700.00
T 1074	C	Crowe, Charles T., Instructor	..	...	.....
L 2221	C	Dodd, Diana L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
	C	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,870.00
L 2222	P	Mitchell, Betty Lou H., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
	C	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,870.00
L 2223	P	Travis, Edna, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,030.00
	C	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,870.00
53	C	Weshinskey, Roy K., Assistant	12.0	.50	4,200.00
L 2247	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Bennett)	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2243	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Berdahl)	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
L 2241	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Cassidy)	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L 2230	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing M. Cohen)	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2226	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing W. Cohen)	9.0	1.00	4,320.00
L 2227	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Fields)	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2228	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Read)	9.0	1.00	4,725.00
L 2233	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Hilliard)	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2229	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Huff)	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
L 2231	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Koomjohn)	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2245	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Loucks)	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2208	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Becker)	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
L 2237	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Lutes)	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
L 2232	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Simon)	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
354	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing McCall)	..	...	.....

L 2235 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
	(Replacing Notaras)			
L 2239 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,725.00
	(Replacing Stegeman)			
L 2225 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,725.00
	(Replacing Hearn)			
L 2242 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
	(Replacing Hughes)			
L 2244 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,725.00
	(Replacing Martin)			
L 2240 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
	(Replacing West)			
L 2234 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
	(Replacing Ziegelmaier)			
T 1070 T	——————, Lecturer	..	...	.....
	(Replacing Morris)			
T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	.50	3,240.00
L 2246 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
	(Replacing Franks)			
L 2248 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
	(Replacing Bunge)			
	Totals		52.40	$373,164.00
	Wages			3,200.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,900.00[1]
	Total			$380,064.00

[1]Of this amount, $40 is for film rental.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Salaries

L 2301 P	Peacock, Vera L., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,130.00
796 C	Bork, Albert William, Director (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2304 P	Carter, Boyd G., Professor	9.0	1.00	14,130.00
L 2302 P	Davis, J. Cary, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,870.00
L 2303 P	Hartwig, Hellmut A., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,700.00
L 2012 P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	7,155.00
L 2305 P	Smith, Madeleine M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
L 2306 C	Leidloff, Helmut, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
L 2307 P	Neufeld, A. K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	4,687.50
	(Sabbatical leave, full pay 3 mos., half pay 3 mos.)			
797 C	Hedrick, Basil C., Asst. Director (Lecturer)	..	...	.....
641 T	Baralt, Luis D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	..	...	.....
L 2308 T	LaFontaine, J. Albert, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
	Totals		8.75	$ 85,777.50
	Wages			1,800.00
	Departmental Travel			150.00
	Small Equipment			270.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,800.00[1]
	Total			$ 89,797.50

[1]Of this amount, $125 is for film rental.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries

L 2326 P	Harper, Robert A., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 11,340.00
L 2327 P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor	9.0	.67	6,780.00
L 2331 C	Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor	12.0	1.00	15,120.00
E	Cox, Flemin W., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....

L 2328 P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2013 P	Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	5,520.00
L 2332 C	Beveridge, Ronald M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
L 2329 C	Schmudde, Theodore, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
L 2335 C	Stafford, Howard A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2330 C	Thomas, Frank, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
L 2333 C	Velikonja, Joseph, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2334 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Tyson)	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
	Totals		10.34	$ 89,520.00
	Wages			2,100.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			600.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,700.00[1]
	Total			$ 95,320.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

GEOLOGY

Salaries

L 2351 P	Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 9,270.00
L 2352 P	Bloss, Fred Donald, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2353 C	Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
L 2354 C	Amos, Dewey Harold, Asst. Professor (Sabbatical leave, full day, 3 mos.)	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2355 C	Bell, Frank James, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 43,830.00
	Wages			3,400.00
	Departmental Travel			680.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,550.00[1]
	Total			$ 51,760.00

[1]Of this amount, $40 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries

L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville, Professor (Chairman) (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 mos.)	9.0	1.0	$15,390.00
L 2372 P	Klingberg, Frank L., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
601 P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor	12.0	.25	4,230.00
L 2377 P	Morton, Ward M., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,620.00
L 2373 P	Nigro, Felix Anthony, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,960.00
G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor	..	...	.....
L 2378 C	Hanson, Earl Thomas, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
L 2382 C	Howards, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,410.00
L 2375 P	Jacobini, Horace B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
G 603 P	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,240.00
L 2383 C	Nelson, Randall H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
21 P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
L 2379 P	Ridgeway, Marian E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
114 P	Sappenfield, M. M., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	.13	1,716.00
L 2381 P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,995.00
L 2384 C	Hardenbergh, William, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
L 2387 C	Kamarasy, Egon K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
L 2385 C	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Berdahl)	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2376 T	Berdahl, Clarence, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	.50	6,147.00
T 1072 C	Danielson, Jean Marie, Lecturer	..	...	.....

L 2380 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
	(Replacing Frier)			
L 2386 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
	(Replacing Landecker)			
N 200 C	——————, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	(Replacing Karraker)			
	Totals		16.13	$149,328.00
	Wages			2,900.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			130.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,550.00[1]
	Total			$155,308.00

[1]Of this amount, $500 is for film rental.

HISTORY

Salaries

L 2401 P	Adams, George W., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,040.00
L 2402 P	Briggs, Harold E., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,350.00
L 2403 P	Gardiner, Clinton H., Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	13,140.00
E	Lentz, E. G. Professor (University)	..	...	.....
L 2404 P	Ammon, Harry, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2405 P	Cherry, George L., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
L 2407 C	Kuo, Ping-Chia, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
L 2406 P	Pitkin, Wm. A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,630.00
L 2408 P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,280.00
E	Pardee, Charles J., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2411 C	Rothenberg, Guenther, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2409 T	Kennett, Lee B., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2410 T	Shelby, Lonnie R., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
L T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	.50	3,000.00
	Totals		10.75	$100,770.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			180.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,225.00[1]
	Total			$103,775.00

[1]Of this amount, $150 is for film rental.

MATHEMATICS

Salaries

L 2444 C	Olmsted, John M. H., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
L 2010 P	Black, Amos, Professor	12.0	.50	7,620.00
5 C	Hamblen, John W., Director (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2443 C	Langenhop, Carl E., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,050.00
C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
L 2442 P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor	4.5	1.00	6,390.00
	(Leave with full pay 4.5 mos., without pay, 4.5 mos.)			
L 2442 T	——————, Lecturer	4.5	(1.00)	6,390.00
	(Replacing Mark)			
L 2441 P	McDaniel, Wilbur C., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,500.00
L 2445 P	Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
L 2460 C	Gates, Leslie Dean, Jr., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2446 P	Hall, Dilla, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
L 2450 P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
L 2447 P	Rodabaugh, Louis D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,245.00
L 2453 C	Wilson, Joseph C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
L 2448 C	Boen, James R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	(7,560.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			

L 2448	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	7,560.00
L 2451	P	Kenner, Morton Roy, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,730.00
E 1565	C	Lerch, Harold, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,878.75
L 2452	P	Skalsky, Michael, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
	E	Wright, Alice K., Asst. Professor	....	...	.....
L 2454	P	Beckemeyer, Imogene C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
L 2456	C	——————————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,715.00
		(Replacing Brown)			
T 1068	C	Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor	..	...	.....
605	C	Jones, Allan, Instructor	..	...	.....
L 2455	C	Slechticky, James L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
L 2457	P	Wimp, Larry L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L 2449	T	Long, Paul E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2458	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	.33	1,755.00
		(Replacing Elston)			
L 2459	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
		(Replacing Kenner, Burnett & Swan)			
L 2461	T	——————————, Asst. Instr.	9.0	1.00	4,905.00
		(Replacing Ford)			
		Totals		21.58	$194,248.75
		Wages			3,400.00
		Departmental Travel			150.00
		Small Equipment			200.00
		Other Current Expenses			1,800.00
		Total			$199,798.75

(HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS TEACHERS INSTITUTE NSF-G-15115)

Salaries

L 2451	P	Kenner, Morton Roy, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Other Salaries			(9,222.50)
		Totals			($ 9,222.50)
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(27,000.50)
		Total			($ 36,223.00)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salaries

L 2501	P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.25	$ 5,220.00
L 2502	P	Ogur, Maurice, Professor	12.0	.33	4,920.00
L 2503	P	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	13,560.00
677	P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,860.00
		Totals		2.08	$ 28,560.00
		Wages			6,100.00
		Departmental Travel			100.00
		Small Equipment			600.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,650.00
		Total			$ 38,010.00

(GENETICS—NIH-2G-593)

Salaries

L 2501	P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Other Salaries			(12,000.00)
		Totals			($12,000.00)
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(38,812.00)
		Total			($ 50,812.00)

(HIGH SCHOOL BIOLOGY TEACHERS INSTITUTE NSF-G-15265)

Salaries

L 2503 P	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(10,520.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 10,520.00)
	Wages			(550.00)
	Other Expenses			(47,930.00)
	Total			($ 59,000.00)

(TITLE IV MICROBIOLOGY)

Salaries

677 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(5,500.00)
	Totals			($ 6,000.00)

PHILOSOPHY

Salaries

L 2521 P	Moore, Willis, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,715.00
E 1543 T	———————, Professor	..	...	.....
	(Replacing Axtelle)			
E	Brownell, Baker, Professor	..	...	.....
52 C	McKeefery, William J., Dean (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2524 P	Plochmann, George K., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
2 P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2522 C	Diefenbeck, James A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
L 2523 P	Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,905.00
L 2525 C	McClure, George T., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
L 2526 T	———————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
L 2526 T	———————, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
	(Replacing Wieman)			
	Totals		5.50	$ 54,360.00
	Wages			1,900.00
	Departmental Travel			110.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			600.00[1]
	Total			$ 57,020.00

[1]Of this amount, $30 is for film rental.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

Salaries

L 2541 P	Brasefield, Charles J., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
L 2542 P	Arvin, Martin Joseph, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,880.00
L 2544 C	Watson, Richard Elvis, Professor	12.0	1.00	14,880.00
L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	12.0	.25	2,940.00
L 2545 C	Russell, G. A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	11,340.00
C	———————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
T 1067 C	Collins, Jason J., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2548 C	Eisele, John A., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2547 P	Zimmerschied, C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
L 2549 C	Etherton, Robert C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	(6,435.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2549 T	———————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	6,435.00
	(Replacing Etherton)			
T 1069 C	Harbison, James L., Instructor	..	...	.....

L 2546 C	Linster, Richard Leo, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
N 437 C	Hollis, John L., Jr. Lab. Mechanic	12.0	.75	3,285.00
	Totals		10.00	$ 99,700.00
	Wages			3,600.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			700.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,800.00[1]
	Total			$109,050.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salaries

L 2571 P	Kaplan, H. M., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 13,500.00[1]
L 2572 P	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
L 2573 C	Gass, George Hiram, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,990.00
502 C	Miranti, Joseph P., Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
	Borkon, Eli L., Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
N 443 C	Church, William R., Animal Caretaker	12.0	1.00	4,440.00[2]
	Totals		4.00	$ 37,380.00
	Wages			3,100.00
	Departmental Travel			125.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,000.00[3]
	Total			$ 47,405.00

[1]Mr. Kaplan is responsible for the supervision of the electron microscope.
[2]This position is for all life science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Kaplan.
[3]Of this amount, $175 is for film rental.

PSYCHOLOGY

Salaries

L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 14,670.00
L 2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor (Research Prof.)	12.0	1.00	18,600.00
L 2582 P	Westberg, William C., Professor	9.0	.75	9,585.00
L 2585 C	Alexander, Sheldon, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,810.00
316 P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2586 P	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,140.00
L 2587 C	——————, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Hemingway)	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
L 2588 C	——————, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Osburn)	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Professor)	..	...	.....
L 2589 C	——————, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Schaef)	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2583 C	Shoemaker, Donald J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,680.00
L 2590 P	Tyler, Forrest B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
B 394 P	West, Leonard Jordan, Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2591 P	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
L 2593 C	——————, Asst. Professor (Replacing Doleys)	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
L 2594 C	Rafferty, Janet, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
T 1073 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing McCarty)	..	...	.....
L 2592 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Wagman)	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	Steck, Robert Carl, Adj. Professor	..	...	.....

N 640 C	Born, Hilda Virginia, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		13.75	$130,215.00
	Wages			2,700.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,900.00[1]
	Total			$137,615.00

[1]Of this amount, $700 is for film rental.

(CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY—USPHS-MENTAL HEALTH-2M6752)

Salaries

L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(6,000.00)
	Totals			($ 6,000.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,128.00)
	Total			($ 7,128.00)

(PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER)

Salaries

L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(400.00)
	Total			($ 400.00)

(PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries

L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(75.00)
	Total			($ 75.00)

SOCIOLOGY

Salaries

L 2621 P	Campisi, Paul J., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	$ 15,210.00
L 2622 P	Johnson, Joseph K., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,430.00
L 2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor	9.0	.75	6,750.00
L 2623 P	Munch, Peter Andreas, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,710.00
L 2632 C	Snyder, Charles R., Professor	12.0	1.00	15,840.00
401 P	Tudor, William J., Director (Professor)	..	...	.....
L2626 P	Brooks, Melvin, S. Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,365.00
802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
3 C	Turner, James D., Admin. Assistant (Assoc. Prof.)	..	...	.....
L 2627 P	Petroff, Louis, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
L 2628 C	Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L2629 C	Snyder, Eloise C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2624 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Queen)	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2631 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Goldiamond)	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
	APPLIED SOCIOLOGY			
675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor (Research Prof.)	..	...	.....
790 P	Franklin, Richard C., Director (Asst. Prof.)	..	...	.....
L 2630 C	Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	5,920.00

N 965	C	Vaughan, Geri L., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
		Totals		11.92	$110,515.00
		Wages			1,400.00
		Departmental Travel			300.00
		Small Equipment			100.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,060.00[1]
		Total			$114,375.00

[1]Of this amount, $500 is for film rental.

ZOOLOGY

Salaries

L 2651	P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor (Chairman) (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 mos.)	12.0	1.00	$ 20,040.00
L 2652	P	Foote, Charles L., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,330.00
L 2011	P	Gersbacher, Willard M., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
L 2655	P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	12.0	.50	7,620.00
L 2656	P	Lewis, William M., Professor	12.0	.50	7,380.00
L 2653	C	Blackwelder, Richard, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
L 2657	C	Downey, John Charles, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
L 2654	P	Galbreath, Edwin, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2014	P	Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	3,465.00
L 2658	C	Crenshaw, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2659	C	Garoian, George, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2660	C	Stains, Howard James, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2661	C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor	12.0	.25	1,665.00
646	T	Kudo, Ricahrd R., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	12.0	...	.....
N 548	C	Throgmorton, Marland, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 618	C	Chandler, Evelyn, J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
		Totals		12.75	$119,730.00
		Wages			4,200.00
		Departmental Travel			800.00
		Small Equipment			700.00
		Other Current Expenses			10,000.00[1]
		Total			$135,430.00

[1]Of this amount, $75 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

S 201	C	——————————, Dean	12.0	1.00	$ 14,400.00
N 964	C	Yarbrough, Janice M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
		Totals		2.00	$ 18,480.00
		Wages			400.00
		Departmental Travel			100.00
		Small Equipment			220.00
		Other Current Expenses			900.00
		Total			$ 20,100.00

(TRADES AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION)

Salaries

S 271	P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(5,951.00)
		Total			($ 5,951.00)

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY—GENERAL

Salaries

S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	$ 3,120.00
S 223 P	Dunning, Ernest Leon, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,655.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	2,002.50
S 206 C	Miles, John Bruce, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,732.50
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	2.00	8,800.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	3,673.00
	Totals		4.00	$ 21,983.00
	Wages			500.00
	Travel			1,000.00[1]
	Small Equipment			95.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,350.00
	Total			$ 24,928.00

[1]Of this amount, $760 is for School of Applied Science convention travel.

APPLIED SCIENCE

Salaries

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Act. Chairman)	..	...	$ .....
S 228 C	Stoever, Herman J., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,575.00
S 222 C	Crosby, Herbert A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,990.00
S 223 P	Dunning, Ernest Leon, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	7,965.00
S 224 P	Moeller, Clifford M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
S 229 C	Anderson, Peter D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
S 225 C	Glenn, George Rembert, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
S 226 P	Klopp, Mark Edwin, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
S 206 C	Miles, John Bruce, Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,197.50
S 230 C	Nigro, Nicholas, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,165.00
S 227 T	——————————, Lecturer (Replacing Dubois)	9.0	1.00	8,145.00
	Totals		9.50	$ 82,777.50
	Wages			4,100.00
	Departmental Travel			275.00
	Small Equipment			2,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,880.00
	Total			$ 94,032.50

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	$ 14,625.00
T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor	12.0	.25	3,915.00
S 272 P	Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,935.00
S 274 C	Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,240.00
E 1612 C	Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,317.50
S 277 C	Pollock, John M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
S 278 C	Culpepper, F. W., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	6,007.50
S 276 C	Ramp, Wayne S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
S 273 P	Shake, Shelby S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
396 P	Hart, Willard C., Supervisor (Instructor)	..	...	.....
299 P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor)	..	...	.....
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
S 279 T	Francis, George H., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,725.00
N 545 C	Fisher, Janice L., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	Totals		11.50	$ 99,945.00
	Wages			7,600.00

Departmental Travel			500.00
Small Equipment			1,200.00
Other Current Expenses			11,700.00[1]
Total			$120,945.00

[1]Of this amount, $125 is for film rental.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

T1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean	12.0	.75	$ 14,805.00
T1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Assistant Dean)	12.0	1.00	15,780.00
T1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor (Director)	12.0	.75	11,745.00
T1015 P	Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor) (Leave without pay, 1 mo.)	11.0	.50	4,290.00
T1011 P	Tooley, James E., Instructor	12.0	.50	3,510.00
N 38 C	Hamilton, Helen, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
N 252 T	Reeder, Martha R., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 406 C	White, Patricia, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals		6.50	$ 60,390.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			400.00
	Small Equipment			230.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,120.00[1]
	Total			$ 65,140.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—GENERAL

Salaries

T1021 C	Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 5,580.00
T1022 P	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	2,052.00
T1024 P	Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.33	3,300.00
T1026 C	Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,400.00
T1023 C	Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,968.00
T1027 P	Willey, Lucian D., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,860.00
T1028 T	——————, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.) (Replacing Joy)	12.0	.20	1,740.00
T1029 T	——————, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.) (Replacing Mathis)	12.0	.20	1,608.00
T1030 C	Christensen, K., Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N1210 C	Canedy, Mary Lou, Editorial Writer	..	...	.....
	Other Salaries		9.0	8,908.50
	Totals		3.08	$ 34,336.50
	Wages			1,100.00
	Travel			4,600.00[1]
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,380.00
	Total			$ 43,486.50

[1]Of this amount, $2,720 is for Technical and Adult Education convention travel.

(NDA-TECHNICAL AND ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Salaries

T1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean	..	...	$ .....
T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	(9,600.00)

N 994 T	Tregoning, Ruby, Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	(1,860.00)
	Totals		1.50	($ 11,460.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(19,290.00)
	Total			($ 30,750.00)

(TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE)

Salaries

T1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(28,000.00)
	Total			($ 28,000.00)

(TECHNICAL INSTITUTE INSTRUCTION)

Salaries

T1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(3,340.00)
	Total			($ 3,340.00)

ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries

T1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Assistant Dean)	..	...	$ .....
A 112 P	Benton, Ralph A., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,550.00
T1089 C	Jones, Marjorie F., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,825.00
T1006 C	Wills, Glenn E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,720.00
	Lecturers and Asst. Instrs.	12.0	13.50	33,750.00
	Totals		15.25	$ 49,845.00
	Wages			3,500.00
	Departmental Travel			5,700.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expesnes			4,350.00[1]
	Total			$ 63,495.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is for film rental.

(PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries

791 C	McDermott, John M., Director	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(150.00)
	Total			($ 150.00)

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Salaries

T1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor (Director)	..	...	$ .....
	BUSINESS			
T1021 C	Hill, Marvin, P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,580.00
T1051 C	Cundiff, John William, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,200.00
T1054 C	Johnston, Chester E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,480.00
T1052 C	Bizzel, Jack English, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
T1053 C	Garrison, Mary M., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,985.00

T1055	C	——————————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
T1011	P	Tooley, James E., Instructor	12.0	.25	1,755.00
T1056	C	Forker, Lena Joanne, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
T1057	C	Vaughn, Frank Eugene, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
		CONST. TECHNOLOGY			
T1060	C	White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	7,920.00
T1083	C	Gettle, Stanley, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
T1024	P	Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,600.00
T1061	C	Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor	12.0	.75	6,525.00
T1086	C	Lete, Joseph R., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,165.00
		DENTAL TECHNOLOGY			
T1063	C	Webber, Karl Keen, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,140.00
T1099	C	——————————, Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
		(Replacing Christy)			
T1028	T	——————————, Lecturer	12.0	.80	6,960.00
		(Replacing Joy)			
		ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY			
T1064	C	Green, Charles Marion, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,335.00
T1023	C	Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor	12.0	.80	7,872.00
T1066	C	Caldwell, Paul Newell, Instructor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
T1065	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
		(Replacing Christensen)			
		GENERAL STUDIES			
T1067	C	Collins, Jason J., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
T1090	C	Davis, Marion L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
T1089	C	Jones, Marjorie F., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,825.00
791	C	McDermott, John M., Director (Asst. Professor)	12.0	.25	3,165.00
B 362	C	Winters, Lawrence, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	2,970.00
T1068	C	Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
T1074	C	Crowe, Charles T., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
T1069	C	Harbinson, James L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
T1071	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
		(Replacing Bleyer)			
T1070	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
		(Replacing Morris)			
T1072	C	Danielson, Jean Marie, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
T1073	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	.90	5,467.50
		(Replacing McCarty)			
		GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY			
C 461	P	Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,160.00
T1100	C	Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,950.00
		IND. WOOD TECHNOLOGY			
T1015	P	Rice, William W., Supervisor	11.0	.50	4,290.00
		(Leave without pay, 1 mo.)			
T1075	C	——————————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
		(Replacing Lloyd)			
T1076	C	Osborn, Harold Wilbur, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
		MACH. TOOL AND DESIGN			
T1078	C	Nagel, William Edward, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,780.00
T1077	C	——————————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
		(Replacing Bain)			
T1080	C	Crookshank, Charles C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
T1026	C	Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	7,200.00
T1079	P	Lampman, D. L. Instructor	9.0	1.00	3,465.00
		(Sabbatical leave half pay, 9 mos.)			
T1079	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
		(Replacing Lampman)			
T1081	C	Traylor, George Lelon, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
		MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY			
T1084	P	Dallman, Murnice H., Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,700.00
T1085	C	Griswold, John E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
T1082	T	——————————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		PERSONAL SERVICES			
T1029	T	——————————, Lecturer	12.0	.80	6,432.00
		(Replacing Mathis)			
T1087	C	York, Lucy Isolde, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,410.00

		PRACTICAL NURSING			
T1091	C	Mitchell, Winifred M., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,260.00
T1092	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Borgsmiller)	12.0	1.00	5,820.00
		RETAILING			
T1022	P	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.80	8,208.00
T1093	C	Burnett, Ruth Hughes, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,180.00
T1094	C	Moore, Harold Wayne, Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,460.00
		TRANSPORTATION			
T1027	P	Willey, Lucian D., Asst. Professor	12.0	.80	7,440.00
T1096	P	Ray, O. B., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
T1095	T	McDonald, James H., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
		COMMERCIAL ART			
T1097	C	Boza, Daniel, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
T1098	C	Hoffman, Richard A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
		Totals		52.32	$376,489.50
		Wages			9,200.00
		Departmental Travel			3,600.00
		Small Equipment			5,000.00
		Other Current Expenses			27,300.00[1]
		Total			$421,589.50

[1]Of this amount, $300 is for film rental.

JOURNALISM AND EGYPTIAN LABORATORY

Salaries

	C	——————, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,200.00
		Graduate Assistants	12.0	2.50	10,800.00
		Totals		3.50	$ 18,000.00
		Wages			.....
		Departmental Travel			.....
		Small Equipment			.....
		Other Current Expenses			.....
		Total			$ 18,000.00

(JOURNALISM AND EGYPTIAN LABORATORY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

C 410	P	Long, Howard Rusk, Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(54,000.00)
		Total			($ 54,000.00)

MUSEUM

Salaries

871	P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor (Director)	12.0	1.00	$ 17,520.00
	C	——————, Professor	12.0	.33	4,180.00
874	C	Armillas, Pedro, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,820.00
873	P	Bennett, Esther, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
872	C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,960.00
875	T	Abbott, Ellen, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,396.00
		Wenner, David J., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
877	C	Peithmann, Russell I., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
878	T	——————, Research Asst. (Replacing Porter)	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 466	C	Johnson, William L., Preparator	12.0	1.00	5,460.00
N 480	C	Segedy, Harry J., Preparator	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N1174	C	Vourax, Myron, Preparator	12.0	1.00	4,380.00

N 226 C	Rhodes, Darlene M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Graduate Assistant	11.0	.50	2,200.00
	Totals		11.83	$ 90,536.00
	Wages			5,500.00
	Departmental Travel			1,650.00
	Small Equipment			550.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,250.00[1]
	Total			$102,486.00

[1]Of this amount, $20 is for film rental.

(MUSEUM—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
873 P	Bennett, Esther, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(4,500.00)
	Total			($ 4,500.00)

RESEARCH—ADMINISTRATION

	Salaries			
G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean	..	...	$ .....
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75	12,750.00
C	——————, Professor (Coordinator)	12.0	1.00	16,500.00
	Totals		1.75	$ 29,250.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,700.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,620.00
	Total			$ 34,720.00

RESEARCH—GENERAL

	Salaries			
N 972 T	Jaeger, June O., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	$ 2,760.00
	Res. Positions	12.0	20.00	57,260.00[1]
	July, Sept.,1961 Summer Research Position	2.5		28,374.00
	June, 1962, Summer Research Position	0.5		9,458.00
	Totals		21.00	$ 97,852.00
	Wages			14,000.00
	Departmental Travel			8,200.00
	Small Equipment			5,820.00
	Other Current Expenses			23,000.00[2]
	Total			$148,872.00

[1]Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.
[2]Includes $1,828.00 for service contract for electron microscope. Mr. H. M. Kaplan is responsible for the supervision of the electron microscope.

(RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND)

	Salaries			
G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Current Expenses			(90,000.00)
	Total			($ 90,000.00)

(GENERAL RESEARCH—OVERHEAD)

Salaries

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean	..	...	$ .....
R 610 C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(7,320.00)
R 611 T	——————————, Supervisor (Replacing Koike)	12.0	1.00	(7,080.00)
N 675 C	Pudil, William L., Elect-Acoustic Tech.	12.0	1.00	(6,120.00)
N1209 C	Lyle, Shirley E., Secretary	12.0	1.00	(3,900.00)
	Other Salaries			(3,660.00)
	Totals		4.00	($ 28,080.00)
	Wages			(1,600.00)
	Other Expenses			(4,000.00)
	Total			($ 33,680.00)

COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries

G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc.	6.0	1.00	$ 4,200.00[1]
N 388 C	Hudson, Bob, Farm Foreman	6.0	1.00	2,340.00[1]
N 731 C	Hubbard, James W., Field Man	12.0	.50	2,100.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 8,640.00
	Wages			1,600.00
	Departmental Travel			75.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,460.00
	Total			$ 11,925.00

[1]Paid by Southern Illinois University six months University of Illinois six months.

COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	12.0	.75	$ 8,820.00
	Research Assistants	9.0	1.50	4,860.00
N 437 C	Hollis, John L., Jr. Lab. Mechanic	12.0	.25	1,095.00
	Totals		2.50	$ 14,775.00
	Wages			550.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			75.00
	Other Current Expenses			450.00
	Total			$ 15,950.00

(NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATION STUDIES)

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(500.00)
	Totals			($ 500.00)
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(500.00)
	Totals			($ 1,500.00)

(SANGAMO ELECTRIC GRANT—CAPACITOR RESEARCH PROJECT)

	Salaries			
L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(292.00)
	Total			($ 292.00)

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

	Salaries			
L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	12.0	.75	$ 15,660.00
L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Professor	12.0	.75	9,840.00
677 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,430.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	1.50	3,420.00
N 654 C	Brunty, Gussie A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
	Totals		4.17	$ 36,210.00
	Wages			2,550.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,000.00
	Total			$ 46,060.00

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—GRANT E-125)

	Salaries			
L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		2.00	(15,986.00)
	Totals		2.00	($ 15,986.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(7,934.00)
	Total			($ 23,920.00)

(ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

	Salaries			
L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(5,000.00)
	Total			($ 5,000.00)

(ANIMAL VIRUSES ONR-3127 (00))

	Salaries			
L 2503 P	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		.50	(1,850.00)
	Totals		.50	($ 1,850.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(4,280.00)
	Total			($ 6,130.00)

(ANTARCTIC FAUNA NSF-G-13335)

Salaries

L 2353 C	Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		(2,480.00)
	Totals		($ 2,480.00)
	Wages		.....
	Other Expenses		(1,820.00)
	Total		($ 4,300.00)

(ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT—AT (11-1)-424)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	1.50	(8,168.00)
	Totals	1.50	($ 8,168.00)
	Wages		.....
	Other Expenses		(4,367.00)
	Total		($ 12,535.00)

(BEHAVIORAL STUDIES)

Salaries

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		(5,000.00)
	Totals		($ 5,000.00)
	Wages		.....
	Other Expenses		.....
	Total		($ 5,000.00)

(BINARY SOLUTIONS—AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY)

Salaries

L 2157 P	Musulin, Boris, Assoc. Professor	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		(2,450.00)
	Totals		($ 2,450.00)
	Wages		.....
	Other Expenses		(350.00)
	Total		($ 2,800.00)

(GENE MUTATION—DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL DRG 407)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		(7,900.00)
	Other Salaries	1.50	(7,900.00)
	Totals	1.50	($ 7,900.00)
	Wages		.....
	Other Expenses		(1,900.00)
	Total		($ 9,800.00)

(PHAGOCYTOSIS OF VIRUSES—U.S.P.H.S.—E 3175)

	Salaries			
L 2503 P	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	6.0	.80	(1,000.00)
	Totals		.80	($ 1,000.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(400.00)
	Total			($ 1,400.00)

(RADIATION SICKNESS—U. S. P. H. S.—C-3828)

	Salaries			
L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 2,400.00)
	Wages			(1,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(5,645.00)
	Total			($ 9,545.00)

(UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH PARTICIPATION PROGRAM IN BOTANY NSF-G-16180)

	Salaries			
L 2121 P	Welch, Walter B., Professor	..	...	.....
	Other Salaries			(1,410.00)
	Totals			($ 1,410.00)
	Wages			(250.00)
	Other Expenses			(1,170.00)
	Total			($ 2,830.00)

(UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH PARTICIPATION PROGRAM IN MICROBIOLOGY NSF-G-15647)

	Salaries			
L 2503 P	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	(660.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 660.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(8,180.00)
	Total			($ 8,840.00)

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH IN DESIGN

	Salaries			
F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer	..	...	$ .....
674 T	——————, Professor (Research Prof.)	..	...	.....
	(Replacing Fuller)			
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50	1,800.00
N 971 C	Anderson, Ellen D., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
	Totals		1.50	$ 4,980.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			280.00
	Small Equipment			310.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,300.00
	Total			$ 9,370.00

(DESIGN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer	..	...	$ .....
T	——————————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 6,000.00)
	Wages			(200.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,800.00)
	Total			($ 10,000.00)

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH ON DEWEY PUBLICATIONS

Salaries

E 1501 P	Lean, Arthur Edward, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,100.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,900.00
	Total			$ 9,300.00

CLIMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Salaries

L 2327 P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor	9.0	.33	$ 3,390.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Totals		1.33	$ 6,630.00
	Wages			600.00
	Departmental Travel			160.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00[1]
	Total			$ 9,040.00

[1]Of this amount, $1,000 is for the operation of the weather station.

COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY RESEARCH

Salaries

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor (Research Prof.)	12.0	1.00	$ 14,220.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 14,220.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			630.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			540.00
	Total			$ 15,440.00

(COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY RESEARCH—ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION)

Salaries

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages	..	...	.....
	Other Expenses			(6,900.00)
	Total			($ 6,900.00

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries

L 2101 C	Taylor, Walter W., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50	1,800.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,800.00
	Wages			550.00
	Departmental Travel			550.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Exepnses			900.00
	Total			$ 4,200.00

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Salaries

L 2656 P	Lewis, William M., Professor	12.0	.50	$ 7,380.00
L 2661 C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor	12.0	.75	4,995.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.25	9,570.00
	Totals		3.50	$ 21,945.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00
	Total			$ 26,495.00

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

Salaries

A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor	..	...	$ .....
A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	..	...	.....
A 162 P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
L 2122 P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,240.00
	Boyce, Stephen G., Adj. Professor			..... [1]
	Merz, Robert, Adj. Professor	..	...	..... [1]
	Minckler, Leon S., Adj. Professor	..	...	..... [1]
	Totals		.75	$ 9,300.00
	Wages			350.00
	Departmental Travel			140.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			950.00
	Total			$ 10,940.00

[1]Basic salary provided by U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—
LOCAL COMMERCIAL TREES)

Salaries

L 2122 P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services			(3,060.00)
	Totals			($ 3,060.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(500.00)
	Total			($ 3,560.00)

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—PILOT PLANT)

Salaries

T1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(1,738.00)
	Totals			($ 1,738.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(7,769.00)
	Total			($ 9,507.00)

ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries

G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor	6.0	1.00	$ 5,670.00[1]
N 203 C	Stearns, Lolo J., Farm Foreman	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 336 C	Pierson, Clayton H., Assistant Farmer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	Totals		3.00	$ 14,550.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			120.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00
	Total			$ 20,270.00

[1]Paid by Southern Illinois University six months, University of Illinois six months.

MESOAMERICAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH

Salaries

871 P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	11.0	.50	1,650.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,650.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			650.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,550.00
	Total			$ 5,450.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION LABORATORY

Salaries

E1702 P	Bender, Jay A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	11.0	.50	1,650.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,650.00
	Wages			450.00
	Departmental Travel			190.00
	Small Equipment			290.00
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			$ 2,980.00

(MARION HOSPITAL—ISOMETRIC TESTING)

Salaries

E1702 P	Bender, Jay A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(2,700.00)
	Totals			($ 2,700.00)
	Wages			(1,000.00)

	Other Expenses			(4,000.00)
	Total			($ 7,700.00)

(PHYSICAL FITNESS—PITTSBURGH PIRATES)

	Salaries			
E1702 P	Bender, Jay A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(6,900.00)
	Totals			($ 6,900.00)
	Wages			(1,800.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,300.00)
	Total			($ 12,000.00)

(SAN FRANCISCO FORTY NINERS—PHYSIO SUBSISTENCE RESEARCH)

	Salaries			
E1702 P	Bender, Jay A., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(2,700.00)
	Totals			($ 2,700.00)
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(2,044.00)
	Total			($ 5,244.00)

COOPERATIVE SMALL FRUIT RESEARCH—U S D A

	Salaries			
A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor	..	...	$ .....
N 985 C	Lyerla, Virgil C., Asst. Farmer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 4,200.00
	Wages			3,500.00
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			2,000.00
	Total			$ 9,700.00

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH CENTER

	Salaries			
E1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50	1,800.00
	Totals		.50	$ 1,800.00
	Wages			350.00
	Departmental Travel			280.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			$ 3,030.00

COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

	Salaries			
L 2655 P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	12.0	.50	$ 7,620.00
G 695 C	Roseberry, John L., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
	Pearson, Erwin W., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....
	Scott, Thomas G., Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.25	9,570.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 22,590.00

	Wages			4,900.00
	Departmental Travel			3,300.00
	Small Equipment			430.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,700.00
	Total			$ 36,920.00

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY INVESTIGATIONS

	Salaries			
G 696 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	$ 13,140.00
	(Replacing C. Colby)			
G 697 C	Irwin, Daniel, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	6,660.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	2.50	24,910.00
	Totals		4.50	$ 44,710.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			3,300.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,100.00
	Total			$ 50,410.00

(CARTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

	Salaries			
	——————,	..	...	$ .....
	(Replacing Colby)			
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(50.00)
	Total			($ 50.00)

(AGRICULTURAL MARKETING)

	Salaries			
A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(200.00)
	Other Expenses			(750.00)
	Total			($ 950.00)

(AGRICULTURAL PROJECTION)

	Salaries			
A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(1,500.00)
	Totals			($ 1,500.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(200.00)
	Total			($ 1,700.00)

(AVOIDANCE CONDITIONING—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE II)

	Salaries			
L 2592 T	——————, Lecturer	..	...	$ .....
	(Replacing Wagman)			
	Other Salaries			(8,745.00)
	Totals			($ 8,745.00)
	Wages			(960.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,364.00)
	Total			($ 13,069.00)

(BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF NUCLEI U. S. P. H. S. R. G. 6380)

		Salaries			
L 2572	P	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
		Totals		1.00	($ 6,000.00)
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(1,935.00)
		Total			($ 7,935.00)

(CARLYLE RESERVOIR RESEARCH)

		Salaries			
872	C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			(500.00)
		Other Expenses			(1,000.00)
		Total			($ 1,500.00)

(CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY RESEARCH—EQUIPMENT II)

		Salaries			
L 2581	P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(7,300.00)
		Total			($ 7,300.00)

(COSMIC RADIATION—NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION)

		Salaries			
L 2543	P	Young, Otis Bigleow, Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Other Salaries			(1,200.00)
		Totals			($ 1,200.00)
		Wages			(900.00)
		Other Expenses			(300.00)
		Total			($ 2,400.00)

(DEVELOPMENTAL CURRICULA IN MATHEMATICS)

		Salaries			
L 2451	P	Kenner, Morton Roy, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			(200.00)
		Other Expenses			(550.00)
		Total			($ 750.00)

(EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION RESEARCH—THE FORD FOUNDATION)

		Salaries			
E 1531	P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 701	C	Planinc, Carl M., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	(9,000.00)
		——————, Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	(1,800.00)
		Other Salaries			(8,270.00)
		Totals		1.50	($ 19,070.00)
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(21,235.00)
		Total			($ 40,305.00)

(FAMILY STRESS AND CHILD BEHAVIOR III)

Salaries

L 2626 P	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	2.00	(11,472.50)
	Totals		2.00	($ 11,472.50)
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(4,014.50)
	Total			($ 15,987.00)

(GERMINAL VESICLES—U. S. P. H. S. RG 5994)

Salaries

L 2572 P	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 624 T	——————, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(5,160.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 5,160.00)
	Wages			(1,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(2,603.00)
	Total			($ 8,763.00)

(GRIGNARD REAGENTS NSF-G13150)

Salaries

L 2160 C	Beyler, Roger E., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(3,690.00)
	Totals			(3,690.00)
	Wages			(1,600.00)
	Other Expenses			(3,000.00)
	Total			($ 8,290.00)

(HOG FEEDER RESEARCH FUNDS)

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(900.00)
	Other Expenses			(300.00)
	Total			($ 1,200.00)

(IMINES-NSF G11434)

Salaries

L 2155 P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	9.0	.75	(2,790.00)
	Totals		.75	($ 2,790.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,895.00)
	Total			($ 4,685.00)

(MICROSPORIDIAN PARASITES OF MOSQUITOES—USPHS E-3741)

Salaries

646 T	Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(2,760.00)
	Totals			($ 2,760.00)
	Wages			(800.00)

	Other Expenses			(3,578.00)
	Total			($ 7,138.00)
	(NORTHERN FRONTIER OF MESOAMERICA—NSF G18586)			
	Salaries			
871 P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		1.00	(6,480.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 6,480.00)
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(17,620.00)
	Total			($ 24,600.00)
	(NSF—VARIATION AND EVOLUTION IN THE INSECTA)			
	Salaries			
L 2657 C	Downey, John Charles, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	3.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 3,600.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,300.00)
	Total			($ 5,900.00)
	(ORAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM—ELECTROMYOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS)			
	Salaries			
C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		1.00	(5,040.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 5,040.00)
	Wages			(1,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(10,354.00)
	Total			($ 16,394.00)
	(PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE)			
	Salaries			
L 2157 P	Musulin, Boris, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	2.0	1.00	(800.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 800.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(92.00)
	Total			($ 892.00)
	(RESEARCH CORPORATION GRANT—COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES OF PERIODATES)			
	Salaries			
L 2151 P	Neckers, J. W., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(500.00)
	Totals			($ 500.00)
	Wages			(400.00)
	Other Expenses			(39.00)
	Total			($ 939.00)

(RESEARCH—PUBLIC AFFAIRS)

	Salaries			
L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(1,500.00)
	Total			($ 2,000.00)

(S. I. U. BEEF CATTLE EVALUATION PROGRAM)

	Salaries			
A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(1,200.00)
	Total			($ 1,200.00)

(STILBESTROL—NIH-C-5092)

	Salaries			
L 2573 C	Gass, George Hiram, Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(2,700.00)
	Totals			($ 2,700.00)
	Wages			(300.00)
	Other Expenses			(7,500.00)
	Total			($ 10,500.00)

(THE AMERICAN PRESS—McCORMICK CHARITABLE TRUST)

	Salaries			
701 P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(14,389.00)
	Total			($ 14,389.00)

(TEPEHAUM MEDICAL—RELIGIOUS PRACTICE NIH M-3565)

	Salaries			
L 2104 P	Riley, Carroll L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(880.00)
	Totals			($ 880.00)
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(2,431.00)
	Total			($ 3,811.00)

(TITLE VII—INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS)

	Salaries			
E 1681 P	Wendt, Paul Robert, Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	(4,437.50)
	Totals		1.00	($ 4,437.50)
	Wages			(500.00)
	Other Expenses			(9,862.50)
	Totals			($ 14,800.00)

(U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-4682)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries		3.00	(15,830.00)
	Totals		3.00	($ 15,830.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(7,276.00)
	Total			($ 23,106.00)

(ZYMOPHAGE NSF G-15619)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(11,400.00)
	Totals			($ 11,400.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(6,600.00)
	Total			($ 18,000.00)

EXTENSION

Salaries

721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean	12.0	.50	$ 7,890.00
T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean	..	...	.....
903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	1.00	9,960.00
904 C	Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep.	12.0	.75	6,435.00
	Research Assistants	11.0	.50	1,980.00
N 166 C	Denny, Sally A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
	Totals		3.75	$ 29,745.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			9,600.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			6,700.00[1]
	Total			$ 49,095.00

[1]Of this amount, $350 is for film rental, and $200 available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

(EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FUND)

Salaries

903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(4,000.00)
	Total			($ 4,000.00)

GENERAL LIBRARY

Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor (Director)	12.0	1.00	$ 18,360.00
942 P	Stone, Elizabeth O., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Director)	12.0	1.00	12,120.00
943 P	Randall, F. S., Asst. Professor (Asst. Director)	12.0	1.00	11,640.00
944 P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,120.00
E	Jordan, Roy Vail, Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
	Burns, Marguerite, Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Rath, Harold John, Adj. Professor	..	...	.....
	Croessmann, Harley K., Research Assoc.	..	...	.....

		Research Assistants	9.0	.50	1,620.00
		Other Salaries	12.0	...	860.64
N 50	C	Miller, Henrietta, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
		PUBLIC SERVICES			
945	P	Clifford, John, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,480.00
946	C	Cohn, Alan Martin, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,480.00
947	P	Cundall, Zella, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,000.00
957	C	Greene, Charity H., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,380.00
948	P	Kerley, Ruby, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
949	P	Kite, Grace E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
956	C	Tannenbaum, Earl, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,560.00
951	C	Bauner, Ruth E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
950	C	Chase, Frank R., Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,060.00
954	C	——————, Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
		(Replacing Graziano)			
953	C	Isom, Bill Victor, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
955	C	Smith, Harold F., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
	T	Bosket, Dorotha, Lecturer	1.5	(1.00)	812.90
952	C	Fore, Paul Lewis, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
968	T	Morton, Nina M., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
968	T	——————, Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)	1,815.00
N1019	C	Holliday, Charles L., Ch. Library Clk	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 409	C	Shelton, Regina M., Ch. Library Clk	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 57	C	Voss, Marion, Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 431	C	——————, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
		(Replacing Goocher)			
N 54	C	Sheridan, Lou-Ann, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 504	C	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
		(Replacing Price)			
		TECHNICAL SERVICES			
963	C	Bushee, Ralph W., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
958	P	Heicke, Dorothy E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
960	C	Heilpern, Gisela, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,220.00
962	P	Hoage, Annette Lewis, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,380.00
959	P	Moore, Kent Underhill, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,480.00
961	P	Hankla, Golda D., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,260.00
964	C	Rift, Leo Rechnitzer, Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,100.00
969	C	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
		(Replacing Feller)			
965	C	Lindsey, John M., Lecturer	10.4	1.00	5,233.44
		(Leave without pay, 1.6 mos.)			
965	T	Hughes, Bettie S., Lecturer	1.6	(1.00)	758.64
	T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
967	T	McReynolds, Helen P., Lecturer	10.5	1.00	5,003.20
	T	——————, Lecturer	10.5	1.00	7,200.00
967	T	Notaras, Peter John, Lecturer	1.5	(1.00)	711.18
966	C	Ray, David T., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,980.00
973	C	Walker, Mary Louise, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
	T	——————, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 56	C	Richardson, Margaret, Ch. Library Clk	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 249	C	Robinson, Lola A., Ch. Library Clk	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 286	C	Stoelzle, Helen A., Ch. Library Clk	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 324	C	Ford, Della D., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 721	C	Harris, Loretta K., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 429	C	Mace, Harold S., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 968	C	McSweeney, Betty A., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N1009	C	Plumb, Margaret D., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 536	C	——————, Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
		(Replacing Whiteside)			
N 537	C	Hough, Mabel, Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 167	C	Kowalzik, Sharon E., Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N1011	C	Lee, Hazel Marie, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N1231	C	Odell, Rosetta, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 53	C	Post, Roberta, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 379	C	Swanson, Kaye T., Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
N 51	T	Talbert, Roberta L., Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N	T	——————, Library Clk. II	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N1021	C	High, Margaret, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00

N1233	C	Stagner, Lucille, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
		UNIVERSITY SCHOOL			
907	C	——————, Instructor (Replacing Thomassen)	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
971	C	Bush, Susan, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
		VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE			
972	T	Melvin, Mary Belle, Lecturer	2.0	(1.00)	1,150.00
972	T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Smith)	10.0	1.00	5,100.00
		Totals		62.50	$368,680.00
		Wages			97,000.00
		Departmental Travel			1,700.00
		Small Equipment			260,995.00
		Other Current Expenses			84,000.00
		Total			$812,375.00

(GENERAL LIBRARY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

941	P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			(525.00)
		Total			($ 525.00)

(AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

Salaries

944	P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
R 973	C	Sexson, James Earl, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(7,140.00)
N 363	C	Carson, Lewis Francis, Audio Visual Aid (Tech. III)	12.0	1.00	(4,380.00)
N1263	T	Richardson, Garry B., Audio Visual Aid (Tech. III)	12.0	1.00	(4,440.00)
N 225	C	Collier, Lillian, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,720.00)
N 465	C	Land, Carolyn J., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	(2,520.00)
N 393	C	Miller, Barbara Ann, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	(2,880.00)
N 179	C	Sellars, Mabel, Clerk II	12.0	1.00	(2,760.00)
		Totals		7.00	($ 27,840.00)
		Wages			(6,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(56,160.00)
		Total			($ 90,000.00)

PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

299	P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	$ 12,360.00[1]
N 453	C	Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director	12.0	1.00	9,720.00
N	C	——————, Mech. Engineer	12.0	1.00	9,000.00
N 328	C	Armes, Carl M., Cost Acct. II	12.0	1.00	5,460.00
N 59	C	Forster, Mary A., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N 368	C	Roberts, Herbert E., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
		Totals		6.00	$ 45,240.00
		Wages			2,600.00
		Departmental Travel			550.00
		Small Equipment			75.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,250.00
		Total			$ 50,715.00

[1]House furnished for the convenience of the University.

PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

Salaries

21 P	Rendleman, John S., Director	..	...	$	.....
N 904 C	Abernathy, William, Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	12.0	1.00		6,600.00
N 188 T	Chamness, Richard, Forest Custodian	12.0	1.00		3,900.00
N 554 C	Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman	12.0	1.00		4,020.00[1]
	Totals		3.00	$	14,520.00
	Wages				13,500.00[2]
	Departmental Travel				50.00
	Small Equipment				350.00
	Other Current Expenses				16,000.00
	Total			$	44,420.00

[1]House furnished for convenience of the University.
[2]Includes wages for ten temporary park attendants.

PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

Salaries

N 60 C	Gotway, Otto E., Sup. Bldg. Crftsmn.	12.0	1.00	$	7,800.00
N 402 C	Engram, Thomas B., Elec. Engineer	12.0	1.00		8,640.00
N 180 C	Durham, William, Brick Mason	12.0	1.00		8,160.00
N 123 C	Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman	12.0	1.00		8,772.00
N 281 C	Etherton, Claude W., Plumber	12.0	1.00		7,752.00
N 523 C	Gibbs, Norman Lee, Plumber	12.0	1.00		6,976.80
N 124 C	Marten, W. E., Plumber	12.0	1.00		7,752.00
N 125 C	Michael, H. A., Plumber	12.0	1.00		7,752.00
N 280 C	Simmons, John C., Plumber	12.0	1.00		7,752.00
N 121 C	Wilton, Carl D., Plumber	12.0	1.00		7,752.00
N C	——————, Plumber Apprent.	12.0	1.00		4,284.00
N 697 C	Baseler, Benedict H., Refrig. Mechanic	12.0	1.00		7,752.00
N 133 C	McCormick, Clyde L., Electr. Foreman	12.0	1.00		8,160.00
N 534 D	Maddox, Hubert C., Electrician (Disability leave)	12.0	1.00	(	7,650.00)
N 715 C	Sanders, Edward E., Electrician	12.0	(1.00)		7,650.00
N 535 C	Mings, Emerson, Electrician	12.0	1.00		7,650.00
N 154 C	Price, Robert L., Electrician	12.0	1.00		7,650.00
N 134 C	Renner, Henry J., Electrician	12.0	1.00		7,650.00
N 269 C	Talley, Arthur, Electrician	12.0	1.00		7,650.00
N 135 D	Weber, Rudolph, Electrician	12.0	1.00		7,650.00
N 482 C	Williams, Charles F., Electrician	12.0	1.00		7,650.00
N 607 C	McCormick, Jack C., Electrician App.	12.0	1.00		6,120.00
N 113 C	Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Foreman	12.0	1.00		7,344.00
N 114 C	Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Foreman	12.0	1.00		7,344.00
N 127 C	Dotson, George E., Carpenter	12.0	1.00		6,834.00
N 128 C	Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter	12.0	1.00		6,834.00
N 129 C	Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter	12.0	1.00		6,834.00
N 130 C	Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter	12.0	1.00		6,834.00
N 131 C	Smith, Robert Earl, Carpenter	12.0	1.00		6,834.00
N 118 C	Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman	12.0	1.00		6,630.00
N 278 C	Callaway, William M., Painter	12.0	1.00		6,120.00
N 116 C	Gamble, Roy C., Painter	12.0	1.00		6,120.00
N 117 C	Hagler, Carl I., Painter	12.0	1.00		6,120.00
N 115 C	Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter	1.0	(1.00)		510.00
N 115 T	——————, Painter (Replacing Harris)	11.0	1.00		5,610.00
N 119 C	Matthews, William, Painter (Disability leave)	12.0	1.00	(	6,120.00)
N119 T	——————, Painter (Replacing Matthews)	12.0	(1.00)		6,120.00
N 120 C	Stawarczik, Victor, Painter	12.0	1.00		6,120.00
N 857 C	Simmons, Richard A., Painter Apprent.	12.0	1.00		4,896.00

N 522 C	Blessing, Clarence E., Ironworker	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
	Totals		37.00	$263,728.80
	Wages			5,500.00
	Departmental Travel			75.00
	Small Equipment			400.00
	Other Current Expenses			60,000.00
	Total			$329,703.80

MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries

Various Temporary Positions	$ 45,916.00
Wages	.....
Departmental Travel	.....
Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	27,112.00
Total	$ 73,028.00

PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

Salaries

L 2126 P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	$ 7,120.00
N 61 C	Widdows, Joe, Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
N1141 C	Carter, Ralph Dale, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
N1261 T	Housley, William W., Asst. Tree Surg.	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
N 419 C	Moon, Harvey, F., Auto Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,844.00
N 62 C	Alexander, Raymond B., Driver	12.0	1.00	5,364.00
N 64 C	Davitz, Woodrow, Driver	12.0	1.00	5,364.00
N 859 C	Fassel, Kenneth, Driver	12.0	1.00	5,364.00
N 67 C	Pierson, Bert, Driver	12.0	1.00	5,364.00
N 304 C	Young, Fred L., Driver	12.0	1.00	5,364.00
N 70 C	James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 451 C	Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,010.00
N 69 C	McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,010.00
N 369 C	——————, Asst. Gr. Gardener (Replacing Brown)	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 71 C	Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Gr. Gardener	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 485 C	Brown, William Harvey, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 96 C	Cundiff, Lenville E., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 97 C	Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 99 C	Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 101 C	Jackson, Doss Lee, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 486 C	McGee, Dausie, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 448 C	Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 102 C	Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 484 C	Page, Louie Evertt, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 276 C	Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 275 C	Ward, Lawrence J., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 636 C	Westley, George, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 571 C	Wheetley, A. S., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 572 C	Williams, James, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N T	——————, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N T	——————, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 72 C	King, Thomas J., Custodian Supvr.	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 73 C	Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,340.00
N 609 C	Knight, Ira Dennie, Janitor Foreman	12.0	1.00	5,340.00
N 569 C	Armstrong, Julius P., Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 608 C	Evans, Charles R., Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 80 C	Golliher, John, Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 977 C	Jamison, James, Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 88 C	Reinhardt, Ernest W., Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 558 C	Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 76 T	Starling, Deon, Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 83 C	Sutton, Wayne, Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,620.00

N 568 C	Wilson, Elvesely, Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N T	——————, Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N T	——————, Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 463 C	Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 592 C	Biggs, Vernon Errid, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 565 C	Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 981 C	Clark, Fred M., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 767 C	Cochran, Ray Brown, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 600 C	Cochran, Robert Leroy, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 555 C	Dotson, T. C., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 584 C	Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 585 C	Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 970 C	Malzahn, Alfred F., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 606 C	Neal, Walter D., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 464 C	O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 560 C	Perkins, Wm. Clyde, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 976 C	Ross, Arnold L., Jr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 980 C	Walls, James E., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 603 C	Wooten, John Lavern, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 556 C	Young, Harold Fern, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N T	——————, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 982 C	Bailey, Thomas W., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 185 C	Berry, James P., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,540.00
N 75 C	Clutts, Dennis, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 187 C	Griffith, Charles Ray, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 86 C	Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,540.00
N 89 C	Valentine, Columbus, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 91 C	Wiggins, Howard A., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 94 C	Crain, Christine, Janitress	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
N 93 C	O'Dell, Zenia Belle, Janitress	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Various temporary personnel to help with seasonal ground work.			11,000.00
	Reserve to cover temporary salary increases			7,740.00
	Totals		71.67	$361,824.00
	Wages			143,000.00
	Departmental Travel			75.00
	Small Equipment			800.00
	Other Current Expenses			55,000.00
	Total			$560,699.00

(PARKING)

Salaries

114 P	Sappenfield, M. M., Director	..	...	$ .....
N1224 C	McDevitt, Edward F., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,900.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 3,900.00)
	Wages			(3,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(1,600.00)
	Total			($ 8,500.00)

GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS SERVICE

Salaries

Other Salaries	($190,000.00)
Totals	($190,000.00)
Wages	(10,000.00)
Other Expenses	(200,000.00)
Total	($400,000.00)

(LANDSCAPING SERVICE)

Salaries

N1190	T	Bathon, Lawrence F., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	($ 4,500.00)
N	T	Bean, Tyrus W., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1192	T	Boone, Eugene P., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1187	T	Bostain, James E., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N	T	Clark, Charles E., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1191	T	Cochran, Edward R., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1193	T	Edward, William, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1186	T	Emery, Gene E., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N	T	Glasco, Troy E., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1274	T	Harrison, Hollis W., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N	T	Johns, Jesse M., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1194	T	Mann, Daniel R., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1189	T	Morris, Raymond, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N	T	Russell, John C., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N1273	T	Spence, William J., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
		Other Salaries		19.00	(87,000.00)
		Totals		34.00	($154,500.00)
		Wages			(10,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(135,500.00)
		Total			($300,000.00)

(PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries

299	P	Howe, W. A., Director	..	...	$ .....
N 832	C	Houston, William L., Cost. Acct. II	12.0	1.00	(6,360.00)
N 478	C	Rion, Donald L., Cost Acct. I	12.0	.50	(2,160.00)
N 122	C	Blum, Otto E., Plumber	12.0	1.00	(7,752.00)
N 452	C	Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician	12.0	1.00	(7,650.00)
N 132	C	White, Jackie Don, Carpenter	12.0	1.00	(6,834.00)
N 279	C	Gustin, Charles, Painter	12.0	1.00	(6,120.00)
N 843	C	Penrod, Evert, Driver	12.0	1.00	(5,364.00)
N 68	C	Stanley, John Laverne, Driver	12.0	1.00	(5,364.00)
N 682	C	Galbraith, Ira, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N 104	C	Gibbs, Samuel, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N 103	C	Harris, Willie D., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N 277	C	Jones, Bobby, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N 574	C	Rushing, Ernest L., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
		Other Salaries	12.0	17.00	(99,805.00)
		Totals		29.50	($169,909.00)
		Wages			(10,000.00)
		Other Expenses			(170,091.00)
		Total			($350,000.00)

(AIR SERVICE)

Salaries

R 400	C	Seibert, Charles G., Coordinator	12.0	1.00	($ 9,840.00)
R 401	C	Ketring, John E., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	1.00	(9,600.00)
R 404	C	Boma, Donald A., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(6,240.00)
R 402	C	Piland, Robert B., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(6,840.00)
R 403	C	Schuetz, Thomas G., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(6,840.00)
N1242	C	Benz, Willard H., Aircraft Shop Foreman	12.0	1.00	(6,060.00)
N1264	T	Burns, Harry P., Master Aircraft Radio Repairman	12.0	1.00	(6,060.00)
N1241	C	Benz, Daniel A., Jr. Aircraft Maint. Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(5,064.00)
N1239	C	Cooper, Kenneth M., Jr. Aircraft Maint. Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(5,064.00)
N1265	T	Rich, David L., Jr. Aircraft Maint. Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(5,064.00)
N1240	C	Howell, James F., Aircraft Maint. Mech. Helper	12.0	1.00	(3,660.00)
N1244	C	Ferrell, Ronald D., Chief Lineman	12.0	1.00	(4,080.00)
N1243	C	Crane, Pruella M., Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(3,540.00)

N1245 C	Benz, Barbara E., Inventory Clerk	12.0	1.00	(	3,000.00)
	Totals		14.00	($	80,952.00)
	Wages			(	4,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(	107,148.00)
	Total			($	192,600.00)

(TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director	..	...	$	.....
N 478 C	Rion, Donald L., Cost Acct. I	12.0	.50	(	2,160.00)
N 508 C	Dees, Robert Lenyial, Auto Trng. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(	6,240.00)
N 626 C	Meyer, Maurice S., Garage Foreman	12.0	1.00	(	6,600.00)
N 481 C	Reeves, Norman E., Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(	4,740.00)
N 689 C	Weber, Leo Henry, Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	(	4,740.00)
N 308 D	Arras, James Hamilton, Auto Mech. Helper (Disability leave)	12.0	(1.00)		4,050.00
N 308 C	Hufnagel, William E., Auto Mech. Helper	12.0	1.00	(	4,050.00)
N1212 C	Dalton, Billy, Auto Mech. App.	12.0	1.00	(	3,480.00)
N 405 C	Myers, Allen Ray, Garage Attendant	12.0	1.00	(	3,420.00)
N112 C	Helton, Joel, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	(	3,840.00)
	Totals		8.50	($	39,270.00)
	Wages			(	2,290.00)
	Other Expenses			(	113,440.00)
	Total			($	155,000.00)

POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

Salaries

N 136 C	Sitter, Ralph H., Ch. Plant Op. Eng.	12.0	1.00	$	7,500.00
N 140 C	Crenshaw, Ernest, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00		6,000.00
N 138 C	Dunning, David E., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00		6,000.00
N 137 C	Frick, Henry F., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00		6,000.00
N 139 C	Kelley, Vernon, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00		6,000.00
N 141 C	Whitnel, Clarence E., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00		6,000.00
N 143 C	Eddy, Joseph L., Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00		5,400.00
N 142 C	Merchant, Edward E., Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00		5,400.00
N 145 C	Miller, Fred, Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00		5,400.00
N 144 C	Priddy, Ross, Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00		5,400.00
	Totals		10.00	$	59,100.00
	Wages				4,000.00
	Departmental Travel				100.00
	Small Equipment				200.00
	Other Current Expenses				493,800.00
	Total				$557,200.00

(UTILITIES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	103,600.00)
	Total			($	103,600.00)

RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	67,000.00
Total	$ 67,000.00

PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

Salaries

N 374 C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	$ 7,800.00[1]
N 508 C	Dahmer, Edward, Asst. Supvr. B.G.	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 191 C	Lewis, Hiram, Boiler Room Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 190 C	Rogers, Van Henry, Boiler Room Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 602 C	Etherton, Curtis L., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 147 C	Richardson, Harry R., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 599 C	Motsinger, Freeman M., Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 192 C	Shamblin, Lemuel A., Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 183 C	Hill, Marvin L., Janitor Sub-foreman	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N1042 C	Danner, Thomas W., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,540.00
	Totals		10.00	$ 48,120.00
	Wages			27,500.00
	Departmental Travel			180.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			15,200.00
	Total			$ 91,500.00

[1]Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

Salaries

398 P	Pulley, Charles M., Director	12.0	1.00	$ 16,080.00
397 C	Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	11,880.00
396 P	Hart, Willard C., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	12,480.00
T1060 C	White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,640.00
395 P	Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
T1061 C	Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor	12.0	.25	2,175.00
399 C	McMurtrie, Harry W., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 703 C	Bowman, Vance R., Civil Engineer	12.0	1.00	8,700.00
N 911 C	Kirsch, Joseph, Civil Engineer	12.0	1.00	8,760.00[1]
N 884 C	Ray, Harry, Civil Engineer	12.0	1.00	8,700.00
N 893 C	Bevel, Orville, Jr. Civil Eng.	12.0	1.00	(7,620.00)[2]
N 882 C	Gates, Clyde E., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
N 880 C	Harbauer, Edward J., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
N 881 C	Renshaw, Cecil C., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	(8,640.00)[3]
N 436 C	Wright, Charles T., Arch. Supt.	12.0	1.00	(9,360.00)[2]
N 732 C	Fishe, Gerald R. A., Mech. Engineer	12.0	1.00	9,480.00
N 532 C	Newsom, Raymond C., Project Engineer	12.0	1.00	(7,680.00)[2]
N 680 C	Richison, Wallace G., Project Engineer	12.0	1.00	(7,620.00)[4]
N 288 C	Jacobsen, Reidar B., Ch. Arch. Drfm. II	12.0	1.00	9,300.00
N 245 C	May, Clarence Donald, Arch. Drafts. II	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
N 247 C	Bryant, Edwin Lee, Arch. Draftsman I	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
N 445 C	Land, Leonard R., Arch. Draftsman I	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
N 594 C	Marcinkowski, Roger J., Arch. Draftsman I	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 476 C	Short, Richard H., Engineer Drfm. II	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
N 653 C	Rainey, H. Bruce, Engineer Drfm. I	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 176 C	Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 578 C	Riley, George Pratt, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N 477 C	Pawley, Lennis J., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N 424 C	Woods, Jean L., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		27.50	$171,075.00

Wages	8,200.00
Departmental Travel	1,400.00
Small Equipment	700.00
Other Current Expenses	18,000.00
Total	$199,375.00

[1]Salary paid from Student Center Construction Fund of 1958.
[2]Salary paid from Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960.
[3]Salary paid five months from fund to complete Home Economics Building, etc., H.B. 1565, reappropriated and seven months, College of Education and Clinical Center Building.
[4]Salary paid from Permanent Improvements. Release 1.

REFUNDS

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	47,210.00
Total	$ 47,210.00

GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Equipment	235,420.00
Other Current Expenses	.....
Total	$235,420.00

(WOODY HALL—DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	$	
R 366 C	Richart, Christina, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(10,200.00)[1]	
R 368 C	——————, Instructor (Head Resident) (Replacing Lutz)	12.0	1.00	(6,120.00)[1]	
R 367 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Resident Coun.) (Replacing Mayle)	10.0	.50	(1,875.00)[1]	
R 369 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Newlin)	10.0	.50	(1,700.00)[1]	
N 605 C	Ellis, Carolyn, Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)	
N 669 C	Clark, Edythe, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)[1]	
N1185 C	Gullberg, Karlene A., Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(4,440.00)[1]	
N 356 C	Chapman, Randall, Chef	12.0	1.00	(5,880.00)[1]	
N 169 C	Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]	
N 305 C	Drake, Alice, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]	
N 342 C	Kerrens, Rosia, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]	
N 389 C	Stearns, Marie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]	
N 355 C	Travelstead, Lela Mae, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]	
N 170 C	Keeton, Ruth Goins, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]	
N 755 C	McCree, Alice, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]	
N 330 C	Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor Sub-Foreman	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)	
N 164 C	Allen, Jesse, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,540.00)	
N 865 C	Battles, Ruby Dean, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(3,240.00)	
N 866 C	Brown, Millie L., Janitress	12.0	1.00	(3,240.00)	
N 863 C	Hinton, Minnie Etta, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(3,240.00)	
N 862 C	Thompson, Elverne H., Janitress	12.0	1.00	(3,240.00)	
N 347 C	Mandrell, Robert M., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,360.00)[1]	
N 591 C	Etherton, Sibyl, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)[1]	
N 590 C	Lamer, Mary, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]	

N 587 C	Smith, Vada Nancy, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
	Totals		24.00	($ 92,975.00)
	Wages			(50.000.00)
	Other Expenses			(221,535.28)
	Debt Service			(42,489.72)
	Total			($407,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(GROUP HOUSING—DORMITORY AND STUDENT APARTMENT REVENUE FUND OF 1958)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	$ .....
R 357 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Ray)	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 357 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Terry)	10.0	.50	(1,575.00)[1]
R 358 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Coleman)	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 358 T	——————, Asst. Supervlor (Replacing Troupa)	10.0	.50	(1,575.00)[1]
R 359 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Bell)	10.0	.50	(1,575.00)[1]
R 359 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing George)	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
R 360 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Cross)	10.0	.50	(1,575.00)[1]
R 360 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing White)	10.0	.50	(1,575.00)[1]
R 361 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Scott)	10.0	.50	(1,350.00)[1]
R 362 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Replacing Wonnell)	12.0	.50	(2,190.00)[1]
N T	——————, Clerk Steno II	..	...	.....
	Totals		5.00	($ 15,915.00)
	Wages			(4,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(50,645.00)
	Debt Sercive			(99,440.00)
	Total			($170,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN HILLS—DORMITORY AND STUDENT APARTMENT REVENUE FUND OF 1958)

Salaries

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	12.0	.75	($ 4,410.00)[1]
	Totals		.75	($ 4,410.00)
	Wages			(8,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(57,530.00)
	Debit Service			(76,560.00)
	Total			($146,500.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(UNIVERSITY CENTER—STUDENT CENTER REVENUE FUND OF 1958)

Salaries

R 107 C	Dougherty, Clarence G., Director	12.0	1.00	($ 11,520.00)
R C	——————, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(6,900.00)[1]
R C	——————, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(5,700.00)
R C	——————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(3,900.00)
R C	——————, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(2,000.00)
R C	——————, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,800.00)
N T	——————, Secretary	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N T	——————, Cashier II	9.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N T	——————, Acct. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	(3,900.00)
N T	——————, Supvr. of Inform.	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)
	BOOKSTORE			
R 376 C	Trobaugh, Carl, Manager	9.0	1.00	(5,760.00)
N T	——————, Asst. Mgr. Bookstore	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N 148 C	Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III	9.0	1.00	(2,565.00)
N 285 C	Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III	9.0	1.00	(2,295.00)
	CAFETERIA AND SNACK BAR			
R 318 C	Schrodt, Freeman, Supervisor	9.0	.50	(3,780.00)[1]
R C	——————, Foods Manager	12.0	1.00	(8,500.00)[1]
N1049 C	Hudgins, Stanton, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	9.0	1.00	(3,375.00)[1]
N 327 C	Parker, Myra E., Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	9.0	1.00	(3,735.00)[1]
N 757 C	Sieveking, Robert, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	9.0	1.00	(4,185.00)[1]
N T	——————, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)[1]
N T	——————, Supv. Dining Room	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)[1]
N T	——————, Meat Cutter	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)[1]
N T	——————, Baker	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)[1]
N T	——————, Supvr. Dishroom	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)[1]
N 735 C	Brown, Lorene, Food Serv. Supvr.	9.0	1.00	(2,430.00)[1]
N 343 C	Kirk, Elmo C., Stores Clerk	9.0	1.00	(2,790.00)[1]
N 155 C	Donaby, George, Janitor	9.0	1.00	(2,655.00)[1]
N 153 C	Kenner, Maggie L., First Cook	9.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 157 C	Keown, Lela M., First Cook	9.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 181 C	Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook	9.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 151 C	Crowell, Gladys M., Cook's Helper	9.0	1.00	(1,980.00(1
N 621 C	McKinley, Roberta, Cook's Helper	9.0	1.00	(1,980.00)[1]
N T	——————, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)[1]
N T	——————, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)[1]
N T	——————, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)[1]
N T	——————, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)[1]
N T	——————, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)[1]
N 320 T	Hinkley, B. Pauline, Fountain Attend.	9.0	1.00	(1,980.00)[1]
N 319 T	Ragsdale, Frances E., Fountain Attend.	9.0	1.00	(1,980.00)[1]
N T	——————, Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)[1]
N T	——————, Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)[1]
	MAINTENANCE			
N1235 C	Safriet, Robert, Ch. Bldg. Opr. Eng.	12.0	1.00	(7,200.00)
N T	——————, Bldg. Mech.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
N T	——————, Bldg. Mech.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
N T	——————, Bldg. Mech.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
N T	——————, Bldg. Mech.	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
	OPERATION			
N T	——————, Janitor Sub-Foreman	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N T	——————, Janitor Sub-Foreman	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
N T	——————, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)
N T	——————, Janitrees	12.0	1.00	(2,940.00)
	Totals		55.50	($215,730.00)
	Wages			(149,840.00)
	Other Expenses			(342,305.00)

Debt Service		(330,000.00)
Total		($1,037,875.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(THOMPSON POINT HALLS—DORMITORY AND APARTMENT REVENUE FUND OF 1960)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	.91	($ 6,661.20)[1]
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor (Stud. Personnel)	12.0	.75	(4,680.00)
R 362 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	(2,130.00)[1]
R 361 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(1,800.00)[1]
	(Replacing Curtis)			
N1211 T	——————, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	(2,400.00)
	(Replacing Anderson)			
N 685 C	Lukens, Charles, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(7,320.00)[1]
N 671 C	Zimmerman, Ina Belle, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(6,360.00)[1]
N 702 C	——————, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(4,560.00)[1]
	(Replacing MacGregor)			
N 700 C	Nesbitt, Margaret, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
N 617 C	Pullis, Dorothy, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(2,520.00)[1]
N 619 C	Walters, Rossie, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)[1]
N 614 C	McBride, Harold, Meat Cutter	12.0	1.00	(4,080.00)[1]
N 698 C	McGee, Harold, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,420.00)[1]
N 864 C	Bowden, George, Chef	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)[1]
N 871 C	Perschbacher, James C., Chef	12.0	1.00	(4,440.00)[1]
N 655 C	Armstrong, Mary G., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 971 C	Johnson, Nannie E., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 869 C	McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 643 C	Stephens, Effie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 854 C	Waller, Mildred, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 694 C	Albright, Ruth, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 692 C	Diamond, Jeanne, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 691 C	Duclos, Althea E., Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 890 C	Mitchell, Ida May, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 646 C	Phillips, Nora E., Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 868 C	Quinlivan, Mabel, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 889 C	Shirley, Betty, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 637 C	Zimmerman, Golda, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 888 C	Chappell, Jesse A., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)[1]
N 696 C	Chappell, William, Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)[1]
N 701 C	Jackson, James V., Jr., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)[1]
N 530 C	Neal, Willie J., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	(3,240.00)[1]
N 679 C	Hughes, David, Dishwasher	12.0	1.00	(3,420.00)[1]
N 550 C	Peithmann, Leona R., Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 658 C	Parran, Jerrold B., Janitor Sub-Foreman	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N 622 C	Adams, Kathryn, Janitress	12.0	1.00	(3,240.00)
	Totals		34.66	($123,631.20)
	Wages			(115,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(284,863.79)
	Debt Service			(335,505.01)
	Total			($859,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	7.0	1.00	($ 9,030.00)
R 106 C	Rasche, Carleton F., Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	(8,640.00)
R 107 C	Glynn, Francis M., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(9,480.00)
102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor (Campus Service)	..	...	.....

R 377 C	——————————, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(	4,200.00)
	(Replacing Wonnell)				
346 C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator	..	...		.....
N T	——————————, Cost Account. II	12.0	1.00	(	4,800.00)
N T	——————————, Accountant I	12.0	1.00	(	4,200.00)
N 284 C	Walter, Myrtle Jo A., Secretary	12.0	1.00	(	3,480.00)
N 938 C	Lingle, Betty R., Clerk Typist III	12.0	.50	(	1,500.00)
	Totals		7.50	($	45,330.00)
	Wages			(	16,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(	20,020.00)
	Total			($	81,350.00)

(CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

Salaries

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	12.0	.25	($	1,470.00)[1]
R C	——————————, Supervisor	..	...		..... [1]
	(Replacing Wonnell)				
	Totals		.25	($	1,470.00)
	Wages			(	5,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(	19,910.00)
	Total			($	26,380.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(DOWDELL HALLS)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	$	.....
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	.25	(	1,560.00)
R 369 T	——————————, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(	1,500.00)[1]
	(Replacing Smith)				
	Totals		.75	($	3,060.00)
	Wages			(	8,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(	5,205.00)
	Total			($	16,265.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(FOOD SERVICES)

Salaries

R 372 C	Schrodt, Freeman, Supervisor	3.0	.50	($	1,260.00)[1]
N1049 C	Hudgins, Stanton, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	3.0	1.00	(	1,125.00)[1]
N 327 C	Parker, Myra, E., Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	3.0	1.00	(	1,245.00)[1]
N 757 C	Sieveking, Robert, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	3.0	1.00	(	1,395.00)[1]
N 735 C	Brown, Lorene, Food Serv. Supvr.	3.0	1.00	(	810.00)[1]
N 343 C	Kirk, Elmo C., Stores Clerk	3.0	1.00	(	930.00)[1]
N 155 C	Donaby, George, Janitor	3.0	1.00	(	885.00)[1]
N 153 C	Kenner, Maggie L., First Cook	3.0	1.00	(	780.00)[1]
N 157 C	Keown, Lela M., First Cook	3.0	1.00	(	780.00)[1]
N 181 C	Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook	3.0	1.00	(	780.00)[1]
N 151 C	Crowell, Gladys M., Cook's Helper	3.0	1.00	(	660.00)[1]
N 621 C	McKinley, Roberta, Cook's Helper	3.0	1.00	(	660.00)[1]
N 320 C	Hinkley, B. Pauline, Fountain Attend.	3.0	1.00	(	660.00)[1]
N 319 C	Ragsdale, Frances E., Fountain Attend.	3.0	1.00	(	660.00)[1]
	Totals		13.50	($	12,630.00)

Wages			(30,000.00)
Other Expenses			(32,370.00)
Total			($ 75,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(HOUSING SERVICES)

Salaries

346 C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator	..	...	$ .....
R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	.....
R 373 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Supervisor (Asst. to Coord.)	12.0	1.00	(6,840.00)
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	..	...	.....
R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	..	...	.....
N 912 C	——————————, Admin. Clerk (Replacing Zaleski)	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N 499 C	Coffer, Necie G., Sup. Cred. Collect.	12.0	1.00	(4,680.00)
N 564 C	Cogdill, Sharon Lee, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	(2,760.00)
N C	Musgrave, Viola, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	(2,580.00)
	Totals		5.00	($ 21,660.00)
	Wages			(15,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(14,520.00)
	Total			($ 51,180.00)

(ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	..	...	$ .....
R 373 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Supervisor	..	...	..... [1]
	Wages			(1,200.00)
	Other Expenses			(8,000.00)
	Total			($ 9,200.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

Salaries

N 374 C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	..	...	$ ..... [1]
N 423 C	Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	(2,880.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 2,880.00)
	Wages			(3,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(11,940.00)
	Total			($ 17,820.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES CAFETERIA)

Salaries

R 372 C	Schrodt, Freeman, Supervisor	12.0	.50	($ 5,040.00)[1]
N 421 C	Davis, Pauline A., Foos Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(4,440.00)[1]
N 886 C	Kent, Martha H., Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(3,420.00)[1]
N 664 C	Chitty, Linda J., Dining Room Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)[1]
N 887 C	Absher, Florence K., Dining Room Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(2,700.00)[1]
N 390 C	Fleming, Helen, First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 770 C	Jones, Lois F., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]
N 878 C	Neely, Hazel D., First Cook	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)[1]

N 513 T	Carney, Norma, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 511 C	Kriculi, Ethel I., Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,340.00)[1]
N 902 C	Walker, Bernice, Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
N 885 C	Webber, Nora H., Cook's Helper	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00)[1]
	Totals		11.50	($ 37,740.00)
	Wages			(25,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(57,260.00)
	Total			($120,000.00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	.09	($ 658.80)[1]
R 374 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor (Head Resident). (Replacing Carlisle)	12.0	1.00	(5,040.00)[1]
R 375 T	——————, Asst. Supervisor. (Replacing Von Fuhrman)	10.0	.50	(1,500.00)[1]
	Totals		1.59	($ 7,198.00)
	Wages			(8,500.00)
	Other Expenses			(109,676.20)
	Total			($125,375 00)

[1]Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor (Director)	..	...	$ .....
N 673 C	Stroman, Henry T., Bookstore Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(6,240.00)
N 913 C	Potts, Ann S., Asst. Bookstore Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
N 647 C	Batteau, Connie R., Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(3,060.00)
	Totals		3.00	($ 12,900.00)
	Wages			(15,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(154,100.00)
	Total			($182,000.00)

(UNIVERSITY AVENUE RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(800.00)
	Other Expenses			(7,200.00)
	Total			($ 8,000.00)

(UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE)

Salaries

R 376 C	Trobaugh, Carl, Manager	3.0	1.00	($ 1,920.00)
N 148 C	Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III	3.0	1.00	(855.00)
N 285 C	Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III	3.0	1.00	(765.00)
	Totals		3.00	($ 3,540.00)
	Wages			(7,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(33,895.00)
	Total			($ 44,435.00)

(UNIVERSITY COURTS)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	..	...	$	.....
	Wages			(	200.00)
	Other Expenses			(	18,800.00)
	Total			($	19,000.00)

(UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

Salaries

N 525 C	Childers, Brockey M., Laundry Manager	12.0	1.00	($	6,180.00)
N 524 C	Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Mgr.	12.0	1.00	(	5,040.00)
N1251 C	Henson, James Ferol, Laundryman I	12.0	1.00	(	4,260.00)
N1013 C	Furlow, Martha, Laundry Foreman	12.0	1.00	(	2,940.00)
	Totals		4.00	($	18,420.00)
	Wages			(	26,000.00)
	Other Expenses			(	15,400.00)
	Total			($	59,820.00)

(UNIVERSITY TRAILER COURT)

Salaries

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages			(	3,600.00)
	Other Expenses			(	6,000.00)
	Total			($	9,600.00)

(OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR SERVICE)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	28,500.00)
	Total			($	28,500.00)

AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries

	Wages	$ .....
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	.....
	Other Current Expenses	109,530.00
	Total	$109,530.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

1 C	Morris, D. W., President	..	...	$	.....
Z 107 C	Randall, John D., Instructor (Asst. Univ. Arch.)	12.0	1.00		11,100.00
Z 108 C	Stookey, Warren, Field Rep.	12.0	.50		3,600.00
Z 105 C	Struif, Leo James, Asst. Legal Counsel	12.0	1.00		6,960.00
Z C	——————, Division Chief	12.0	.60		4,060.00
15 C	Butler, Charles D., Recorder	12.0	1.00		6,300.00
N T	——————, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
	Totals		5.00	$	35,620.00

	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			1,000.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			5,000.00
	Total			$ 41,620.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

	Salaries			
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			600.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			17,600.00
	Total			$ 18,500.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RECEPTIONS

	Salaries			
1 C	Morris, D. W., President	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,000.00
	Total			$ 3,200.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—UNIV. DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTING CENTER

	Salaries			
5 C	Hamblen, John W., Director	..	...	$ .....
Z 110 C	Smith, Robert E., Cost Account. II	12.0	1.00	6,430.00
N1164 C	Green, Frederick L., Asst. Tab. Mch. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,940.00
N T	——————, Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N1182	Green, Zelma L., Card Punch Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
N T	——————, Card Punch Opr. I	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 23,290.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			750.00
	Other Current Expenses			20,000.00
	Total			$ 46,540.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

	Salaries			
411 C	Odaniell, John Robert, Director	..	...	$ .....
Z 108 C	Stookey, Warren, Field Rep.	12.0	.50	3,600.00
	Totals		.50	$ 3,600.00
	Wages			800.00
	Departmental Travel			1,100.00
	Small Equipment			50.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,310.00
	Total			$ 7,860.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries

	450 P	Lyons, William, Asst. Professor	..	...	$ .....
Z	410 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	9,180.00
Z	402 C	Cox, Charles, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N	850 C	Arnold, Mildred L., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	5,700.00
N	563 C	Boron, Wilma Jean, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	C	Reilly, Jo Ann, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
		Totals		4.75	$ 29,280.00
		Wages			2,600.00
		Departmental Travel			1,200.00
		Small Equipment			180.00
		Other Current Expenses			12,390.00
		Total			$ 45,650.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PLACEMENTS AND STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Salaries

Z	308 C	Van Horn, David R., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,800.00
N	996 C	Adcock, Verla R., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
		Totals		2.00	$ 11,160.00
		Wages			7,800.00
		Departmental Travel			700.00
		Small Equipment			75.00
		Other Current Expenses			3,000.00
		Total			$ 22,735.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS

Salaries

	401 P	Tudor, William, J. Director	..	...	$ .....
Z	809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor	12.0	.67	9,360.00
Z	802 T	McGee, Mary, Lecturer	9.0	.50	3,510.00
		Totals		1.17	$ 12,870.00
		Wages			2,000.00
		Departmental Travel			1,310.00
		Small Equipment			145.00
		Other Current Expenses			3,800.00
		Total			$ 20,125.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PUBLIC AFFAIRS)

Salaries

Z	809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			(625.00)
		Other Expenses			(500.00)
		Total			($ 1,125.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—VICE PRESIDENT FOR OPERATIONS

Salaries

Z	101 C	——————————, Vice President	12.0	1.00	$ 19,000.00
		(Replacing See)			
N	1220 C	Steele, Isla, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
		Totals		2.00	$ 23,920.00

	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			3,000.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,500.00
	Total			$ 34,720.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

Z 601 P	Going, William T., Dean	..	...	$ .....
Z 106 C	Brubaker, H. Bruce, Professor	12.0	.50	6,270.00
N1027 C	Prather, Vera A., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N1005 C	Werner, Maryellen, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
	Salary Increases			4,327.00[1]
	Other Salaries		14.00	61,908.00[2]
	Totals		16.50	$ 79,345.00
	Wages			7,540.00[2]
	Travel			4,000.00[3]
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,500.00
	Total			$100,885.00

[1]Of this amount, $1,140 is for salary increases in January, and $3,187 is reserved for adjustments for negotiate and prevailing rate employees.
[2]Of these amounts, $61,908 in salaries and $7,000 in wages are reserves to meet the most pressing emergent needs as revealed after student enrollment situation becomes known.
[3]Of this amount, $2,760 is for general administration convention travel.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL OFFICE-ALTON

Salaries

Z 702 P	Duncan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	$ 4,590.00
N 579 C	Richards, Marjorie S., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 946 T	Hansel, Francis C., Clerk Typist III	12.0	.50	1,500.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 10,290.00
	Wages			7,500.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,500.00
	Total			$ 22,690.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
GENERAL OFFICE-EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

Z 770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Asst. Professor (Supervisor)	12.0	.50	$ 4,920.00
N 828 C	Farrar, William L., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 986 C	Strehle, Delphine, Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	1,890.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 11,370.00
	Wages			7,500.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,500.00
	Total			$ 23,770.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	12.0	1.00	$ 12,960.00[1]
N 639 C	Kirkpatrick, Martha J., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 17,940.00
	Wages			1,800.00
	Travel			1,500.00[2]
	Small Equipment			540.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,630.00
	Total			$ 23,410.00

[1]Housing furnished for convenience of University.
[2]Of this amount, $400 is for General Administration convention travel.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

Z 202 C	Carr, Morris F., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			
	Other Expenses			(750.00)
	Total			($ 750.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS OFFICE-ALTON

Salaries

Z 202 C	Carr, Morris F., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 9,120.00
N 926 C	Grubb, Hazel, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,540.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 12,660.00
	Wages			9,700.00
	Departmental Travel			450.00
	Small Equipment			230.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,570.00
	Total			$ 24,610.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS OFFICE-EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

Z 203 C	Hubert, Lloyd E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,800.00
N 830 C	Beatty, Josephine, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 11,160.00
	Wages			7,800.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			110.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,050.00
	Total			$ 20,320.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—ACCOUNTING

Salaries

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	12.0	.50	$ 4,860.00
N 891 C	Korte, Dwight L., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
N1162 C	Ulrich, John, Cost Account. II	12.0	1.00	5,220.00
N1043 C	Joehl, Donald E., Acct. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 921 C	O'Leary, Lupe, Bkg. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N1278 T	Call, Viola, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	3,180.00

N 915	C	Duncan, Ruby, Clerk III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
		Totals		6.50	$ 31,440.00
		Wages			5,000.00
		Departmental Travel			500.00
		Small Equipment			250.00
		Other Current Expenses			6,500 00
		Total			$ 43,690.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—AUDITOR

Salaries

	C	——————————, Division Chief	12.0	.50	$ 4,060.00
		Totals		.50	$ 4,060.00
		Wages			1,800.00
		Departmental Travel			450.00
		Small Equipment			400.00
		Other Current Expenses			650.00
		Total			$ 7,360.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PURCHASING

Salaries

Z 204	C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	12.0	.50	$ 4,860.00
N 930	C	Ward, Donald, Asst. Purchasing Agt	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
N1086	T	Zimmerman, Gerald, Purchasing Asst. II	12.0	1.00	5,880.00
N 927	C	Stevenson, James W., Purchasing Asst. I	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N 942	C	Hansel, Shirley, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 941	C	Hopkins, Lucille, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
N 928	C	Rayburn, Carroll D., Clerk III	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N1020	C	Seehausen, Roberta, Clerk III	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
		Totals		7.50	$ 36,540.00
		Wages			4,850.00
		Departmental Travel			550.00
		Small Equipment			475.00
		Other Current Expenses			7,050.00
		Total			$ 49,465.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 204	C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	..	...	$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			.....
		Total			$ .....

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PERSONNEL

Salaries

Z 205	C	Turner, Gene Clyde, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	$ 8,880.00
N 918	C	Rains, Ethel, Payroll Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N1063	T	Goff, Gradie E., Payroll Clk. I	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
		Totals		3.00	$ 17,160.00
		Wages			1,600.00
		Departmental Travel			1,050.00
		Small Equipment			200.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,500.00
		Total			$ 22,510.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REGISTRAR

Salaries

Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	$	8,820.00
Z 303 C	Martin, Robert M., Division Chief	12.0	1.00		7,680.00
Z 302 C	Stone, Samuel L., Division Chief	12.0	1.00		7,560.00
Z 304 C	Wilton, Dorris, Divison Chief	12.0	1.00		7,560.00
N 841 C	Roth, Larry Dean, Recorder	12.0	1.00		5,280.00
N1061 C	McCune, Helen, Registrar's Asst	12.0	1.00		3,720.00
N1158 C	Wetzel, Carol K., Registrar's Asst	12.0	1.00		3,720.00
N 739 C	Wilson, Leola, Registrar's Asst	12.0	1.00		4,260.00
N 955 C	Poppe, Minna, Secretary	12.0	1.00		4,200.00
N 661 C	Lamb, Maude, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,540.00
N1214 T	Mullens, E. Jean, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,000.00
N 999 C	Oglesby, Evelyn L., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,060.00
N T	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,120.00
N 668 C	Webb, Ferne S., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,060.00
N T	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,120.00
N 954 C	Higginbotham, M., Asst. Recorder	12.0	1.00		3,720.00
N 953 C	Trone, Carrol, Asst. Recorder	12.0	1.00		3,480.00
	Totals		16.75	$	78,900.00
	Wages				22,000.00
	Departmental Travel				1,630.00
	Small Equipment				440.00
	Other Current Expenses				9,800.00
	Total			$	112,770.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salaries

Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director	12.0	.75	$	9,540.00
Z 306 C	Banaghan, William F., Supervisor	12.0	.75		7,560.00
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Supervisor	12.0	.75		6,390.00
N 923 C	Shaw, Dorothy, Secretary	12.0	1.00		3,960.00
N 959 C	Dunkirk, Margaret A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,120.00
N 745 C	Rawlin, Kathryn D., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,060.00
N 993 C	Parks, Margaret, Nurse	12.0	.50		2,160.00
N 961 C	Reimer, Billie A., Nurse	12.0	.50		2,100.00
	Totals		6.25	$	37,890.00
	Wages				7,500.00
	Departmental Travel				1,350.00
	Small Equipment				500.00
	Other Current Expenses				4,680.00[1]
	Total			$	51,920.00

[1]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors of the various Student Affairs functions.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS

Salaries

Z 764 C	Taliana, Lawrence E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	450.00)
	Total			($	450.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—AIR TRAVEL

Salaries

Z 101 C	——————, Vice President (Replacing See)	..	...	$	.....

	Wages	.....
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	.....
	Other Current Expenses	3,500.00
	Total	$ 3,500.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

	Salaries	
Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	.....
	Other Current Expenses	800.00
	Total	$ 800.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	1,080.00
	Departmental Travel	50.00
	Small Equipment	80.00
	Other Current Expenses	220.00
	Total	$ 1,430.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL STORES SERVICES)

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Other Expenses	(30,000.00)
	Total	($ 30,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—OFFICE MACHINES EXPENSE

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Departmental Travel	.....
	Small Equipment	.....
	Other Current Expenses	25.00
	Total	$ 25.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—OFFICE MACHINES SERVICE)

	Salaries	
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	.....
	Other Expenses	(6,000.00)
	Total	($ 6,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPENSES

	Salaries	
Z 402 C	Cox, Charles, Asst. Supervisor	$ .....
	Wages	960.00
	Departmental Travel	300.00

	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			450.00
	Total			$ 1,910.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

	Salaries			
Z 402 C	Cox, Charles, Asst. Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			(2,016.00)
	Other Expenses			(4,179.00)
	Total			($ 6,195.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—POSTAL EXPENSE

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			2,700.00
	Departmental Travel			2,000.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			860.00
	Total			$ 5,560.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—POSTAL SERVICE)

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(13,000.00)
	Total			($ 13,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PRINTING AND ART EXPENSE

	Salaries			
Z 207 C	Kemper, Walter, III, Supervisor, (Lecturer)	12.0	.75	$ 4,950.00
	Totals		.75	$ 4,950.00
	Wages			960.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			$ 6,810.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PRINTING AND ART SERVICE)

	Salaries			
Z 207 C	Kemper, Walter, III, Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N1006 C	Holmes, Mary, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	(3,660.00)
	Totals		1.00	($ 3,660.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(30.635.00
	Total			($ 34,295.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RECEIVING EXPENSE

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 944 T	Maxeiner, Leland, Rec. Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 4,200.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			65.00
	Other Current Expenses			55.00
	Total			$ 4,320.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

Salaries

771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Assoc. Dean	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			200.00
	Departmental Travel			270.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			8,030.00[1]
	Total			$ 8,500.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TELEPHONE EXCHANGE EXPENSE

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 945 C	Schlemer, Hilda M., Ch. Switchbd. Opr.	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 3,360.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			90.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			32,000.00
	Total			$ 35,950.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(60,000.00)
	Total			($ 60,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 956 C	Lutz, Harry E., Dispatcher	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 916 T	Love, Herbert, Garage Att.	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 9,300.00
	Wages			750.00
	Departmental Travel			2,700.00
	Small Equipment			625.00
	Other Current Expenses			115.00
	Total			$ 13,490.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
	Other Salaries			(7,800.00)
	Totals			($ 7,800.00)
	Wages			(2,400.00)
	Other Expenses			(30,800.00)
	Total			($ 41,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT-ALTON

Salaries

Z 734 C	Sturley, Eric A., Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 6,960.00
N 946 T	Hansel, Francis G., Clerk Typist III	12.0	.50	1,500.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 8,460.00
	Wages			2,200.00
	Departmental Travel			75.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			700.00
	Total			$ 11,535.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT-EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

Z 805 C	Erickson, Robert F., Asst. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	$ 5,460.00
N 986 C	Strehle, Delphine, Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	1,890.00
	Totals		1.00	$ 7,350.00
	Wages			2,200.00
	Departmental Travel			75.00
	Small Equipment			100.00
	Other Current Expenses			700.00
	Total			$ 10,425.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS DIVISION

Salaries

Z 701 P	Glynn, John J., Assoc. Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 13,920.00
Z 704 C	Blackledge, Walter L., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,440.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z 705 P	Brady, Mary Margaret, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,415.00
Z 774 C	Cohen, Leo, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,350.00
Z 703 C	Milles, Richard J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
Z 772 C	Small, Joe R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,630.00
Z 706 C	Wassen, Dimiter E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
Z 773 C	Davison, Richard L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 779 C	Luan, David C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
Z 776 C	Reid, Samuel R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 710 C	Schmitt, Norbert V., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
Z 711 C	Van Dahm, Thomas E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
Z 708 C	Vincent, Clarence E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
Z C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,170.00
Z 777 C	McDaniel, Robert E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,085.00
Z 713 C	Pinkstaff, Virgil I., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
Z 778 C	Sauber, Karl A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,615.00
Z 712 T	——————, Lecturer (Replacing Blackledge)	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 707 T	Bosse, Daniel B., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
Z 709 C	Ingwersen, John, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,470.00

Z 775 T	Schwier, Ann S., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z 609 T	Skjerseth, Paul J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,345.00
N 947 C	Voss, Susan J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Totals		25.00	$199,100.00
	Wages			3,500.00
	Departmental Travel			2,350.00
	Small Equipment			1,260.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,000.00
	Total			$210,210.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EDUCATION DIVISION

Salaries

Z 757 C	Meredith, Cameron W., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 15,360.00
Z 106 C	Brubaker, H. Bruce, Professor	12.0	.50	6,270.00
M 803 P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor	..	...	.....
Z 815 C	Tucker, Mark M., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,620.00
Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Professor	12.0	.50	6,180.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z 763 C	Bear, David E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	.25	3,180.00
Z 756 C	Kuenzli, Alfred E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 812 C	Smith, Harry H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,630.00
Z 760 C	Smyers, Myllan, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
Z 764 C	Taliana, Lawrence E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 836 C	——————, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
	(Replacing Conwell)			
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 819 C	Archangel, Rosemarie, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
Z 306 C	Banaghan, William F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,520.00
Z 816 C	Bliss, Gordon C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
Z 762 C	Carpenter, Regan, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 841 C	Dameron, Lawrence, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 818 C	Logan, Marjorie D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 766 P	Marks, Babette, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 765 C	Nesbitt, Howard C., Asst. Professor	10.8	1.00	8,271.32
	(Leave without pay, 1.2 mos.)			
Z 758 C	Spear, Richard D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
Z 608 C	Steinbrook, Roy S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 814 C	Steinkellner, Robert, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 837 C	Troyer, Raymond E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,965.00
Z C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,110.00
Z 820 C	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
	(Replacing Diekroeger)			
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Instructor	12.0	.25	2,130.00
Z 813 C	Kelley, Betty Jo, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,715.00
Z 768 P	Showers, Norman E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,075.00
Z 308 C	Van Horn, David R., Instructor	..	...	.....
Z 755 T	Rockwell, John G., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
Z 767 C	Curry, Alfred D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,155.00
Z 817 T	Eversull, Frank L., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 943 C	Klunk, Janet C., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
	Totals		30.75	$255,331.32
	Wages			3,960.00
	Departmental Travel			3,200.00
	Small Equipment			870.00
	Other Current Expenses			5,600.00
	Total			$268,961.32

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
COMMUNITY RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

Salaries

Z 763 C	Bear, David E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
	Other Salaries			(2,740.00)
	Totals			($ 2,740.00)
	Wages			(200.00)
	Other Expenses			(1,000.00)
	Total			($ 3,940.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—FINE ARTS DIVISION

Salaries

Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	$ 11,740.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z 832 C	Blakely, Lloyd G., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 833 C	Headley, Herrold E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 788 C	Kochman, Andrew J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,940.00
Z 834 C	Warren, Edwin B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,190.00
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 835 C	Fjerstad, Clinton D., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 724 C	Hawkins, Robert B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 786 C	Kresteff, Assen, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 830 C	Milovich, Catherine E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 829 C	Richardson, John A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 611 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,170.00
Z 840 C	Boldt, Kenwyn, Jr., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,030.00
Z 726 C	Howerton, Glen E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,435.00
Z 107 C	Randall, John D., Instructor	..	...	.....
Z 725 P	Smith, Mary Belle, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,355.00
Z 831 C	Buddemeyer, Evelyn T., Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	7,875.00
Z 207 C	Kemper, Walter III, Supervisor (Lecturer)	12.0	.25	1,650.00
	Research Assistant	9.0	.50	1,375.00
N1249 C	Vogel, Ramona, Clk. Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals		20.00	$151,420.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			2,300.00
	Small Equipment			1,580.00
	Other Current Expenses			9,000.00
	Total			$167,300.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries

Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			3,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			$ 3,000.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries

Z 601 P	Going, William T., Dean	12.0	.50	$ 9,120.00
Z 771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Assoc. Dean (Leave without pay, 8 mos.)	4.0	.50	2,100.00

Z 771 C	Thomas, Jack B., Assoc. Professor	8.0	(.50)	4,622.28
Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Professor	12.0	.50	6,180.00
N 743 C	Maupin, Julia J., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 440 C	Will, Dorthea, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N 919 C	Posey, Janice, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
	VISITING PROFESSORS			
T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
	Salary Increases			690.00[1]
	For Position Upgrading			27,780.00
	Lecturers (Call Staff)		4.50	23,700.00
	Conversion of call staff	9.0	15.00	120,000.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	4.00	53,685.68[2]
	Totals		30.00	$284,477.96
	Wages			300.00
	Travel			20,200.00[2]
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			46,728.00[2]
	Total			$315,905.96

[1] To provide salary increases for lecturers who are to be reappointed.

[2] Of these amounts, $53,685.68 in salaries, $4,700 in travel, and $41,728 in other current expenses are reserves to meet the most pressing emergent needs as revealed after final student enrollment situation becomes known. In addition, $3,000 in travel is for candidates seeking academic positions at the Southwestern Illinois Campus and $9,500 is for convention travel, and $600 in other current expenses is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—HUMANITIES DIVISIONS

Salaries

Z 714 C	Joost, Nicholas T., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 13,560.00
Z 601 P	Going, William T., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,560.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z 781 C	Austin, James C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
Z 771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Associate Dean (Assoc. Prof.)	4.0	.50	2,100.00
	(Leave without Pay, 8 mos.)			
Z 771 C	Thomas, Jack B., Assoc. Professor	8.0	(.50)	4,622.28
Z 702 P	Duncan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,590.00
Z 105 C	Guenther, Paul F., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
Z 104 C	Hensley, Charles S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 722 C	Kilchenmann, Ruth J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,190.00
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 787 C	Runkle, Gerald J. T., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,910.00
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,060.00
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 723 C	Ball, Bertrand, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
Z 780 C	Graham, A. Edwin, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 715 C	Parish, Charles, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	(7,920.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
Z 715 T	Murphy, Garry N., Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	6,435.00
Z 605 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 717 C	Taylor, Marion, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 808 C	Taylor, Myron W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
Z 604 C	Zanger, Jules, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,170.00
Z 718 C	Ades, John I., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
Z 720 C	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
	(Replacing Hooks)			
Z 721 C	Hornback, Vernon T., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
Z 784 C	Murdock, Robert, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 727 C	Shea, W. Winslow, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
Z 782 C	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
	(Replacing Simpson)			

Z 719 P	Steinman, Gladys R., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
Z 839 T	Carter, Albert S., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,715.00
Z 761 T	Dolton, Donald E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
Z 716 T	Dreifke, Herman A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
Z 783 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
	(Replacing Knoepfle)			
Z 785 T	Stanley, Robert G., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
N1103 C	Roth, Doris J., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
	Totals		32.50	$237,222.28
	Wages			3,400.00
	Departmental Travel			2,850.00
	Small Equipment			650.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,000.00
	Total			$247,122.28

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

Salaries

Z 795 C	Clemans, Kermit C., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 17,220.00
Z 799 C	Shaw, William C., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,385.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z 734 C	Sturley, Eric A., Professor	12.0	.50	6,960.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z 728 P	Bardolph, Marinus P., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,910.00
Z 740 C	Bishop, Myron C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,730.00
Z 731 P	McAneny, Laurence R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 793 C	Probst, William J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 800 C	Arnold, George, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	3,195.00
	(Sabbatical leave half pay, 9 mos.)			
Z 800 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
	(Replacing Arnold)			
Z 838 C	Axtell, Ralph W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
Z 606 C	Bennewitz, William C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
Z 743 P	Broadbooks, Harold E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
Z 791 C	Davis, Joseph S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,885.00
Z 738 C	Gwilliam, Ray, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,705.00
Z 744 C	Myer, Donal G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
Z 796 C	Oursler, Clellie, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,730.00
Z 730 C	Parrill, Irwin H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 794 C	Rands, David G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
Z 729 C	White, Jesse, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 736 C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Instructor	..	...	.....
Z 797 C	Fanning, Florence A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,255.00
Z 798 C	Harris, Donald Q., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
Z 739 C	Holden, Lyman S., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
Z 735 C	Phillips, Paul H., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
Z 737 C	——————, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,240.00
	(Replacing Schneider)			
Z 733 C	Zurheide, Frederick W., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 610 C	Blount, Dale Francis, Asst. Supervisor (Lecturer)	..	...	.....
Z 742 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
	(Replacing Bethel)			
Z 792 T	——————, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	(Replacing Pfeifer)			
Z 732 T	——————. Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
	(Replacing Wang)			
N 616 C	Killingsworth, D., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N T	——————, Clerk, Stores	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
	Totals		33.50	$260,380.00
	Wages			13,630.00
	Departmental Travel			3,000.00

	Small Equipment			4,500.00
	Other Current Expesnes			22,630.00
	Total			$304,140.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION

Salaries

Z 749 C	Rosenthal, Herbert H., Assoc. Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	$ 12,240.00
Z 809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor	12.0	.33	4,680.00
Z C	——————, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,740.00
Z 747 P	Baker, Richard C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 752 C	Glaser, Kurt, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 745 C	Kazeck, Melvin E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
Z 803 P	Lovell, S. D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,910.00
Z 102 C	McCurry, Allan J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 103 C	Riddleberger, Patrick, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,875.00
Z 769 C	Rudwick, Elliott M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,260.00
Z 810 C	Taylor, Donald L., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,630.00
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
Z 805 C	Erickson, Robert F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,460.00
Z C	——————, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,170.00
Z 607 C	Haas, James M., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
Z 748 C	Kimball, Stanley B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
Z 754 C	Remmling, Gunter W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
Z 741 C	Schusky, Ernest L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,975.00
Z 770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,920.00
Z 801 C	Snaden, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 746 C	Vogel, Philip E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
Z 790 C	Guffy, Richard E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
Z 751 P	Jarard, Clare Blanche, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,355.00
Z 807 C	——————, Instructor (Replacing Gilmore)	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
Z 901 T	Harper, Carmen W., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
Z 804 T	Lucatz, Noah, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
Z 802 T	Megee, Mary, Lecturer	9.0	.50	3,510.00
	Research Assistants	9.0	1.00	2,310.00
N 925 C	Ray, Ruth Ann, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Totals		26.83	$203,570.00
	Wages			2,980.00
	Departmental Travel			2,400.00
	Small Equipment			1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,330.00
	Total			$214,280.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SUMMER SESSION

Salaries

Z 601 P	Going, William T., Dean	12.0	.25	$ 4,560.00
	Summer School, 1961	1.5		78,375.00[1]
	Summer School, 1962	.5		26,125.00[1]
	Totals		.25	$109,060.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			500.00[2]
	Total			$109,760.00

[1]Includes a supplement to cover the salary increases for academic year faculty members who are teaching during the summer session.

[2]Of this amount, $100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries

T1001 P	Simmon, Ernest J., Dean	..	...	$	.....
Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Supervisor (Instructor)	12.0	1.00		10,080.00
Z 610 C	Blount, Dale Francis, Asst. Supervisor (Lecturer)	12.0	1.00		8,160.00
	Lecturers (call staff)	12.0	3.00		15,000.00
N1069 C	Marti, Francine A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,360.00
	Totals		6.00	$	36,600.00
	Wages				100.00
	Departmental Travel				1,950.00
	Small Equipment				270.00
	Other Current Expenses				3,500.00
	Total			$	42,420.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—CONFERENCE AND IN-PLANT INSTRUCTION)

Salaries

Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Supervisor	..	...	$	.....
	Other Salaries			(	1,500.00)
	Totals			($	1,500.00)
	Wages			(	100.00)
	Other Expenses			(	2,400.00)
	Total			($	4,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TELEVISION INSTRUCTION

Salaries

Z 601 P	Going, William T., Dean	..	...	$	.....
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor	6.0	1.00		5,640.00
	(Leave without pay, 3 mos.)				
Z 753 T	——————, Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)		2,820.00
	(Replacing Frankel)				
T	——————, Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)		2,820.00
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Assoc. Professor	1.9	(1.00)		1,795.44
Z 811 C	——————, Assoc. Professor	0.9	(1.00)		828.00
	(Replacing Thomas)				
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00		10,680.00
	Totals		2.00	$	24,583.44
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				600.00
	Small Equipment				65.00
	Other Current Expenses				21,050.00[1]
	Total			$	46,298.44

[1]Of this amount, $16,000 is for KETC program costs and $5,000 is for production costs related to educational programming at KMOX.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—FORD FOUNDATION TELEVISION)

Salaries

Z 601 P	Going, William T., Dean	..	...	$	.....
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor	..	...		.....
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Assoc. Professor	..	...		.....
Z 811 C	——————, Assoc. Professor	9.2	1.00	(	7,700.00)
	(Replacing Thomas)				
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor	..	...		.....
	Totals		1.00	($	7,700.00)

	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			($ 7,700.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Professor	..	...	$ .....
Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Professor	..	...	.....
	Wages			1,870.00
	Departmental Travel			1,500.00
	Small Equipment			270.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,470.00
	Total			$ 5,110.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RESEARCH GENERAL

Salaries

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis, G., Professor	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			5,000.00[1]
	Departmental Travel			2,500.00[1]
	Small Equipment			1,200.00[1]
	Other Current Expenses			5,880.00[1]
	Total			$ 14,580.00

[1]To be used only for research projects approved by the Research Committee of the Graduate Council.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—LIBRARY

Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor	..	...	$ .....
Z 806 C	Abbott, John Cushman, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,720.00
Z 750 C	Dysinger, Robert E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
Z C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,110.00
Z 823 C	Herscher, Eugene, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,040.00
Z C	——————, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,110.00
Z 824 C	——————, Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,460.00
	(Replacing Farnum)			
Z 612 C	——————, Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,620.00
Z 826 C	——————, Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
	(Replacing Scheldrup)			
Z 828 C	Williams, Ollie M., Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
Z 825 T	Chin, Teih Cheng, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,180.00
N1003 C	Pruett, Christine, Chief Libr. Clk	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N1007 C	Smith, Jewell, Dist. Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N T	——————, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 742 C	Morrow, Helen S., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N1054 C	Fenn, Kay E., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N T	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 924 C	Harris, Kathryn, Clerk Typist III	11.0	1.00	2,970.00
N T	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 924 T	Wigger, Kathryn, J., Clerk Typist III	1.0	(1.00)	250.00
N1238 T	Pass, Helen M., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N T	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N T	——————, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 932 C	Tweedy, Robert L., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N1068 C	Brown, Linda J., Typing Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals		23.00	$121,580.00
	Wages			27,000.00
	Departmental Travel			3,000.00

Small Equipment	108,500.00
Other Current Expenses	35,000.00[1]
Total	$295,080.00

[1]Of this amount, $200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....
Small Equipment	.....
Other Current Expenses	72,400.00
Total	$ 72,400.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT-ALTON

Salaries

Z 202 C	Carr, Morris F., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 656 C	Cook, John L., Supt. of Physical Plant	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 929 C	Lowe, Kenneth, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N T	——————, Driver	12.0	1.00	6,840.00
N 663 C	Butler, Wendell, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N 662 C	Hill, George H., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 934 C	Shank, Paul W., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N1037 C	Edwards, Ben, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 901 C	Lacey, Harvey, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N1036 C	Lischmann, Theo, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N T	——————, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 737 C	Brown, Gladys L., Maid	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
N 736 C	Jordan, Queen Esther, Maid	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
N 957 C	Perry, Christine, Maid	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N1087 C	Hughes, Patricia L., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
	Totals		14.00	$ 59,580.00
	Wages			30,000.00
	Departmental Travel			680.00
	Small Equipment			1,500.00
	Other Current Expenses			45,400.00
	Total			$137,160.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT-EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

Z 203 C	Hubert, Lloyd E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 751 C	Scheer, Richard, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,700.00
N 750 C	Cole, Herbert, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
N 960 C	Geiler, Charles F., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 752 C	Thompson, Edgar W., Sr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N T	——————, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	Totals		5.00	$ 22,080.00
	Wages			17,250.00
	Departmental Travel			100.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,000.00
	Total			$ 47,630.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
PHYSICAL PLANT-EDWARDSVILLE

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
Z C	——————, Director	12.0	1.00	10,800.00
N 935 T	——————, Asst. B & G Supvr. (Replacing Stevenson)	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N T	——————, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N T	——————, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 952 C	Smithson, Ray M., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 931 C	Brunnworth, Elmer, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N T	——————, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N1078 C	Doss, James, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N T	——————, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 997 C	Rozum, William J., Watchman	12.0	1.00	1,200.00
N 998 C	Sherfy, Howard V., Wachman	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N T	——————, Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		12.00	$ 51,540.00
	Wages			11,000.00
	Departmental Travel			3,030.00
	Small Equipment			2,675.00
	Other Current Expenses			36,000.00
	Total			$104,245.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			218,460.00
	Total			$218,460.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(40,000.00)
	Total			($ 40,000.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REFUNDS

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			22,540.00
	Total			$ 22,540.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries

Wages	$ .....
Departmental Travel	.....

	Equipment			175,945.00
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			$175,945.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES-EDUCATIONAL OPERATION

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	$ 7,440.00
N 922 C	O'Brien, James P., Bookstore Mgr.	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Totals		2.00	$ 12,240.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			850.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			1,000.00
	Total			$ 14,090.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—ALTON STUDENT UNION)

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 672 C	Trabue, Mildred V., Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
N 677 C	Armstead, Marian M., Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,205.00)
N 861 C	Irwin, Mary F., Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,150.50)
N 690 C	Perry, Lula Bell, Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,115.00)
	Other Salaries			(2,089.50)
	Totals		4.00	($ 13,360.00)
	Wages			(7,910.00)
	Other Expenses			(27,760.00)
	Total			($ 49,030.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EAST ST. LOUIS CAFETERIA)

	Salaries			
N 749 C	Smith, Helen J., Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	($ 4,320.00)
N 753 C	Knight, Ralph, Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,057.00)
N 768 C	Penelton, Clara M., Second Cook	11.0	1.00	(2,057.00)
	Other Salaries			(2,766.00)
	Totals		3.00	($ 11,200.00)
	Wages			(8,940.00)
	Other Expenses			(26,130.00)
	Total			($ 46,270.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

	Salaries			
Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 920 C	Hayes, Grace A., Clerk III	12.0	.50	(1,980.00)
N 917 C	Remkus, Edith, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	(3,960.00)
	Totals		1.50	($ 5,940.00)
	Wages			(2,240.00)
	Other Expenses			(51,010.00)
	Total			($ 59,190.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—UNIVERSITY STORE)

Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor	..	...	$ .....
N 920 C	Hayes, Grace A., Clerk III	12.0	.50	(1,980.00)
N 951 C	Salerno, Buelah, Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(3,360.00)
	Totals		1.50	($ 5,340.00)
	Wages			(800.00)
	Other Expenses			(41,160.00)
	Total			($ 47,300.00)

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—
AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager	..	...	$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			33,970.00
	Total			$ 33,970.00

INDEX

Aaron, James E., 236, 240
Abbott, Ellen, 265
Abbott, John Cushman: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 313
Abbott, Talbert Ward: statement of recognition for, 135; position budgeted, 217, 251
Abernathy, William, 283
Abrams, Mary Frances, 233
Abrams, Sherwin, 232
Absher, Florence K., 294
Adams, Carl, 211
Adams, Frank Clyde, 207
Adams, George W., 255
Adams, Kathryn, 292
Adcock, Verla R., 298
Ades, John I., 309
Admissions: policy on, modified, 72
Aiken, James Burrell, 200
Airplane: approval for purchase of, 77
Albright, Ruth, 292
Alexander, Orville: sabbatical leave approved for, 133; position budgeted, 250, 254, 279
Alexander, Raymond B., 284
Alexander, Sheldon: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 258
Alford, Carl E., 303, 304, 305, 306, 316, 317
Allen, Alfred Wayland, 211
Allen, Clark Lee, 228
Allen, Earl E., 206
Allen, Elizabeth F.: resignation of, 40
Allen, Jesse, 289
Allen, John W., 201
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees: appeal of, 5-6; resolution directed to, 62; correspondence with, filed, 63-64
Ammon, Harry, 255
Amos, Dewey Harold: sabbatical leave approved for, 110; position budgeted, 254
Anderson, Ellen D., 270
Anderson, Jeanne, 246
Anderson, John O., 231, 246, 266
Anderson, Nancy J., 207
Anderson, Peter D., 261
Andrews, Wallace K., 218
Anschutz, Richard W., 264, 288
Anthropology: department of, approved for doctoral program, 6-8
Applegate, Howard G.: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 251
Applezweig, Dee G.: resignation of, 134
Applezweig, Mortimer, 258, 259
Archangel, Rosemarie: appointment of, 147; position budgeted, 307
Armes, Carl M., 282
Armillas, Pedro, 250, 265
Armstead, Marian M., 316
Armstrong, Julius P., 284
Armstrong, Mary G., 292
Armstrong, Willie J., 285
Arnold, George: sabbatical leave approved for, 133; position budgeted, 310
Arnold, Mildred L., 298
Arras, James Hamilton, 287
Arvin, Martin Joseph, 257
Ashby, William C., 251
Ashwell, Charles W., 205
Athletics: report on, 158-60
Atkinson, Chester J., 219, 231
Audit: external, annual report of, 1959-1960, presented, 61; firm selected for, 1960-1961, 95
Aune, Henrik Joakim, 224, 225, 226

Austin, James C.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 309
Automation: reports on, 3, 154-55; employment of specialist authorized for, 3-4
Axtell, Ralph W.: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 310

Baburnich, William, 198
Bach, E. Louise, 242
Bach, Jacob O., 233, 234, 276
Bahwall, Lois B., 220
Bailey, Dorothy M., 207
Bailey, Thomas W., 285
Baird, A. Craig, 217
Baker, M/Sgt. Glenn W.: termination of appointment of, 39
Baker, Rebecca E., 235
Baker, Richard C., 311
Ball, Bertrand, Jr., 309
Banaghan, William F., 302, 307
Baralt, Luis A., 217, 253
Barber, Julia M., 252
Barbour, Frances M., 252
Bardolph, Marinus P., 310
Barnes, Mary Louise: retirement of, 134; position budgeted, 247
Barra, Marguerite: resignation of, 171
Barringer, Mary L., 216
Barron, Mary Noel, 227
Barry, Mary Eileen, 249, 253
Bartlett, Bill F., 211
Bartlett, Mabel Lane, 242
Barwick, Steven, 245
Baseler, Benedict H., 283
Bathon, Lawrence F., 286
Battagliotti, Tina, 213
Batteau, Connie R., 295
Battles, Ruby Dean, 289
Bauernfeind, Harry B., 229, 262, 263
Bauner, Ruth E., 281
Beach, Cornelia L., 205, 211
Bean, Tyrus W., 286
Bear, David E., 307, 308
Beatty, Josephine, 300
Beazley, Ronald I., 225, 272
Beckemeyer, Imogene C., 256
Becker, Jane: resignation of, 40
Becker, Ralph: resignation of, 40
Bedwell, R. Ralph, 223, 228
Beem, Harlan Dennett, 233, 234
Beem, Mary R., 246
Beimfohr, Mary M., 209
Bell, Frank James, 254
Bellamy, Kathleen: appointment of, 69; position budgeted, 221
BeMiller, James N.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 251
Bencini, E. L., 242
Bender, Jay A., 237, 273, 274
Benedict, Audrey Opal, 208
Bennett, Denver F., 215
Bennett, Esther, 265, 266
Bennewitz, William C.: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 310
Benson, Howard F., 224, 226
Benson, James Dewayne, 229
Benson, Richard Lee, 242
Benton, Benjamin F., 214
Benton, Ralph Albert, 224, 225, 263
Benz, Barbara E., 287
Benz, Daniel A., 286
Benz, Willard H., 286
Benziger, James G., 252
Berdahl, Clarence, 254
Berry, James P., 285
Beulah Residence: report on negotiations for, 8
Bevel, Orville, 288
Beveridge, Ronald M., 254
Beyler, Roger E., 251, 277
Bietto, Frank J., 205
Biggs, George O., 284
Biggs, Vernon Errid, 285
Biggs, Virginia Fay, 247
Bingman, Marlene M., 205
Bingman, Thomas F., 211
Bishop, Myron C., 310
Bizzel, Jack English, 263
Black, Amos, 249, 255
Blackledge, Walter L., 306
Blackwelder, Richard, 260
Blake, Ronald Charles, 225
Blakely, Lloyd G., 308
Blase, George H., 218
Blass, Anthony W., 282
Blass, Lois L., 217
Blessing, Clarence E., 284
Bleyer, William C., 208, 209
Blinderman, Charles S., 252
Bliss, Gordon C., 307
Blose, William Foster, 198
Bloss, Fred Donald, 254
Blount, Dale Francis: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 310, 312
Blum, Abraham, 248

Blum, Otto, E., 286
Board of Trustees: schedule of meetings of, 76
Boatright, Dr. Jean R.: resignation of, 134
Bobbitt, Thelma L., 218
Bobka, Louis A., 201
Boen, James R., 255
Boldt, Kenwyn, Jr., 308
Bollinger, Ida Bell, 235
Boma, Donald A.: appointment of, 131; position budgeted, 286
Bond, Marjorie: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 239
Boone, Eugene P., 286
Boord, P. Miller: resignation of, 49
Borger, Helen, 195
Borger, Vera E., 207
Bork, Albert William, 220, 253
Borkon, Eli L., 258
Born, Hilda Virginia, 259
Boron, Wilma Jean, 298
Bosket, Dorotha, 281
Bosse, Daniel B., 306
Bostain, James E., 286
Botany: department of, approved for doctoral program, 120-22
Bottje, Will Gay, 245
Bougher, Maribeth, 199
Bowden, George, 292
Bowman, Vance R., 288
Boyce, Stephen G., 272
Boydston, Donald N., 236, 238
Boza, Daniel, 265
Bracewell, George, 234, 246
Brackett, Gwendolyn, 242
Brackett, I. P., 219, 231, 232
Bradfield, Luther E., 233, 235
Bradley, Earl Edsel, 231
Bradley, Edna A., 206
Brady, Mary Margaret, 306
Brandhorst, Elmer C., 285
Brandt, Warren: resignation of, 90
Brasefield, Charles J., 257
Braswell, Harold E., 211
Breland, Bruce J., 244
Breniman, Edith, 221
Breniman, Lester R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 49; position budgeted, 231
Bretscher, Carl E., 245, 288
Bricker, Edra Tweedy, 242
Bridges, A. Frank, 211, 236
Briggs, Harold E., 255
Broadbooks, Harold E., 310
Brod, Ernest E., 233, 235
Brooks, Melvin S., 249, 259, 277
Brown, Bill, 238, 242
Brown, Clyde M., 235, 242
Brown, George Curtis, 230, 264
Brown, Gladys L., 314
Brown, Linda J., 313
Brown, Lorene, 291
Brown, Dr. Martin Van: as member, Merit Board, University Civil Service System, 113
Brown, Millie L., 289
Brown, Peter B., 201
Brown, William Harvey, 284
Brownell, Baker, 257
Browning, David Royal, 225, 267
Brubaker, H. Bruce, 299, 307
Brunnworth, Elmer, 315
Brunty, Gussie A., 268
Brutten, Gene Jerome, 220, 231
Bryant, Edwin Lee, 288
Bryant, Roye R., 202, 234
Buboltz, Van A., 228, 229
Buddemeyer, Evelyn T., 308
Budget: annual internal, 1961-1962, salary adjustments in, 20-21
—Biennial, 1961-1963, approved, 57-61
Buffum, W. E., 204
Bumgardner, Robert K., 218
Bunche, Ralph J.: honorary degree authorized for, 130
Bunten, Charles, 261
Burger, Clifford R., 227
Burnett, Ruth Hughes, 265
Burns, Harry P., 286
Burns, Marguerite: appointment of, 13; position budgeted, 280
Burns, Ortus V., 198
Burns, Winifred, 252
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., 224, 225
Burton, Mabel G., 221
Bush, Susan, 282
Bushee, Ralph W., 281
Butler, Boyd Boucher, 201
Butler, Charles D., 296
Butler, Wendell, 314
Butts, Gordon K., 237
Buys, William Ernest, 231, 242
By-Laws and Statutes: proposal for amendments to, 95; amendments adopted, Part II, 97-100; amendments adopted, University Council, 157-58
Byrd, Milton Bruce, 305, 308, 309

Cade, Henry C., 218
Caldwell, Paul Newell: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 264
Call, Viola, 300
Callaway, Bobbie L.: resignation of, 18
Callaway, William M., 283
Calvert, Joan E., 199
Cameron, Anne M., 246, 248
Camp, G. C., 252
Campisi, Paul J., 259
Canedy, Donald, 245
Canedy, Mary Lou, 262
Capogreco, Barbara, 197
Carbondale Campus: revised Campus Master Plan approved for, 63
Carney, Norma, 295
Carpenter, Regan, 307
Carr, Morris F., 300, 314
Carrier, Neil A., 258
Carson, Lewis Francis, 282
Carter, Albert S., 310
Carter, Boyd G., 253
Carter, Cleo D.: appointment of, 132; position budgeted, 242
Carter, Captain George M.: termination of appointment of, 39
Carter, Ralph Dale, 284
Casey, Leslie Ralph, 236, 237, 238
Casleton, Kay E., 205
Casstevens, Emery R.: outside employment approved for, 71; position budgeted, 310, 312
Caster, Alfred Byron, 225, 274
Castle, Anne, 206
Cavaness, Cary, 211
Center for the Study of Delinquency, Crime, and Corrections: establishment of, approved, 160-62
Centers, Alton and East St. Louis: change in name, checking accounts for, 57
—East St. Louis: report on facilities for, 42; committee to negotiate facilities for, 95-96; general office established for, 173-74; lease of facilities for, 175
Chamness, Richard, 283
Chandler, Evelyn J., 260
Chapman, Randall, 289
Chappell, Jesse A., 292
Chappell, Verle E., 224, 226
Chappell, William, 292
Chase, Frank R., 281
Chemistry: department of, approved for doctoral program, 162-64
Cherry, George L., 255
Child, Robert Chase, 201
Childers, Brockey M., 296
Chin, Teih Cheng, 313
Chitty, Linda J., 294
Christensen, K., 262
Church, William R., 258
Cisne, Willis G., 202
Clark, Charles E., 286
Clark, Edythe, 289
Clark, Fred M., 285
Clark, Marshall G., 224
Clark, Martha M., 249, 252
Claunch, Ralph D., 226
Clayton, Charles C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 133; position budgeted, 230
Clemans, Kermit C., 310
Clemens, Margaret, 239
Clifford, John, 281
Clinical Services: fee policy and schedule approved for, 136-38
Clutts, Dennis, 285
Cobb, Elsie Jane, 239
Cochran, Edward R., 286
Cochran, John Arthur, 228
Cochran, Ray Brown, 285
Cochran, Robert Leroy, 285
Cochrane, Philip J., 198
Coffer, Necie G., 294
Cogdill, Lee V., 283
Cogdill, Sharon Lee, 294
Cohen, Harold Larry, 243, 245, 270, 271
Cohen, Leo, 306
Cohn, Alan Martin, 281
Cole, Herbert, 314
Cole, Vernon Walter, 260, 272
Coleman, E. C., 221, 252
Coleman, Margaret: resignation of, 110
Collier, Lillian, 282
Collins, Genevieve M., 209
Collins, Jason J., 257, 264
Community Development Institute. *See* Institutes
Connell, George F., Jr., 292, 293, 294
Connell, William V., 300, 301, 303
Connelly, Keith, 211
Conwell, Stephanie: resignation of, 19
Cook, Daniel, 252
Cook, John L., 314
Cooper, Beverlee L., 204
Cooper, Jackie B., 202
Cooper, Kenneth M., 286

Cooperative Clinical Services Center: report on, 141-46
Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., 308, 312
Courneya, Terrance T.; appointment of, 147; position budgeted, 224, 226
Covington, Amos H., 206
Cox, Charles: appointment of, 109; position budgeted, 298, 303, 304
Cox, Dan: resignation of, 49
Cox, Elizabeth A., 252
Cox, Flemin W., 253
Craig, Lucille Wilma, 205
Crain, Christine, 285
Crain, Hazel M., 248, 249
Cramer, Lester Herman, 211
Crane, Pruella M., 286
Crawshaw, Gilbert, 289
Crawshaw, Minnie, 289
Crenshaw, Ernest, 287
Crenshaw, John W., 260
Crenshaw, Joseph H., 256, 264
Crews, Ardell, 206
Crichton, Jane W., 196
Criminger, George L., 201
Criminger, Marion L., 207
Croessmann, Harley K., 280
Crombar, Harry, 211
Crookshank, Charles C.: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 264
Crosby, Herbert A., 261
Cross, Donald: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 238
Crowe, Charles T., 252, 264
Crowell, Gladys M., 291, 293
Cruse, Lavida, 207
Culpepper, F. W., Jr., 261
Culpepper, Marilyn L., 204
Cundall, Zella, 281
Cundiff, John William, 227, 263
Cundiff, Lenvill E., 284
Cunningham, Floyd F., 253, 271
Curry, Alfred D., 307

Dahmer, Edward, 288
Dallman, Murnice H., 264
Dalton, Billy, 287
Dameron, Lawrence: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 307
Dandeneau, Richard J., 228
Danielson, Jean Marie, 254, 264
Danner, Thomas W., 288
Daqqaq, Faiz R., 294
Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, 239
Davenport, Margaret J., 199
Davies, Dorothy, 239
Davis, Howard Vaughn, 302, 307
Davis, I. Clark, 208, 236
Davis, J. Cary, 253
Davis, Joseph S., 310
Davis, Kenneth L.: as interim member, Executive Committee, 42; as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 79; as member, Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 113
Davis, Marion L., 231, 264
Davis, Pauline A., 294
Davison, Richard L., 306
Davitz, Woodrow, 284
Decker, Robert L.: appointment of, 147; position budgeted, 228
DeCourcy, Eunice A., 249
Dees, Robert Lenyial, 287
DeGasperi, Claramae, 201
Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1960, 23-25; summary of, conferred August, 1960, 25; general requirements for, tentative report, 77; chronology of development of programs for, 101-4
—Honorary: Ralph J. Bunche, 130
DeJarnett, Raymond: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 208
Delaney, Jane, 196
Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, 239
Deniston, Luther R., 206
Denker, Fred Herman, 245
Denny, Florence E., 233, 236
Denny, Sally A., 280
Denzel, Harry, 218
Derosett, Katherine E., 204
DeWeese, Harold, 242
Dey, Raymond H., 216, 233, 240, 280
Diamond, Jeanne, 292
Dick, Robert Oliver, 198
Diefenbeck, James A., 257
Diekroeger, James L.: resignation of, 171
Dixon, Billy Gene, 242
Dixon, William E., 200
Doctoral programs: acceptance of candidates for, approved in Anthropology, 6-8; Botany, 120-22; Chemistry, 162-64; Economics, 120-22; English, 80-81; Geography, 120-22; Health Education, 6-8; Higher Education, 120-22; Journalism, 162-64; Philosophy, 162-64;

Physical Education, 6-8; Physiology, 6-8; Sociology, 80-81
—curricula development approved for, School of Home Economics, 65
Dodd, Diana L., 252
Doerner, Yvonne Marie, 211
Dohanich, Mary, 223
Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., 222
Dolton, Donald E., 310
Donaby, George, 291, 293
Doolin, M. Fidella, 204
Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 11, 36, 53, 69, 87, 108
Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958: reports filed, 11, 36, 53, 69, 87, 108
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports filed, 11, 36, 53, 69, 87, 108
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports filed, 11, 36, 53, 69, 87, 108
Doss, James, 315
Dotson, George E., 283
Dotson, T. C., 285
Dougherty, Clarence G., appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 291
Douglas, Thomas W., 228
Downey, John Charles, 260, 278
Doyle, Captain Patricia M.: termination of appointment of, 39
Drake, Alice, 289
Dreifke, Herman A., 310
Drennan, William M., 218
Duclos, Althea E., 292
DuFrain, Viola Maude, 229
Duncan, Estelle, 291, 295
Duncan, Robert W., 299, 309
Duncan, Ruby, 301
Dunkirk, Margaret A., 302
Dunn, Mona, 203
Dunn, Pauline V., 213
Dunning, David E., 287
Dunning, Ernest Leon, 261
Durham, William, 283
Dusek, Frank J., 203, 219
Dykhouse, Claude J., 233, 240
Dysinger, Robert E.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 313

Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., 207
Economics: department of, approved for doctoral program, 120-22
Eddy, Joseph L., 287
Edelman, Milton T., 228
Educational television: transmitter building, acceptance of bids for, 174-75
Edward, William, 286
Edwards, Ben, 314
Edwards, Troy W., 233, 240
Edwardsville Campus: progress report on planning for, 5; preliminary Campus Master Plan for, 5; FM radio survey approved for, 75; cooperative training center proposed for, 76-77; engineering studies presented for, 113-14
Eggert, Donald A.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 251
Eisele, John A., 257
Elder, Walter J., 262, 265
Elliott, Harold W., 204
Elliott, Joseph, 204
Ellis, Anna Lou, 205
Ellis, Carolyn, 289
Emery, Gene E., 286
Emlen, Julian D., 200, 231
England, Jean W.: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 199
English: department of, approved for doctoral program, 80-81
English, Joan G., 195
Engram, Thomas B., 283
Entsminger, Mary E., 235
Erickson, John Howard, 233, 261
Erickson, Robert F., 306, 311
Etherton, Claude W., 283
Etherton, Curtis L., 288
Etherton, Lucile H., 204
Etherton, Robert C., 257
Etherton, Sibyl, 289
Evans, Charles R., 284
Evans, Helen Marie, 247
Evans, Roy Winston, 237
Evans, Thomas Dean, 302, 307
Eversull, Frank L., 307

Faner, Robert D., 252
Fanning, Florence A., 310
Farnum, George L.: resignation of, 40
Farrar, William L., 299
Fassel, Kenneth, 284
Favrot, Leo Mortimer: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 227
Fees: for clinical services, 136-38; for proficiency examinations, 138
Fehrenbacker, Carlin, 212
Feirich, Charles C., 195

Feller, Siegfried: resignation of, 171
Fenn, Kay E., 313
Ferguson, Edward, III: resignation of, 171
Ferrell, Ronald D., 286
Finamore, Frank J., 258, 276, 277
Fines and Penalties: policy on, returned checks, 135-36
Fink, Herbert L.: appointment of, 131; position budgeted, 244
Fischer, Harold R.: as member, Executive Committee, 79
Fishback, Woodson W., 234
Fishe, Gerald R. A., 288
Fisher, Harvey I.: sabbatical leave approved for, 71; position budgeted, 240, 260
Fisher, Janice L., 261
Fitzpatrick, Eugene, D., 235
Fjeld, E. I., 217
Fjerstad, Clinton D., 308
Fleming, Helen, 294
Fletcher, Kathleen G., 237
Fligor, Ross Jean, 233, 241
Foote, Charles L., 260
Ford, Della D., 281
Ford, James L. C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 133; cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 149; position budgeted, 230
Fore, Paul Lewis, 281
Forestry: department of, approved for graduate program, 104-5
Forker, Lena Joanne, 264
Forman, Robert B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 171; position budgeted, 233, 245
Forrest, Frederick A.: resignation of, 19
Forster, Mary A., 282
Foster, Raymond L., 210, 217, 234
Fowler, Melvin Leo, 250, 265, 276
Francis, George H., 242, 261
Frankel, Hyman H., 311, 312
Franklin, C. C., Jr., 233, 238
Franklin, Marcile, 242
Franklin, Richard C., 220, 259
Franz, Robert Eric, 238
Frazier, Karlyn F., 195
Freeberg, Wm. H., 215, 239, 240, 242
Freeman, Cliff, 284
Frey, Roger Marshall, 241
Frick, Henry F., 287
Frields, Geraldine P., 243
Friesner, Patsy E., 243
Friess, Mary L., 221
Frogner, Ellen A., 242
Frost, Guss Lee, 206
Fulkerson, Elbert, 197, 255
Fults, Anna Carol, 242, 248
Furlow, Martha, 296

Gajewski, June, 205
Galbraith, Ira, 286
Galbreath, Edwin, 260
Gallatin, Harry, Jr., 238
Gallegly, Robert L., 197, 203, 218, 219, 227
Gallington, Ralph O., 235, 260, 261
Galloway, John C.: resignation of, 19
Gamble, Roy C., 283
Garbutt, Cameron W., 230, 231
Gardiner, Clinton H., 255
Gardner, Harvey F., 209, 235
Gardner, Joyce G., 201
Garner, Shelby J., 242
Garoian, George, 260
Garrison, Dwight N., 251
Garrison, Mary M., 263
Gass, George Hiram, 258, 279
Gates, Clyde E., 288
Gates, Leslie Dean, Jr.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 255
Geiler, Charles F., 314
Gelch, John A., 243
Geography, department of, approved for doctoral program, 120-22
Gerler, William, 209, 220, 258
Gersbacher, Willard M., 260
Gettle, Stanley: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 264
Getzie, Mary A., 205
Gholson, John T., 226
Gibbs, Norman Lee, 283
Gibbs, Samuel, 286
Glasco, Troy E., 286
Glaser, Kurt, 311
Glenn, George Rembert, 261
Glenn, Virginia H., 243
Glynn, Francis M., 203, 292
Glynn, John J., 306
Goetz, Helen Thomas, 206, 243
Goff, Gradie E., 301
Going, William T., 299, 308, 309, 311, 312
Golliher John, 284
Goodman, Billy Lee, 223, 224, 225

Goodman, Joseph N.: termination of appointment of, 49; position budgeted, 218
Goodwin, Tina Mary, 242
Gotway, Otto E., 283
Grace, George William, 250
Graduate programs: approval of, 64-65, 104-5, 122-23
Graham, A. Edwin, 309
Graham, Jack W., 209, 235, 258
Graham, Virginia E., 206
Graves, Gene Herbert, 200
Graziano, Eugene E.: resignation of, 171
Green, Charles Marion, 264
Green, Frederick L., 297
Green, Zelma L., 297
Greene, Charity H.: appointment of, 16; position budgeted, 281
Greene, Norman C., 220, 238
Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., 220, 231, 232
Griffith, Charles Ray, 285
Grimes, John E., 238
Grinnell, John E., 203, 215, 216, 218, 236
Grissom, Deward K., 236
Grissom, T/Sgt. William E.: termination of appointment of, 39
Griswold, John E., 264
Grubb, Hazel, 300
Gruny, C. Richard, 195
Gudde, Janice Lou, 243
Guenther, Paul F.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 309
Guffy, Richard E., 311
Gullberg, Karlene A., 289
Gulley, Sandra S., 225
Gustin, Charles, 286
Gwillim, Ray, 310

Haag, Herman M.: change in assignment for, 18; resignation of, 19; position budgeted, 223, 224, 226
Haas, James M.: appointment of, 131; position budgeted, 311
Hadley, Elbert H., 251
Hagler, Carl I., 283
Hagler, Ned J., 283
Hails, Marilyn E., 216
Hale, John W., 206
Hall, Alden M., 219, 220
Hall, Dilla, 255
Hall, James Herrick, 234
Hall, Matt Cyrus, 211
Hall, Villa, 284
Hamblen, John W.: appointment of, 131; position budgeted, 198, 255, 297
Hamilton, Helen, 262
Hampton, Carol D., 243
Hand, George H., 228, 236
Hanebrink, John T., 211
Hanff, Armand V., 218
Hankla, Golda D., 281
Hansel, Francis C., 299, 306
Hansel, Shirley, 301
Hanson, Earl Thomas, 254
Harbauer, Edward J., 288
Harbison, James L., 257, 264
Hardenbergh, William: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 254
Harper, Carmen W., 311
Harper, Jennie M., 247
Harper, Lillian, 211
Harper, Robert A., 253
Harris, Alfred G.: resignation of, 40
Harris, Donald Q., 310
Harris, Guy Raymond, 283
Harris, Harvey S.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 244
Harris, James Harley, 226
Harris, Jesse W., 252
Harris, Kathryn, 313
Harris, Loretta K., 281
Harris, Stanley E., Jr., 254
Harris, William Henry, 217, 257
Harris, Willie D., 286
Harrison, Hollis W., 286
Harrison, Virginia: sabbatical leave approved for, 110; position budgeted, 221, 307
Hart, Willard C., 261, 288
Hartline, Elisabeth D., 245
Hartwig, Hellmut A., 253
Hartzog, Lewis B.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 238
Hasse, Edmund C., 197, 201
Hasse, Virginia, 202
Hawkins, Robert B., 308
Hayes, Grace A., 316, 317
Hayes, Thelka E., 251
Headley, Herrold E., 308
Healy, Renetta, 221
Health Education: department of, approved for doctoral program, 6-8
Hedrick, Basil C., 220, 253
Heicke, Dorothy E., 281
Heilpern, Gisela, 281
Helton, Joel, 287

Henderson, Robert S., 201
Hensley, Charles S., 309
Henson, James Ferol, 296
Henson, Lora Esther, 205
Herr, William M., 224, 225
Herscher, Eugene, 313
Hestand, Clifton, 211
Hester, Hobert L., 251
Hickman, C. Addison, 228
Higginbotham, M., 302
High, Margaret, 281
Higher Education: department of, approved for doctoral program, 120-22
Hileman, Donald G.: outside employment approved for, 172; position budgeted, 199, 230
Hill, George H., 314
Hill, Margaret T., 205
Hill, Marvin L., 288
Hill, Marvin P., 262, 263
Hillyer, Irvin George, 225
Hindersman, Charles H., 229
Hindman, Mildred M., 243
Hines, Robert Stephan, 245
Hinkley, B. Pauline, 291, 293
Hinners, Scott W., 224, 225
Hinton, Minnie Etta, 289
Hoage, Annette Lewis, 281
Hoffman, Adeline M., 247
Hoffman, Paul M., 229
Hoffman, Richard A., 265
Hoffman, Sandra R., 222
Hogue, Robert, 283
Holden, Lyman S., 310
Holder, Dallas R., 206
Holder, Kay, 221
Holder, Lynn C., 238
Holliday, Charles L., 281
Holliday, Stephen A., 212
Hollis, John L., 258, 267
Holmes, Mary, 304
Hong, Everette N., 228
Hooks, H. Charles: resignation of, 171
Hopkins, John H., 244
Hopkins, Lucille, 301
Hornback, Vernon T., 309
Horrell, C. William, 230
Hoshiko, Michael S., 220, 231, 278
Hosley, Neil Wetmore, 225, 272
Hosner, John Frank, 225, 272
Hough, Mabel, 281
Housley, William W., 284
Houston, William L., 286
Howard, Mary I., 206
Howards, Irving, 250
Howe, W. A.: outside employment approved for, 90; position budgeted, 261, 282, 286, 287
Howell, T/Sgt. Archie A.: termination of appointment of, 39
Howell, James F., 286
Howerton, Glen E., 308
Hoyle, Orville G.: retirement of, 49
Hubbard, James W., 267
Hubert, Lloyd E., 300, 314
Hudgens, Lillian E., 205
Hudgins, Stanton, 291, 293
Hudson, Bob, 267
Huff, Fred A., 201, 238
Hufnagel, William E., 287
Huges, Bettie S., 281
Hughes, David, 292
Hughes, Martha S., 202
Hughes, Patricia L., 314
Hull, William H., 226
Humble, Milford Keith, 261, 262, 263, 273
Hunt, Oliver, Jr., 211
Hunter, Robert, 245

Illinois Commission of Higher Education: report of sub-committee of, presented, 20
Ingli, Donald A., 199, 280, 282
Ingwersen, John: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 306
Institutes — Community Development; approved for graduate program, 104-5
—Latin-American: approved for graduate program, Inter-American Studies, 64
—Rehabilitation: approved for graduate program, 64-65
—Transportation: approved for graduate program, 122-23
Irwin, Daniel, 275
Irwin, Mary F., 316
Isbell, Paul W., 203, 228, 292, 296
Isbell, Robert Dean: appointment of, 69; position budgeted, 195
Isom, Bill Victor, 281
Iubelt, George, 237, 238

Jackson, Daulford, Jr., 285
Jackson, Doss Lee, 284
Jackson, James V., Jr., 292
Jacobini, Horace B., 254
Jacobsen, Reidar B., 288

Jaeger, June O., 266
James, Robert Lee, 284
Jamison, James, 284
Jarard, Clare Blanche, 311
Jarrett, Hazel M., 213
Jenkins, James, Jr., 242, 261
Jennings, Kenneth: resignation of, 90
Jewell, Elzora G., 212
Jimison, Carmin, 221
Jochum, Elsie Agnes, 234
Joehl, Donald E., 300
Johns, Jesse M., 286
Johnson, Joseph K., 259
Johnson, Marvin Ervin, 261
Johnson, Nannie E., 292
Johnson, William L., 265
Johnston, Betty Jane, 248, 249
Johnston, Carole K., 207
Johnston, Chester E., 263
Joint Council on Higher Education: memorandum of, 93-95; expenditure approved for, 95
Jones, Allan, 207, 256
Jones, Bertia Mildred, 202
Jones, Bobby, 286
Jones, Lois F., 294
Jones, Marjorie F.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 247, 263, 264
Jones, Mary Lois, 206
Joost, Nicholas T., 309
Jordan, Queen Esther, 314
Jordan, Roy Vail, 280
Journalism: department of, approved for doctoral program, 162-64

Kaeiser, Margaret, 251, 272
Kalnins, Katharine, 206
Kamarasy, Egon K., 254
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., 224, 225
Kaplan, H. M., 258
Kaplan, Leo: death of, reported, 88; resolution for, 91
Karlin, Robert, 219, 234, 239
Karnes, Rexel Dee, 198
Karson, I. Marc: resignation of, 171
Kaut, Charles Raymond, 250
Kazeck, Melvin E., 311
Keene, Roland, 207
Keepper, Wendell E., 223
Keeton, Ruth Goins, 289
Keil, Patricia J., 223
Keim, Roland R. E., 207
Kelley, Betty Jo, 307
Kelley, John Charles, 250, 265, 273, 278
Kelley, Noble H., 258, 276
Kelley, Vernon, 287
Kelly, John F., 225
Kelting, Ralph W.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 250, 251
Kemper, Walter, III: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 304, 308
Kenner, Maggie L., 291, 293
Kenner, Morton Roy, 255, 256, 276
Kennett, Lee B., 255
Kenney, David T., 246, 254
Kennon, Leslie G., 201
Kent, Martha H., 294
Kent, Walter L.: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 216
Kenyon, Elizabeth B., 216
Keough, Rosemary, 203
Keown, Lela M., 291, 293
Kerley, Ruby, 281
Kerrens, Roger, 238
Kerrens, Rosia, 289
Ketring, John E., appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 286
Kilchenmann, Ruth J., 309
Killingsworth, D., 310
Kimball, Stanley B., 311
King, Florence R.: death of, reported 12
King, Jacob William, 199
King, Thomas J., 284
Kinney, M. Neoma, 238
Kinsey, Carl B., 283
Kirk, Carl Burris, 206
Kirk, Elmo C., 291, 293
Kirk, Frank L.: resignation of, 134
Kirkpatrick, Martha J., 300
Kirsch, Joseph, 288
Kite, Grace E., 281
Kittrell, Edward R., 228
Klein, Gary, 211
Klimstra, W. D., 260, 274
Klingberg, Frank L., 254
Klopp, Mark Edwin, 261
Klump, Anna K., 206
Klunk, Janet C., 307
Knight, Ira Dennie, 284
Knight, Ralph, 316
Knittel, Robert E., 200, 201
Knuppel, Camilla C., 238
Kochman, Andrew J., 308
Koepp-Baker, Herbert: appointment of, 70; position budgeted, 231
Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, 241

Konzelman, Joyce L.: resignation of, 19
Korte, Dwight L., 300
Kovarsky, Irving, 228
Kowalzik, Sharon E., 281
Krappe, Edith S., 252
Krause, Annemarie, 240, 254
Kresteff, Assen: appointment of, 148; position budgeted, 308
Kriculi, Ethel I., 295
Krumreich, Gertrude, 212
Kudo, Richard R., 217, 260, 277
Kuenzli, Alfred E., 307
Kulyn, Robert L., 218
Kuo, Ping-Chia, 255

Lacey, Harvey, 314
LaFontaine, J. Albert, 253
Lamb, Maude, 302
Lamer, Mary, 289
Lampman, D. L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 133; position budgeted, 264
Land, Carolyn, J., 282
Land, Leonard R., 288
Lange, Charles H., 217, 250
Langenhop, Carl E., appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 255
Lantz, Herman R., 219, 259
Largent, Herall C., 202, 234
Latin-American Institute. *See* Institutes
Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, 286
Lawrence, Marjorie, 245
Lawson, Douglas E.: death of, reported, 130; resolution for, 134-35
Layer, Robert George, 228
Lean, Arthur Edward, 233, 234, 236, 237, 271
Lee, Hazel Marie, 281
Lee, J. Murray, 234, 235
Lee, Richard Vernon, 206, 219
LeFevre, John R., 236, 237, 238
Leffler, Thomas Lee, 206
Lentz, E. G., 255
Leonard, John J.: appointment of, 16; position budgeted, 215, 252
Lerch, Harold, 235, 256
Lete, Joseph R.: appointment of, 147; position budgeted, 264
Lewis, Hiram, 288
Lewis, William M., 260, 272
Liedloff, Helmut, 253
Lilly, Joann, 215, 239
Lindegren, Carl C., 256, 268, 269, 280
Lindsey, John M.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 281
Lingle, Betty R., 293
Lingle, Cloman, 285
Lingle, Fred K., 252
Lingle, Leland P., 237, 238
Linster, Richard Leo, 258
Linze, Albert Ronald, 211
Lipe, James E., 215
Lipe, Mae Essex, 214
Lischmann, Theo, 314
List, E. Frederick, 201
Lloyd, Frederick E.: death of, reported, 88; resolution for, 91-92
Lobenstein, Charles W., 225, 226
Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 79
Lockwood, Bonnie A., 229
Logan, Marjorie D., 307
Lonergan, John F. H., 245, 288
Long, Howard Rusk, 230, 265
Long, Paul E., 256
Lougeay, Paul J., 262, 264
Love, Herbert, 305
Lovell, S. D., 311
Lowe, Kenneth, 314
Loy, Frank R., 283
Luan, David C.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 306
Lucatz, Noah, 311
Lukens, Charles, 292
Lutz, Harry E., 305
Lyerla, Virgil C., 274
Lyle, Shirley E., 267
Lyons, William, 201, 230, 298

McAneny, Laurence R., 310
McBride, Harold, 292
McBride, Randall, 206
McClary, Dan O., 217, 256, 257, 268
MacClintock, Carol, 245
McCluckie, Katherine, 212, 213
McClure, George T., 257
McCormack, Maxwell L.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 225
McCormick, Clyde L., 283
McCormick, Jack C., 283
McCoy, Ralph E., 237, 280, 282, 295, 313
McCree, Alice, 289
McCune, Helen, 302
McCurry, Allan J., 311
McDaniel, Robert E., 306
McDaniel, Wilbur C., 255

McDermott, John M., 220, 263, 264
McDevitt, Edward F., 285
McDonald, Iva Lucille, 206
McDonald, James H., 265
McDonald, Paul R., 218
Mace, Harold S., 281
McGee, Dausie, 284
McGee, Harold, 292
McGee, Lowell E., 206
McGee, Mary, 298
McGrath, Robert A., 207, 215, 254
McGregor, Neil, 241
McIntosh, David S., 243, 245
McKay, B. Elizabeth, 219, 241
McKeefery, William J.: appointment of, 131; position budgeted, 217, 257
McKevitt, Jo A., 246
McKinley, Louvenia, 292
McKinley, Roberta, 291, 293
McLeod, Archibald, 232
MacMillan, Alexander, 223
McMurtrie, Harry W.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 288
McNeill, Isabel A., 227
McNeill, Lee, 284
Macomber, Freeman G., 217
McPhail, Loren Louis, 211
McReynolds, Helen P., 281
McSherry, James E., 216
McSweeney, Betty A., 281
Maddox, Hubert C., 283
Major, Margaret M., 222
Malone, Willis E., 207, 214, 235
Malzahn, Alfred F., 285
Malzahn, Karl E., 288, 294
Mancus, John R., 218
Mandrell, Robert M., 289
Manering, Kenneth P., 204
Manering, Naomi H., 206
Mann, Daniel R., 286
Mann, Seymour, 298, 311
Marberry, William M., 251, 284
Marcinkowski, Roger J., 288
Mark, Abraham M., 255
Markham, James W., 217, 230
Markle, Thomas P., 202
Marks, Babette, 307
Marks, Bernard J.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 228
Marlo, Louis J., 284
Marshall, Edith G., 200
Marten, W. E., 283
Marti, Francine A., 312
Martin, Glenn, 237, 238
Martin, Robert M., 302
Martinsek, Thomas A., 228
Martire, John G., 219, 258
Marvin, Charles E., 206
Mathis, Eleanor K.: resignation of, 71
Matthews, William, 283
Mattingly, Margaret, 205
Maupin, Julia J., 309
Maverick, Lewis A., 228
Maxeiner, Leland, 305
Maxwell, Harold J., 218
May, Clarence Donald, 288
Meade, William T., 233, 238
Meehan, Elizabeth C., 242
Meek, Clinton Roscoe, 219, 235
Mees, John D., 240, 242, 274
Megee, Mary, 311
Melvin, Mary Belle, 282
Mercer, John, 230, 231
Merchant, Earl Carnet, 237
Merchant, Edward E., 287
Merchant, Jane, 205
Meredith, Cameron W., 307
Merrick, Roswell D., 238
Merwin, Bruce W., 234
Merz, Robert, 272
Metcalf, James F., 204
Metcalf, James L., 218, 219
Meyer, Albert F., 202, 223
Meyer, Maurice S., 287
Meyer, Ronald H., 225
Michael, H. A., 283
Micken, Ralph A., 231
Mifflin, Albert Bryon, 196
Mifflin, Russell, 284
Miles, Edw. V., Jr., 195, 228
Miles, John Bruce, 261
Mileur, Jerome M.: appointment of, 147; position budgeted, 220
Miller, Barbara Ann, 282
Miller, Fred, 287
Miller, Henrietta, 281
Miller, Hugh, 215
Miller, Kenneth R., 195
Miller, Leona E., 206
Miller, William J.: resignation of, 19
Milles, Richard J., 306
Milovich, Catherine E., 308
Milton, Earl R., 204
Minckler, Leon S., 272
Mings, Emerson, 283

Miranti, Joseph P.: appointment of, 131; position budgeted, 206, 258
Mitchell, Betty Lou H., 252
Mitchell, Ida May, 292
Mitchell, Tosco, 284
Mitchell, Winifred M., 265
Modlin, Francis D., 230, 264
Moe, Christian Hollis, 232
Moeller, Clifford M., 261
Mofield, William R., 200, 231
Mohlenbrock, Robert H., 251
Moon, Harvey F., 284
Moore, Dorothy J., 211
Moore, Guy J., 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 295
Moore, Harold Wayne, 265
Moore, Harry T., 252
Moore, Kent Underhill, 281
Moore, Marian, 241, 255
Moore, Captain Warren C.: termination of appointment of, 39
Moore Willis, 257
Moose, Marvin G.: resignation of, 149
Morehouse, Emma L., 195
Morgan, Earl A., Jr., 203, 212, 214, 292
Morgan, Vesta Corzine, 248
Morgan, Wesley K., 245
Morris, D. W., 195, 196, 296, 297
Morris, Raymond, 286
Morris, Samuel A., 204
Morrison, Vernon G., 227, 228
Morrow, Helen S., 313
Morton, Nina M., 281
Morton, Ward M., 254
Moss, J. Joel.: resignation of, 171; position budgeted, 248
Motsinger, Freeman M., 288
Mott, Sina M., 242
Moulton, Wilbur N., 251
Mowry, James B., 225, 273
Mueller, Robert E., 200, 245, 246
Muhich, Frank W., 262, 264
Muir, Ronald, 211
Mullens, E. Jean, 302
Mullins, Elizabeth I., 209, 210
Munch, Peter Andreas, 259
Murdoch, Robert, 309
Murphy, Garry N., 309
Musgrave, Lonna F., 195
Musgrave, Viola, 294
Musulin, Boris, 251, 269, 278
Muzzey, Dorothy M., 239
Myer, Donal G., 310
Myers, Allen Ray, 287
Myers, Alonzo F., 217
Myers, Carolyn J., 198

Nagel, William Edward: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 264
Nagreski, Sally, 203
Nava, Joyce A., 202
Neal, Charles D., 234, 242
Neal, Walter D., 285
Neal, Willie J., 292
Neckers, J. W., 251, 278
Neely, Hazel D., 294
Nehring, Beulah M., 203
Nelson, Lois H., 195
Nelson, Marlan D., 230
Nelson, Randall H., 254
Nesbitt, Howard C., 307
Nesbitt, Margaret, 292
Neufeld, A. K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 110; position budgeted, 253
Newsom, Raymond C., 288
Nicol, David, 254, 269
Niddrie, Mary K., 217
Nielsen, Ernst Robert, 251
Nigro, Felix Anthony, 254
Nigro, Nicholas, 261
Nordberg, David H., 205
North, Thomas H., 208, 222
Notaras, Peter John, 281
Novakovich, Matthew W., 203, 267
Nursing: study of, authorized, 62

Obermeier, Melvin, 283
O'Brien, James P., 316
O'Brien, William E., 215, 233, 239
Odaniell, John Robert, 199, 297
O'Dell, Rosetta, 281
O'Dell, Zenia Belle, 285
Oelheim, Marian Faye, 203
Ogden, Susie E., 227
Oglesby, Evelyn L., 302
Ogur, Maurice, 256, 268
O'Hara, George Edward, 285
Olah, Ladislao, 250
O'Leary, Lupe, 300
Olkoski, Ruby, 205
Olmsted, John M. H., 255
Olson, Howard H., 224, 225
Olsson, Phillip H., 243, 245
Ordonez, Don Roberto Crespo: special diploma authorized for, 111
Orton, Kenneth Dallas, 235

Osborn, Harold Wilbur, 264
Osburn, Hobart G.: resignation of, 19
Ott, Loretta K., 208
Oursler, Clellie, 310
Overturf, Martha A., 214

Page, Louie Evertt, 284
Paine, Frank R.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 215, 230
Palisch, Mona Lee, 214
Pappelis, Aristotel J.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 251
Pardee, Charles J., 255
Parish, Charles, 309
Parker, Aileen W.: appointment of, 149; position budgeted, 235
Parker, Myra E., 291, 293
Parkhill, Earl E., 196
Parks, Margaret, 302
Parks, Randall G., 212
Parran, Jerrold B., 292
Parrill, Irwin H., 310
Parsch, Eunice B., 231
Parson, Beavin E., 218
Partlow, Robert B., Jr., 252
Pass, Helen M., 313
Paterson, Charles, 242
Paterson, John James, 224, 225
Pawley, Lennis J., 288
Payrolls, Civil Service: report of changes in, filed, 19, 92
—Faculty-administrative: additions and changes in, 12-19, 36-40, 46-49, 69-71, 88-90, 109-11, 130-34, 146-50, 168-72; 1960 summer session, report filed, 45; temporary appointments, 1959-1960, report filed, 26
Peacock, Vera L., 253
Pearce, Tony Lorene, 243
Pearson, Erwin W., 274
Peebles, Caswell E., 300, 315, 317
Peithmann, Irvin M., 215, 239
Peithmann, Leona R., 292
Peithmann, Russell I., 265
Pelaez, Luz Maria, 221
Penelton, Clara M., 316
Penrod, Evert, 286
Pepple, Howard, 211
Perkins, Wm. Clyde, 285
Perry, Christine, 314
Perry, Lula Bell, 316
Perschbacher, James C., 292
Pertain, Dorothy L., 205
Petroff, Louis, 259
Phelps, Wm. Neal, 235, 246
Phillips, Frances K., 236
Phillips, Lita J., 205
Phillips, Nora E., 292
Phillips, Paul H., 310
Philosophy: department of, approved for doctoral program, 162-64
Physical Education: departments of, approved for doctoral program, 6-8
Physiology: department of, approved for doctoral program, 6-8
Piccone, Carmen A., 238
Pickett, Roy Glenwood, 252
Pierson, Bert, 284
Pierson, Clayton H., 273
Pierson, Marcia, 220
Piland, Robert B.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 286
Pinkstaff, Virgil I., 306
Piper, Jacqueline, 241
Pitkin, Minnie Mae, 195
Pitkin, Wm. A., 255
Planinc, Carl M.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 200, 234, 276
Plochmann, George K., 257
Plumb, Margaret D., 281
Poirier, Benson B., 235, 280
Pollard, Calvin Ramey, 285
Pollock, John M., 261
Poppe, Minna, 302
Portz, Herbert L., 223, 225
Posey, Janice, 309
Post, Roberta, 281
Poston, Richard W., 259, 271
Potter, David, 231
Potts, Ann S., 295
Prather, Vera A., 299
Pratt, Davis Jackson, 245
Presley, Robert L., 206
Price, Robert L., 283
Price, William F., 199
Priddy, Ross, 287
Probst, William J., 310
Pruett, Christine, 313
Pudil, William L., 267
Pulley, Charles M., 245, 288
Pullis, Dorothy, 292
Purcell, Thomas D.: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 198
Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (less than $1,000): re-

ports of, filed, 8, 26, 49-50, 65, 82, 105, 123, 150, 164
—($1,000 or over): reports of, 8-11, 26-36, 50-53, 65-68, 82-87, 105-8, 123-29, 150-53, 164-68

Quigley, Eileen E., 246, 247, 248, 249
Quinlivan, Mabel, 292

Rader, John L., 212
Rafferty, Janet, 258
Ragsdale, Don F., 206
Ragsdale, Frances E., 291, 293
Ragsdale, Ted R., 235
Rahe, Harves, 229, 242
Rainbow, Raymond, 252
Raines, Helen E., 204
Rainey, H. Bruce, 288
Rains, Ethel, 301
Ramp, Wayne S., 261
Randall, F. S., 280
Randall, John D.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 296, 308
Randolph, Victor, 235, 246
Rands, David G., 310
Rankin, William H., 218
Rasche, Carleton F., 292
Rasmussen, Paul Erik, 205
Rath, Harold John.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 280
Rausch, Carole N., 205
Rawlin, Kathryn D., 302
Ray, David T., 281
Ray, Harry, 288
Ray, O. B., 265
Ray, Ruth Ann, 311
Rayburn, Carroll D., 301
Reames, Nedra: resignation of, 40
Reasons, Diane, 241
Rector, Alice P., 207
Reed, Alex, 224, 225, 277, 279
Reeder, Martha R., 262
Reeves, Norman E., 287
Rehabilitation Institute: *See* Institutes
Rehn, Henry Joseph, 227, 228
Reichert, Millard L., 206
Reid, Samuel R.: appointment of, 39; position budgeted, 306
Reilly, Jo Ann, 298
Reimer, Billie A., 302
Reinhardt, Ernest W., 284
Remaklus, Captain Donald: termination of appointment of, 39
Remkus, Edith, 316
Remmling, Gunter W., 311
Rendleman, John S., 203, 254, 283
Renner, Henry J., 283
Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, 259
Renshaw, Cecil C., 288
Renzaglia, Guy A., 220, 222, 235, 258
Reports, educational functions: development of degree programs, 101-4; growth of research programs, 114-20, 141; Cooperative Clinical Services Center, 141-46; athletics, 158-60
Reports, information items: automation, 3-4, 154-55; enrollments, 41, 174; student bus service, 43; negotiations for acquisition, Southern Illinois Airport, 62; automobile accident, 75-76
Research: growth of programs in, 114-20
Resolutions: affirming administration's action in appeal, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, 61-62; approving acquisition of land by condemnation, 55-56; authorizing lease of space, East St. Louis Center, 175; authorizing use of signature machine, Edwardsville Campus, 56-57; changing names of checking accounts, Alton and East St. Louis Centers, 57; declaring taverns off-limits to students, 41-42; granting easement for use of University property, 173; honoring Douglas E. Lawson, 134-35; honoring Frederick E. Lloyd, 91-92; honoring Leo Kaplan, 91
—Family Housing and Small Group Housing: awarding contracts for, 138-39
—Anthony Hall: awarding contracts for remodeling of, 156
—Thompson Point: awarding contracts for additional units at, 73-74; awarding contracts for additional units at, amended, 92
—Residence Halls, Small Group Dormitories, Apartment Buildings: providing for execution of loan agreement for, 54; providing for execution of loan agreement for, amended, 74-75
Resnick, Robert S., 245
Rhodes, Darlene M., 266
Rice, William M., 230
Rice, William W., 262, 264
Rich, David L., 286
Richards, Marjorie S., 299

Richards, Roy Winfred: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 227
Richardson, Charles E., 236
Richardson, Garry B., 282
Richardson, Harry R., 288
Richardson, John A., 308
Richardson, Margaret, 281
Richardson, Ressie W., 196
Richart, Christina, 289
Richison, Wallace G., 288
Richter, Ernest W.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 200
Riddleberger, Patrick, 311
Ridgeway, Marian E., 254
Rieke, Evelyn Davis, 242
Rift, Leo Rechnitzer, 281
Riley, Carroll L., 250, 279
Riley, George Pratt, 288
Rion, Donald L., 286, 287
Ripley, Joseph M., 200, 231
Risinger, Donna, 215
Roach, Lula D., 244
Roach, Phyllis E., 205
Roach, Viola R., 205
Roan, Herbert, 245
Robbins, Buren C., 200, 231
Robbins, Gary W., 218
Roberts, Camilla H., 205
Roberts, Herbert E., 282
Roberts, John E., 296
Robinson, John, Jr., 206
Robinson, Lola A., 281
Rockwell, John G., 307
Rodabaugh, Louis D., 255
Rogers, Ora D., 242
Rogers, Van Henry, 288
Romeo, Jo Ann, 205
Rooke, Jerome James, 227
Rose, Lucille, 199
Roseberry, John L., 274
Rosenbarger, Charles, 227, 229
Rosenthal, Herbert H., 311
Ross, Arnold L., Jr., 285
Ross, Arthur L., 283
Roth, Doris J., 310
Roth, Larry Dean, 302
Rothenberg, Eugenia J., 242
Rothenberg, Guenther, 255
Rozum, William J., 315
Rudwick, Elliott M.: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 311
Runkle, Gerald J. T., 309
Rushing, Ernest L., 286
Rushing, Ruth A., 206
Russell, G. A.: appointment of, 12; position budgeted, 257
Russell, Ivan Lee, 220, 235
Russell, John C., 286

Safriet, Robert, 291
Saitz, Robert L.: resignation of, 19
Salerno, Beulah, 317
Salter, Matilda F., 244
Samford, Clarence D., 240
Sanders, Edward E., 283
Sanders, Madge T., 242
Sanderson, Warren: appointment of, 13; position budgeted, 244
Sappenfield, M. M., 205, 254, 285
Sauber, Karl A., 306
Saunders, Carolyn M., 203
Schaef, Robert A.: resignation of, 171
Scheer, Richard, 314
Schettler, Dixie G., 205
Schlemer, Hilda M., 305
Schmidlein, Edward J., 227
Schmitt, Norbert V., 306
Schmudde, Theodore, 254
Schnabel, John H., 302, 307, 308
Schneider, W. B., 252
Schnierle, Eugene, 215
Scholarships: increase in number of, 109
School of Applied Science: change in name of, 146
School of Home Economics: curricula development for doctoral program authorized for, 65
School of Technology. *See* School of Applied Science
Schoolcraft, Art Lee, 212
Schrodt, Freeman, 291, 293, 294
Schroeder, E. Carl: resignation of, 19
Schroeder, J. Henry, 261
Schuetz, Thomas G.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 286
Schultz, Raymond, 262, 265
Schulz, Lois R., 248
Schumaker, Anna B., 207
Schusky, Ernest L., 311
Schwartz, Alice, 242, 244
Schwartz, Captain Richard N.: termination of appointment of, 40
Schwegman, Virgil, 283
Schwier, Ann S., 307
Science and Technology Division. *See* Science Division

Science Division: change in name of, 174
Scott, John W., 228
Scott, Thomas G., 274
Seal: Board of Trustees: authorization for re-design of, 96
—University: authorization for re-design of, 96
Sears, Raymond D., 200
See, Harold W., 236
Seehausen, Roberta, 301
Segedy, Harry J., 265
Sehnert, Frank H., 201
Seibert, Charles G.: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 286
Seiferth, Berniece B., 242
Seiken, Arnold: resignation of, 19
Seip, Betty J., 207
Sellars, Mabel, 282
Sellers, Douglas E., 251
Sexson, James Earl, 282
Seymour, Virgil Lee, 299, 311
Shaftel, Fannie R., 217
Shafter, A. J., 222, 235, 259
Shake, Shelby S., 261
Shamblin, Lemuel A., 288
Shank, Marjorie, 249, 254
Shank, Paul W., 314
Shaw, Dorothy, 302
Shaw, William C., 310
Shea, Edward J., 237
Shea, W. Winslow, 309
Shechmeister, Isaac L., 256, 257, 268, 270
Shelby, Lonnie R., 255
Shell, Claude, 223, 229
Shelton, Regina M., 281
Sherfy, Howard V., 315
Sheridan, Lou Ann, 281
Sherwood, Lloyd V., 225
Shirley, Betty, 292
Shoemaker, Donald: appointment of, 13; position budgeted, 220, 258
Short, Richard H., 288
Showers, Norman E., 307
Shryock, Burnett H., 243
Shute, Milton, 224, 225
Siefert, Russell W., 211
Sieveking, Robert, 291, 293
Sill, John Thomas: appointment of, 109; position budgeted, 243
Simeoli, Carol Ann, 198
Simeone, William E., 252
Simmons, Jack E.: appointment of, 69; position budgeted, 203
Simmons, John C., 283
Simmons, Richard A., 283
Simon, Ernest J., 261, 262, 280, 312
Simpson, Sandra Jo, 205
Simpson, Shirley Rae, 294
Sirois, Louis M., 210, 217, 231
Sitter, Ralph H., 287
Skalsky, Michael, 255
Skjerseth, Paul J., 307
Slechticky, James L., 256
Small, Dwain Emerson, 242
Small, Joe R., 306
Smith, Gladys Leah, 242
Smith, Harold F., 281
Smith, Harry H., 307
Smith, Helen J., 316
Smith, Herbert F. A., 242
Smith, Jewell, 313
Smith, Madeleine M., 253
Smith, Mary Belle, 308
Smith, Robert E., 297
Smith, Robert Earl, 283
Smith, Vada Nancy, 290
Smith, Virginia W., 214
Smithson, Ray M., 315
Smyers, Myllan, 307
Snaden, John W., 311
Snyder, Charles R., 259
Snyder, Eloise C., 259
Social Sciences Division. *See* Social Studies Division
Social Studies Division: change in name of, 174-75
Sociology: department of, approved for doctoral program, 80-81
Sommers, Lester W., 290, 293, 294, 296
Southard, Charles W.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 235, 242
Southern Illinois Airport: authorization for acquisition of, 62
Southern Illinois Universtiy Foundation: election to Board of, 113
Southwestern Illinois Campus: separate bulletin authorized for, 19-20; use of signature machine authorized for, 56-57; protests to change in administrative staff filed, 77; changes in names, educational divisions of, 174
Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education: letter and resolution from, filed, 77
Spackman, Robert R., Jr., 220, 238

Spahn, Raymond J., 297, 298, 309
Spear, Richard D., 307
Spence, William J., 286
Spiker, Sina Keturah, 216
Spilman, Logan Neal, 205
Spradling, Zita, 242
Squires, Burton, 212
Stabler, George M.: appointment of, 13; position budgeted, 201, 220
Stafford, Howard A., 254
Stagner, Lucille, 282
Stains, Howard James, 260
Stalls, Robert A., 284
Stamberg, Frank Ford, 228
Stanley, John Laverne, 286
Stanley, Robert G., 310
Staples, Donald E., 215
Starling, Deon, 284
Staton, Walter F., Jr., 252
Stawarczik, Victor, 283
Stearns, Lolo J., 273
Stearns, Marie, 289
Steck, Robert Carl, 258
Steele, Isla, 298
Stehr, Jean, 233, 239
Stein, Hilda A., 249, 260
Steinbrook, Roy S.: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 307
Steinkellner, Robert, 307
Steinman, Gladys R., 310
Stephens, Clarence W., 195, 196, 240
Stephens, Effie, 292
Stephens, Mary, 198
Sternberg, Vernon A., 216, 279
Stevens, Joyce Eunile, 243
Stevenson, James W., 301
Stibitz, E. Earle, 252
Stoelzle, Helen A., 281
Stoever, Herman J., 261
Stoever, Mary M.: resignation of, 90
Stokes, Robert W., 201, 202
Stone, Elizabeth O., 280
Stone, Samuel L., 302
Stookey, Warren: appointment of, 131; position budgeted, 296, 297
Stotlar, John W., 242
Strehle, Delphine, 299, 306
Stroman, Dorothy H., 207
Stroman, Henry T., 295
Strothman, Gerald, 211
Struif, Leo James: appointment of, 88; position budgeted, 195, 296
Student Center Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 11, 36, 53, 69, 87, 108
Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958: reports filed, 11, 36, 53, 69, 87, 108
Stull, John W., 216
Stull, Marjorie, 241
Stumph, Wayne J., 204
Sturgis, Lindell W.: as member, Executive Committee, 79
Sturley, Eric A., 306, 310
Sullivan, Milton F., 244
Surman, William J., 204
Sutton, Betty C., 238
Sutton, Wayne, 284
Swanson, Arthur A.: appointment of, 17; position budgeteed, 209
Swanson, Dorothy M., 205
Swanson, Kaye T., 281
Swartz, Willis G., 246, 254, 266, 267, 269, 313
Swick, Ralph Dale, 227

Taake, Frederick H., 214
Talbert, Roberta L., 281
Taliana, Lawrence E., 302, 307
Talley, Arthur, 283
Talley, C. Horton, 213, 229, 231
Tally, Roy Earl, 205
Tannenbaum, Earl, 281
Tarwater, William H., 242
Tatum, Allan D., 241
Taylor, Charles C., 242, 245
Taylor, Donald L.: outside employment approved for, 72; position budgeted, 311
Taylor, Jettie, 284
Taylor, Loren Estes, 215, 239
Taylor, Marion, 309
Taylor, Myron W., 309
Taylor, Walter W., 250, 272
Taylor, William Klett, 245
Teel, Harley R., 242
Teer, Lila B., 201
Tenney, Charles D., 197, 252, 257
Terpinitz, Bert E., 214
Thalman, W. A., 235
The Egyptian: printing machinery considered for, 153-54; purchase of printing machinery authorized for, 175
Thomas, Frank, 254
Thomas, Jack B., 309, 311, 312
Thomas, Priscilla, 202
Thomas, Robert Earl, 242, 245

Thomassen, Cora E.: resignation of, 171
Thompson, Edgar W., Sr., 314
Thompson, Elverne H., 289
Thornton, Kathaleen, 291, 293
Thorpe, Joanne Lee, 239
Throgmorton, Marland, 260
Tierney, Jane, 202
Toberman, George A., 205
Tolby, Fred, Jr., 218
Toler, Irvin, 284
Tooley, James E., 206, 262, 264
Toon, Judy Sue, 229
Trabue, Mildred V., 316
Transportation Institute. *See* Institutes
Travelstead, Lela Mae, 289
Travis, Edna, 252
Traylor, George Lelon, 264
Treece, Frederick B., 204
Treece, Madelyn, 242
Treece, Marion B., 207
Tregoning, Ruby, 263
Trimble, Russell F., Jr., 251
Trobaugh, Carl, 291, 295
Trone, Carrol, 302
Troyer, Raymond E.: appointment of, 46; position budgeted, 307
Trueblood, Dennis, 208, 236
Tucker, Geraldine, 233
Tucker, Lowell R., 223, 225
Tucker, Mark M., 307
Tudor, William J., 109, 199, 241, 259, 298
Tuition: elaboration of policy, remission of, 81-82; for prison inmates, 172-73
Turigliatto, Lucille, 199
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, 233, 280
Turner, Gene Clyde, 301
Turner, James D., 195, 259
Turner, Karen, 205
Turner, Max Wesley, 196, 249, 254
Turner, William L., 206
Tweedy, Robert L., 313
Tyler, Forrest B., 258

Ulrich, John, 300
University buildings, Carbondale Campus: federal office and research building proposed for, 129-30
—Anthony Hall: award of contracts for remodeling of, 156
—University Center: Student Welfare Development Fund established for, 56
University buildings, Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses: information requested, remodeling and renovation, 20; information presented, filed, 42-43, 62
University buildings, Edwardsville Campus: format of plaques approved for, 111; religious center proposed for, 4-5; basic designs for, negotiation authorized, 76
University Civil Service System of Illinois: election to Merit Board of, 113
University housing: application for loan authorized for, 40-41
—Small Group dormitories, Southern Hills apartments, Thompson Point units: bond agent for, 41; approval of loan agreement for, 54; sale of bonds for, 100; creation of bond issue for, 100-101; charges for use of, 101; parietal rules for, 101
—Small Group dormitories, Southern Hills apartments: award of contracts for, 138-39
—Thompson Point units: tentative award of contracts for, 73-74; final award of contracts for, 92
University property: dedication of, 154; easement for use of, 173
Uray, Richard Martin, 200, 231

Valentine, Columbus, 285
VanAtta, Robert E., 251, 277
Van Dahm, Thomas E.: appointment of, 13; position budgeted, 306
Van Horn, David R., 298, 307
Van Lente, Kenneth, 251
Van Trump, Ruby, 235
VanderWiel, Ronald W., 220, 259
Vaughan, Andrew T., 236, 238
Vaughan, Geri L., 259
Vaughn, Frank Eugene, 264
Vavra, Joseph P., 225
Velikonja, Joseph, 254
Venerable, Wilbur Ray, 207, 209, 214
Vergette, Nicholas, 244, 245
Verkamann, Mattheus, 241
Vieceli, Louis, 222, 235
Vincent, Clarence E., 306
Vineyard, Benny S., 261
Vineyard, Clark Lee, 251
Vogel, Philip E., 311
Vogel, Ramona, 308
Voges, Henry Byrd, 201
Vogler, Helen Matthes, 245

Vohs, Paul A.: appointment of, 17; resignation of, 71
Voigt, John W., 249, 251
Vokac, Robert B., 202
Voss, Marion, 281
Voss, Susan J., 307
Vourax, Myron, 265
Voynich, John J., 218

Waggoner, Judith, 250
Waggoner, Walter C., 218
Wakeland, Mary, 246
Waldron, Robert C., Jr., 205
Waldrop, Barbara S., 207
Walker, Bernice, 295
Walker, Mary Louise, 281
Walker, Mary S.: appointment of, 13; position budgeted, 213
Waller, Mildred, 292
Walls, James E., 285
Walter, Myrtle Jo A., 293
Walters, Rossie, 292
Walters, William D., 195
Ward, Donald, 301
Ward, Lawrence J., 284
Warren, Edwin B., 308
Warren, F. G., 234
Wassen, Dimiter E., 306
Watkins, Ben P., 244
Watson, Joy Sue, 205
Watson, Richard Elvis, 257
Watson, Thomas J., 204, 207
Webb, Ferne S., 302
Webb, Howard W., Jr., 252
Webb, Lloyd T., 212
Webber, Karl Keen, 264
Webber, Nora H., 295
Weber, Leo Henry, 287
Weber, Rudolph, 283
Welch, Walter B., 216, 250, 270
Wells, Donald A., 228
Wells, Florence A., 242
Wendt, Paul Robert, 237, 279
Wenner, David J., 265
Werner, Martin S.: appointment of, 148; position budgeted, 244
Werner, Maryellen, 299
Weshinskey, Roy K.: appointment of, 168; position budgeted, 203, 252
West, Charlotte, 239
West, Leonard Jordan, 229, 258
Westberg, William C., 228, 258
Westlake, Kathryn: resignation of, 49
Westley, George, 284
Wetzel, Carol K., 302
Wham, John Page: as member, Executive Committee, 79; as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 79
Wharton, John S., 245
Wharton, Marion A.: resignation of, 134
Wheat, Leonard B., 307, 309, 313
Wheatley, Lyle, 216
Wheetley, A. S., 284
Whisenhunt, James W.: resignation of, 90
White, Herbert Dennis, 264, 288
White, Jackie Don, 286
White, Jesse, 310
White, Patricia, 262
Whitesel, Ritta, 247
Whitnel, Clarence E., 287
Widdows, Joe, 284
Wiegand, Guenther, C., 228
Wigger, Kathryn J., 313
Wiggins, Howard A., 285
Wilkinson, James J., 238
Will, Dorthea, 309
Willey, Lucian D., 262, 265
Williams, Betty Mary, 205
Williams, Braxton B., 201
Williams, Charles F., 283
Williams, Delores R., 205
Williams, Imogene, 198
Williams, James, 284
Williams, Lillian G., 291, 295
Williams, Ollie M., 313
Williams, Ronald V., 198
Williams, Sophronia, 221
Wills, Glenn E., 263
Wills, Roberta J., 220
Wills, Walter J., 224, 225, 275
Wilson, Elvesely, 285
Wilson, Joseph C., 255
Wilson, Leola, 302
Wilton, Carl D., 283
Wilton, Dorris, 302
Wimp, Larry L., 256
Winklemeyer, William, 218
Winn, Georgia Gantt, 252
Winter, William O., 250, 254
Winters, Lawrence, Jr., 228, 264
Witt, Jerry S., 218
Wizranda, Marguerite B. *See* Burns, Marguerite
Wohlwend, Herbert W., 207, 234
Wood, Eugene S., 224, 225
Wood, Ruth B., 243

Wood, Shirley Jean, 239
Wood, William S.: death of, reported, 168
Woods, Jean L., 288
Woodward, Mildred A., 195
Woody, Lucy K., 247
Wooten, John Lavern, 285
Wren, Margaret L., 206
Wright, Alice K., 255
Wright, Beatrice, 241
Wright, Charles T., 288
Wright, Gladys L., 204
Wright, John I., 249, 250, 255
Wright, Mary Opal, 288
Wuest, John J.: resignation of, 19
Wyatt, Mary, 221
Wyllie, Eugene D.: resignation of, 49

Yarbrough, Janice M., 260
Yokie, J. Albin, 219, 293, 294
York, Lucy Isolde, 264
Young, Fred L., 284
Young, Harold Fern, 285
Young, Loren H., 196, 207
Young, Otis Bigelow, 257, 267, 268, 276
Young, Virginia Ellen, 239

Zaleski, Joseph F., 208
Zaleski, Juanita M., 198
Zanger, Jules: appointment of, 36; position budgeted, 309
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 253
Zimmerman, Gerald, 301
Zimmerman, Golda, 292
Zimmerman, Helen, 239
Zimmerman, Ina Belle, 292
Zimmerschied, C., 257
Zimny, Joseph Donald, 208
Zoeckler, Charles W., 232
Zurheide, Frederick W., 310

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room